



M. L.

Gc
929.72062
C81s
1347126

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00858 6536

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

THE
PUBLICATIONS

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



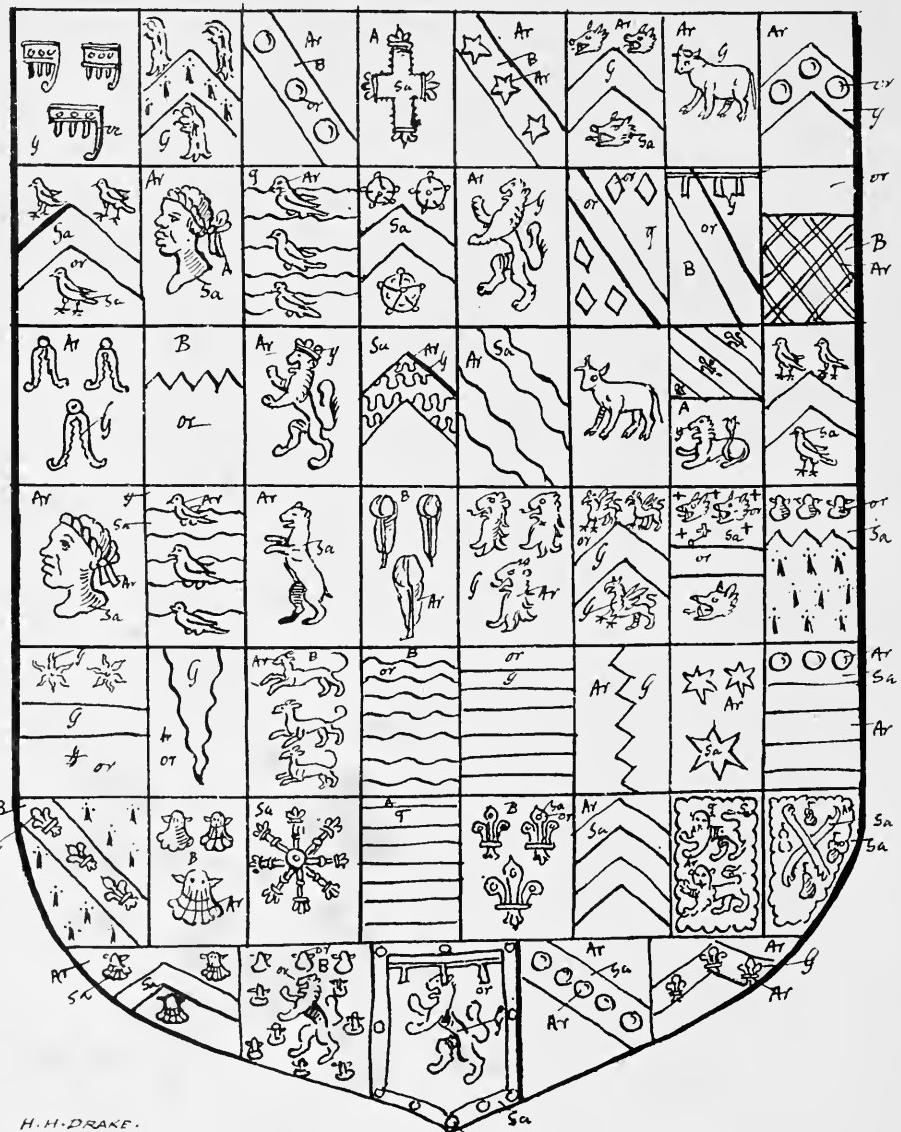
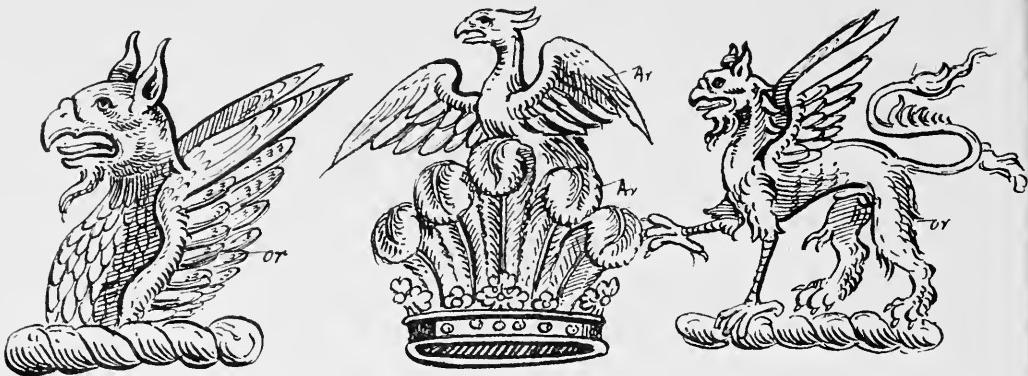
Volume XX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXIV.





THE GRENVILLE QUARTERINGS, FACSIMILE REDUCED. HARL. MS. 1164.



H. H. DRAKE.

See end of Pref.

The
**Visitation of the County
of Cornwall,**

IN THE YEAR 1620.

EDITED BY

LIEUT.-COLONEL J. L. VIVIAN

AND

HENRY H. DRAKE, M.A., PH.D.,

MEMBER OF THE ROYAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

LONDON :

1874.

LONDON :
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
WARDOUR STREET, W.

Preface.

1347126

Genealogical 15.00

THE original drafts of the Heralds' Visitation of Cornwall in 1620 are preserved in the British Museum, and form part of the Harleian Collection, being MSS. 1162 and 1164. They are in the handwriting of Camden's deputies, Sir Henry St. George, when Richmond Herald, and Mr. Sampson Lennard, Blue Mantle; and the pedigrees are subscribed in most cases by the then representatives of the several families. The pedigrees in each of these MSS. have the word "Entered" written above them, in red chalk, shewing that they had been transcribed at the College of Arms; and those in MS. 1162 have an additional mark (thus #) in black lead, from which we presume that a second transcript was made, probably that in Harl. MS. 1079, by John Withie, Heraldic Artist of London,¹ in whose MS. the greater number of the pedigrees of MS. 1164 do not appear. The loose sheets on which the drafts were written were bound together by Mr. Sampson Lennard, whose arms were stamped on the cover. After his death they came into the possession of Mr. Parker, who added a few notes, and they then passed by purchase to Mr. Robert Fisher, and subsequently to the Earl of Oxford's library.

In editing this Visitation, we have endeavoured to reproduce these original drafts in printing type, scrupulously retaining all the inaccuracies, whether in orthography or in statement of fact, in order that the reader may be enabled to form a fair estimate of the nature and value of a Herald's Visitation. But the order of the pedigrees is not preserved. They are arranged alphabetically, according to the plan adopted for the 'Visitation of Devon,'

¹ Probably an accredited artist. Herald painters were (to ensure accuracy) obliged to obtain licence from the Heralds to pursue their occupation, and were punishable and punished for acting without such authority. Grim. Orig. Geneal., p. 83.

Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. vi. Where the Arms are given we have blazoned them in their places, and we have referred to the Harleian MSS.—chiefly MS. 1079—to supply the omissions in a separate list, at p. 301.

It is much to be regretted that Carew, the Historian, left his “painful collection of Cornish Arms” “unmentioned,” from fear of doing his friends the Heralds wrong, “by thrusting his sickle into their harvest.” He states that the Cornish appeared to change and diversify their Arms at pleasure, and further, that “The most Cornish gentlemen can better vaunt of their pedigree than of their livelihood, for that they derive from great antiquity, and I (R. C.) make question whether any shire in England, of but equal quantity, can muster a like number of fair coat armours, whereas this declineth to the mean.” De Dunstanville edit., p. 179.

The County of Cornwall may be considered pre-eminent in the antiquity of its family Heraldry, since it was admitted in Court, during the memorable Scrope and Grosvenor controversy, that the same Arms, *azure a bend or*, had remained in the family of Carminow from the time of King Arthur! consequently it had been adjudged in a previous trial with Scrope, under the walls of Paris, that Carminow should continue to bear them entire, a fact at variance with the popular belief that a label was assigned to the Cornishman for difference.¹

In point of family antiquity, Cleaveland, in his ‘History of the House of

¹ Evidences of Arms of Carmynowe without the label. In addition to the seals quoted, p. 33. are the seal of Thomas Carmynow (Chapter Ho. Domestic Deeds, 7 R. II., No. 16). and the seal of Oliver Carmynow of Fentongollan, with the motto “Cala Raggi wethlowe” (Chapter Ho. Domestic Deeds, 35 Eliz., No. 25) both in good preservation. The seals of different deeds in the possession of John Jope Rogers, Esq., the present Lord of the Manor of Wyncanton, are without the label.

TESTIMONIES CONCERNING THE ARMS OF CARMINOW GIVEN IN THE SCROPE AND GROSVENOR CONTROVERSY.

(Misc. Rolls of Chanc., Nos. 311 and 312.)

John p' la gace de Dieu ROY DU CHASTELL & DE LYON DUC DE LANCASTRE, &c.
Nous dions et tesmoignons q' a la derrain viage en France de notre tres redoute Sr & pier q'
Dieu assoill' fuist moeve un debate des ditz armes p' entr' mons^r Richard Lescrop susdit & un
appelle Carmynau de Cornewale lequel Carmynau chalangea ses armes du dit mons^r Richard le
quelle debate fuist mys en regard de sys chivalers and tielx sys chivalers jeo quide ne sont pas
mayntenant en monde & la troverent p' lez tesmoignes verroies q' le dit Carmynau descendit
delyne armez d'azur ave un bende dor depuis le temps de roy Arthur eneca. Et troverent q' le
dit Mons^r Richard descendut de droit lynce dauncestrie armez en memez lez armez dazur' ov un
bende dor depuis le temps du Roy William Conquerour eneca et issent fuist juggez q' ambideux
deront porter lez armez entiers!

Courtenay,' mentions the still more astounding tradition that one of the Carminows led a body of troops to oppose the landing of Caesar. Although the early history of this family is obscure, it was once classed amongst those related to the blood royal (Harl. 1074, fo. 320), and so many Cornishmen are proud to claim descent from it, that we select its example, at page 296, to shew the necessity of testing the truth of the Visitation Pedigrees by independent evidence.

Similar tests may be applied to the scarcely less distinguished Cornish family of Petit, and with similar results; and it must be understood from these examples, and our notes under Ley, Yorke, and others, that in reproducing the text of the Visitation we do not hold ourselves responsible for the errors it contains. The Records of the Heralds' Visitations are highly valuable in affording information which, but for them, would have been lost to the general public. These Visitations called moreover for the performance of two separate and distinct offices; the Heralds had to declare and record the Armorial cognizance of each particular family, to define the quarterings, differences, and due marks of cadency, while the "*Chief of the Coat Armour*" had to set forth his own pedigree, tracing from the last Visitation, and

Mons. Thomas Fychet, &c., dit coment il ad oy dir' dez ceux quex sont veillerds q' Thomas Carmynau de Cornwalc uest mon p'ent estoit en debate ove le dit mons Richard et son lynage pr lez ditz armez en France dev'nt le conte de Northampton luy quel Thomas Carmynau p'va cez armes du temps le Roy Arthur and le dit mons Richard du temps de Roy William le Conquerour p' quell accorde le dit *Thomas Carmynau pur ce q'il estoit devant le Q'uest il lez doit porter du droit.*

Nicholas Sabraham Esq. del age de lx ans, &c. Mes du chalange q' Carmynau fist a mons Richard Lescrop devant Parys lez queux estoient acordez p' le Roy and p' le duc de Lancast'r q' mort est q' cheseun deux deycent porter lez armez entiers.

John Topelyffe Esquier del age de lx ans et plus. A la darrein voyage du Roy q' mort est un dez Carmynawe de Cornewale chalangeast le dit mons Richard et estoient acordez p' le count de Northampton adont constable et p' le Count de Warwyk' adoune marshall et le duc de Lancast'r q' mort est q' p' cause q' lun estoit de Cornewale et lautre estoit trovez adont del Conquest, &c. *Carmynare lez doit porter pur ceo q' Cornwale estoit un grosse t're et jadys portant le noun dune roialme.*

John de Rither Esquier dage de lxvi ans, &c. Un Carmyuawe de Cornwale q' chalangea le dit mons Richard a la voyage devant Parys & le Roy q' mort est & mons de Lancast'r q' mort est lez accorderent p' til man'e q' le dit mons Richard doit porter lez entiers armez & le dit Cormynaue lez doit porter auxi.

The evidence of Geoffery Chaucer was in favour of Scrope, and did not affect Carmynow.

(This memorable controversy lasted over four years. Among the witnesses appeared one Sovereign Prince, one Duke, three Earls, three Barons, three mitred Abbots, two Priors, eleven Bannerets, and more than one hundred and fifty Knights, Esquires, Gentlemen, and others, an array such as no other case has ever seen before or since. Chetham Soc., The Amicia Tract.)

embracing such branches or members of his family as he thought fit to include for the Heralds' guidance and commemoration, and thus many genealogical errors occurred through indifference or lack of information on the part of the head of the house, and many omissions were due as much perhaps to a narrow or unamiable spirit as to forgetfulness.

It is only fair to exonerate the officials of the time, whom aggrieved persons are apt to blame for the trouble caused by an erroneous statement, for much had evidently to be taken upon trust, or upon evidence which would not now be accepted by their successors at the College of Arms; and modern Genealogists deem it necessary to prove every pedigree by wills, parish registers, and by searches at the Record Office, to which the public, through the liberality of the Master of the Rolls, has every facility of access.

The extracts from parish registers in the notes and appendix are intended not only to support the pedigrees, but to stimulate a taste for genealogical enquiries by assisting the cadets of a family to establish their connection with the main trunk, for, in the words of Richard Carew, "all Cornish gentlemen are cousins." They are extracted from large collections, commenced many years since, chiefly for private purposes, which will explain why they are not as uniformly given under each pedigree as we could have desired.

When availing ourselves of the opportunities, kindly afforded by the clergy, of searching their parish records, to curtail an intrusive visit, we have, like the Eastern pearl divers, hastily collected every thing within reach, without waiting to scrutinize; we cannot therefore guarantee the accuracy of every transcript made under these circumstances, and we recommend the reader who desires a pearl of value, to have it verified by the clergyman of the parish, by whose certificate alone it can be converted into legal evidence.

We have noted the varied spelling of the same name to encourage enquirers not to abandon their pursuit of a pedigree on account of the difficulty caused by such variations. About two hundred years since, the name Watts was spelt Oats, Woots, Wots in the Gwennap Registers.¹ A slight acquaintance with the Public Records will shew that family distinctions,

¹ Shortly after the earthquake of Lisbon, a considerable amount of personality was lost to the family of Joll (one of whom had acquired wealth as a foreign merchant), presumably from the different spelling of the name in an advertisement. See variations under Jolliffe.

based on the interchange of the letters i and y, such as in Vivian, Vyvyan, Williams, Wylyams, are more imaginary than real.

The pedigrees of Arundel and Petit, given at pages 271 and 276, were evidently interpolations, and that of Vivyan is taken from Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 37. Several pedigrees, belonging more properly to Devonshire, were inserted by the Heralds among the Cornish. They are added in the Supplement, together with a list of the "disclaimed," taken from Harl. MS. 1079.

For the convenience of those among our Members who may desire to search further, we will repeat Sims' List of Heralds' Visitations for Cornwall (Manual, etc., p. 163).

S. D.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	College of Arms.
1530.	Benolte	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Brit. Mus. Add. MS. 14, 315.
"	"	(original)	.	.	.	.	.	.	Coll. of Arms MS. H 18.
"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	„ „ MS. G 2 (1).
1573.	Cooke	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Brit. Mus., Harl. MS. 1079.
"	"	(original)	.	.	.	.	.	.	Coll. of Arms MS. E 15.
"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	„ „ MSS. G 6 (1);
									H 16.
"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Caius Coll., Camb., MS. 553.
1620.	Camden (By St. George and Lennard).	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Brit. Mus., Harl. MS. 1079.
"	"	(part of original)	.	.	.	.	.	.	„ „ 1162.
"	"	(remaining part)	.	.	.	.	.	.	„ „ 1164.
"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	„ „ 1142.
"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	„ „ 1149.
"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Coll. of Arms, MS. C 1.
"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	MS. E, D, N,
"	"	(with additions)	.	.	.	.	.	.	No. 2.
"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Caius Coll., Camb., MS. 532.
"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Bodl. Lib. MS. 5054, f. 59.

To these we add the following from Sir N. Harris Nicolas' Catalogue, Harl. MSS. 891, 1956, 4632, 5827, 1482, 4031, 6252; and Cott. MS. Faust, E III.

We must here acknowledge our obligations to the indefatigable Historian of Trigg, Sir John Maclean, F.S.A., whose numerous contributions are dis-

tinguished by the initials J. M. affixed, and whose valuable co-operation throughout entitles him to be regarded as forming with ourselves an Editorial triumvirate.

HENRY H. DRAKE.

JOHN L. VIVIAN.

QUARTERINGS OF THE GRENVILLE SHIELD,

REFERRED TO ON THE FRONTISPICE.

1. Grenville.	14. Fitz Yve.	27. Bere.	41. Berry.
2. Wortham.	15. Carminowe.	28. Killegarth.	42. Mallet.
3. Whitleigh.	16. St. Leger.	29. Udey.	43.
4. Esse?	17. Donet.	30. Pengelley.	44.
5. Winard.	18. Butler, Earl of	31. Becket.	45. Giffard.
6. Reprin. or Wroughton.	Ormond.	32. Le Tailleur.	46. Treearrel al's Esse.
7. Bevil.	19. Rochford.	33. Nantion.	47. Ilcomb.
8. Waff?	20. Hankford.	34. Delahay.	48. Kelloway.
9. Tredignie.	21. Stapeldon.	35. Lanhergy.	49. Tregarthan.
10. Trefouis.	22. Bevil.	36. Fairford.	50. Hender.
11. Mathedarva.	23. Treloowarren.	37.	51. Cornwall.
12. Tresithney.	24. Tredignie.	38.	52. Chamberlain.
13. Petit.	25. Trefouis.	39.	53. Pever.
	26. Mathedarva.	40. Hungerford.	

List of Visitation Pedigrees.

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE	
ALEIGH	1	COCK	43	GLYN	80
ARUNDELL of Lanherne	2	COKE	44	GODOLPHIN	80
ARUNDELL of Trerice	2	COLLING	44	GODOLPHIN	82
ARUNDELL of Camborne	3	COLQUIT	45	GODOLPHIN	83
ARUNDELL of Trerice (Add.) 271		CONNOCK	46	GOODE	83
AYRE	3	COODE of Morval	46	GRENVILLE	84
BARRET	4	COODE of Menkeniot	48	GRENEVELE	87
BARET	5	CORYTON	49	GRILLS	88
BASSETT	6	CORYTON	49	GRYLLS	88
BASTARD	7	COSWORTH	50	GROSSE	89
BATTERSBYE	7	COSSEN alias MADDERN	51	HALLAMORE	90
BEAUCHAMP	7	COURTENEY of Landrake	51	HARRIS	90
BEAUCHAMP	8	COURTENAY of Lanivet	52	HARVY	91
BERE	9	COURTNEY of Penkivel	52	HATCH	91
BERE	9	COWLIN	54	HAWKE	92
BENNETT	10	CRAB	55	HELE	92
BILLINGE	10	CRESSEL	55	HENDER	93
BLAKE	11	CREWES	56	HERLE	94
BLIGHE	12	CROCKER	57	HEXT	96
BLIGHE	13	CROCKHAY	57	HICKES	96
BOGANS	14	CROSMAN	58	HILL of Hill Top	97
BOND	14	CULLOW	58	HILL	98
BOND	15	DAGGE	59	HILL of Truro	99
BONYTHON	16	DANDY	60	HILL of St. Keverne	99
BONYTHON	16	DARLEY	60	HYLL of Heligan	100
BOSAVARNE	17	DARRELL	61	HOARE	100
BOSCAWEN	17	DENYS	61	HOBLYN	101
BOSAWSACKE	22	DEWEN	62	JENKYN	103
BOSUSTOWE	23	DODSON	63	JEYNENES	104
BRAY	23	EDGCOMBE	63	JOLLYFE	105
BULLER	24	EDGCOMBE	64	JOPE	108
BURELL	25	EDMONDES	65	KEKEWICH	108
BURGES	26	EDWARDES	65	KENDALL	109
BUSVARGUS	27	ELFORD	66	KENDALL	111
BYLL	27	ELLIOTT or ELIOT	66	KENDALL	112
BYRD	28	ENYS	67	KESTELL	112
CAREW	28	ERISEY	67	KESTELL	115
CAREW	33	ESTCOTT	69	KETE	116
CARMINOWE (Add. 296)	33	FITZPEN alias PHIPPEN	71	KNYVETT	117
CARNSEWE	35	FLAMANKE	71	KYLLYOWE	117
CARTER	36	FLEMINGE	72	LAMPEN	119
CARY	37	FLETCHAR	73	LANGDON	119
CAVELL	37	FORTESCU	73	LANGDON	120
CEELY	38	GAMON alias GAMBONE	74	LANGFORD	121
CHAMOND	40	GEORGE	75	LANGEFORD	122
CHEPMAN	40	GEIRVEIS	75	LANGHARNE	122
CHAPMAN	41	GEYRVEYS	77	LANYON	123
CHENOUTH	41	GLANVILLE	77	LAUNCE	124
CHIVERTON of Paul	42	GLANVILLE	78	LEACHE	125
CHIVERTON of Trehunsey	43	GLYN	79	LEIGH	125

	PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	
LEVELIS	126	PORTER	178	TREOEARE	225
LEY	127	PORTER	179	TREHANE	227
LEY <i>alias</i> KEMPTHORNE	129	POYLE	180	TRELAWNY	228
LOVEYS	130	PYE	181	TRENANCE	231
LOVEYS	131	QUARME	182	TRENERTH	233
LOWER	132	RANDALL	182	TRENGOVE <i>alias</i> NANSE	233
LOWER	133	RASHLEIGH	183	TRESAHER	234
LOWER	133	RESKIMER	185	TRETHEWY	237
LYNAM	134	ROBARTS	186	TREUNWITH <i>vel</i> TREN- WITH	238
MANINGTON	134	ROBERTS	186	TREVANION	239
MARKE	136	ROBINSON	188	TREVANION	240
MARTYN	137	ROGERS	188	TREVELYAN	242
MATHEW	137	ROSCARROCK	189	TREVISI	244
MATHEW	138	ROSCARROCK	189	TREWOLLA	244
MAYNARD	139	ROSCARROCK	190	TREWBODY	246
MAYNARD	140	ROSEWARAN	191	TREWREN	247
MAYOW	140	ROSKROWE	192	TUBB	247
MENWYNICK	141	ROSKRUGE	192	TUCKER	248
MICHELL	142	ROSUGGAN	193	VACYE	250
MICHELL	142	ROUS	193	VERMAN	251
MOHUN	143	SAMUEL	196	VIVIAN	252
MOLESWORTH	147	SAWLE	196	VYVYAN	256
MORTHE	147	SAYER	197	VIVYAN	257
MORTON	148	SCAWEEN	198	WALLIS <i>a/f</i> DARTE (<i>Add.</i>)	279
MOYELL	149	SCAWEEN	199	WEBBER	262
MOYLE	150	SCAWEEN	200	WHITE	262
MUNDAY	151	SCOBELL	200	WILLIAMS	263
NANKEVELL <i>alias</i> TIPPETT	153	SEARLE	202	WILLOUGHBY	265
NANSPIAN	154	SHORROCK	202	WILLS	265
NICOLL	156	SKORY	203	WODENOTE	266
NICHIOULLS	157	SMYTH	204	WORTHEVALE	267
NOYE	158	SPARKE	205	WREY	268
OPIY	159	SPARNON	205	WYVELL	269
OUGHE	160	SPOORE	206	YORK	269
PARKER	161	SPREY	207		
PAYNTER	162	SPRY	208		
PENDARVES	163	SPRY	211		
PENDARVES	164	SEYNTAUBYN <i>vel</i> ST.			
PENDARVIS	164	AUBIN	212		
PENFOUN	164	STANBERYE <i>vel</i> STAN-			
PENHALLOW	166	BURYE	213		
PENHELICK	167	STEPHENS	214		
PENEOSE	169	STONE	215		
PENROS	169	TANNER (<i>Add.</i>)	278		
PENWARNE	170	THOMAS	215		
PETIT (<i>Add.</i>)	276	THOMS	216		
PLUMLEIGHE	171	THOMS <i>alias</i> CARNSEW	217		
POLWHEILE	172	TOINKEIN	217		
POLKINGHORNE	173	TREBARFOOTE	218		
POLKINHORNE	175	TREFFRY	219		
POLLARD	176	TREFRIE	221		
POMEROY	176	TREFUSIS	222		
POMEROY	177	TREFUSIS	222		

SUPPLEMENT.

Devonshire Pedigrees.

ARSCOTT	286
ARSCOTT	287
BARKLEY	287
BLACKALL	288
CALMADY	288
FOWNES	289
HUNKIN	290
ROLL	290
UPPETON	291
WYCHEHALSE	292
YEO	292

The Original Visitation of the County of Cornwall,

1620.

Aleigh.

ARMS.—*A Lion rampant is given in *trick*, without naming tincture or metal.*

Tho. Aleigh al's Leigh of Weke St Mary in Cornwall descended from Leigh of higleigh in Chesheire lived in time H. VI.

Humphrie Aleigh al's Leigh—Da. of V . . . & widow of . . .
sonne and heire. — Selman of . . .

Willm. Aleigh al's Leigh sonne & heire=Mary Da. of Andrew Pomeroy of Newton
of Leigh in Com. Cornw. | Ferreis in Com. Devon, Esq.

Willm. Leigh of Leighe in Com. Corn—Elizab. Da. of Wymond Searle of
wall sonne & heire liveing 1620 Anthonie in Cornwall

John 2	Thomazi
Andrew 3	Agnes 2

Wymond Leigh sone &
heire æt. 18. 1620

WILLIAM ALEIGH

Arundell of Lanherne.

Arondell of Lanherne in Cornwall Esq.¹

Sr John Arondel of Lanherne 1 sonne Knight	Tho. Arondell of Lanherne 2 sonne	Elizab. da. & coheire of Tringove of Nance in Cornwall ²
	Tho. Arondell of Collomb Maior in Rachell Da. of Monp'son & sist'r Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620	to Sr Giles Monp'son
Wilm 2 sone	Cicilie 1 Da.	Tho. Arondell sonne & hey. liveing 1620

* THOMAS ARUNDELL, JUNIOR.

Arundell of Trerice.

Catherin da. & of Coswarth 1 wife ³	John Arrundell of Trerise Esq.	Gertrude da. of Sr Robt. Dennys of Holecombe Kt. 2 wife	Edw. Lord Morley 2 husband
--	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------

1 Julian wife to Richard Carew of Anthony ⁴	2 Alice wife to Henry Somester of Painsford	3 Dorothy wife to Edward Coswarth of Coswarth	4 Mary wife to Oliver Dynham
--	---	---	------------------------------

John Arrundell of Trerise Esq. living 1620.	Mary da. of George Cary of Clovelley Esq.	Thomas Arundell 2 sonn	Mary da. of Sr Gamaliell Capell	Ann wife to William Carnsew of Buckelley Esq.
---	---	------------------------	---------------------------------	---

John sonne & heir atet. 7 annores 1620	Richard 2	Agnes 1	Gertrude	2 Catherine wife to John St Albone of Clowans, Esq. ⁵
	William 3	Mary 2		

Francis 4

JOHN ARUNDELL
OF TRERISE.

¹ This was Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, who married Elizabeth, da. of Gerald Danet of Danet's Hall, Esq. *Vide* Pedigree of Arundell in Coll. of Arms.

² Nance in the parish of Illogan.

³ Da. of John Cosworth, Esq. *Vide* Harl. MSS. 4031, fo. 77.

⁴ Author of the Survey of Cornwall.

⁵ John St Aubyn of Clowance.

* These Pedigrees are considerably extended in Harl. MSS. 1079, fos. 78, 79 and 80.

Arundell of Camborne.

Robt. Arundell 2 son of S^r John=Elizab. Da. of Will'm Clapton Esq.
Arundell of Camborne¹ of Stafford

Christopher Arundell of Camborne=³Katherine Da. of Will'm Chiverton of
in com. Cornwall² Pawle in com. Cornub.⁴

³ Thomas ob. s. p.	³ Margery ux. John Bosavarne	³ John 2 son æt. 34 mar. Ann Da. of Alexander Pendarvis	³ Will'm Arundell of Camborne filius et heres æt. 36 living 1620.	Dorkis Da. of Zeakiell Grosse of Camborne in Com. Cornwall.
³ Elizabeth. ux. David Grosse		—		

Zeakiell Arundell filius et heres æt. 12 living 1620	2. Will'm æt. 11	4. Robt. æt. 5	Katherine a Da. æt. 13 living 1620
	3. John æt. 7	5. Francis æt. 6 mensis	

WILLIAM ARUNDELL.

Ayre.

Willim Ayre al's Eyre of S^t Cue in Cornwall.

John Ayre al's Eyre of S^t Cue in Cornw.=Joane Da. of Jo. Jewell of Dewstowe in Cornwall.

John Ayre Al's Eyre in com. Cornwall=³Marg^t Da. of Jo. Wotton of Ingleborne in com. Devon. of Dewstowe liveing 1620.

Jane Da. & sole hey. ux ^r Phillip Crimes of Mevey in com. Devon liveing 1620.	—			
John sone & heire æt. 9, 1620	Will'm 2	Phillip 3	Francis 4 sonne	Margaret a da. æt. 4, 1620

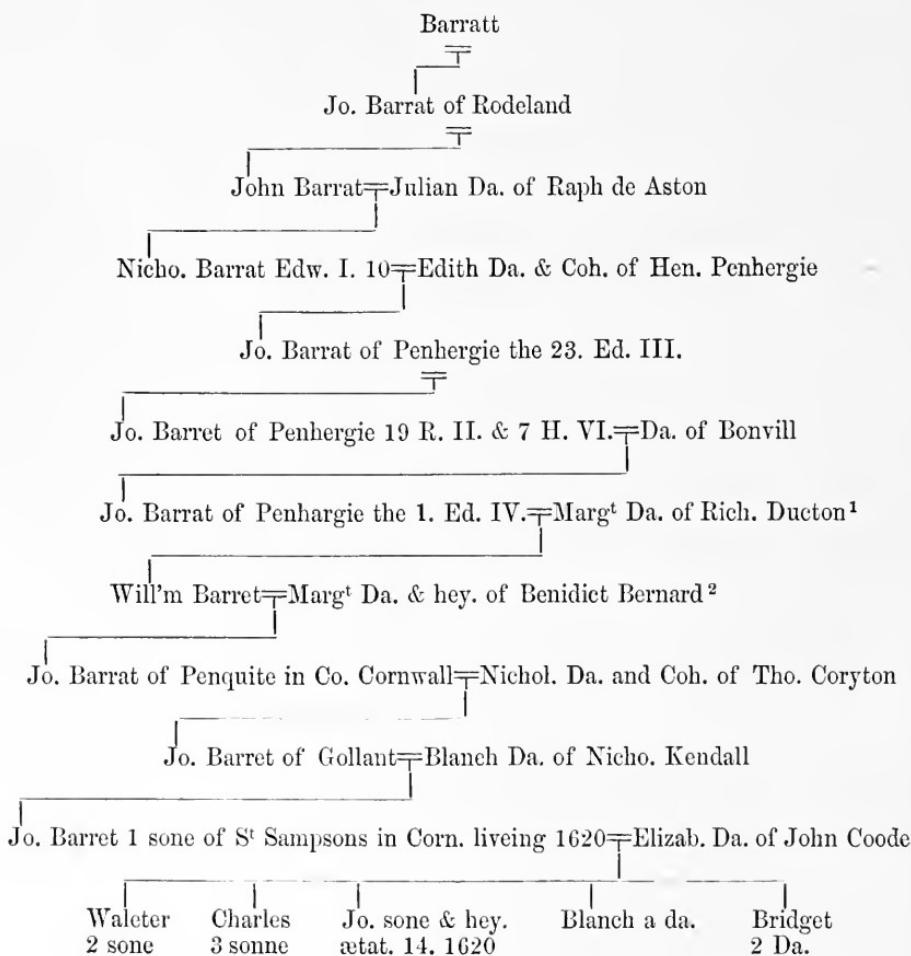
JOHN AYRE AL'S EYRE.

¹ This Robert was a bastard son of Sir John Arundell of Trerice, and is so described by him in two deeds dated 4 Jan., 1 Ed. VI, and 26 Jan., 2 Eliz. *Vide Inq. P. M.* Sir John Arundell of Trerice, 3 Eliz., No. 23 part 1.

² Mentioned in the will of John Arundell of Trerice, proved in London 26 Nov., 1580., of which his father Robert was one of the executors. There are several other children of Robert named in this will.

³ Mentioned in the will of Thomas Chiverton of Paul, 26 August, 1604; proved in London 7 Feb. 1605.

Bur. at Camborne 1 March, 1617.

Barret.*Not Signed.*¹ Rich. Beeton in Harl. MSS. 4031, fo. 82.² Of Penquite; she was heiress of Bernard Favell, Harl. MSS. 4031, fo. 82.

Baret.

John Barrett of Tregarne = Joane Da. of Hugh Boscawen

Rich. Barret John Barrett of St Tudy in Com. = Jenor Da. of Jo. Wallacomb
sone & heyre Cornwall 2 sone liveinge. 1620. of Com. Devon

Joane a da. 1 Mary 2 Da. John sone & hey. æt. 9 Jenor 3 Dau.

*

JOHN BARET.

Basset.

S^r John Bassett, of Umberley in Com. Devon K^t

S^r Arthur Bassett of Umberley¹ George Bassett of Tehiddye² = Jaquet da. of Coffin
K^t sonne & heir = in Cornwall 2 sonne of Portlich³

James Bassett of Tehiddye sonne Jane da. of Sir Francis Catheryne wife to Blanche wife to
Godolphin of Godolphin James Cary of Will^m Newman
& heir K^t Cockington of Plemyn

Thomas, 2	Francis Bassett = Ann da. of Sir Margery | 1	Jane wife to Will ^m Grace, 3
—	of Tehiddye Jonathan Tre- wife to He ⁿ —	Courtney Margaret, 4
James, 3	sonne and heir lawny of Tre- al's Nance —	of Tre- —
—	living 1620 lawny ⁴	mere ⁵
Arthur, 4		

Nicholas, 5

FRS. BASSETT.

¹ This S^r Arthur Bassett was son of John Bassett, Esq., and grandson of Sir John; he was therefore a nephew of George Bassett, not a brother, consequently his entry at this place was an error of the Herald. *Vide Inq. P.M. 28 Eliz., No. 21, 1 part.*

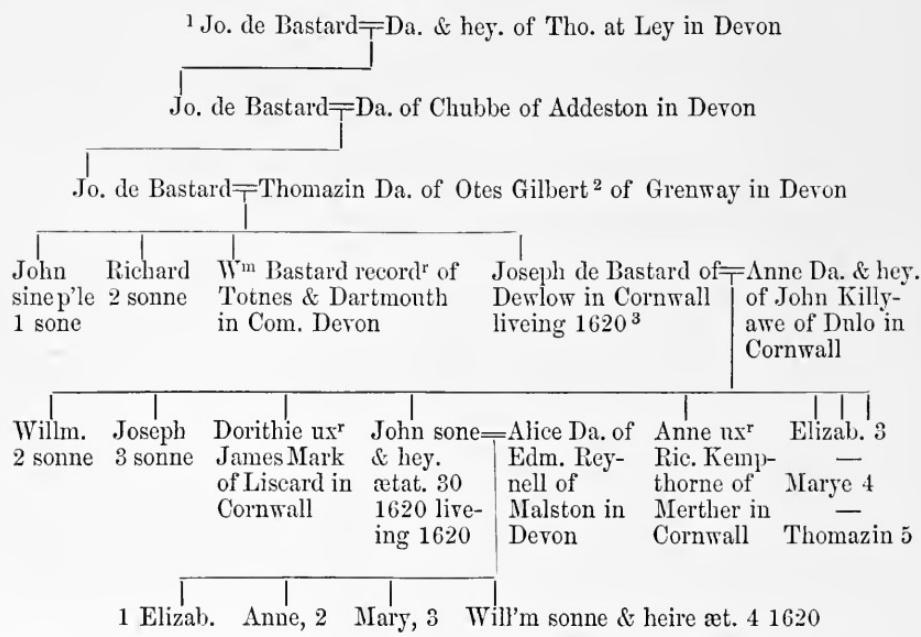
² M.P. for Launceston, 5 Eliz., and for Newport (Cornwall), 1 and 14 Elizab.

³ John Coffin of Portledge. *Vide Visitation of Devon, 1620, p. 335.*

⁴ Mar. 31 Aug., 1620, at Felint.

⁵ Mar. at Illogan, 22 July, 1613.

* Pedigree extended in Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 179.

Bastard.

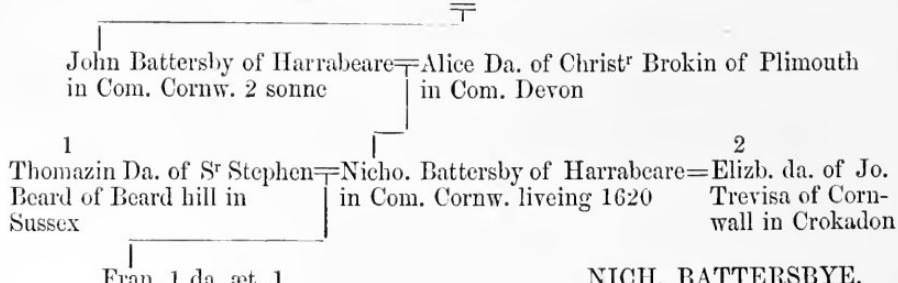
* JOSEPH BASTARD.

Battersby.

NICH. BATTERSBY OF HARRAVER P. R. S. NORREY, 1605

ARMS. *Or : a saltire paly erm. and g. in chief a crescent for difference.*CREST. *A Ram erm. trip. armed and ungued or.*

Nicho. Battersby of Battersby Hall in Com. York

¹ Called Thomas in 'Visitation of Devon,' 1620, p. 19.² Called Geffry Gilbert in 'Visitation of Devon,' 1620, p. 19.³ He acquired Westnorth in Duloe by this marriage.* Joseph Bastard, gent, buried 1690
Mrs. Elizb. Bastard " , } St. Veep. Par. Reg.Mrs Dorothy Bastard " , }
Alice Bastard buried 1st Feb., 1635. } Lansalloes,
Thomas Helman married Mary Bastard 30th October, 1651 } Par. Reg.

Beauchamp.

ARMS. *Vairé Az. and Ar.*

Sciant p'sent' et futur' q^d ego Galfridus Beauchamp filius et heres Johis Beauchamp senioris Dom's de Binn'ton dedi concessi et p'senti carta mea indentata confirmavi Jacobo Beauchamp fri meo et Elizab. filie Nichi. Richowe et heredibus suis &c. totam placeam terre meam in Villa de Pensance &c. In eis rei testim. nos p'tes p'dictas. p'sentibz Indentur sigilla nra apposimus hijs testibus Rico Browning cum alijs dat. apud Pensance quarto die Julij a^o Reg. Regis Hen. VII. secundo.

Inquire for y^e coate of Trefins.

Johnes. Beauchamp senior de Binn'ton = Honor Da. et her. of Knege de Keneg

Galfidus Beauchamp filius et heres =
mar Elizab. fil. Tregos de Tregos¹

Jacobus Beauchamp = Elizabetha fil.
2 filius Nich. Richowe

John Beauchamp = Jana filia
W^m Carnsew Alice
Margerie

Martin Beauchamp = Margered Da.
fil. et heres & heir of Hen.
Trefyns²

John Beaucha' = Maria 4 filia Thomas
Rogeri Char- —
fold Militis³ Margerie

Willm. Bea- = Joane Da. of Willm.
champ fil et Tubb of Gwenip 4
heres Son of Tubb of
Trangoe in Com.
Cornwall

Margerie mariet to Rob^t Yeo

John 3 fil. Julian mar. to Peter Beauchamp 2 Margeret Thomas 2 filius
ætat. 35 of Chiton in Cornwall — ætat. 37

Walter Beawcham

Willm. Beauchamp filius = Katherin Da. et heres ætat. 38 de Tre- of John Tre- vence in P'ochia de fuses of Gwinop Trefuses	Richar. 4 son mar. Florence Da. of Richard Millionick of Glwies in Com. Cornwall	Sara youngest Da. mar. to Hugh Treweike
John Beau- 2 Willm. at. 7 1 Jane Martin fil. champ fil. et — primoge- heres at. 8 3 Francis 1 2 Maria unica æt. 2 annoru' 1620 unius anni	— nitus æt. 2 annoru'	John fil'. unicus æt. 2 annoru'.

W^m BEAUCHAMP.

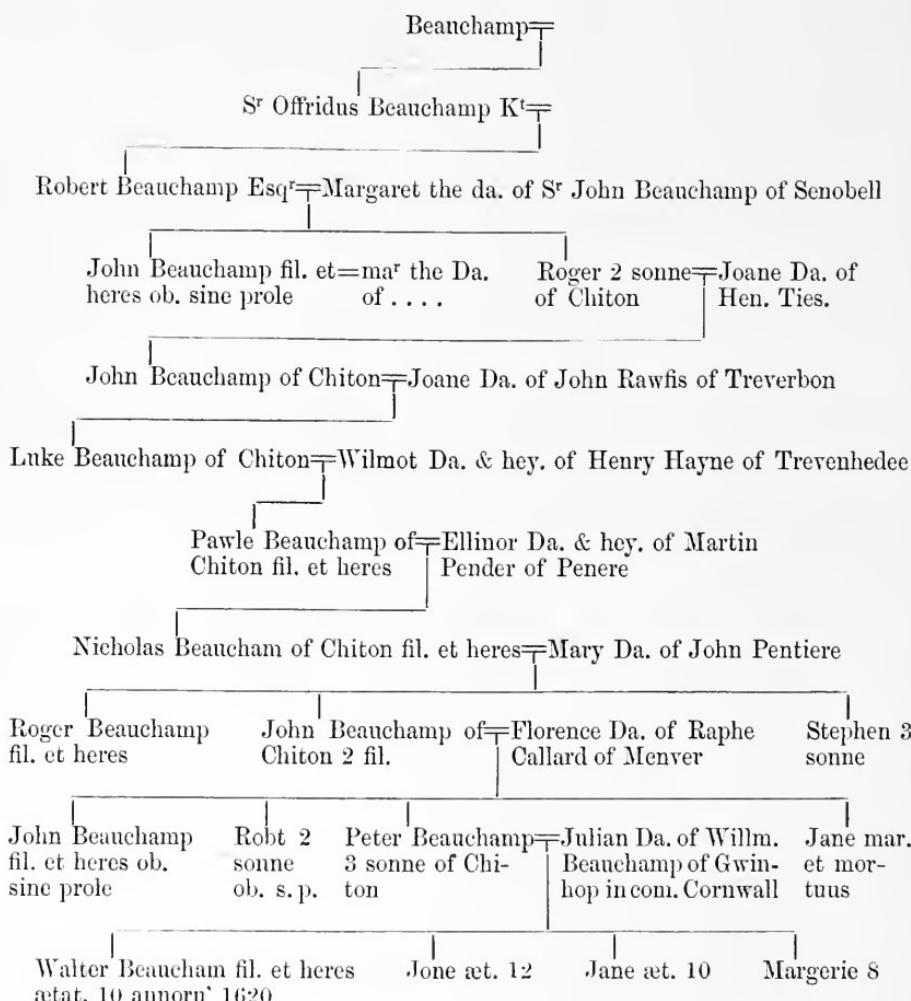
¹ Da. of Rich. Tregose of Tregose. She afterwards married Wm. Carnewe, who by his 1st wife Jane, daughter of Lawrence Sherston, had Jane married to John Beauchamp above, the son of his 2nd wife Elizabeth Tregose by her 1st husband, Galfridus Beauchamp. *Vide* Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 201.

² Henry Trevince of Trevince in the Parish of St. Stythians.

³ Sir Roger Grenville of Stowe. *Vide* Pedigree of Grenville post.

* William Beauchamp, gent., married M^rs Elizab. Courteney of the Boro' of Truro, at S^t Kea, 9 April, 1695. *Vide* Gwennap Par. Register.

Beauchamp.



Not Signed.

Bere.

Tho. Bere of Trevedo. — Sibbell Da. & heire of Jo. Doyngle of Benethewood

John sone & hey. mar. Jone Da. of Geo. Tubbe	Rich. 2 sone	Samsone Beare of Lante glus in Cornwall	Phillip Da. of Ridg- waye of Devon
---	-----------------	--	---------------------------------------

Jo. Beere of Trevedo in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620.	Margerie Da. of Tho. Hoblyn of St. Collom in Cornwall
--	--

Tho. sone & heire ætat. 5. 1620.	Elizab. æt. 3. 1620.	Judithe ætat. half yeare
----------------------------------	----------------------	--------------------------

*

JOHN BERE.

Bere.

Sciant p'sentes & futuri q^d ego Anna Bere vidua nup. ux' Johis Bere de Pengelly dedi concessi et hac p'sent. carta mea confirmavi Johanna Bere vidue nup. ux'i Thomae filio meo iam defunct' omnia messuag' terr' rev' reddit' et servijs mea cum omnibz p'tinentijs in Borlawren in p'ochia de Eglesheyle habend &c. Hijs Testibz Johis Flamank Armigero Willo Baret Nicho. Stephyn. et alijs. Dat' apud Borlawren 7 die Octobris A^o 10 H. 8.

Omibz X'ri fidelibz &c. Johnes Bevill de Killgath in Com' Cornub. armigero fil. & heres apparens Phelippi Arrundell vid. nup. relict' eiusdem Humf. Arrundell ar' defunct' salut' &c. Sciatis me presnto Johem Bevill dedisse &c. Tho. Bere de Egglosheile gen'ose ac consanguine meo totu' illud tent' meum cum omnibz suis p'tinentijs in Burlawren maior iacent et existent' infra p'ochia de Eglosheile &c. Dat' apud Borlawren maior 16 die Angusti 1^o Mariae Reginæ.

John Beere of Pengelly	Anne Da. of
------------------------	-------------

Thomas Beere of Pengelly

Robt. Beare of Barlawren in Com. Cornwall	Jaquet Da. of Jo. Kestell of Parke
---	------------------------------------

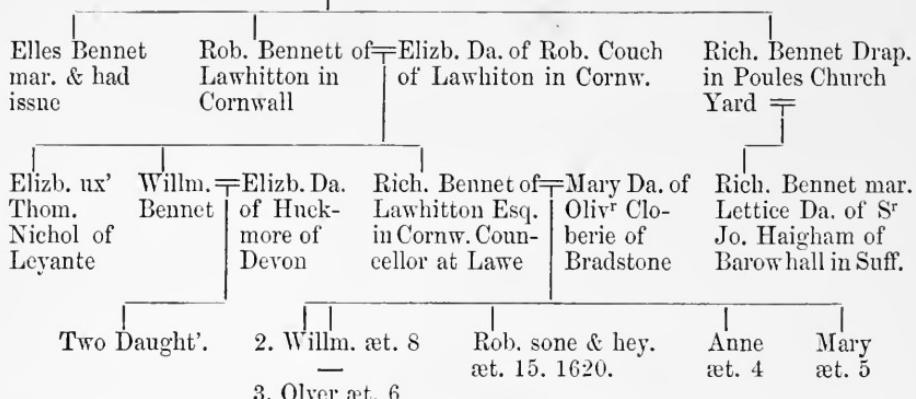
1 Agnes Da. of Jo. Lyne ham of St. Cue in Cornwall	2 Jo. Beare of Barlawren in Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620	Thomasin Da. of John Borough of Egloshayle
---	--	---

John 1 sonne æt. 28, 1620	Thomas 2 sonne æt. 20	Elizab. ux' Rich. Billing of Bosiron.
------------------------------	--------------------------	--

Jacquet 2	Rich. 3 sone ob. sine prole	Marg' 4	Joane 6
Mary 3	Presilla 5	Phillip 7	JOHN BERE.

Bennett.

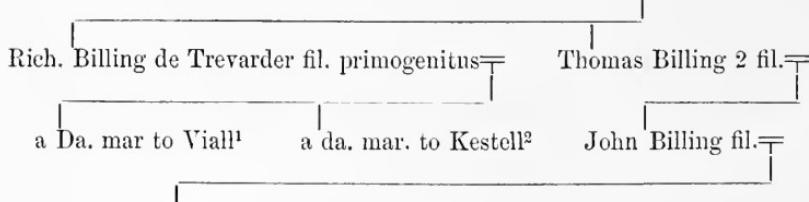
Bennet of Sussex = Sist' of Broadbridge Bishop of Exeter



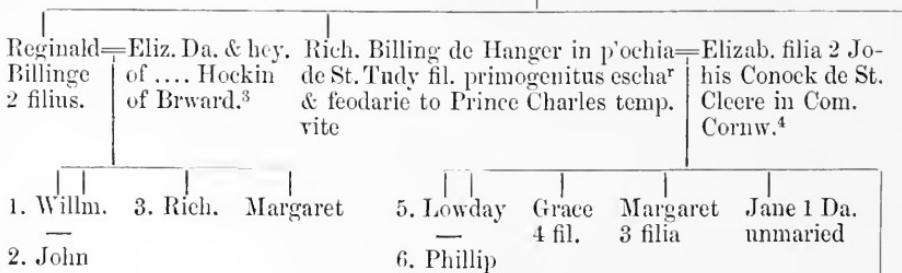
JOHN JOPE for ROB. BENNETT.

Billinge.

Richard Billing de Trevorder in Com. Cornw. =



John Billing = Da. & Coh. of Blewet De com. Cornwall
 Willm. Billing of Hanger in p'ochia = Elizab. fil. Bab. de Tin-
 de St. Tudy in Com. Cornw. grase in Com. Devon.



A | B

¹ Elizabeth mar. Geo. Viell of Wood. ² Vide Ped. of Viell in Coll. of Arms.

² Margaret mar. John Kestell. ³ Vide Kestell Ped. post.

³ St Beward.

⁴ Called 3 daughter in Connock Ped. post.

		A | B
Philadelphia uxor. Christ' Warthevale de Worthevale in Com. Cornwall	Edwardus Billing fil. primo- genit. ætat. 22 annorū' 1620	John 2 fil. ætat. 14
Anna nupta 2. Jonemar. to John Rico Rowse Shern of More- de Endelion winsto in com. Cornw.	3. Mary mar. to Robt. Thorning of Highweeke in Devon	Elizab. mar. to Oliver Flam- mock of Tre- wardreth

RICHARD BILLINGE.¹

Blake.

John Blake of Comb = Elizb. Da. & hey. of Rob. Lugar of
in Com. Devon Modburye in Devon

John Blake of Comb = Stivolla (*sic*) Da. of Jo. Weeke of
in Com. Devon Widicombe in Devon

Mary Da. of Hump. = Jo. Blake of Comb liveing 1620. = Elizb. Da. of
Fortescue of Spur- 3 wif, Grace Da. of Jo. Cock of Jo. Slannig
waye Cambelford in Cornwall Esq. of Ley Esq.

Ferdinand 2 sone Prisilla ux. Jo. Blake = Dorithie Da. Margt ux' Rog. Ford
mar. Martha Da. Nicho. Peirse sone & of Jo. Wood of Brixton in Devon
of Berry of Plimpton hey. Esq.

John 1 son æstat. 12	George 2 — Nicho. 3 — Edw. 4	Suzan 1 — Elizab. 2 —	Jane 3 Da.
-------------------------	--	--------------------------------	---------------

JOHN BLAKE.

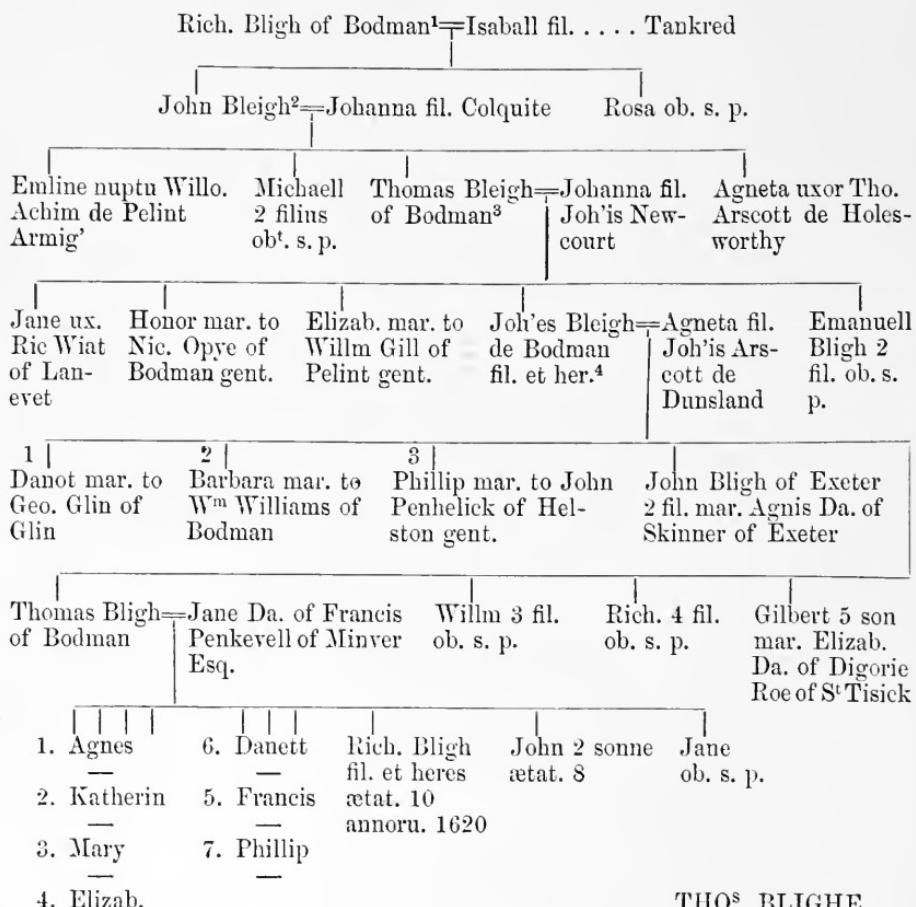
*

¹ These Billings were commonly called Billing al's Trelawder, and are found thus described in numerous Inquisitions and Fines. A member of this family represented Cornwall in Parliament as early as Edw. II., and others of the name sat for Liskeard, Bodmin, and Helston.

* As an instance of peculiar spelling, as also of double entries in Parish Registers, tending to confuse, we give the marriage of the same persons in two parishes, as taken from the registers, viz. —

Braddock (Broadoak) 15 June 1619 Henry Blake & Lowdye Helman.
Lanreth (Lanreath) 15 June 1619 Henry Blake & Louvdei Holliman.

Blighc.



¹ Mayor of Bodmin A.D. 1505 & 21.

² Mayor of Bodmin , 1531 & 39.

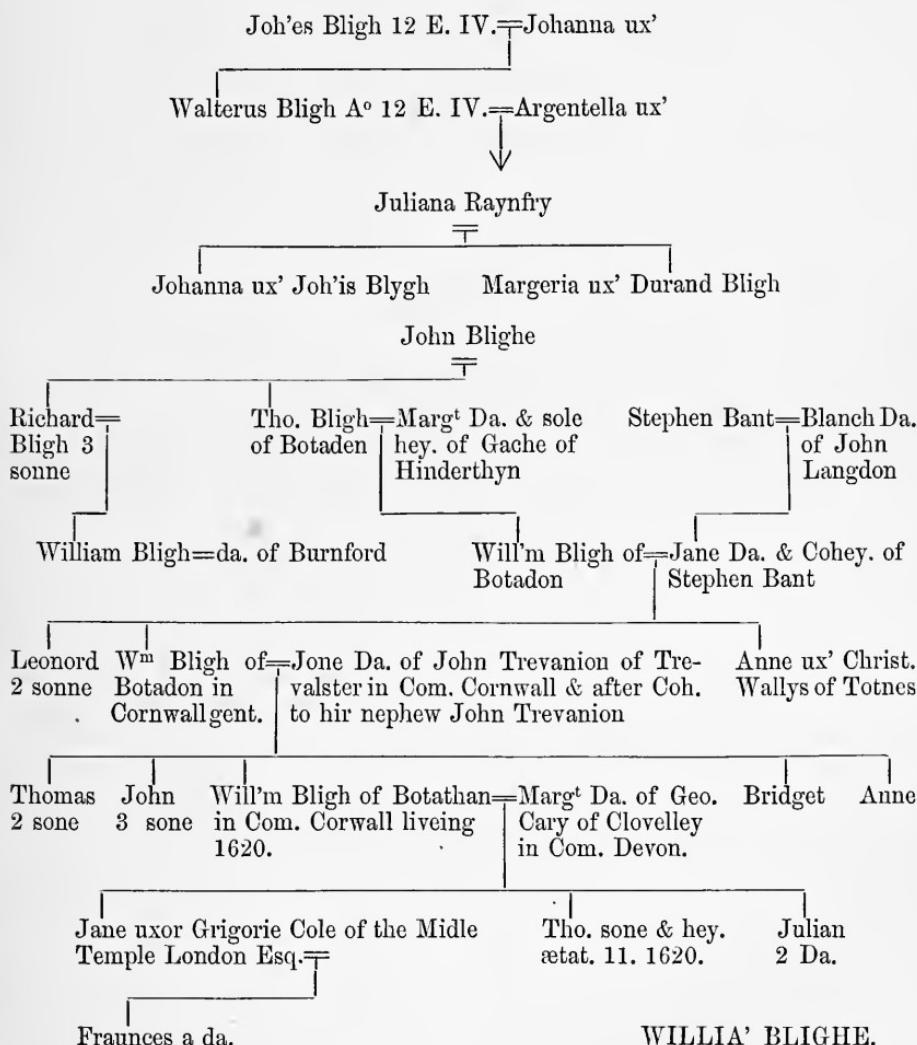
³ Mayor of Bodmin , 1559 & 70.

⁴ Mayor of Bodmin , 1582 & 88.

Blighē.

Sciant presentes & futuri q^d Joh'is Blygh & Johanna ux' mea dedimus concessimus & hac pr'senti carta n'rā indent' confirmavimus Waltero filio n'rō & Argentelle ux' eius medietatem unius orti cum p'tinentijs suis in Donheved, Burgh. &c. ex una p'te. et ortum Tho. Raynfrey ex altera p'te, &c. Hijs testibus Waltero Skinner et alijs Dat. A^o 12. H. IV.

Sciant pr'sentes & futuri q^d ego Juliana Raynfrey dedi concessi et hac pr'senta carta mea confirmavi Joh'ae filiae mæ om'ia messuag' terr' et tenementa mea in Villa de Botathan cum om'bȝ suis p'tinentijs, &c. Dat. apud Launceston A^o 7 R. II.



WILLIA' BLIGHE.

Bogans.

Jo. Bugan¹ of Helstone in Com. Cornwall = Alice Da. of Allex. Penhellick of Helston in Com. Cornwall

Nicho. Bugging² of St Keverne in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620. = Dorothy Da. of Haniball Vivion of Trelaworen in Cornwall

Fran. 2	Katherin 1	Haniball 1 sone ætat. 14, 1620	Phillip 3 Da.	Bridget 4 Da.
John 3	Jane 2			

NICHOLAS BOGANS.

Bond.

ARMS. 1. Arg., on a chevron sa. 3 bezants. 2. Arg., 3 stags' heads, 2, 1, couped sa, collar'd arg. 3. Maynard. 4. Coryton.

CREST. A demi Pegasus, Azure, winged and powdered with stars Or, with a crescent for difference.

Rich. Bonde of Saltash in Com. Cornub. = Elizab. Da. & Coh. of Coriton.

John sans issue	Will'm Bond of Saltash mar. Katherin Da. of John Fitz of Devonsh.	Thomas Bond de Earth de Com. Cornwall 2 fil.	Jone Da. relicta T. Tome
-----------------	---	--	------------------------------------

Willmot filia Haughton de Haughton tower in Com. Lancash. relicta Phill. Stroud	Will'm Bonde of Holewoode in com. Cornwall	Jane Da. of Tho. Spoure of Northill in com. Cornwall ux. 1
---	--	--

Will'm aet. 12	Elianor uxor Hugonis Rositer de Ilmest' in Com. Som'set	Thomas Bond of Holewoode fil. et heres	Margaret Da. of Christopher Savery de Shilston et modo Viscomes Devoniæ
----------------	---	--	---

Margaret fil. unica aet. sex dieru' 25 Septemb. 1620	Will'ms Bond fil. et haeres aet. 3 annoru'	Christopher 2 fil. aet. 2 annorn'
--	--	-----------------------------------

A

¹ This John Bogan came from Totnes. *Vide* Penhellick Ped. post.

² Named in Will of Haniball Vivian of Trelawarren, 30 Nov., 1609. Proved in London, 1609. Nicholas Bogan was one of the witnesses.

A |

John 2 fil. æstat. 34	Susanna ux. Petri Hunt de Liskerd	Anna ux. Ric. Roberts of Larack
Christopher 3 fil. æt 27		
Richard 4 fil. æt. 24		

*

THO. BOND.

Bond.

ARMS. 1. Arg., on a chevron sa. 3 bezants. 2. Arg., 3 stags' heads, 2, 1, couped sa, collar'd arg. 3. Maynard. 4. Coryton.

CREST. A demi Pegasus, Azure, winged and powdered with stars Or.

Will'ms Bond ob. 20 H. VIII.

Ricns Bonde of Earth prope Salt Ash=Elizab. fil. et Coh. Coriton
æstat. 22 Annoru' 20 H. VIII.

Will'ms Bonde de Earth juxta Saltash in Com. Cornub. =Katherina fil. Johis Fitz de Fitz Ford
in Com. Devon

Will'ms Bonde de Earth=Margareta fil. maxima et Coheres . . . Fountaine
juxta Salt Ash de Ugborough in Com. Devon

Margareta æt. 16	Georg Bond=3 fil. de Saltash	Argent Da. & Coh. of John Stronge of Saltash Deceased	Joh'es Bond=fil. et heres	Honora filia Johis Carter de St Columbe the higher in Cornw.
------------------	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	--

Margarete fil. unica ætat. unius anni	Will'ms Bond fil. primogenit æt. 11 annoru'	2. Johannes æt. 6	Dorothea 10
---------------------------------------	---	-------------------	-------------

3. James æt. 2

Richard 4 fil.

Will'ms 2 fil. mar. Jone Sister to S^r Francis Crane=

Anthonie 5 fil.

Francisca fil. unica æt. 4

*

WILLIA' BOND.

Bonython.

Raphe Bonithan of Bonithan = Da. of Downe					
John Bonithan ob. s. p.	Rich. Bonithan = fil. et heres	Jane Da. & hey. of John Durant of Pensinans in Cornwall		Edmond 2 son =	
Jennet mar. to Tre- golles	Christian ux. Nich. Davy	Bersaba ux. John Davy	Elizab. 1 mar. to Condon after to Peter Cooke	Isabell mar. to James Pawley	Katherin Margaret
John Bonithan = fil. et heres	Eliano ^r Da. & Coh. of Willm Milton		Jame Boni- thon 2 filius	Margerie fil. Joh's Melhuise of Truro merther	
Roskimer Boni- than sone & her.	2. Willm 3. John	Elizab.	John Bonithan de Cullum Minor fil. et heres	Margerie Da. of John Kerne al's Tresilian de Tresilian	
1. Anne 2. Margerie	3. Mary 4. Prudenee		Willm Bonithon fil. primogenitus ætat. 6 annoru'	John 2 fil. ætat. unius anni et dimidiu'	
Rob't 2 fil. mar. of Hugh Monday of Tregony	Nicholas 3 fil. mar. of Hugh Monday of Tregony	Anne Da.	Thomas 4 fil. now goldsmith in Chepeside mar. Alice Da. of Purforoy de Com. Leicter	Anne un- married	

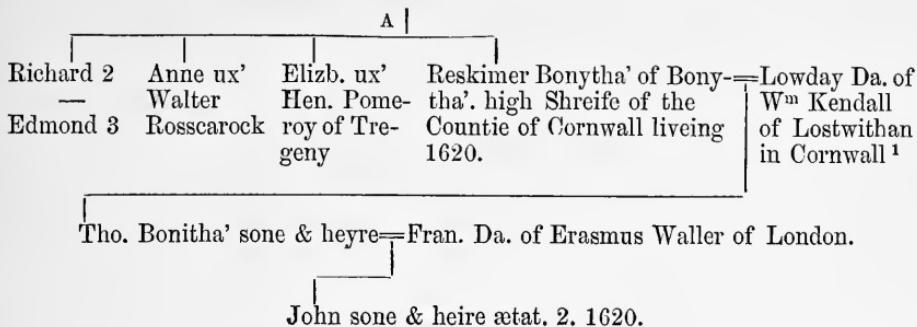
JO. BONYTHON.

Bonython.

Bonythan & Miletion to be quartered.

Raph Bonith'n. of Bonytham.

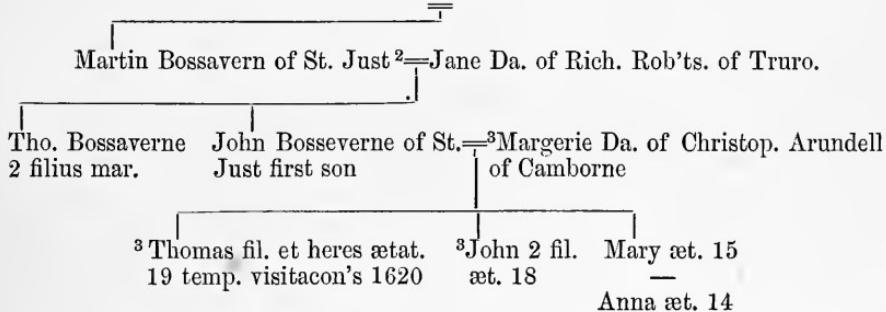
Rich. Bonyth'n. = Jane Da. & hey. of Jo. Durant of Pensinans in Cornwall.
John Bonytham sone and heire = Ellino ^r Da. & Coheyre of W ^m Mylyton.



THO. BONYTHON.

Bosabarne.

Tho. Bossaverne of St. Just in Cornw.



JO. BOSAVARNE.

Boscawen.

Sciant present' et futuri q^d ego Alanus filius Henrici de Boskawen dedi et qui'te clamavi, &c. in Boscawen rose, &c. sans dat.

Sciant present' et futuri q^d ego Radulphus de Kerrise filius Mabile de Tresole dedi et concessi Henrico de Boscawen, &c. sans Dat.

Sciant p'r sent. et futur' q^d ego Martinus eger filius davidi de Helleston omnino remisi et quietu' clamavi p. me et heredes meis et p. meis assig' totu' Jus q^d habui et

¹ Lostwithiel.

² Martyn Thomas al's Bosaverne. *Vide* Roberts' Pedigree post.

³ Named in Will of Thomas Chiverton of Paul, 26 August, 1604. Proved in London 7th Feb., 1605.

qd habere potui aut debui in tota villa in Boscawen rose et in tota terra diete ville e'm omn'bȝ pertin' suis in sieco et humido Henrico filio Rob'ti de eadem Boscawen rose, &c. sans Dat.

Sciant et p'sent' qd ego Will'ms. filius Nicholai Scutoris de Porthenes dedi quietu' elamavi et hac p'senti carta confirmavi unam placeam qui habui in Brewory coram capite domus rectoris Sci Pawlia a parte superiori dictis (*sic*) domus' Henric' filio Henrici de Boscawen-rose, &c. sans dat.

Sciant p'sent' et futur' qd ego Tho. de Trewoof inspexi cartam quam Henricus filius Henrici de Boscawen rose habuit de Henrico de Boscawen rose et Havisia uxori eiusdem in hae verba, &c. sans Dat.

Reverend in Christo filio et hered. de Tresula ac suis Henrico de Boscawen rose salt. quia dedi Henrico filio et heredi meo totam terram meam in Landu de erouspoule cum pertin' &c. sans dat.

Pl'ita apud Westm' coram Robt. de Thorp et socijs suis Justic' d'no Regis de Banc' de termin Pasche Anno Regni Regis E. 3. 31.

Cornub. Johis de Boscawen Rose per Reginaldu' de Triwancamstell attornatu' snu' petit versus Thoma' Eneyde duo messuagia et medietatem unius aere terre c'm p'ten. in Trevelli qui Henrieus de Boscawen Rose p'oavus predict' Joh'is enius heres ipse est dedit Rodulpho filio Phillipi de Trevilli Johanne filie Thome de Rosmodres et heredibus de corporibus ipsoru' Radulphi Johanne exountibus, et que post mortem predictorum Radulphe et Johanne ad p'fatu' Johanne reverti debent p' formam donationis predict' eo qd predict' Radulphus et Johanna obierunt sine herede de corporibȝ suis exountibus, et unde dicit qd predict' Henrieus de Boscawen proavus &c. fuit seizitus de tent' predict' cum pertin' in dominico suo de feodo et inde tempore pacis temp. dni Regis Edw. patris dni. regis nunc cepit ad val . . . &c. et post modu' predict' Rodulphus et Johanna obierunt sine herede de corporibus eorunde' Radi' et Johanne exountibus. p' qd terr. p'dict' revertebantur p'dict'e Henric' ut Donatori et de ipse Henrico descendebat Jus euidam Henrico ut filio et heridi &c. et de ipse Henric' descendebat ius euidam Johanne ut filio et herid. et de ipse Johanni descendebat ius isti Johanni qui nunc petit ut filio et heredi A° regni E. 3. 31.

Curia Henrici de Boscawen Rose fecit apud Boileth die sabbati prox post festu' beate Marie A° Regni Regis E. 1. 30.

Sciant p'sent. et futuri qd ego Joh'es Boscawen Junior dedi concessi et hae p'senti carta mea confirmavi Henrico Giffard Magro' D'nie¹ p'sone Eee'lie de Lanefet Joh'i Tremain et Joh'i Boscawen patri meo o'nia maneria mea de Nansavallen, Trevalle, Trenamemoor ac o'nia messuag' terras et ten'te mea in Villa de Tregudon, Trenowre, Penwithes, Blaboll et Lamaelt, &c. a° R. Ric 2 undecimo.

Sciant p'sent. et futur' qd ego Johes de Treguthnan dedi concessi et hae p'senti carta mea confirmavi Johi de Boscawen rose et Johanne filie mei et heredibus de corporibus ipsoru' Johis et Joh'e exountibus o'nia messuagea mea et unam acram cornubieneijs terre in Treguthnan &c. una cum homgijs et Servicijs, &c. Johis Tully, Tho. de Prideis, &c. Dat. apud Tregothnan Octavo E. 3.

Hac Indentura facta inter Vivianu' Penrose Chr. et Margerie uxore' eius ex p'te una, et Joh'em Boscawen et Johanna' uxorem eius ex p'te altra testatu' qd partes p'dict. concordati sunt communibus amicis intervenientibus de om'ibus terris et ten'tes redditibus et servicijs que fuerunt Odonis de la Landa quondam viram prediche Margeria et patre predict' Joh'is, et que eidem Margere habet in dotem &c. a° regni Regis H. 4. 5.

¹ ? Magister in Divinitate, a term used A.D. 1365. *Vide* Du Cange, Tom. 4, p. 481.

Osbertus de la Land cepit in uxorem Alicia' filiam Lawrencij Arundell, et habuerunt exitus Eurinu' de la Landa qui cepit in uxorem Aliciam filia' Odonis de Trevaile et Matilda' filie Johis de Reskimmer sorore Rogeri de reskimmer, qui Rogerus Reskimmer dedit duos partes omnin' terraru' suar' in Tregiddin predictis Odonis de Trevaile et Matilde' sororis sue et heridibus de corporibus ipsoru' exenntibus in perpetu', et p^rdictus Eurinus habuit exitu' Odonem de la Land ex p^rdict. Alicia filie Odonis de Trevaile et Matilde sororis Rogeri de Reskimmer, et p^rdictus Odo de la Land cepit in uxorem Margeria' filia' Rad'i Raoll et habuerunt exitu' Johanna' que fuit maritata Johi Boscawen, et p^rdicti Jokes et Johanna habernnt exitum Johannem, qui cepit in uxorem Roseam filiam Willmi Brett, et habuerunt exitu' Hugonam Boscawen qui cepit in uxorem Johannam filiam Rad'i de Trenouth et haberunt exitu' Richard'm Boscawenrose qui cepit in uxorem Matildam filiam et coheredem Lawrencij Trevonwall et Elionare Treville uxoris eius soror et hered. Willm's Treville A^o E. IV. 19. et habuerunt exitum Joh'em Boscawen qui maritus fuit Elizab. filic Nicholaj Lower de St. Wynow et habuerunt Hugonem Boscawen qui cepit in uxorem Philippam filie et heredem Nicholaj Carmino Armig' et Catherine filie et heredis Johis Wolvedon Armigeri et habuerunt exitu' Nicholau' Boscawen qui cepit in uxorem Aliciam filia' et heredem Johis Trevanian Armigeri et habuerunt exitu' Hugonem Boscawen, et Radagunda' nup. uxorem Will'mi Cooke de Hinam in Com. Glocestere Militis.

This bill indented made at Westm' the fourth daye of July the 20 yeare of o^r souvraing lo. King Henrie the VII. Witnesseth that Thomas Hobbes Clarke hath receyved in the name & for y^e use and behouffe of o^r said souveraing lord of Rich. Boscawen in the Countie of Cornwall Esq. in redie monie V^{lb} of lawfull monie of England in full painment of his fine made & given to y^e Kings grace for his pardon to be released fro' the order of Knight of y^e Bathe at y^e creac'on of my Lo. Prince Henrie in wittnes whereof either partie interchangeablye have set their seales & subscribed theire names y^e daye & yeare above rehersed.

p' me THOMA' HOBES.

Decimo sext' feb. A^o regni Regis E. VI. primo.

Cornub.

Recept de Hugonic Boscawen de Tregothnan Arg' p' fine suo milit' attachiat coram Rico' Rich. Ro' Southwell et Tho. Moyle Militibus Comissionarijs D'ni Regis in ea p'te assignatis Sum' 40^s.

p' WILL'M ALEXANDER.
Clericu'

WIMUNDI CAREW Armigero.

Be it known to all men by these presents y^t I John Arundell of Trerise K^t late sherief of the countie of Cornwall have receyved of Hugh Boscawen Esq. 4 Marks of Lawfull monie of England to the kinge & queenes maiesties uses for y^t he repaired not unto the Coronac'on of the queene, to receyve the order of Knighthood in Witnes whereof I the said John Arundell have subscribed my name, & set my seale the 18 of Januarie in the first & 2 yeare of King Phillip & Marie.

JOHN ARUNDELL of Trerise.

Kōshōdai

Osbert de Albalanda Knight Gu. 3 bends Arg.¹ Eusada Da. of John Reskimer

this Descent is proved by Evidences

B

Legend:

- solid line: Proven descent
- dashed line: Probable descent
- : Son
- : Daughter
- △: Son or daughter
- ×: Spouse
- line with dot: Father
- line with dot and cross: Mother
- line with dot and cross at both ends: Spouse

Descent Chart:

- Osbert de Albadanda** Knight Gu. 3 bendl Arg. = Eusada Da. of John Reskimer
- Henry de Boscawen** = Enyne de Albadanda = Florence Da. & hoy. of Walter Poher
- Stephen Trewatheneck** Ar. = Melior Da. of Osbert Soar
- Ar. of Talverne Kt.** chev' & border engr' Sa.
- Robert de Boscawen** = Allen de Boscawen = Osbert de Alba = Alice Da. & her. of Sr Lawrence Arundell de Lamayne
- John Boscawen** = John Boscawen = Osbert de Albanda = Knight
- Stephen Trewoof** = Henry de Boscawen 1292 = Hawise relict Willm. Trewooft
- Henry Boscawen 1 E.** = Nicha de Mirewryne = Alice Da. & hoy. of Otto de Trevaille
- Stephen Trewoof III.** = Sulyn de Albanda = Dangerous de Cruceieu 5 E. III.
- John Boscawen 8 E.** = John Trewooth = Butler John Boscawen 8 E. = Joan Da. & hev. of John Tregothman = Otto de Alba = Margerie Da. of landa 1 Ric. II.
- Stephen Trewooth** = Bushell John Boscawen 8 E. = Joan sole Da. & hev. of Otto de Albanda = Margerie Da. of landa 1 Ric. II.
- John Boscawen fil.** = Otho 2 = John Basca = Joan sole Da. & hev. of Otto de Albanda = Margerie Da. of landa 1 Ric. II.
- John Bosca** = Jane Da. of Stephen Trewooth = John Trewooth = John Bosca = Rose Da. of Wilhem Brett
- Steph'e' Treago** = Jane Da. of Stephen Trewooth = John Trewooth = John Bosca = Rose Da. of Wilhem Brett
- Chandit** = Jane Da. of Stephen Trewooth = John Trewooth = John Bosca = Rose Da. of Wilhem Brett
- Thomas = Margaret Da.** = Jane Da. of Stephen Trewooth = John Trewooth = John Bosca = Rose Da. of Wilhem Brett
- Roscarrock** = Jane Da. of Stephen Trewooth = John Trewooth = John Bosca = Rose Da. of Wilhem Brett
- Ar. on fes 3 chev's 3 barres wavy gu.** = Mawde da. & hev. Jo. Tregarick Ar. 2 chev' conponie or b. y'e ponts in fes. = Mawde da. & hev. Jo. Tregarick Ar. 2 chev' conponie or b. y'e ponts in fes. = Mawde da. & hev. Jo. Tregarick Ar. 2 chev' conponie or b. y'e ponts in fes.
- Basset Ar.** = Joan Trenowith sole hev. to Maude her mother = Hugh Roseawen filius Johis A.
- John Trenouth = Johanna Da. of James Nanfan**

B |

Trenouth=filia Penpont Ar. 3 Wolfe's past. B.	Elizab. Da. of Geo=frey St Aubin 38 H. VI. ux. 1	Mawde Da. & coh. of Lawrence Hallop of Trewoon- wall ux. 2 Or 3 bendl. 8a. & Elinor his wife Da. E. IV.
---	---	---

John Trenouth=Honor Da. of Willm Tregarthyn	Bennett ob. s. p.	John Boscowen fil. Rici=Elizab. Da. of Nicholas Lower 22 E. IV.
---	-------------------	--

All these descents were exactly proved by deeds

Grace ux Wm. Kempe de Blisland — Elizab. ux Ric. Curteis sans issue	Law- rence ob. s. p.	John Bos=c=Margaret Da. of Tho. cawen son of John of Devon	Hugh Bosca=Phillip Coh. wen 2 son heire to his Brother	Jane ux of Nicholas Carminow	Christians ux Thos Ninnis of Ninnis ³ 2. Walter Burlace Isabell ux Samson Manning- ton
Thomas Bas- cowen ob. S. Prole	Petronell mar. to Peter Mayow	7 Katherin mar. Nans- caven 2.Ric. Gedy	5 Elizab. mar. to Richard Foyle 2. Ric. Trevilian	4 Mary mar. to Peter Coffin	1. John Jane Da. of Will. White
Hugh fl. primo- genit. at. 23	2. Edward at. 20	7 Nicholas 3 son=Alice Da. & he. of John Tre- vianion of ye 2 house	7 Edward mar. Jane Da. of Will. White	1. John sine 2. John f'le	4. Wilm sans issue
Georg mar. Eliz. y ^e hey. of Tho. Carnarther	of Hugh —	Joan mar. to Walter Gav'gan 2. to John Barrett	Joan mar. to John Tre- vianion of ye 2 house	2 Alice mar. to Richard Kendall	5 Hugh mar. Mary Da. of Tho. Tred- nick —
Hugh fl. primo- genit. at. 23	3. John ob.s.p.	Grace fil. et heres	Hugh Boscowen Ric. Cole de Buckish in=Radicgan=Sr Wilm Cooke of Highnam in Com. Devo' vir primus fil. 2 Com't Gloucester 2 Maritus	2 fil. 2 Com't Gloucester 2 Maritus	6 Marg ^t un- married

H. BOSCAWEN.

¹ This Osbert seems to have been entered in error as he does not appear in the narrative ped., pp. 18 and 19 ante., or De Banco Roll 50 Ed. III., Hill. Term, in which these descents are given.

² She afterwards mar. Lawrence Courtney, *vide* Harl. MSS. 4031, fo. 61 and 62.

³ This is probably a mistake for Ethis, as that name is inserted, and the first Ninnis altered to Innis, in the original Harl. MSS. 1164, apparently by another hand.

Bossawsacke.

Sciant presentes & futuri q^d ego Petrns Bosawsake dedi concessi & hac p^rsenti carta mea confirmavi Waltero Bosawsak heredibus & assignatis suis om'ia messuagio terr. in villa de Bosawsake &c. habend. et tenend. &c. Hijs testib^g Joh^e Penans & alijs. Dat' apud Bosawsake A^o 5 H. V.

Seal.

Pateat Univ^rsis p' p^rsentes me Petrum Bosawsake dedisse et concessi Joh^e Penpan & Joh^e Penwaren demisisse &c. Dat' apud Bosawsack A^o 5 H. V.

Seal.

Jenkin Bossawsack of Bossawsack=Da. of

Raph Bosawsack=wth a Westm'land gent'woman w^{ch} was an inheritytrix & had a p'te of y' Bartyn called Tregenha nere St Ives

Rich. Bossawsack=mar' wth a Westm' gent'woman w^{ch} was an inheritrix & had a of Constinton p'te of Tremedo' & Boswednock in the pish of Senar

Jo. Bossawsack=Christian Da. & Coh. of John Browncose¹ Stethyanne gent. of Bossawsack & hir mother was Da. & cohey. of Jo. Treagowe of Crantock

Gilbert Bossawsack=Elizb. Da. of Jo. Trepeonye of y^e pish. of gowlvale Esq. & hir of Bossawsack mother was Da. & Coh. of Keeneinge & Crancann nere y^e Mounte

John 2	Grace ux'	Rich. Bosasack of Bossawsack=Jacquet Da. of Rob. Arundell of Camborne Esq. hir
—	Michall	in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 mother was Da. unto Mr
Sam-well 3	Bussowe of Seclye	Sara Da. of Raph Keete rector Clapton of Warwicksh. ² &
		Eccliae de St Earme & officiall hir mother Da. of Gray of y ^e same sheire
		of y ^e Diocess of Cornwall

James 2 sone 21 Richard 3 sonne ætat. 19 Thomas 1 sone ætat. 29 Elizab. 1 Da.

RICHARD BOSSAWSACKE.

¹ Burneoose in Parish of St Stithians.

² Will^m Clapton of Stafford. *Vide* Arundell Pedigree ante.

Bosustowe.

Sciant presentes et futuri q^d ego Willms. de Dodustow dedi concessi & hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Rico. filio Radi. de Dodustow et heredibȝ. suis de corpore Johe. filie Johis. de Erisie exeuntibȝ omnia messuag. terr. et ten' mea in villis de Dodustow, Trevyan et Chinal, cum omnibȝ. p'tinentijs, &c. Hijs testibȝ. Johe. de Trewethy Tho. Rosmorders, Rico. Pendre, Petro Erisi, Ric'o Vivian et alijs. Dat. apud Dodustow A^o 50 Edward 3.

Willm. Bosusto of Levan in Com. Cornwall = Da. of Dnen of Wynier¹

Raph Bosusto of St. Levan in Com. Cornwall = Catherine Da. of Walter Tregosse

² John Bosuto of Levan = ² Ann Da. of Mathew Trenwith ² Glynn 2 sonne
in Com. Cornwall of St. Ives in Com. Cornwall

Dorothy Da. of James = ² Martine Bosuto of Levan = Margery Da. of Tho. Geere of
Erisy of Erys in in Com. Cornwall fil. et Budyn in com. Cornwall 1
com. cornw. 2 wife heres æt. 36 living 1620 wife

Richard 2 fil. æt. 3 living 1620 John fil. et heres æt. 15 1620

Willm.	1	2	3	4	2Cheston	both un- marr.
2 sonne	Elizab. ux.	Joane ux.	Ann ux.	—	Jane	
John	Rich.	Thos.	Hutchins			
Rashley	Geere					

*

MARTYN BOSUSTOWE.

Bray.

Hen. Bray of Tresudyans³ = Margery Da. of Walter Burlassy⁴
in Com. Cornwall of Newlyn in Com. Cornwall

Ursela ux.	John Bray filius = Katherine Da. of Willm	Richard 2	ob. sine p'le	Hen.
Charles et heres of Tre- soudyan in Cam- borne	Isam of Ilbruers in Com. Som'set	Willm 3		ob.
Souch	A			s. p.

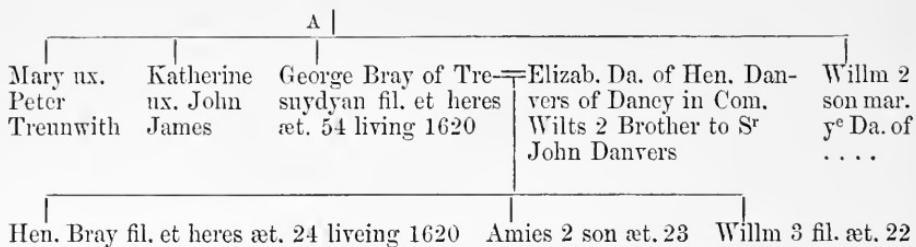
¹ Dewen of Gwinear.

² Will of John Bosustow 8 July, 1604. Proved in London 19 June, 1605. All so marked are named in the will; also a brother William, of unsound mind, left in custody of his son Martin.

³ Treswithen in Parish of Camborne.

⁴ Burlace?

* Extended in Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 115 and 116.



GEORGE BRAY.

Buller.Ralfe Buller of Wood Esq.

```

graph TD
    Ralfe[Ralfe Buller] --- JohnBuller[John Buller]
    JohnBuller --- AnnStaly["Ann da. of Roger Staly. Arg't sonne & heir"]
    AnnStaly --- JohnGurney["John Buller Esq. sonne & heir da. of Gurney"]
  
```

```

graph TD
    JohnBuller1[John Buller Esq.] --- JohnLillesdon["John Buller Esq. da. & heire of Jo. Beauchamp of Lillesdon"]
  
```

```

graph TD
    JohnBuller2[John Buller of Lillesdon Esq.] --- AnnNicholas["Ann da. & heir of Nich. Chedington"]
  
```

```

graph TD
    JohnBuller3[John Buller of Lillesdon Esq.] --- ThamasineOre["Thamasine da. of Orehard"]
  
```

```

graph TD
    JohnBuller4[John Buller of Lillesdon Esq.] --- AliceSidnam["Alice da. of Sidnam of Brampton"]
  
```

```

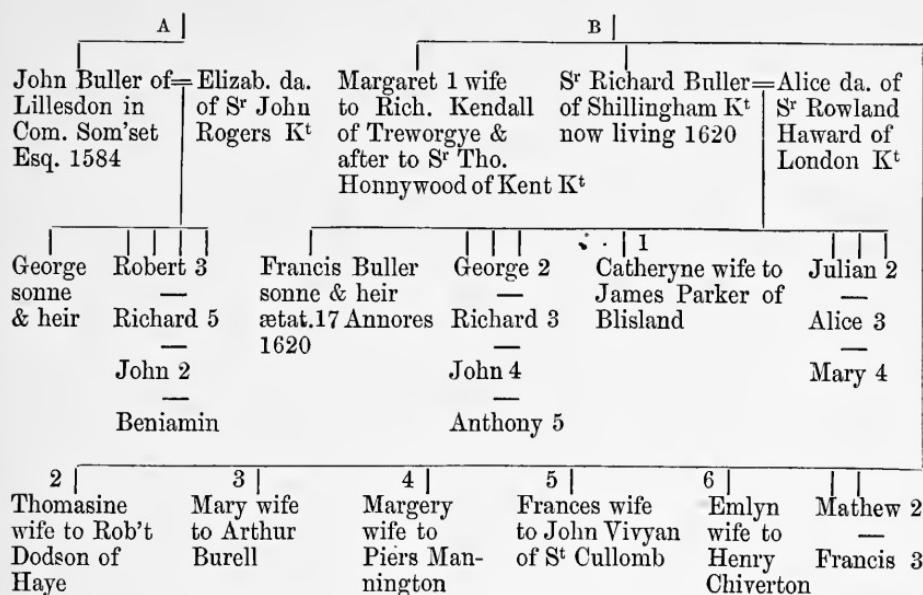
graph TD
    JohnBuller5[John Buller of Lillesdon Esq.] --- AlexanderBuller["Alexander Buller"]
    AlexanderBuller --- ElizabethJohn["Elizabeth da. of Sr John Horsey Kt 2 wife"]
    AlexanderBuller --- AnnGiles["Ann da. of Giles Lo. Daubney 1 wife"]
  
```

```

graph TD
    JohnBuller6[John Buller] --- DorothyKellaway["Dorothy da. of Sr Jo. Kellaway Kt"]
    JohnBuller6 --- FrancisShillingham["Francis Buller of Shillingham 2 sonne"]
    JohnBuller6 --- ThomasWilliams["Thomasine da. of Tho. Williams Esq."]
    JohnBuller6 --- MarySidnham["Mary wife to Thomas Wise of Sidnham Kt."]
  
```

¹ He is called Nicholas Buller in the Pedigree in Coll. of Arms.

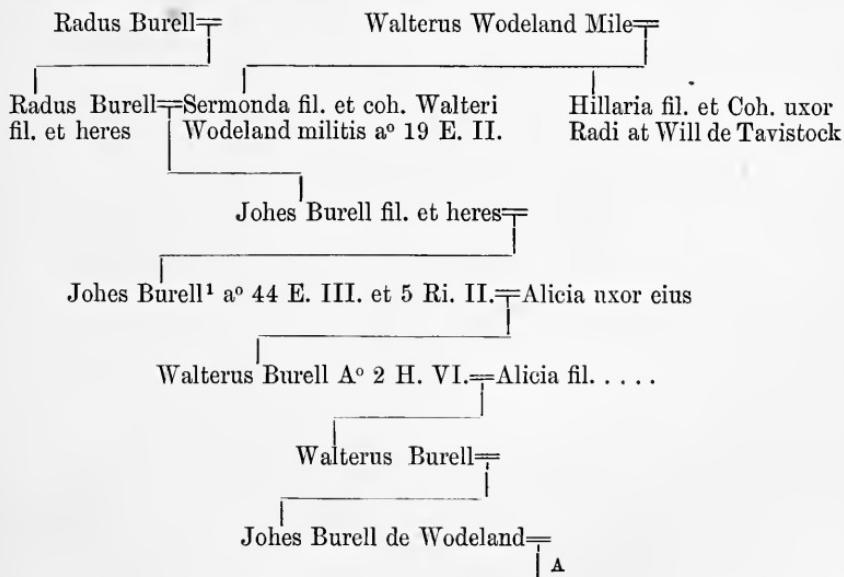
² A descent is left out here in the original MS., viz., Richard Buller, who married Margaret, daughter and coheiress of Thomas Tretherffe, and widow of Edward Courtney of Lanrake. It is entered in Heralds' College Pedigree, and Harl. MSS. 1079, and is proved by Inq. p. Mort. Alexander Buller, 18 Hen. VIII., No. 17. Richard Buller's will, dated in Nov. 1555, is recited in Inq. P. M. 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary, part 1. No. 5; his wife Margaret sole executrix; he names his son Francis, daughter Mary, son-in-law Edward Courtney, son-in-law Peter Courtney, his cousin John Buller, 2^d son of his nephew John Buller, his sister Abbyngton, and uncle Thos. Buller. Margaret, his widow, died 28 June, 1576; and Peter Courtney, Esq., her son and heir, was aged 40 years and more. *Vide* Inq. P. M. Margaret Buller, 18 Eliz., part 1, No. 22.



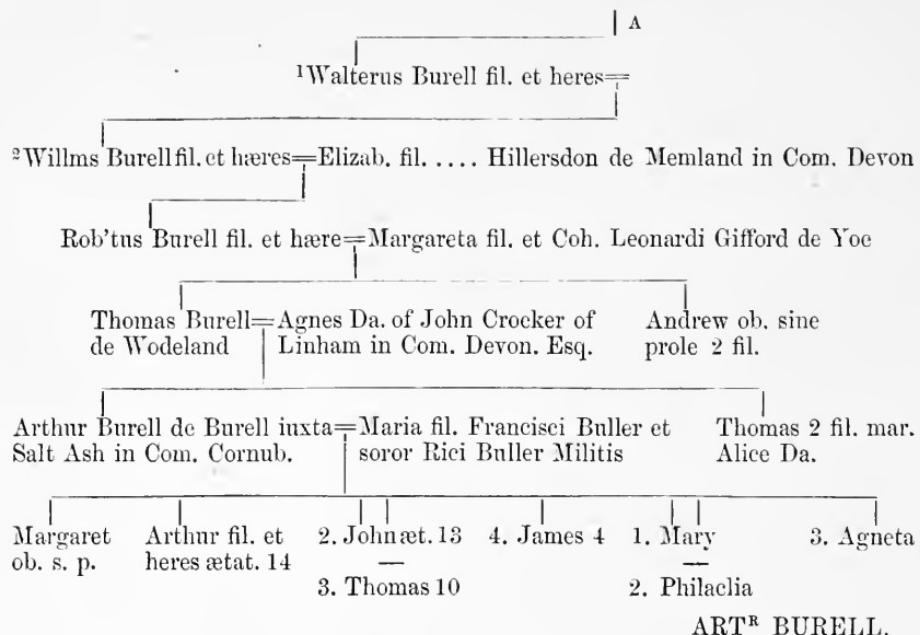
RICH. BULLER.

Burrell.

ARMS.—*Ar. on bend Sa. 3 Stags' heads cabosed Or.*

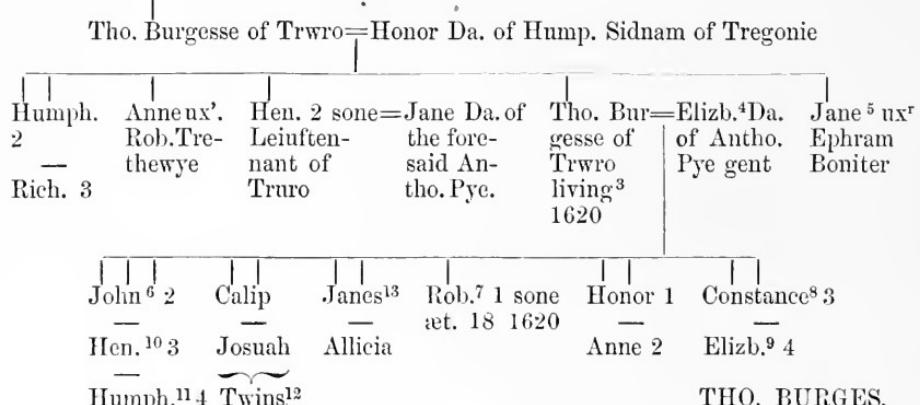


¹ Ped. Fin. 8 Hen. IV., No. 4. Lands in Trematon, Burrell, Saltash, &c.



Burges.

Ellice Burgesse of Trwro in Com. Cornwall=



¹ Inq. P. M. 21 Edw. IV., No. 37. He died 13 Aug., 21 Edw. IV.

² Aged 8 years at time of Father's death.

³ M.P. for Truro 1 and 21 James I.

⁴ Mar. 27 Nov., 1598.

⁵ Bapt. 12 August, 1599.

⁶ " 3 Feb., 1604-5.

⁷ " 29 August, 1602.

⁸ Bapt. 13 Feb., 1613-4.

⁹ " 30 Dec., 1617.

¹⁰ " 12 March, 1606.

¹¹ " 17 Sept., 1612.

¹² " 8 Sept., 1611.

¹³ " 24 Nov., 1616.

Busvargus.

John Busvargus of St Just in Com. Corw.=Jenefer Da. of Jno. Sparnon

John Busvargus=Mary Da. of Tho. Randall of . . .

Alice mar.to Nich. John Busvargus=Agnes Da. of John Hill 2. Elizab. 3. Tomazin Bolson of Paule vergus of Gwendon in Cornw.

JOHN BUSVARGUS.

Byll.

ARMS.—*Azure three griffins' heads erased 2, 1, Arg. quartering Arg. a chevron Sa. betw. three estoiles gules.*

Edmond Byll¹ of Stoke in Com. Cornw.=Isaball Da. & hey. of John Skenoke

Wm. Bile of St. Stephens in Com. Cornw. 2 sonne Phillip Da. of Robt Hill of Helligam in Cornwall

Christopher Bill of Santon Christ' Bile of Santon in Agath. da. of John Arondell testified by M^r Estcott in Cornwall liveing 1620 of Bliston in Com. Cornwall the olde visitation (*an interpolation.*)

Gorge 2	Grenville sone & heire at. 9	Christopher 4 sonne	Marye 1
Barnard 3	1620		Agathe 2

By mee

*

CHRYSTOP. BYLL.

¹ Sampson Byll, eldest son of Edmund, in a Chancery Suit, 12 June, 1578 (Elizb. B & A. S. s. 6. No. 36), names his brother John, whose wife was Mary, and da. Alice. Descents from Sampson Byll are also registered in the Coll. of Arms.

* There are numerous entries of the name of Beyle in the Registers of the Par. of St. Ewe. This pedigree is much extended in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 191-2.

Roger Beyle, M.P. for Launceston, 6 Ed. III.

Walter Byle of Lanecote, M.P. for Launceston 6 Ed. III.

Byrd.

Christ' Byrd of Stoke in Sussex but—Joane Da. of Holmes
came fro' Saffron Waldon in Essex] in Sussex

Tho. Byrd of Chichester	Joane Da. of Lick-fald of Sussex	John Byrd of Aple-drum in Sussex	Cicilye Da. of Adryan Mason of Southampton
Thomas Byrd	Ellinor Da. of Beets of hert-fordsh.	Geo. Byrd of Barne in Dor-setsh. mar. Judith Da. of Seward of Dowlands	Raph Byrd of Tremeer in Cornw. maried Rebecka Da. of Hen. Blaxton of Blaxton Halle in the Bish. of Dirw' Doctor of Divinitie
Christop. Byrd		John Byrd	
		1 Mary Da. = Willm' = Grace da. of Hugh Byrd Bosca-wen of Tregow-non	
		2 Toye	
		of Wm. Frye of Somersetsheire	

Not signed.

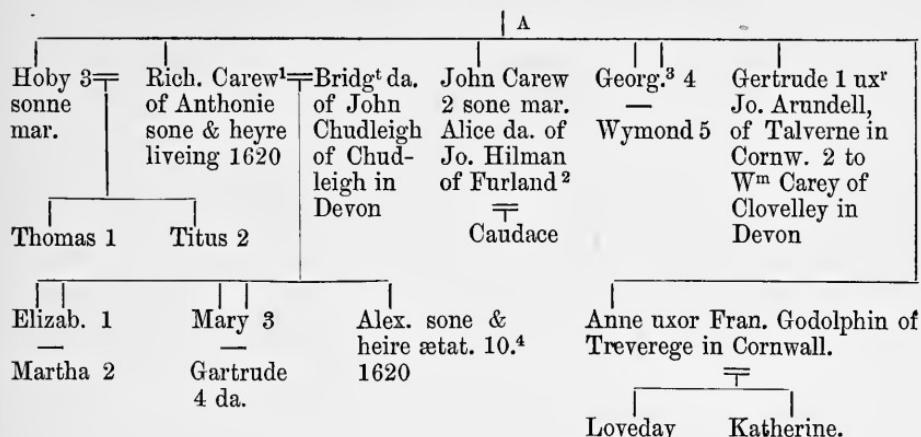
Carew.*

Tho. Carew of Anthony Esq.=Elizb. Da. of S^r Rich. Edgecomb of Edgecomb in Cornw.

S ^r George Carew	Thomazin	Rich. Carew ¹	Julian Da. of John Arundell of Trerice & Cohey, to his mother Katherin Cosworth.
Kt. M ^r of the Court of Wardes	Da. of S ^r Fran. Godolphin	of Anthony Esq. living 1620	Elizb. ux' Jam. Erisy of Erisey in Cornw.
Fran. Carew sone & heire.		A	

¹ Author of the 'Survey of Cornwall.'

* Caerau pl. of Caer, a wall, mound, or fortress. Pugh. For Caerau, or the Camps, see Fenton's Pembrokeshire, p. 578. Kaeryw family, see Lewys Dwnn, by Sir Sam. Meyrick; and for Carrew, Karreu, Carru, Carrow, and other various spellings of the name on Deeds, see Harl. MS. 3288, fo. 151-2. See also Nicholas' Annals and Antiq. of Wales, vol. ii., p. 853. "Caerau, by helpless foreign tongues pronounced Carew."



GEOR. CAREW.

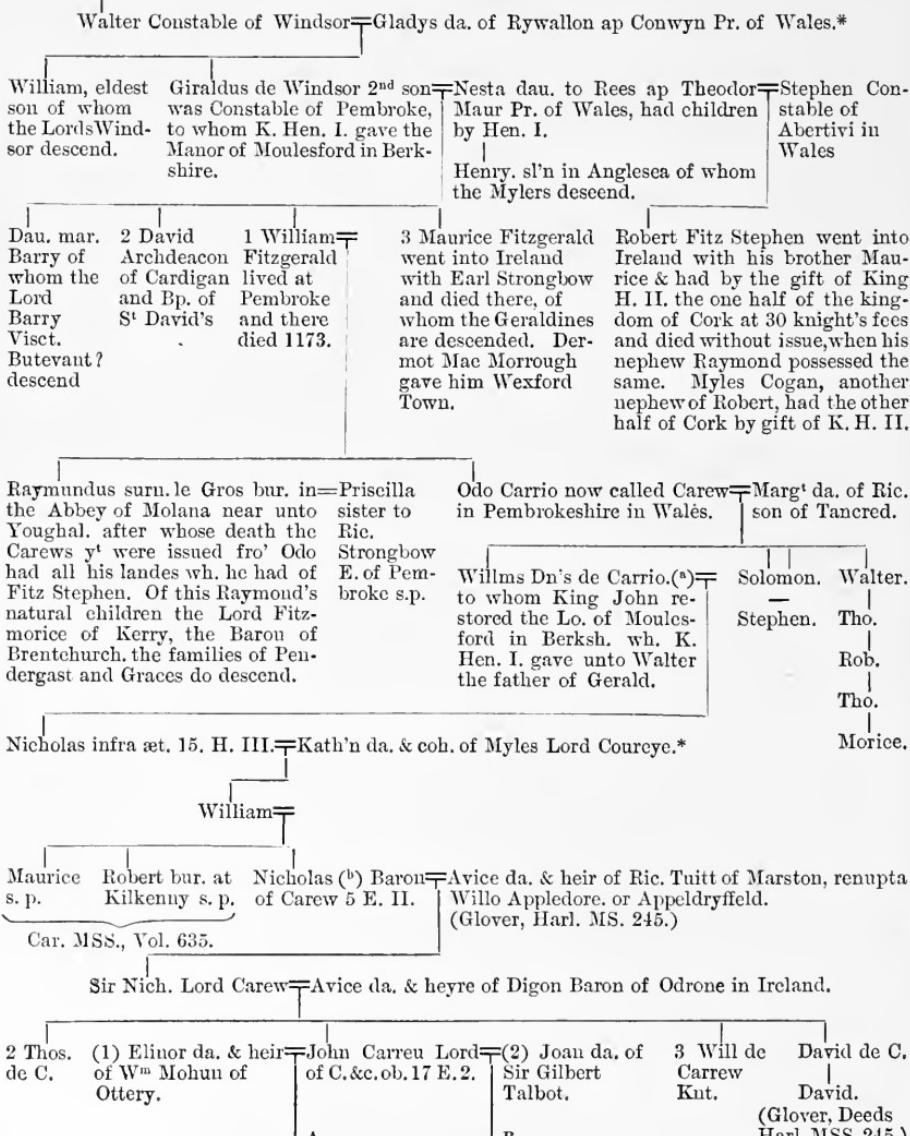
* As the descendants of the distinguished family of Carew are still numerous in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon, a more extended notice than ordinary may not be out of place. The earlier generations have been somewhat confused, but the following extract from Sir Simon D'Ewes' Collection, vol. ii., fo. 87, Harl. MS. 380, may be relied on. It is entitled "The Copy of a Descent of Carew written on paper remaining in the Earl of Arundel's librarie being as followeth, which seemes to be the very truth faithfully transcribed out of and compared with the original A^o Dⁿ. 1646."

"Johannes Dei gratia rex Angliae &c. sciatis quod reddimus et hac carta nostra confirmavimus Willio de Carrio Manerium de Mulesford, cum pertinentiis suis quod Henricus rex avus Regis Henrici patris n're dedit Geraldo filio Walteri, Avo Odonis patris predicti Willielmi de Carrio tenendum &c." (This confirmation is well known.)

"Walter
Gerald son of Walter
William Fitz Gerold
Odio de Carrio
William de Carrio
Nicholas de Carrio
William de Carrio
Nicholas de Carrio
Nicholas de Carrio."

The following Pedigree, compiled partly from Harl. MS. 1155, and partly from the Carew MSS., vol. 626, fo. 89, at Lambeth Palace (in the hand-writing of George Carew, Earl of Totnes), will throw additional light on the origin of other noble houses deriving from the same source.

Otheus, Constable of Windsor temp. Ed. Confess.



(a) The MSS. differ here. The Harl. MS. 1155 states that this Willm de Carrio left a dau. & heyre, married to Adam de Montgomery, whose posterity assumed the name of Carew; but the Earl of Totnes' MS. continues male line as given. The Inq. P. M. of Ada de Montgomery, A° 18 Ed. I., No. 5, gives Thomas, his son, æt. 30, and Robert, æt. 18, his son, by Isabel de Constantin, as his heirs.

(b) Vol. 626, Carew MSS., gives,—

Nich. de C. Lord of Mulesford, = Avice, sist. & heyr to John son to Carreu, and Idron. Hugh Peverell.

Harl. 3288, cites the gift of the Man^r Weston Peverell, jux. Plym^o, by John Peverell, to his sister Amicia and her husb. Nich. C., followed by a note of "the Office of Wallingford, taken 2 E. III. 1328." wherein she was declared sister and heir of David Martyn, Bp. of St. David's.

| A

| B

Nicholas Lo. Carew = Elinor da. of John ob. = (1) Margt da. of John Mohun = (2) Elizb. Corbet
 s.p. 17 E. 2. Ric. Lo. Talbot 36 E. 3. Lo. of Dunster.

John o. v. p. s. p. Nich. e. v. p. s. p.	Agnes dau. of Sir Will. Martin. *	Sir Leonard Carew Miles æt. 20. 36. E. 3. ob. 44 E. 3.	Alice da. to Edmund Fitz Alan de Arundel, Knt. younger brother to Richard, 13 Earl of Arundel, intended for the Church, but afterwards knighted (Barne's Hist. Ed. III., p. 463) A.D. 1352, and married Sibil dau. of Will. Montacute Earl of Salisb. He had one daughter Alice married to Leonard Lord Carew of Mulesford. Ashm. MSS. 8467. Had grants of land in Devon. Pat. Roll. 38 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 14. Inq. P. M. 48 Ed. III. 2 nd numb. Nº 9 names no heir.
--	--	--	---

Tho. de Carrew = Elizb. d. & h. (?) Baron Hydron ob. 9 H. VI.	of Sir Will. Bonville of Shute.	Odo Le Erce = Matilda dekn. Esc. 5. E. III. No. 33.	Tho. de la Roche = Lord of Roche & Pill. Pembrokesh.
--	---------------------------------	--	---

Tho. L. Ercedekne = Alice, coheir.

Sir John L. Ercedekne = Cecilia d. & h. of Jordan de Hacomb.

Sir Warren L. Ercedekne = Elizb. dau. & coh. of Sir John Talbot of Richard's Castle. descended from the heiress of Rhys ap Griffith Prince of S. Wales.

Sir Hugh Courtney, descended from Humph de Bohun and Elizb. dau. of Philippa dau. Ed. I. their dau. Margt carried Powderham in marriage to Courtney. and coheir

Hugh.*	Nicholas Carew Bar. Hydron = Joane da. of Sir Hugh = 2 nd Sr Robt Vere from æt. 22. 9. H. VI. Courteneys and co-heiress of her mother. whom the Earls of Oxford descended.
--------	--

2 Nich. C. of Hac-comb.	1 Tho. Carew = Joane da. & coh. of Tho. Carminio re-nupta Halnath Maleverer. Will P.C.C. Blamye 73. 12 Ap. 1502.	3 Hugh s.p.	4 Alexander of Anthony.	Isabel dau. of Hatch.	5 Will. C. Knt. of Burye.
-------------------------	--	-------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------

Nich. (a) Baron Carew = Margt. eldest sist. & coh. to John Lo. Dinharn. Lord Treasurer of England.	Sr Wymond Carew = Martha Dennis
--	---------------------------------

Vide ped., p. 28.

Sir John Carew = dau. of Champernowne, to Willoughby de Broke.	1 Edmund Bar. Carew = Catherine (will Prin. Co. Can. Holder. 4. 1517) dau. and coh. of Sir Will. Huddersfield (will prob. Lamb. 6 July, 1499) by Elizb. da. & h. of Bozom. of Devon. Ancestors of the Dukes of Bedford, Sir Walter Raleigh, and the Champernownes. Elizb. Bozom married 1 st Sir Baldwin Fulford, from which marriage descended Henry Bozon Carey, K.G. Lord Hunsdon, and Robert Devreux Earl of Essex.	Jane = Rob. Cary of Corkington from whom the Earls of Mt. Edgcumbe and Prideaux of Padstow.
--	--	---

(a) This Nich. Lord Carew, and his wife Margt., were buried in Westminster Abbey, among the kings and queens of England. *Vide Hals. Cornw.*

* These are all from Sir John Maclean's 'Life of Sir Peter Carew.'

| C

1 Sir Will. C. = Joane dau. of Sir Will. Courtenay ^(b) of Powderham.	(2) Anne da. = 2 Thos. C. = (1) da. & heir of of Hurst of Exeter.	of Bickley	Humph. Courte-	Willm. Anne.
			ney of Bickley.	John. Isabel, both Charles Nuns.
Sir George = da. of Sir Rich. Pollard. = Sist. of Henry Lord Norreys. ^(a)	Thomazine = Tho. Kirk- (Cicily, Harl. 807.) ham of Devon.	Philip Knt. of Malta s.p. slain by the Turks.		George. All died young.
Sir Peter C. married Margt. dau. of Sr W ^m Skipwith widow of George Lord Talbois. ob. s.p. in Ireland, 1575. Will P.C.C. Carew I. This Sir Peter recovered the Barony of Odrone or Idrone in Ireland, by right of inheritance.		William. Humph.	John of Bickley s.p.	Katherine dau. of Stukeley. =dau. of St ^t Clair.
George Carew, D.D. = Anne dau. of Sir Nicholas Harvey ancestor of the Barons Kidbroke and Marquis of Bristol. Will Prin. Co. Cant. 1583. Rowe 40. Witnesses, Walter Dowrish, Peter & George Carew.	Sir Gawen = (1) Anne sister of Charles Carew of Brandon Duke of Suffolk, & Wood. widow of Sir John Shillstone Will P.C.C. = (2) Mary dau. of Wotten of 1585. Kent & widow of Sir Henry Brudnell Guildford. 34 s.p. = (3) Elizabeth dau. of Sir John Norrish.			Kat'n m. St Philip Champernon whence the Prideaux of Prideaux Place Padstow
Mary = Walter Dowrish of Dowrish Devon, bur. in Sandford Church Devon. A.D. 1604. Elizb. Carew. Brass Tablet lately restored. (<i>For continuation of her line see Sir John Maclean, 'Deanery of Trigg, part Bodmin.'</i>)				young.
Peter Carew sl'n in Ireland = Awdrey dau. to W ^m Gardiner 1580, held the Bar. of Odrone Admon. 1581 to relict.	of Grove in Bucks. mar. 2 nd to Sir Edm. Verney.		Geo. Carew Bar. Clopton = Joyee dau. E. of Totnes. held Bar. & coh. of Odrone & sold it to Will. Clopton of Dudley Bagnall. Will ton of 1625 P. P. C. Ridley 36 s. p. Compiler of the Carew MSS. lately calen- dered at the Record Office. In Wood's <i>Athenæ</i> . is given a diary of the principal events in the life of the Earl of Totnes, read before the Soc. of Antiquaries in 1794.	
Anne = Will ^w s. & h. to Sir Tho. Wilford, no issue. d. & h. 2 nd to Sir Alan Apsley.				
Peter Apsley, s.p. Adm. granted 1661 to Sir Alan Apsley, the half brother.				

(a) Sir Simon D'Ewes, Harl. MS. 380.

The family possessions were very extensive in the Kingdom of Ireland. "In the book of the tenures called the White Book, remayning in the Exchequer at Dublin," it is thus recorded, that in Cork Rob^t Carew held 30 Services." (Carew MSS., Vol. 635, fo. 41.) A list is given of "the landes wh. the Ancestors of St^t Peter Carewe did possess in the Countries of Cork, Desmond, and Kerry and by him elaymed as his inheritance," representing 68 horse and 2600 foot. "Besides the lands here mentioned with the Countie of Cork the Carews at that tyme had landes in sundry other Counties, viz. in Catherloghe, the Baroni of Odrone, and in Methe the Barony of Marston Tute, etc., Stellonorgan and other landes in Dublin, much lande in the Countie of Waterford and ells where." In A.D. 1568 (Rot. Pat. Banc. 14th Eliz., Dublin) it appears "that Sir Peter Carewe Knight was founde as trewe and lawful heire to the Baronye of Odrone als Hydron." (Carew MSS.) Sir Peter bequeathed this Barony by Will to his Cousin Sir Peter with remainder to George Carew, who successively entered into possession, and Geo. C., the last holder, sold it. The great extent of the Carew territories in Ireland was subject of disquietude to the State. King Edw. III. gave the Wardship of John Carew in respect to the Irish lands to his Queen Philippa, (Carew MSS.)

Carew.

S^r Mathew Carie¹—Elizab. fil. et coh. S^r James Cromar
first son of Tunsted in Kent

Willm
2 filius

Eliza.² filia

Not signed.

Carmine.

ARMS.—*Az. a bend Or, with a label of three Gules.*

CREST.—*A dolphin embowed Or.*

(The shield is drawn for twelve quarters, eleven left blank.)

Oliverus de Carmynowe Mile concessit om'ia Blada sua in terris crescentia ac etiam om'ia mobilia et immobilia Rogero de Carmynowe filio suo pro centu' Libris Stirlingeru.' Dat. apud Carmynowe Aº regui Regis Edw. terrtij post conquest. Angliae duodecimo Aº Domini 1338.

**SEAL.—Circular, enclosing a shield charged with a bend only, inscribed SIGILLVM.
OLIVERI. DE. CARMYNOW.**

Thomas de Carmynow præd le prendru Elizabeth filie Au Meunsier Raufe Beaupoll, Chivaler, a sa femme p' le Chart. fait au temps Edwardi tierce Le Ann. de son Reige 31 ann. 1357.

SEAL.—*Similar to the above, but inscribed + SIGILLVM THOME CARMINOW.*

Roger Carmynow³ = Katherin Da. of Sherley
A

¹ Sir Matthew Carew, LL.D., father of this Sir Matthew, married Alice Ingpenney, widow of Sir John Rivers, Mayor of London; he was uncle of Richard Carew the historian, and was buried in London, at St. Dunstan's in the West, 2 August, 1618, where the inscription on his monument throws a different light on the story told by Richard Carew in his Survey respecting the quarrel between Joan Courtenay, heiress of Archedekne, and Thomas Carew, her eldest son. It states that the said Thomas Carew having been sufficiently well provided for by his patrimonial inheritance, out of maternal solicitude, and in no vindictive spirit, Joan distributed her own seventeen manors among her youngest sons. The inscription on Sir Matthew's tablet, names only three children,—Matthew, Thomas, and Martha; but in the Registers of St. Dunstan's we find the following entries of baptism, *viz.*—

Elizabeth, da. of Mr. Doctor Carye,

Wymond, sonne of Mathewe Carewe, Doctor, and one of ye Masters

13 Nov., 1580;

of the Chauncery

Dec. 11, 1586;

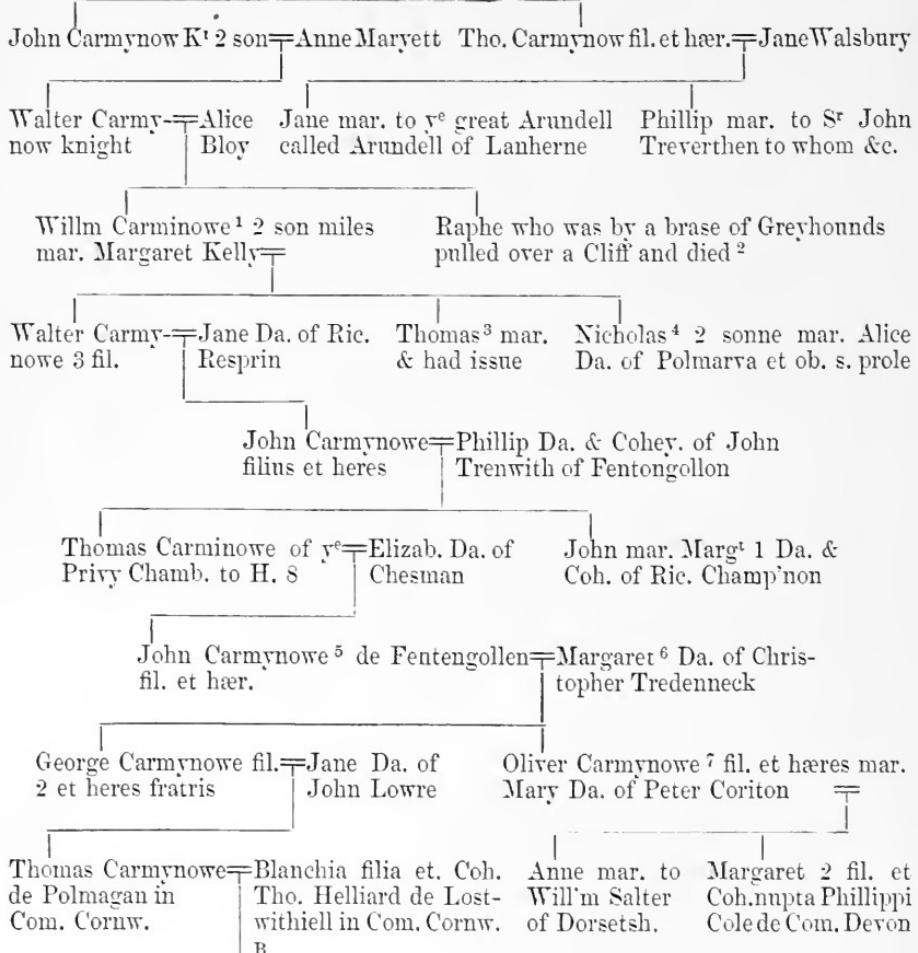
Walter, son of ditto

² Baptised at St Dunstan's in the West, London, 28 May, 1615.

S. S. May, 1888,

³ Oliver Carmino, father of this Roger, was son and heir of Roger Carmino, and æt. 30 et amplius 2 Ed. II. (Inq. p. mort. 2 Edw. II., No. 73), and it appears from an Ind. p. mort. 19 Rich. II., No. 15, that Johanna was daughter and heiress of Thomas Carminowe, and a Ward of the King, and that she died on the 21 Feb., 1396, when John Arundell, æt. 28, and John

| A



Trevarthian, æt. 36, were found to be her next heirs, viz. John Arundell, son of John Arundell, Kt., son of Elizabeth, da. of Oliver Carminowe, Kt., father of Roger Carminowe, Kt., father of Thomas Carminowe, Kt., father of Thomas Carminowe, Esq., father of the said Johanna Carminowe; and John Trevarthian was son of Matilda, the other daughter of the aforesaid Oliver Carminowe, Kt. It would therefore appear by the reversions in this Inq. that John Carminowe, Kt., given in the pedigree and leaving male issue, could not have been 2nd son of Roger Carminowe.

¹ Inq. p. m. William Carminow, 8 Hen. IV. No. 16. John son and heir, æt. 23.

² Inq. p. m. Ralph Carmynowe, 10 Rich. II. No. 11. William Carminowe brother and heir.

³ Thomas was uncle and heir of John Carminowe, son of John Carminow in the writ named. Inq. p. m. John C., 8 Hen. V. No. 99.

⁴ Inq. p. m. Nicholas Carminow, 11 Ed. IV. No. 44. A certain William Carminow, Ar., was father of said Nicholas, and Johanna, æt. about 40 [the widow of Sir Thomas Carew], now wife of Halnath Maleverer, is next heir of said William, viz. da. & heir of Thomas, the uncle, and heir of John, son and heir of John, son and heir of said William Carminow.

⁵ John Carminow bur. 1592.

⁶ Margaret Carminow wid. bur. 1593.

⁷ Oliver Carminowe, Esq., bur. 23 Dec., 1597.

Juell Carmynowe, Gent., bur. 18 Dec., 1597.

Mary widow of Oliver Carminowe, deceased, bur. 5 April, 1618.

Margaret daughter of Oliver Carminowe bur.

St. Michael
Penkivel
Par.
Registers.

| B

Thomas Carmynow fil. et hær. atat. 18 annoru' 1620	Will'ms Carminow 2 fil. æt. 11 annoru'	1. Jane ætat. 21	2. Blanch æt.	3. Elizab. æt.
---	---	---------------------	------------------	-------------------

*

THO. CARMYNOWE.

1347126

Carnsewe.

W^m Carnsewe of St^t Kue in Com. Cornw. = Jane Da. of Edm. Stradlinge of St^t Donnetts in Wales.

Will'm 1 sonne=Hono ^r Da. of Jo. of St ^t Kue	Fitz of Tavistock in Devon	Geo. Carnsew 2 sonne=Geo. Carnsew 2 sonne=Thomazin Da. of John of St ^t Kue in Com. Cornwall	Nicholl of St ^t Kue in Com. Cornwall
--	----------------------------	--	---

Fran. Carnsew ¹ =Mary Da. of John Webber of St ^t Kue ²	1 | Hono ^r uxor Jo. Joliffe in Devon ³	2 | Anne uxor Hugh Prust of Hartland in Devon	3 | Marg ^t uxor Jo. Lukie of Helland in Cornwall ⁴
---	--	---	--

Geo. 1 sone ætat. 16. 1620 ⁵	Mathew 2	Phillip 1 Da. ⁶	Mary 2 Da.
---	----------	----------------------------	------------

Francis 3

FRANCIS CARNSEWE.

¹ Bapt. 10 Nov., 1572.² Mar. 26 Jan., 160 $\frac{1}{2}$. Bur. 29 Jan., 164 $\frac{1}{2}$.³ Mar. 5 Nov., 1582.⁴ Mar. 4 June, 1599.⁵ Bapt. 2 March, 1602.⁶ Bapt. 9 June, 1606.

St. Kew Par. Reg.

* Roger de Carminow, called to answer to the King for his Manor of Wynyanton, said that Richard, formerly Earl of Cornwall, gave to a certain Gervaise de Hornycote, his ancestor, the manors of Wynyanton, Merthyn, and Tamerton, to which the aforesaid belong, in exchange for the Manor of Bochym, etc., which exchange King Henry, father of this King (Ed. I.) ratified, and which same charter and deed Roger presents.—Assize Roll, M. 1 } 2 M. 32. 30 Ed. 1.
Richard, formerly Earl of Cornwall, gave to a certain Gervaise de Hornycote, his ancestor, the manors of Wynyanton, Merthyn, and Tamerton, to which the aforesaid belong, in exchange for the Manor of Bochym, etc., which exchange King Henry, father of this King (Ed. I.) ratified, and which same charter and deed Roger presents.—Assize Roll, M. 1 } 2 M. 32. 30 Ed. 1.
20 }

Roger de Carmynow tenet man'ia Wynyenton & Mervyn in excamb. maner' de Bochym et Tyntagel que comes modo tenet.—Assize Roll, M. 1 } 2 M. 32. 30 Ed. 1.
20 }

Gervasius (Hornacote) Ped. fin. 40 Hen. III. Mich. 23. Gervas de Hornyngecote q. etc.

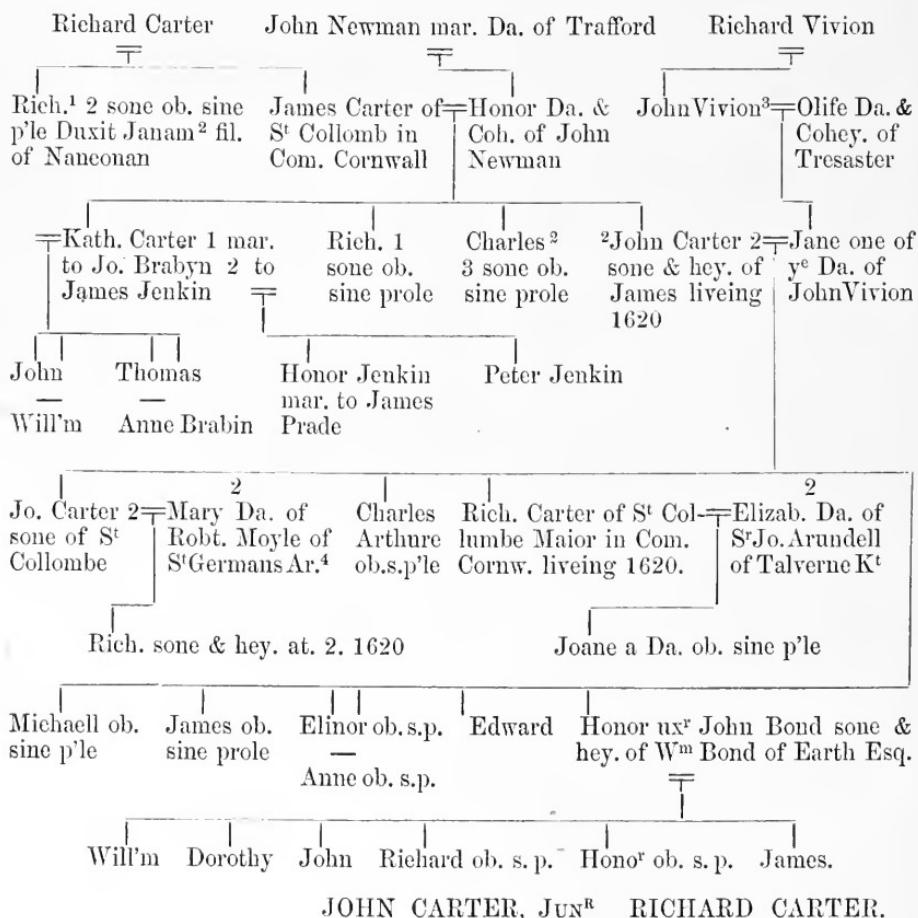
Sarra. dau. & heir to her niece Margery	Cenota dau. & h.	Assize Roll, M. 1 } 2 M. 21. Mich. 30 Ed. 1 21 } 21 }
---	------------------	--

John s. & h.	Roger de Carminow bro.	Margery d. & h. s. p.
--------------	------------------------	-----------------------

Ibid. M. 14. Rog'us de Carmyno petit v'su' Pet'm de Lancuck decem acr. tre. etc. etc. in Est Dysart and West Dysart in quas id'm Petr'ns no' h't. ingr'm. nisi p. Will'm Lancuck q. inde injuste etc. diss Saram de Horniacote mr'm p'd'cti Rog. cui her. ipe est. Peter renounced claim and surrendered for himself and heirs to Roger C. and his heirs.

Walter Carminow afterwards held the Man. of Tamerton. The heirs of Sir John Arundel held Wynienton, and the heirs of Reskimer held Merthyn. Ralph, æt. 5, the son of Alan Bloyon, succeeded to the Manor of Polrude 34 Ed. I.

Carter.



¹ Died at St. Columb Major, 4 August, 1581. Inq. p. m. 25 Eliz., No. 84. John, son and heir of James Carter, his nephew and heir, æt. 26. His will dated 27 Nov., 1578, prob. in Lond. 5 Feb. 1582.

² Named in the will of Ric. Carter, together with the following:—His sister Catherine Carter; his cousin Ric. Carter, the elder; Richard, John, and Elizb., children of the last named Richard; his Godson Richard, son of John Carter; Ric. Vyvyan of St. Meryn, and Jane Vyvyan, his wife, with John, Richard, and Olive, their children.

³ Vivian of St. Columb,

⁴ Married at St. Breock, 13 Sept., 1617. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Cary.

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend sable, 3 roses of the field.*
 CREST. *A swan close Arg. beaked gu. legged sa.*

John Cary of Cary in Com. Devon. Esq. — Jane Da. & hey. of Edm. Devyok of
 eldist sonne & heire of Robt. Okehampton in Com. Devon¹

Robt. 1	John 3	Tho. Cary of	Elizab. Da. of Sr	Mary ux ^r	Elizb. ux ^r	Alice
sone ob.	sonne	Cary in Com.	Jo. Fulford of	Humphrie	Thomas	un-
sine pl'e	ob. s.p.	Devon 2 sone	Fulford in Com.	Stephens	Walton in	mar.

& hey. of John Devon K^t²

Grigorie 1 sone	Peter 2 sonne	Haniball 3 sonne	Andrew 4 sonne
ob. sine p'le	ob. sine p'le	ob. sin p'le	ob. s. ple

Hen. Cary of Launston	Willmot Da. of Edm.	Fulford	Rich. 7	Mary ux ^r Hen.
in Com. Cornw. liveing	Cann of Okehampton	6 sonne	some ob.	Prost of Mary-
1620. 5 sone & hey.	in Devon	ob. s.p.	s.p.	weeke in Corn.

Robt. 1 sone	George	Mary	Elizb.	Arminall	Alice
atat. 15. 1620	2 sonne	1 Da.	2 Da.	3 Da.	4 Da.

*

HENRY CARY.

Cavell.

Roger Cavell = Anne Da. of John Bodulgatt Esq.

Stephen Cavell = Jone Da. & Coh. of Rob. Boniface Esq.

Rob. Cavell = Sibell Da. & Coh. of Jo. Trehaverock Esq.³

Nicho. Cavell = Alice Da. & hey. of Jo. Trecarren Esq.

& wdowe of W^m Carnsewe Esq.

A

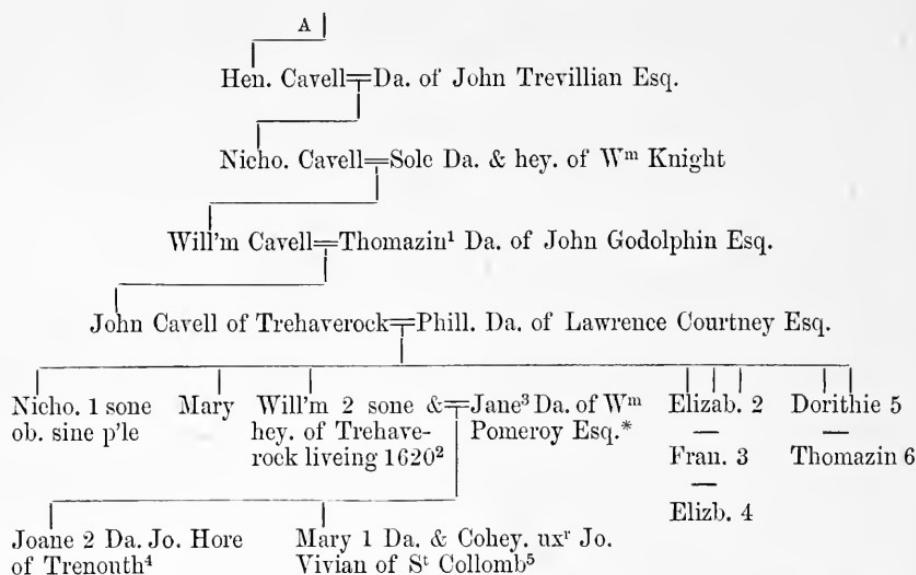
¹ He is called Deviell 'Harl. Soc. Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 49.

² She was widow of Humphry Arundell.

³ By this marriage he acquired Trehaverock al's Trehearrock, which came to Vivian of St. Columb, who married Mary, one of the coheiresses of Henry Cavell in 1615.

* Will'm Carye, gent., married Elizab. Gedye 4 Mar., 1621. Menheniot Par. Reg.

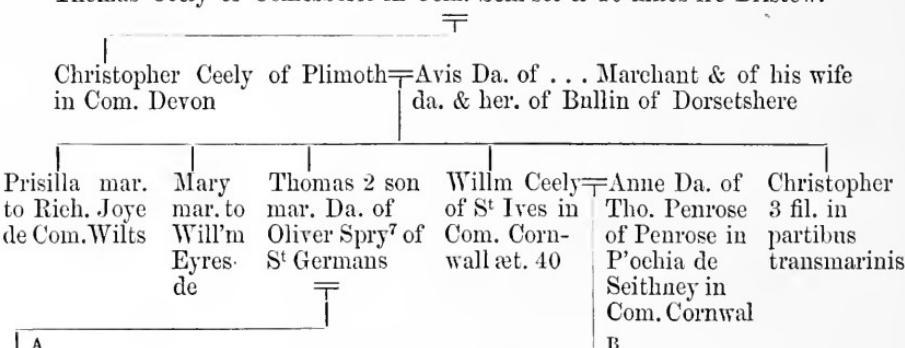
Nicholas, son of Will'm Carye, gent., bap. at Menheniot. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.



Not signed.

Ceely.

Thomas Ceely of Comesberie in Com. Som'set & 10 miles fro Bristow.⁶



¹ She is called Elizabeth in Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 84, and Add. MS. 14135.

² Bur. at St. Kew 19 Dec., 1647.

³ Bur. at St. Kew 26 June, 1652.

⁴ Mar. at St. Kew 10 August, 1618.

⁵ Married at St. Kew 18 April, 1615.

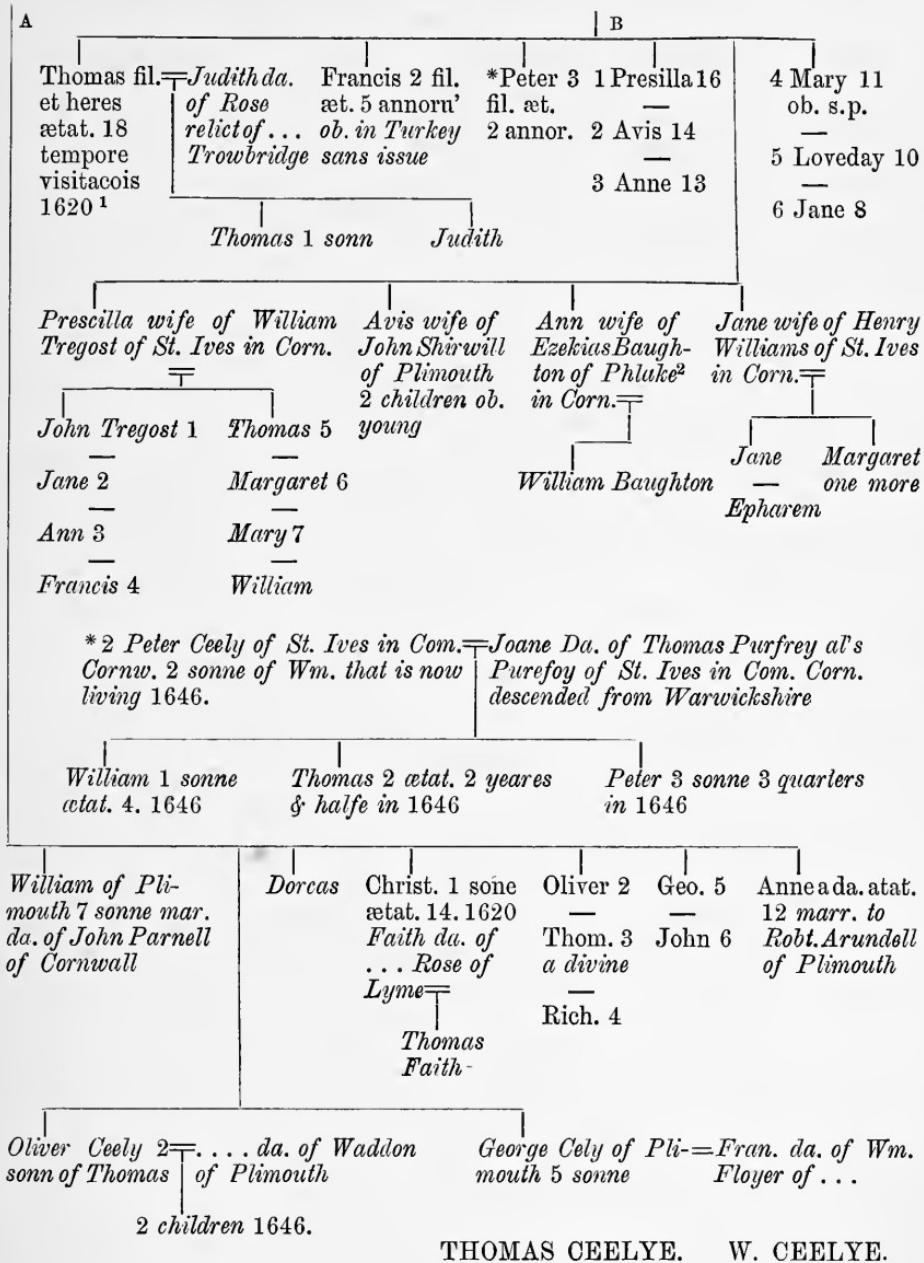
⁶ Bristol.

⁷ Thomasin. *Vide Spry Ped. post.*

* Will. Cavell and Jane his wife, with their two daughters and coheiresses Joane, and Mary, wife of John Vivian, are named in the will of John Pomeroy of St. Cleere, gent., prob. Lond. 12 March, 1619.

John Cavell married Jane Robins, 1623, at St. Mabyn. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Ped. fin. 5 Ric. II. No. 4. Int. Rad. Carmynewe Chivaler gu. Henry Cavel and Sibill his wife, and W^m Bray of Treworles and Elizabeth his wife, df.



¹ A Thomas Ceely commanded the Elizabeth Drake, 60 gun ship, against the Spanish Armada. Royal MSS. 14B, xiii.

² ? Phillack.

The additions in Italics are in the hand of Parker.

Chamond.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron betw. 3 fleurs de lis gu.*

CREST. *A Griffin sejeant Or.*

Alex^r Chamond of Lancells=Elizb. Da. & hey. of Tho. Treughans
in Com. Cornw. B. a chev'on ent. 3 Dolphins Ar.

Tho. Chamond=Agnes Da. of Tho. Writhe.¹ Ar. an eagle displaied
of Lancells wth 2 heads armed & beaked Or.

Marg^t Da. and Coh. of Thom.=S^r John Chamond=Jane late wife of Sir Jo. Arun-
Tregarthen. Ar. Chev'on ent. K^t of Lancells in dell K^{t²} Da. of S^r Tho. Gren-
3 Escallops Sa. 1 wife vile K^t Gu. 3 Snfflues or.

Rich. Chamond³=Marg^t Da. & Coheyre of Rich. Trevener.
of Lancells Esq. Ar. Chev'on Sa. ent. 3 Cornishe Dawes pp.

John Chamond of Lancells in Cornw. liveinge 1620. atat. 70. Esq.

*

Not signed.

Chepmian.

John Chapman of Whet=Thomazin Da. of Ric. Gilbert Esq. of
stone in Cornwall Northpetherwyn in Cornwall

Edw. Chapman of Liskard in Com. Cornw.=Lore Da. of John Hantkin
liveinge 1620 & at this time Maior of Liskerd in Cornwall

Beniamin 2	Edward 4	Jonathon 6	Joseph 1 sone atat. 16, 1620	Rachell a da.
Jacobb 3	John 5			

EDWARD CHEPMAN.

¹ Worthe of Washfield. See 'Harl. Soc. Visit. of Devon,' 1620, p. 316. ² Of Trerice.

³ High Sheriff of Cornwall A.D. 1544, 59, and 63.

* At fo. 84, in the Original MS., 1162, the Pedigree of Chamond, commencing four generations earlier, has been cancelled by the Heralds' pen.

Chapman.

Edw. Chapman of Hanckford in Com.=Jaquet Da. of Marwood of
Devo' descended out of the Northe Westcott in Com. Devon

Seintleger Chapman 2 sonne ob. sine p'le	John Chapman of Hank- ford in Com. Devon	Christian Dau. of Rob. Chichester of Hall in Com. Devon
---	---	--

John 2 sone mar. Agnes Da. of Tay- lor of Westley in Com. Devon	Arthure 3 sone mar. Alice Da. of Jo. Salisburie of Buckland Bruer in Devon	Edw. Chapman of Resprin in Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620	Elizb. Da. of Rich. Pre- diaux of Thew- burie in Com. Devon
--	---	--	--

Rich. sone & hey. atat.	Edw. 2 sone atat. 16	Nicholas 3 sonne at. 9	Sinobia 1 Da. at. 19. 1620	Grace 2 Da. atat. 14	Blanch 3 Da. atat. 9	Phillip 4 Da. at. 5 1620
-------------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	--------------------------

1 Jaquet uxor Stephen Hogge of Buckland Bruer in Com. Devon	2 Christian ux ^r James Browneing of Kilk- hampton in Cornwall	3 Anne uxor Shapley of Clovelley in Com. Devon	4 Julyan ux ^r Daniell Colscot of West Putford in Com. Devon
---	--	--	---

EDWARD CHAPMAN.

Chenouth.

The auntient name of this family of Chynoweth was called Trevelizek, & was changed upon this occation. one John Trevelizek had issne divers sonne unto one of the youngest named John he gave a certayne peice of Land whereon the said John built a new howse & alwaies afterward was called Chinoweth which is in Cornish a new howse yet afterwards all the issue of thelder house failed, & the auntient land cam to this younger branch called Chinoweth whoe have the land & continew the same name to this day.

Trevelisick of St. Earth mar. Elizb. Da. of
John Tirrell of St. Earth & had issue John

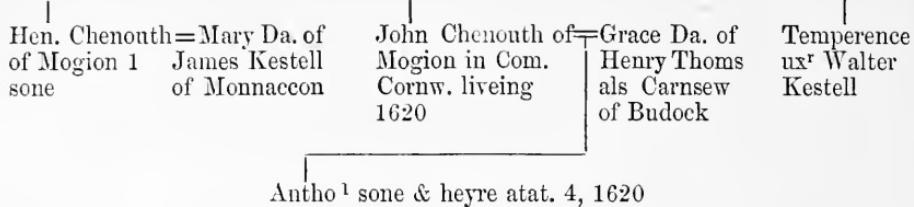
Tho. Chenouth¹ of Mogion=Anne Da. of Tho. Tregose & one of his heires

Ellinor uxor Jo. Roskirke ²	Antho. Chenouth=Grace Da. of Tho. of Mogion	Spour of Trembath A
---	--	------------------------

¹ Mawgan in Meneage.

² John Roskrige. See pedigree, post.

| A

*Not signed.*

Chiverton of Paule.

Tho. Chiverton of the parish of Paule = . . . Da. of . . . Whalisborough

James Chiverton of Pawle fil. et heres = Clarence Da. of John Cowling of Kirtheu

Willm. Chiverton de Com. Cornwall = Katherin Da. of Tho. Bevill²

Thomas Cheverton fil. et haeres = Johanna filia Robt. Butside

Willm. Cheverton de Pawle fil. et heres = Tomazin Da. of John Godolphin

1. Thomas ³	Willm. ⁴ Chiver-	= Mary Da.	Jane	Elizab.	Katherin mar. to
2. Richard	ton heire to his	of Willm.	ob.	mar. to	Christopher
ob. sine prole	Brothers de Pawle in Com.	Lanion Relicta Burlace	virgin	John	Arundell of Camborne in Cornwa. ⁴

sup'stes 1620

WILLYAM CHIVERTON.

¹ Baptized at St. Martin in Meneage 19 January, 1616. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

² Beville of Gwernake.

³ Will dated 26 Aug., 1604, proved in London 7 Feb., 1605.

⁴ Named in Will of Tho. Chiverton of Paule, 26 Aug., 1604.

Richard Chiverton of Kerrys, in the Parish of Paul, High Sheriff of Cornwall, A.D. 1564.
Henry Chiverton, Esq., M.P. for Cornwall 6 Edw. IV.; 1, 2, and 3 Philip and Mary; for Bodmin, 1 Mary.

Chiverton of Trehunsey.

ARMS.—*Arg. a castle tower triple-towered Sa. on a mound Vert.*

Hen. Chev'ton of Trehunsie = Alice Da. & hey. of Kindon¹
in Com. Cornw. of Trehunsie

² Hen. Chiverton sone & heyre mar. Mary Rich. Chiv'ton of Tre=hunsie 2 sonne Isaball Da. of
Da. of St^t G. auen ob. sine prole Polewheelie

Hen. Chiv'ton of Trehunsie in Emlin Da. of Fran. Bullar
Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 Esq. of Shillingham

Francis 2 sone Rich.³ sone & heire atat. 4. 1620

HENRY CHIVERTON.

Cock.

Lewkis Cocke of Plimouth in Com. Devon =

Symon Cocke of Plimouth⁴ = Grace da. of Sheere of Launston
in Com. Devon in Com. Cornw.

John 2 Lewkis 1 Edward Cock of Plimouth in Com. = Amy da. of John Gubbes
sonne son ob. Devon mar. to his 2 wif Elizab. of Plimouth 1 wife
s. p. da. of Oswell Cooke of Launston

Lewkis Cock fil. et heres æt. 2. 1620 Grace 1 Christian 2 Joane 3

*

EDWARD COCK.

¹ Kingdon of Trehunsey in Quethiock.

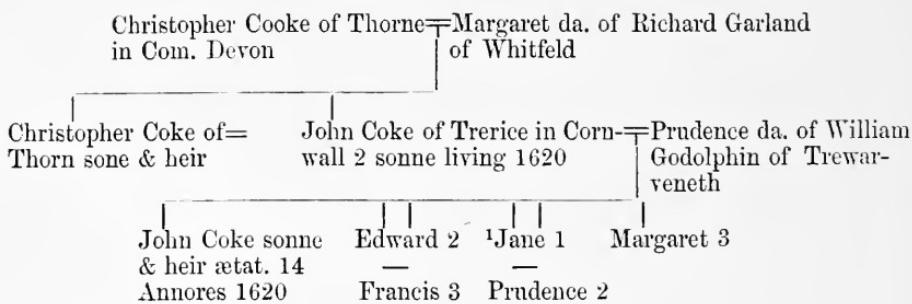
² He mar. Mary, da. of John St. Aubyn of Clowance. *Vide* ped. of St. Aubyn, post. Zenobia,
da. of Hen Chiverton, bur. 16 Oct., 1580. Gwinear Par. Reg.

³ Lord Mayor of London in 1658, Knighted at Whitehall 12 Oct., 1663. *Vide* Le Neve's
Pedigrees of Knights, Harl. Soc. pub., page 177. At page 256 of the same publication Le Neve
has against Sir Richard's name "qre of St^t John Coriton or write to my Lady."

⁴ Symon had a son Francis, who also had a son Francis $\frac{1}{2}$ year old 1620. Harl. MS. 1079,
fo. 117.

* Capt. Cock of Plymouth, styled "A Cock of the Game," supposed to be of this family, was
the only officer killed fighting against the Armada. Arms—Ar. a chev. engr. betw. 3 Cocks' heads
Sa. a canton B. charged with an anchor Or.

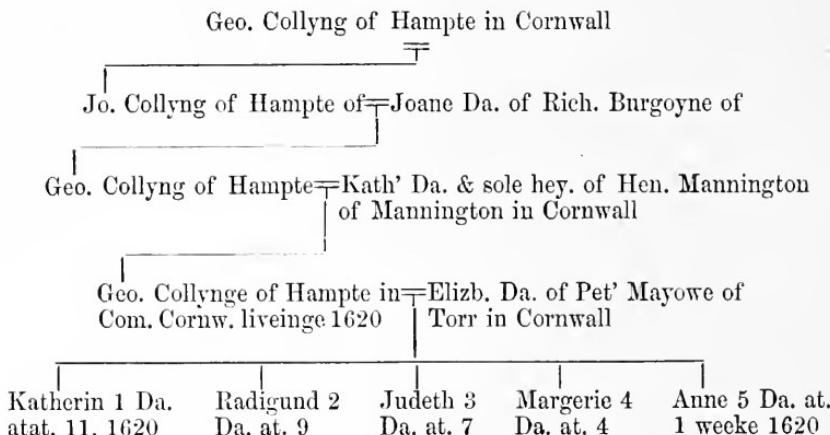
Coke.



*

J. COKE.

Colling.



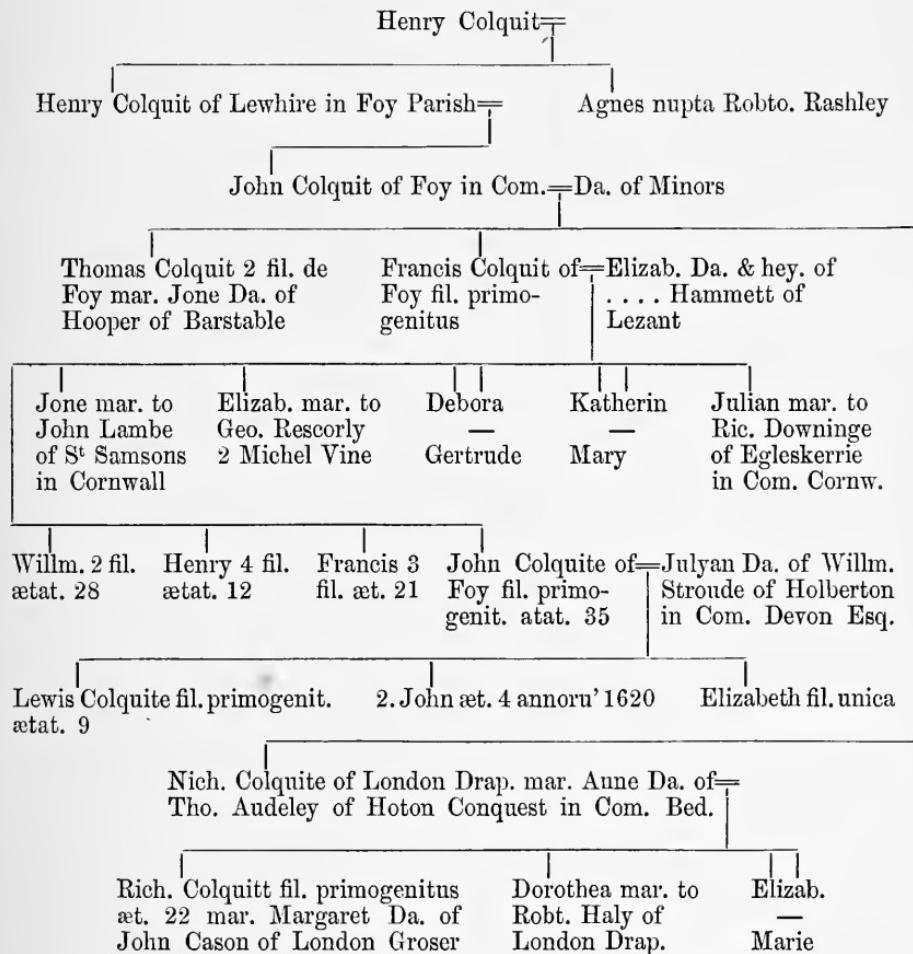
GEORGE COLLING.

¹ Baptized at St. Allen 27 Sept., 1612. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Exch. Inq. p. m. 14 Hen. VIII, No. 5. John Coke of Thorne, John Coke, son and heir, æt. 37 and more.

Colquit.

(sic) Quere:—ARMS. Ar. fes b. frette or ent. 3 cinquefoils Gu.



*

JOHN COLQUIT.

* *Fowey Par. Reg.*

- | | |
|--|--|
| 26 Oct. 1543. John Colquite bapt. | 1660. Wm. son of Mr. Lewis Colquite, bapt. |
| 14 Apr. 1558. Henry son of Thomas Colquite bapt. | 16 May, 1568. Jno Colquite & Jone Rashleigh were mar. |
| 1548. Henry Colquite bapt. | 1577. Jno Colquite & Alce Bewes do. |
| 1559. Rich. Colquite. " | 1603. Henry Colquite buried. |
| 1564. Tho. Colquite. " | 3 May 1621. Eliz th ux. Francis Colquite bur. |
| 1656. Wm. son of Mr. Lewis Colquite, bapt. | 4 —— 1621. Francis Colquite her husband bur. |

Connock.

William 2	John Connock of Treworgy in Com. Richard 3 s. p.	Mary da. of George Tubb of Tringoff ¹	Jane wife to Stephen Tucker	Lora wife to John Mark of Brembowet	Johan wife to Peter Mark of Liskerd				
Edward 3 sonne ob. s. p.	John Connock of Treworgy in St Cleare, living 1620	Margery da. & heir of Thomas Beill of Beill ²		Philadelphia wife to Edw. Carr of London					
John Connock sonne & heir ætat. 25 annores 1620	Nicholas 2 sonne	Phillipa wife to William Kelley of Kelley	Jane wife to John Hunkin of Gatherley	Margery 3 Lowday 4	Johan 5				
Mary wife to Gabriell Carr of London	Elizabeth wife to Richard Billing of Hengar	Lowday wife to Sr Francis Vivian of Trellawren		George 2 sonne mar. mary da. of Tho. Dodson of St Ive ³					

*

Not signed.

Coode of Morval.

ARMS.—1. [COODE.] *Argent a chevron Gules betw. 3 Cocks Sable, armed crested and jelloped of the second.* 2. *Gules 3 crescents Or.*

Damerell			
John Damerell	John Birrie	Clara fil. Damerell	
John Carndow	Alicia fil. et her.		
Henricus Cokeyne	Alicia fil. et heres		
Joh'cs Durnford	Johanna fil. et heres		

¹ In Gwennap Parish.

² Beele, Beyle, *rel Byll.*

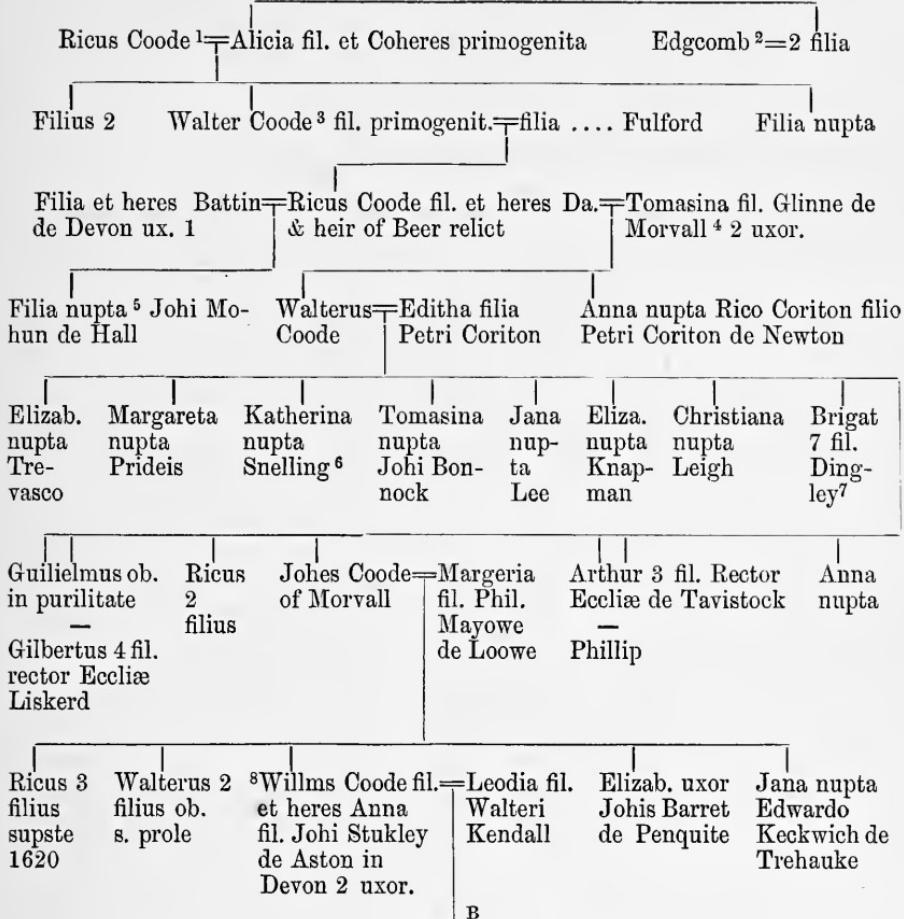
³ St. Ive, near Liskeard.

* John Connock, gent. M.P. for Liskeard 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary, & 13 Eliz. Nicholas Connock, M.P. for Bodmin 12 Jas. I.

John Connock, gent. M.P. for Liskeard 31 Chas. II. & 1 Jas. II.

John Connock of Liskeard, by deed dated 22 Jan., 1579, granted his Manor of Trewthand to John Nichols. *Sir J. Maclean.*

| A



¹ Rich. Coode presented to Gidley A.D. 1420. Bp. Lacey's Reg.

² Sir Pierse Edgcombe mar. Johanna Dernford. See note 2, Edgcombe Ped. post.

³ Walter Coode presented to St. Mary Tavey A.D. 1456. (Bp. Neville's Reg.) James Tremayne presented to the same parish in 1420. (Bp. Lacey's Reg.) Inq. p. m. 13 Edw. IV. No. 38, Walter died 1 March. Richard, his son, 20 years of age and more. Recites ped. from Johanna Durford.

⁴ She was da. of Jno. Glyn and widow of Michael Vivian of Trelewarran.

⁵ In the church of Lanteglos by Fowey there is a brass to the memory of this John Mohun and Anne his wife, daur. of Rich. Coode, Esq., with figures of the parents and five sons and five daughters, with shields of arms.

⁶ Thomas Snelling mar. Katherine Coode 7 July, 1572. } Morval Par. Reg.

⁷ Wm. Dingley mar. Bridget Coode 15 Nov., 1575. }

⁸ High Sheriff of Cornwall 1616.

Richard Coode, M.P. for Liskeard 47 Edw. III.

John, son of Walter Coode, Esq., and Margery, dau. of Phi. Mayow, gent., mar. 3 June, 1572.

Walter Coode and Elizb. John, mar. 1582.

Walter Coode, Junr., and Philippa Vivian, gent. (daughter of Hannibal Vyvyan of Trelewarran) mar. 1621.

John Coode and Grace Langford, mar. 1622.

Lewis Stuckley, gen., and Margery Cood, gen., mar. 12 April, 1627.

Mr. John Buller and Mrs. Anne Coode, mar. 1657.

Benj. Coode, gen., of Liskeard, and Abigail Chapman, mar. 1668.

Mr. Thos. Cood and Miss Mary Kendall, mar. 4 Jan., 1675. Duloe Par. Reg.

Will'm Coode, Esq., and Anne, sist. of Henry Vincent of Treleven, Esq., mar. 25 Feb., 1685. Mevagissey Par. Reg.

[Continued over.]

| B						
Elizab.	Maria ¹	Jana uxor.	Walterus Coode fil. primogenitus	2. John æt. 21	5. Edward	
—	—	Willmi	aetatu 26 temp.	—	ob. s. p.	
Margerie	Anna	Ketchwich	visitacois 1620	3. Willm	26	—
Leodia	Brigett	of Kete- french		4. Phillip	18	6. Carolus aetat. 13

WILLIA. COODE.

Cooode of Menheniot.

Jo. Code of Menhenet in Cornwall

Jo. Code² of Breage in Com. Cornw. 3 sone — Margt Da. of Wm Lanian of Bereage

1	Elizb. ux.	Blaneh ux.	Edw.	Jo. Code of Breage	Jane Da. of Wm	Lovedaye 3
	Jo. Gere of	Noye of Paule in		in Com. Cornw.	Prade of Uni le-	—
	S ^t Keverne	Cornw.		liveing 1620	lant in Cornwall	Thomazin 4

Willm. Code of . . . atat. 1, 1620.

*

JOHN COODE.

Morval Par. Reg.

Anne, da. of Walter Coode, Esq., bapt. 1544.	Richard, son of John Coode, Esq., bapt. 1582.
John, son of " 1546.	Will'm, " Robert Coode, " 1589.
Arthur, son of " 1546.	Philip, " Philip Coode, " "
Philip, " 1550.	John, " Will'm Coode, Esq., 1597.
Gilbert, " 1552.	Philip, " 1599.
Walter Coode, Esq., bur. 1545.	Phi. Coode, gent., bur. 1654.
John Coode, an almes man, " 1571.	

Edward, son of Edward Coode, bapt. 29 Nov., 1601. St. Pinnock Par. Reg.

Gilbert Coode, gent., bur. 18 Nov., 1676. } Illogan Par. Reg.
Joseph Coode, " 1686. }¹ Bapt. 28 July, 1610. Morval Par. Reg.² Inq. de Lunat. Inquir. 12 Jas. I., part 1, No. 35, Jurors find that John Coode is of unsound mind, and that John Coode, his son and heir, is aged 16 years and six months. Lands in Breage, Stithney, Constantine, St. Keverne, Cury, St. Anthony, and Truro.

* John son of John Coode, bap. 1578.	Menheniot Par. Reg.
Luke " " 1583.	
Peter " " 1585.	
John " 3 Jan., 1610-11.	
John Coode, Jun., and Mary Ingram mar. 1602.	
John Coode & Alse Eustys mar. 1580.	
Elizabeth, wife of John Coode, bur. 1579.	
Blanche Coode, widow " 1594.	
John Coode " 1590.	

John Coode the elder " 1600.

James Bath and Elizabeth, daughter of John Coode, were mar. 22 Feb., 1670. Stithians Par. Reg. The Baths are descended from Edmond Bathe, described in his will proved at Bodmin 20 Nov., 1633, as of Kenal, in the Parish of Stithians, Gent.

Coryton.

Jeffrie Coriton de Coriton = Isot fil. et her. Johis Ferrers de West
in Com. Devo' Newton in Com. Cornw.

Willm Coriton = Agnes fil. de Tremaine de Coleton in Com. Devo'

Willm Coriton =

Edw. Coriton = Jone 2 da. et Coh. Steph. Bodelesgat de Tremerake in Com. Cornw.¹

John Coriton = Katherin 1 fil. Phil. Stoford de Stoford in Com. Devon

Rich. Coriton = Eliz. 2 da. of John Reyney de Egglesford in Com. Devon Anne

Peter Coriton = Jone Da. & heire Johis Tregasow de Tregasow in Com. Cornw.

Edeth mar. to	2 John	5 Peter	Edith	Elizab.	Rich.	=Anne 2 da.
Walt. Coode	—	—	—	—	Coriton	of Ric. Code
de Morevale	3 Robt.	6 Thomas	—	Anne	1 sonne	de Morevale
	—	—	—	—		
	4 Edward	7 Willm	—	Jone		

*

Not signed.

Coryton.

Willm Curington of Quethyock in Cornw. = Bridgett Da. of Burnell

Jo. Curington of St Ive in Cornwall = Prudence Da. of Prouse

John Curington sone & heire at. 23. 1620.

JOHN CORYTON.

¹ Inq. p. m. 2 Hen. VII., No. 51, John C., son and heir, æt. 40.

* This ped. is extended in Harl. MSS. 1079, fo. 22-23.

Mary, da. of Sir John Coryton, Bart., and Elizb., his Lady, bapt. at St. Mellion
11 Aug., 1664.

Katheryn, da. of the Worshipful Will. Coryton, Esq., and Elizab. his wife, bap.
at St. Mellion 10 Nov., 1610.

Elizab., da. of John Coriton, gent., and Mary, his wife, bap. at St. Ive 17 Nov., 1631.

Bp. of Exeter's
Transcripts.

Cosworth.

John Cosworth¹ of Cosworth= Dorothy Da. of Sr Willm
in Com. Cornw. | Lock of London Kt.

Edw. Cosworth of Cosworth Esq. liveing 1620	Dorothy Da. of Jo. Arondell of Trerise & Co- hey. to hir mo- ther the Da. of Cosworth.	Tho. Cosworth of=	Agnes Da. of	John 2 sone
	Cosworth in Com. Cornw. Ar. Reeaver of the Duche of Corn- wall.	John St Aubyn of Clowans in Com. Cornw.	Michell 4 sonne	Willm 5 sonne
Willm 2	Dorothy 1 Daw. unmar.	Julyan ux' Hen. Mainard	Samwell Cos- worth sone & hey. at. 30 annores 1620	Dulcebella Da. of Tho. Heale of Fleete in Devon
John 3				Elizb. 4 Margery 5 unmarried
	3 Mary ux' Wm Cottell			Alice 7 ² Zenobia 8 Francis 9 unmarried
Edw. sone & heyre ataf. 3 annores 1620				* Samwell 2 sone ætat. 1

Not signed.

¹ Mercer of London, and Receiver General of the Duchy of Cornwall. Brass in Colan Ch. For more of Cosworth, see the 'Visitation of London, 1568,' Harl. MSS. 1096, fo. 56; and 1463, fo. 8, b, where the descent is continued from Nicholas (the elder brother of John C. of London) to the marriage of the heiress with Arundel. See Arundel Ped. *ante*.

² Thos. Hoblyn, Gt., and Alice Cosworth, mar. at Little Collan 7 Oct., 1634. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Samuel=

Bridget=Henry Maynard.

Anna Maynard of Colan=Francis Vivian, Esq., of St. Columb. Mar. Lie. 1677.

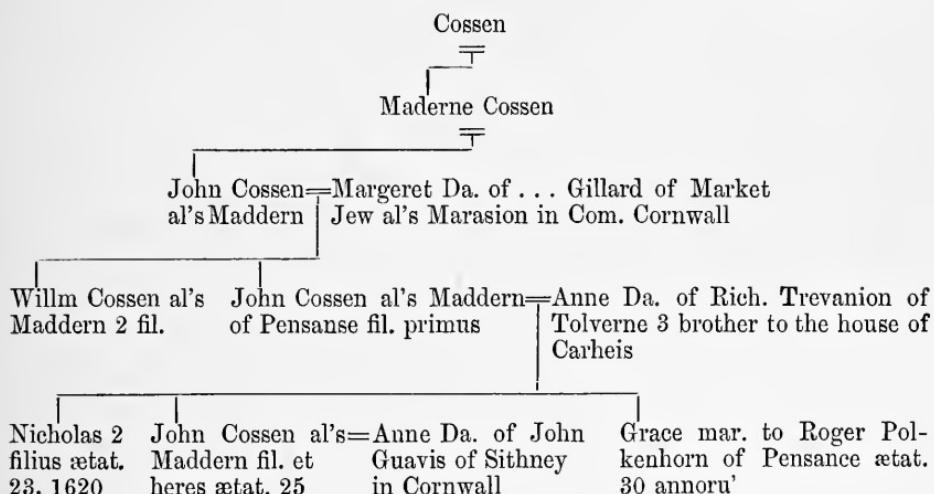
Mary=Sir Rie. Vyvyan of Trelewarran.—Eds.

Francis Vivian's will, 1689, prob. St. Neott, dau. Mary executrix. He desired his father, his brother Vivian, brother John Vivian, and his cousins Richard and Francis Scobell of St. Austell, father and son, to manage his estate, and sell all, except the barton of Coswarth, to pay his debts.

Sir Richard Vyvyan and Mrs. Mary Vivian were married Nov. 9, 1697. St. Eval. Par. Reg. This marriage is said to have reunited the houses of Vyvyan or Vivian.

Ped. fin. 5 Ja. Mich. Ed. Coswarth, ar. qu. W. Vivian and o'res def. ten't in Bossagran. Jane, da. of Edw. Cosworth, Esq., bapt. at Little Collan 1 Aug., 6 King James, 1608. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Cossen alias Madern.



JQHN COSSEN ALIAS MADERN.

Courtenay of Landrake.

Edw. Cortney 2 son of Sr W^m Cortney = Alice Da. & hey. of John Wotton

Edw. Courtney of Lanrake in = Margaret 2 Da. and Coh. of
Com. Cornwall Thomas Tredurff¹

Peter Courtney of Lanrake = Katherin Da. & hey. of Willm Reskim²

Reskimer Courtney 5 fil.	Peter 4 fil. mar. Tomazin Da. of Rich. Courtney of Lanevit in Cornwall	John Courtney fil. primogenit. ob. sine p'le	Edward Courtney fil. et heres	Elizab. filia maxima et heres Tristrami Gorges de Budokeshed	Willm 2 fil. mar. Duglas 3 filia et Coh. Tristrami Gorges in Com. Devon
Peter Courtney fil. primogenitus etatis 4 Annor' 1620			Edward 2 fil. etat. unius annis. et demi.		

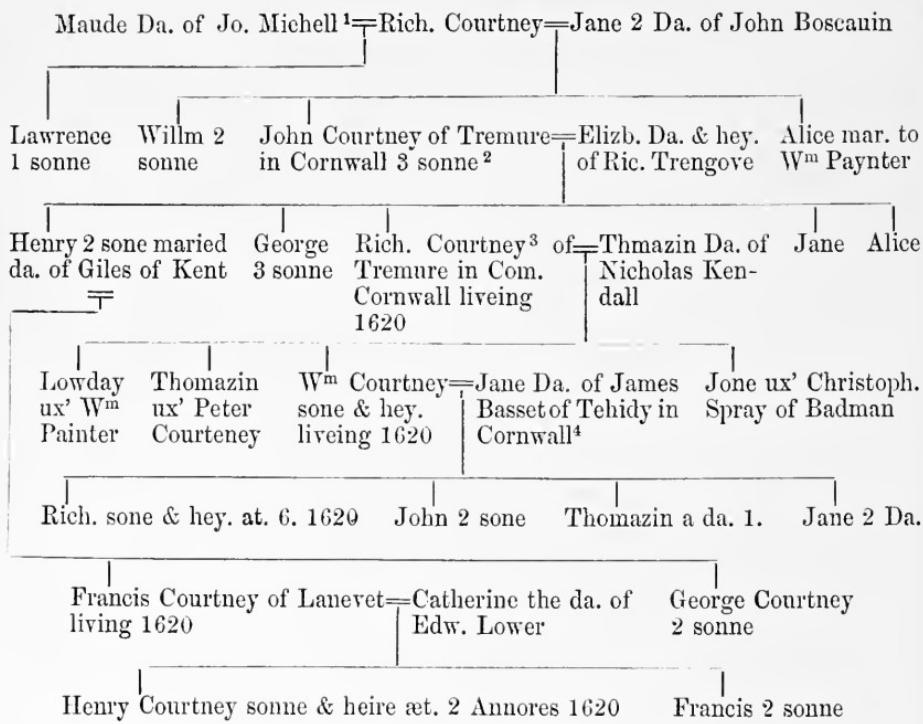
*

EDW. COURTENAY.

¹ Tretherffe ; she afterwards mar. Rich. Buller. See Ped. post, and Inq. p. m. ² Reskimer.

* For fuller, though imperfect ped. of Courtenay, see 'Archæological Journal,' vol. x., p. 52.

Courteney of Lanivet.

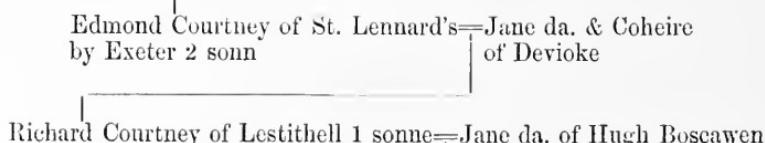


RICHARD COURTENEY. WILLI. COURTENEY.

Courtenay of Penkivel.

ARMS. 1. [COURTNEY] Or 3 torteaux. 2. [REDVERS] Or a lion ramp. B. 3 Arg. a chevron engr. betw. 3 Does statant sa. 4. Quartered Crenellée Arg. and Sa. CREST. A Panache Arg. rising from a Ducal Coronet Or.

Philip Courtney of Powderham =



William Courtney of Deviok in Com. Cornub. = Elizabeth da. of . . . Bowerman A = John Courtney of Lanevet 2 sonne

¹ Of St. Colan. (Harl. MSS. 4031, fo. 81. First wife.)

² Ob. 1 mar. 2 Elizb. Inq. p. m., 3 Elizb. No.

³ Et. 7, 3 Elizb. ⁴ Mar. 22 July, 1613. Illogan Par. Reg.

| A

1 George Courtney of Penkevell in Com. Cornub. 1620	Constance da. of Tho. Trenance	Johane wife to Tho- mas Rosewarren	Dorothy unmarried
Peter Courtney = Amye da. of Penkevell sonne & heir æt. 36 1620	Hugh 2 & coheir of Jo. Trehane	Loveday wife to Willm Avery	Constance wife to Xrofer Hatch
Littleton 4 William sonne & heir ætat. 8 annores 1620 Jane			

PETER COURTNEY.

Bishop of Exeter's Transcripts.

PARISHES.

Will. Courteney, Esq. did marry one of the daus. of Ja. Bassett, Esq. (sic) 22 July,	1613.	Illogan.
George Courteney, Esq. and Elizb. Mallet, mar. 5 Oct.	1609.	Laddock.
Edw. son of Edw. Courteney, bap.	1619.	"
W ^m Bligh, Esq. and Elizb. Courteney, wid., mar.	1623.	"
Lawrence, son of John Courteney, bp.	1622.	Lanivet.
Humph. son of Ric. Courteney, gen. and Philippa, bap.	1641.	"
Dorothy, dau. Edw ^d Courteney, gent. bap.	1610.	Ruan Lanhorne.
George, son of Geor. Courteney, gent. bap. and bur.	1610.	"
Honor dau. of John Courteney and Jane, bap.	1638.	St. Austell.
Edw. Courteney, Esq. and Elizb. Gorges, gent., mar. 1 Aug.	1614.	St. Budeaux, Dev.

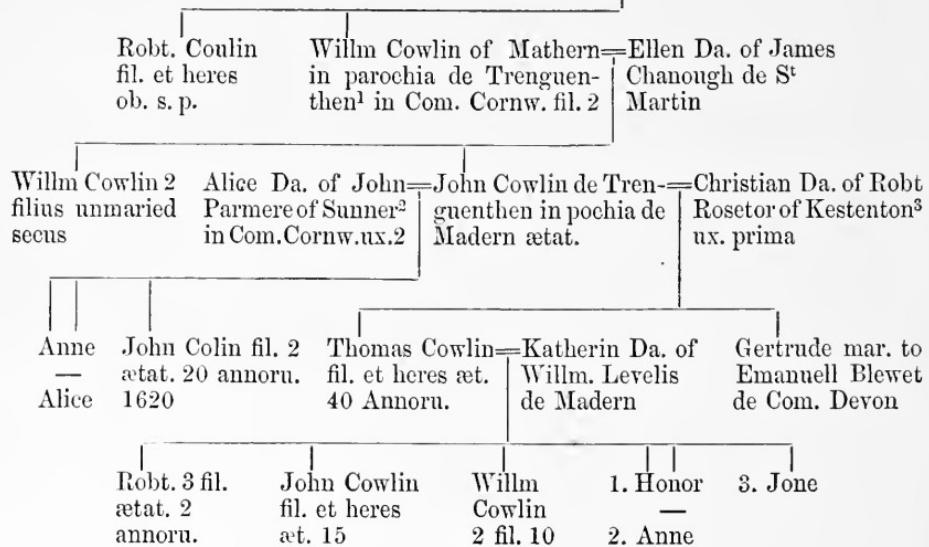
Parish Registers.

John Kemphorne, Gent., and Kath. Courteney, Gent. mar. 21 Jan.	1558.	Chudleigh, Dev.
Mary, dau. of Peter Courteney, Esq., bapt. 6 Jan.	1639.	Fowey.
Alice, " 29 Aug.	1641.	"
Elizb., " Sir Peter Courteney, Knt., bap. 29 Dec.	1642.	"
Anne, " 2 Feb.	1644.	"
Mary, " bur.	1655.	"
Edw., son of Humphry Courteney, Esq., bap. 27 Dec.	1667.	"
W ^m Courteney, Esq., bur. 15 Jan.	1683.	"
Will., son & heir of Rich. Courteney of London, Esq. and Jane, one of the daughters of Ja ^a Bassett of Tehidie, Esq., mar. 22 July,	1613.	Illogan.
John Courteney, bur.	1709.	Laddock.
John Courteney of Tregellas in Probus, Gent., bur.	1718.	"
Jn ^o Courteney, bur.	1799.	"
Peeter Courteney, of St. Erme, Gent., and Honnor, dau. of Ric. Courteney, Esq., dec., mar.	1673.	Lanivet.
John, son of Will. Courteney and Patience, bap.	1695.	Luxylian.
Peter Courteney, bur. 21 Jan.	1699.	"
Will ^m Courtney, bur.	1703.	"
John Courteney and Jane Vyvyan, mar. 8 Oct., 1633; bur.	1633.	St. Austell.
Will. Courteney and Grace Bice, mar.	1722.	St. Enoder.
Reskimer, son of Peter Courteney, Esq., bur.	1673.	St. Erme.
John Courteney and Dorothy Pendarves, mar. Jan.	1674.	"
Anne, dau. of Peter Courteney and Honor, bap.	1674.	"
Will ^m Courtney, of St. Erme, Gent., bur.	1725.	"
W ^m Averie, Gent., and Loveday Corteney, mar. 19 Feb.	1609.	St. Mich. Penkivel.
Will ^m , son of Peter Courteney, bur. 31 Mar.	1665.	"
Ric. Williams of Probus, Gent., was married to Mary, the dau. of Will. Courteney, Gent., dec ^d , of this p'ish, 23 Dec.	1661.	"
Peter Courteney, bur.	1698.	"
Peter Courteney and Jane Olliver, mar. 28 Nov.	1671.	St. Neott.
Joan, dau. of Peter and Jane Courteney, bap.	1673.	"
Peter, son " "	1679.	"
Joseph, son " "	1687.	"
Will ^m " "	1683.	"

[Continued over.]

Cowlin.

Robt. Cowlin of Trevegles—



*

N

The M'ke of John Cowlin.

Parish Registers—continued.

	PARISHES.
Peter Courtenay, bur.	1704. St. Neott.
John Courtenay and Mary Rawe, mar.	1709. "
John, son of John and Mary Courtenay bap.	1716. "
Peter " Will. and Jane Courtenay, bap.	1717. "
John " Willm, son of Peter C, Kut, by Alse his wife, bap.	1742. "
Ric. Courtenay, gent., bur. 3 May,	1745. "
Eleanor Allse, wife of Sir Peter Cortnye, bur. in the Churh 25 Nov.	1647. St. Sampson's.
Mr Humphary Corteny and Mistres Allse Cortne, mar. 27 Dec.	1627. St. Winnow.
Edw., s. of Humphry Courteny, Esq., bapt. 22 Dec.	1629. " Tywardreath.
Tho. Courtenay and Jane Chely, mar. 26 May	1659. " 1595.
	1666. " 1614.
	1667. " 1615.
	1696. " 1637.

Marriage Licenses.

John Courtency, gen. de Lazaek al's Ladock, and Anne St. Albin, dau. of St. Albyn of Crowan, ar.	10 Oct., 1595.
Edw. Courteney of Lazae, ar. and Elizb. Gorges of St. Budeaux	1614.
Will. Courtney of Butshed, in p'ish of St. Budoxe and Dorothy Gorg. of same gen.	1615.
Ric. Courtney of Lanivet, gen. and Philippa, dau. of Humphry Prouze of Chagford, mar.	17 May, 1637.
Peter Courtney of Lazack, ar. and Alice, dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh of Fowey, mar.	11 Dec., 1638.
M ^r W ^m Courtney of St. Mich. Penk. and Elizb. Crossman of Botesfleming, " 17 Dec., 1639.	17 Dec., 1639.

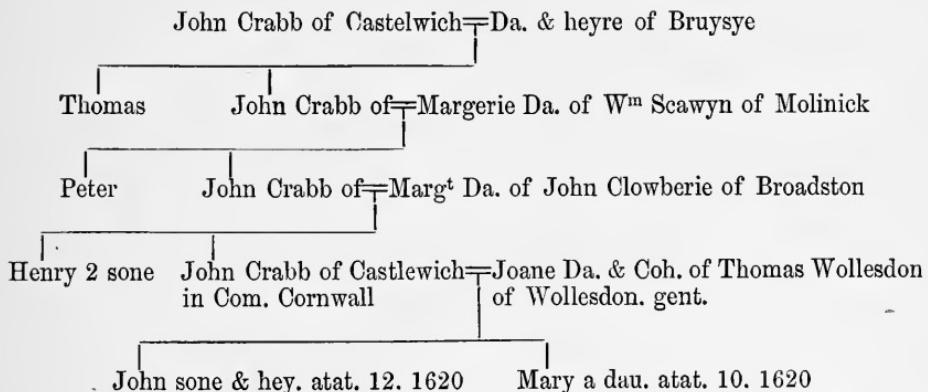
¹ Trengwainton.

² Zennor?

³ Constantine?

* Jeffery Cowlyn, gent., and Dorothy Courtney, mar. 17 Jan., 1561.—Chudleigh par. reg., Devon. John Cowling of Trewornon, and Joan ux. eius qu. Peter Burnand, def., names John, s. of Jn^o Cowling. Ped. fin. 32 Ed. III. No. 3.

Crab.



Not signed.

Cressel.*

Sciant presentes et futuri qd ego Nicholaus de Todiford dedi, concessi et hac
pr'senti carta mea confirmavi Robto fratri meo de Cressel unam acrum terræ Cornu-
biensis in Harelesdon &c. Hijs testibus Vinc de Poldresak Ermano de le Marquille
Rico de Tregrilla, Waltero Doygnill et alijs sans dat

Sciant present. et futur' qd ego Ruwall de Cressol dedi concessi et hac present. carta mea confirmavi Robto de Treviwen p' homagio et servicio suo totam terram meam in Harelsdon &c. sans dat.

Sciant present. qd ego Rad'us de Cressel didi concessi et hac presenti Carta mea confirmavi Robto de Cressell totam terram meam in villa de Cressell &c. Hijs testibus Willo de Penquit Rico de la Brigge, Willo de Carballa et alijs. Dat. in festu Sti Lawrencij martiris anno regni Regis Edw. tercij a conquestu Angl. quinto

Sciant present' et futur' qd ego Walterus de Polhelon dedi concessi et hac presenti carta confirmavi Willo de Cressell Heredibus suis et assignatis &c. Dat. Die Sabbati prox post festu' Beati Joh'is ante porta' Latinam, A° regni regis Edw. III. a conq. Angli. nonodecimo

Hac Indentura facta inter Will'm Cressell et Isabell uxore' eius ex parte una et Joh'em Proseper et Margeria' uxore' eius et altra p'te testatur q'd predict. Will'mus et Isabella, Joh'is et Margeia &c. Hijs testibus Ric'o de 'Trochynock, Hen. Tresulgan, Johi Scawen et alijs. Dat. apud Sanctu' Gorna in die veneris prox post festum Sc'i Andrea Ap'li. A° regni regis Rici secundi tertio

Sciant presentes et futur' q^d ego Willms Cressoll et Isabella uxor mea dedimus concessimus et hac presenti Carta nostra confirmavimus Nicho. de Padarda et Thomo filio suo et heredibus de corporibus d'ci Thome exentibus unam p'cellam terræ &c. Dat. apud Cressell die veneris prox post festu' S'ci Martini. Anno regni regis Ricci secundi a conquestu Angli. decimo octavo

* Malger Cressel held Cressel, temp. K. John. Assize Roll, 8 John, Launceston.

Riwall de Cressoll sans dat.

Radus de Cressoll A° 5 E. III.

Willm's de Cressoll A° 19 E. III.

Willms de Cressell A° R. II. 3 et 18=Isabella uxor eius

John Cressoll de Cressoll in Com. Cornb.

John Cressell de Cressell=Elizab. Da. of . . . Grills of
in Cornub. Shevioke in CornwallJohn Cressell de Cressell=Agnes Da. of Edw. Seawen James 2 fil. de
fil. primo. of St' Germains St' Germains

Jone aet. 30	Will'ms Cressell fil et heres=aet. 40 Annoru' 1620	Amy Da. of Willm	John 2 fil.
Parnell 19		Andrew of St' Germains	aet. 34
	Robt. Cressell fil. pri- mogenitus aetat. 8	Thomas 2 fil. aetat. 5	John 3 fil. aet. 3 mensis.

JOHN CRESSEL.

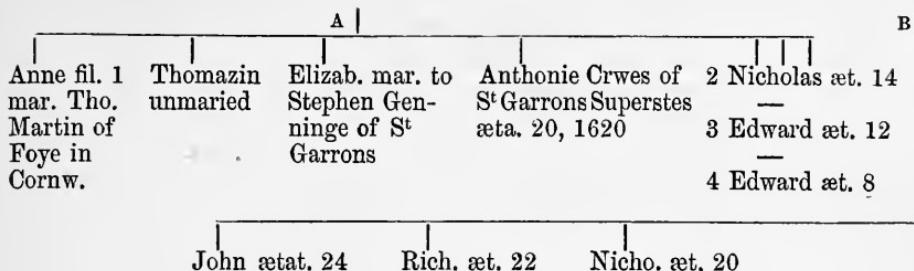
Crewes.

John Crwse¹ younger Brother of the house of=Jone² Da. of Baberie
Morchard lived at Liskerd in Com. Cornwall in Com. Cornw.

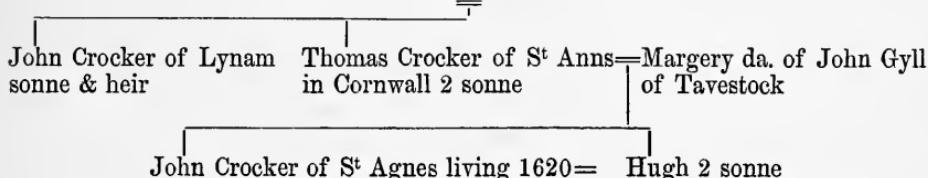
Rich. Crwse	Gilbert Crwse of=S' Garons in fil. primoge. Com. Cornwall	Jane Da. of James Humphrie of S' Garrans in Com. Corn- wall	John Crwse 3 sone mar. Mary Da. of . . .
			B

¹ He was son of Anthony Crewes of Liskeard (who came from Cruse Morchard, Devon) by Johanna, wid. of Nicholas Glynn, and daughter of John Bealburye of Liskeard, Merchant, who died 28 July, 1581, and by Will (prob. at Exeter, 1583) gave unto John Crewes and the heirs of his body, lands in Burgh of Leskerd, Lyskeard Sanctuary, Trembrase, Trewidlonde, Trewen, Skynter, Trematon, Colewood in p'ish of St. Nightons, Bodmin, Easthendra in the p'ish of St. Kewe, and Bodinnick, co. Cornw.: rem. to Anthony Crewes, in default to rt. hrs. respectively of his three daurs., viz., Johan, ux. Anthony Crewes, and late wife of Nicholas Glynn, aet. 40; Alice, ux. Jn^o Madocke, late ux. Jn^o Petherbridge, aet. 37; and Thomazin, ux. Jn^o Drake, and late ux. Tho. Ryder, aet. 30. Inq. p. m. 24 Elizb. John Bealbury purchased the advowson of Roche, Cornw. (Star Chamb. H. VIII.) Thomazin, dau. and coh., married John Drake; and the will of Will. Drake, Rector of Roche, was proved at Exeter 1597.

² Da. of Christf. Tredenick of St. Breock. Harl. MS. 1079, fos. 186 and 33.



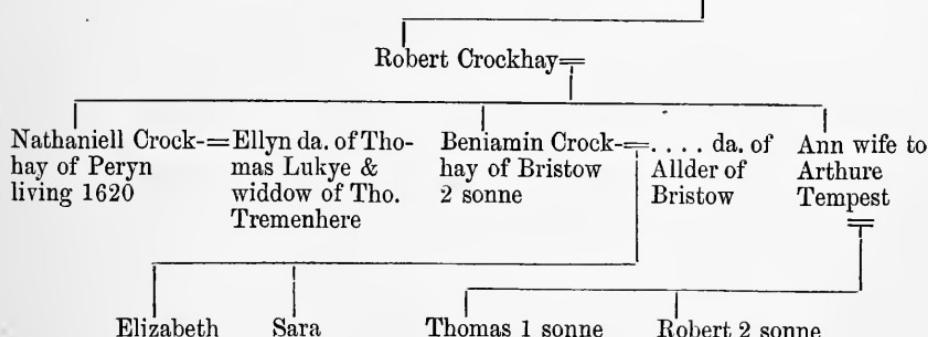
ANTHONY CREWES.

Crocker.John Crocker of Lynam in Com. Devon¹

JOHN CROCKER.

Crockhay.

William Crockhaye of Kingston upon Hull=



Not signed.

¹ Mary, dau. of John Croker of Lynham, married Hen. Knyvett of Cornwall, *vide* Ped. post, and Mary, 3rd dau. of John Croker of Lynham, mar. Tho. Southcott, *vide* Ped. 'Harl. Soc. Visit. Dev., 1620,' p. 269.

Crosman.

ARMS. *Sa. a chevr. Or. betw. 3 goats' heads erased Arg.*

James Crasman of Crose in Com. Corn. quere testified by Mr Esteote.

Jo. Croseman of Crosse in Cornwall gent. 24 H. VII. = Joane Da. of Louis

Edw. Crosman of Crosse gent. 7 H. VIII. = Joane Da. of Brendon

John Crosman¹ of Crosse gent. 37 H. VIII. = Phillip Da. of John Gifford of Hallisburie in Com. Devon Esq.

² John Cros- man of Crosse = Blanch Da. & Coh. of Edw. Couch of St. Stephens Nicho. Crosman of St. Peniock in Cornwall Marg^d Da. of Rich. Myners

³ Rich. = Mary Da. 2 sone of Rich. of Trevanian	James Crosman = Elizb. Da. of of Crosse in Com. Cornwall living 1620	Nicho. Skell- ton of Lan- dilt	Phill. nx' Wm. Ede of St. Peniock	Elizb. uxor Jo. Enstace of St. Penioke
--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--

Elizab. Da. & hey. at. half yeare

JAMES CROSMAN. The marke of + NICHO. CROSMAN.

Cullow.

ARMS. *The Coate as they suppose is 3 garbes in pale.*

Henry Cullow of Tintagell = Walthen Da. John of Kelly

John Cullow of Tintagell = Jane⁴ Da. & hey. of Rich. Facy of Winscott in Com. Cornwall in the parish of Puerthy

⁵ Honor 3 fil. mar. to ⁶ Edm. Painter of Lanreth in Cornwall	⁷ Willm Cullow of Tintagell in Com. Cornwall atat. 30 annorn' 1620	⁸ Jane 4 Da. at. 20 annor.	⁹ Grace fil. primo- genita ætat. 40 unmaried	Anna 2 fil. æt. 36 un- maried
--	--	---	---	-------------------------------------

WILLIAM CULLOW.

¹ Ob. 4 Oct. 9 Eliz. Inq. p. m. 12 Elizb. No. 51, names his wife Phillipa, and John his son and h.

² Aet. 20 and 6 month, 12 Elizb. ³ Married at Goran 28 Jan., 1617. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

⁴ Jane wife of Jno. Cullow bur. 10 Dec. 1621. ⁵ Honordia, of Jno. Cullow bap. 28 Mar., 1595. Tintagel

⁶ (Edm.) Panter and Honer Cullow mar. ⁷ Will. Cullow (etatis 81) bur. 29 June, 1671. Par.

20 Jan., 1618.

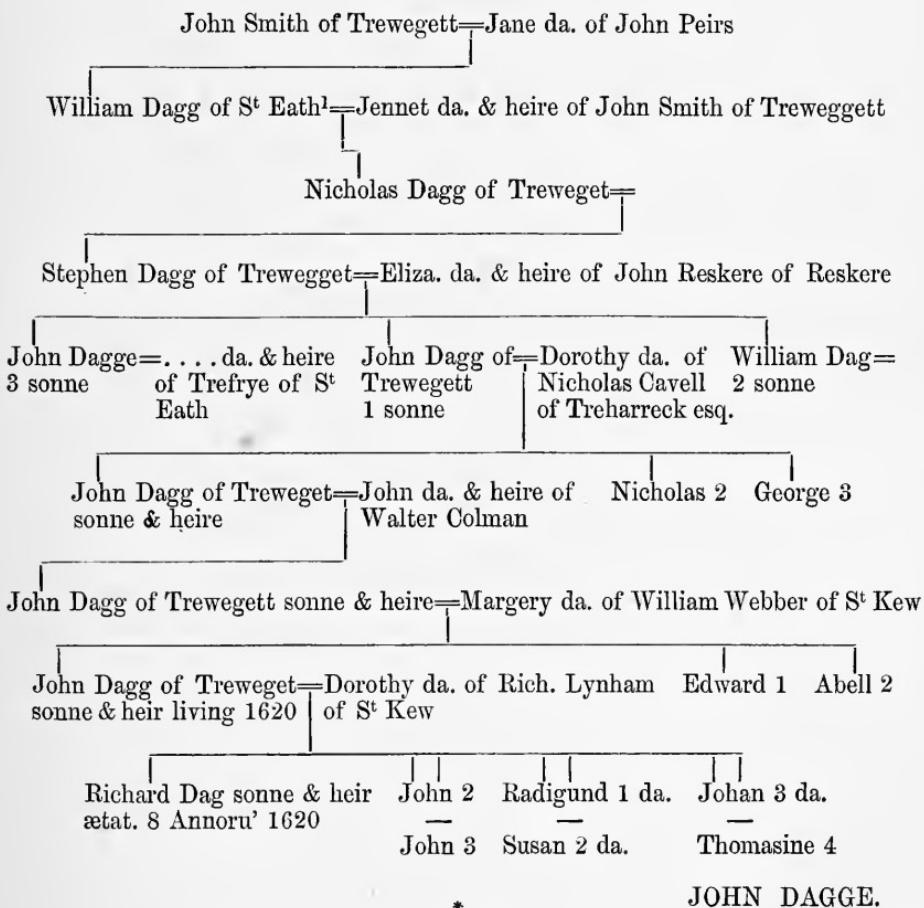
⁸ Jane da. of Jno. Cullow bap. 29 Ap., 1597. ⁹ Grace da. of Jno. Cullow bur. 2 Aug., 1623. Reg. (J. M.)

Dagge.

Sciant p^rsentes et futuri q^d ego Willo Dagh de S^t Eth dedi concessi et hac p^rsent carta mea confirmavi Warino Donand omnia messuagio &c. in Villa de S^t Eath &c. Dat' apud S^t Eath A^o 45 Ed. III.

Sciant p^rsentes & futuri q^d ego Lucea que fuit ux^r Joh's Smith de Trewegett in pura viduetate mea dedi concessi & hac presenti carta mea confirmavi &c. Rico Smith filio meo & Roesie filio Johis Cradock omnia messuagia terr. et tenement. &c. Dat' apud Trewegett A^o Regni Regis Edw. post conquest. Angliae Octavo.

Taken out of an old paper pedigree written in a very auntient hand, remaining in the custodie of John Dagg of Trewegett in Com. Cornub. the 2 of October a^o D'ni 1620.



¹ St. Teath.

* Several members of this family were Mayors of Bodmin. One, Digory Dag of St. Kew, son of Nicholas, before 1623 was a charitable benefactor, as appears on a Tablet in Bodmin Church. For a more comprehensive pedigree of Dagg, see Sir John Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 296, and vol. ii., pp. 178, 179.

Dandy.

Thomas Dawndy vel Danney of Lanreth in Com. Cornw. = Margt Da. of Tho. Mahow
wall descended from the auntient familye of the Dannyes of Minhennit in Com.
of Sheviok in the County of Cornwall Cornwall

Nicholas Danny of Lanreth = Christian da. of Willm Seawen Alice wife to William
sonne & heire of St Germaine Wilton of Lanreth

William Dandy¹ vel Danny of Lanreth = Margaret da. of Rich. Walter 2 Nicholas 4
reth in Com. Cornw. living 1620 Bruin² of Tavestock — John 3

Nicholas Danny Sonne & heire Thomas³ 2 Francis 4 Ann 1 da.
ætat. 16 annoru' 1620 — William 3 Elizabeth 2

*

W^m DANDY.

Darley.

ARMS. *Gu. 6 fleurs-de-lis 3, 2, 1, Arg. within a bordure Ermine.*

Johnes Darley de Buttercram in Com. Ebor'

Nathan Darley de Beckles = Maria filia . . . Houghton de Houghton
in Com. Snff. filij Junioris de Houghton

Mary nxor Hen. Cres- John Darley de Northill in Anna filia Johis Feateley al's
well de London Com. Cornub. et rectori Fayreclowgh de Civitate
Ecceliæ ib'm Oxonia

John Darley filius Primogenitus æt. 3 menses 1620 = Nathan (*sic*)

JOHN DARLEY.

¹ Bur. 30 Mar., 1648; Margt., his wife, bur. 2 Aug., 1650. Mur. Tab. Lanreath Ch.

² Same as Browne of Brownlarsh.

³ Thos. Dandy, gent., bur. 1692. Lanreath Par. Reg.

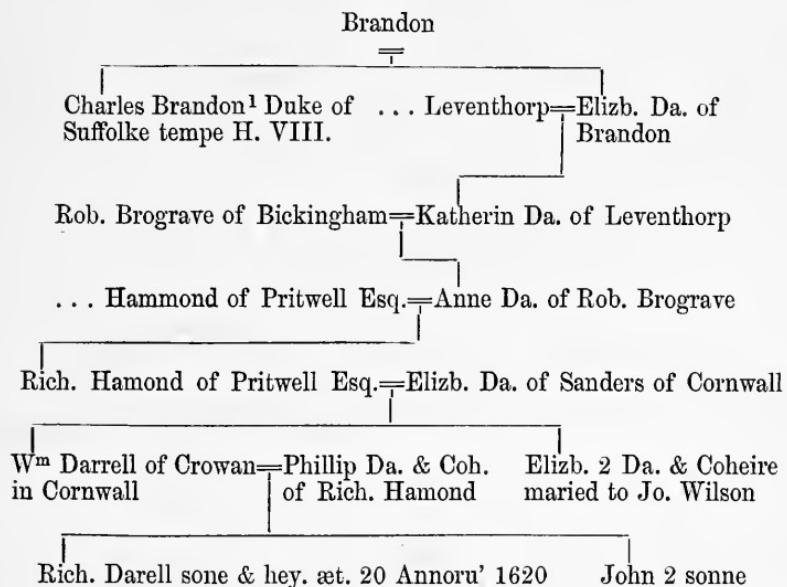
* Inq. p. m. 6 Ed. III., 2nd Nos. No. 79, Nich. Dannay. John, his son and heir, æt. 30 and more. Inq. p. m. 20 Ed. III., 1st Nos., No. 33. John Daunce al's Dauney, Chivalier, ob. 4 Aug., 20 Ed. III. Emelyna, da. and heir, æt. 18 and more (she afterwards married Sir Edw. Courteney, and was mother of Edw. C., the blind Earl of Devon). Names Will. Daunce and John, brother of Nich. Daunce; lands in Shevioek, &c.

Ped. Fin. 36 Eliz. Hillary, Cornw. No. 16. Joseph Bastard, qu. Nicholas Dandy, gent., and others def. tent, in Reseradock.

Ped. Fin. 41 Eliz., Mich., Cornw. No. 35. William Moulton, gen., and William Dandy, gen. qu. Edm. Dourich, gen., and Agnes, his wife, def. mess. and tent, in Saltash.

Darrell.

To enquyre better for this descent of Brandon.



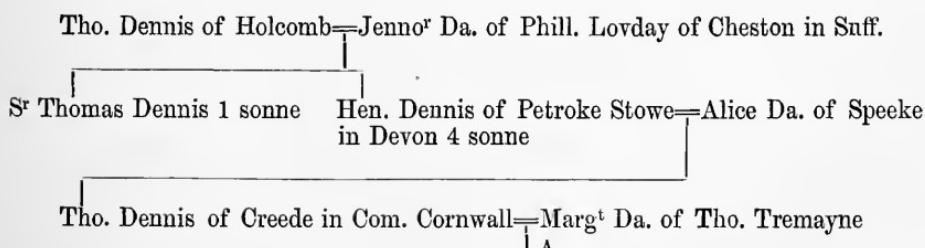
WILLM DARRELL.

Dennys.

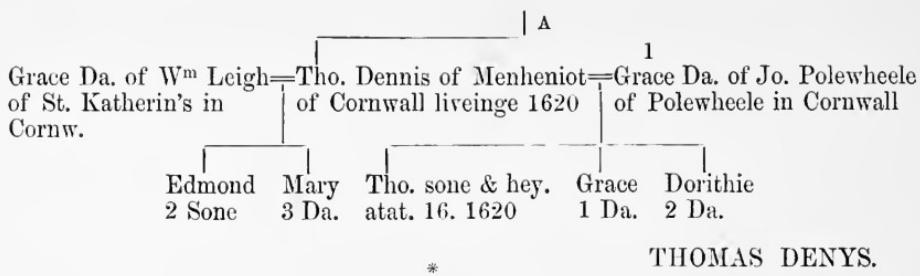
ARMS. 1. DENNYS. *Erm. 3 battle axes gu.* 2. DABERNON. 3. GIFFARD. 4. BREWER.
 5. BOCKERELL. 6. *Ar., a chev. sa. charged with three acorns or, between 3 birds' h'ds erased of the second.* ? CHRISTENSTOW.

CREST. *A Griffin's head eras. erm.*

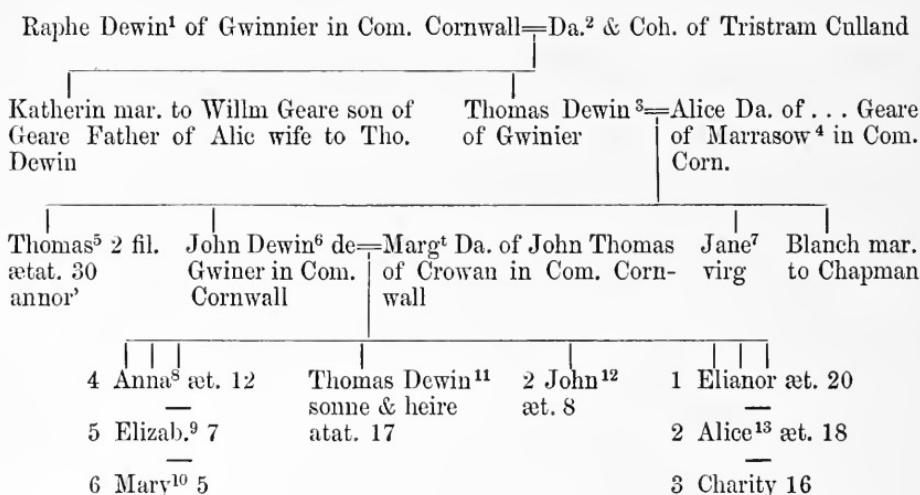
Ie le proveray vray.



¹ Anne, sister of Charles Brandon, D. of Suff., was widow of Sir John Shillston, and first wife of Sir Gawen Carew. Tomb in Exeter Cathedral. Named in will of Sir G. C. P. C. C. 34, Brudenell, 1585.



Dewen.



†

JOHN DEWEN.

* Edward Denys and Maria Thom's were mar. 25 Nov. 1581, St. Ewe Par. Reg. This Ped. is given at considerable length in Harl. MS. 1079, ffo. 177-8.

¹ Bur. 20 Aug. 1580.

⁷ Bapt. 23 April, 1581.

² Ann, wife of Ralph. Dewin, bur. 25 March, 1575.

⁸ " 23 July, 1608.

³ Bur. 14 Feb. 1590.

⁹ " 31 Jan., 1610.

⁴ Marazion.

¹⁰ " 20 Feb., 1613.

⁵ Bapt. 13 April, 1589.

¹¹ " 7 Mar., 1603.

⁶ " 1 April, 1571.

¹² " 31 Jan., 1611.

¹³ " 26 April, 1601.

† Grace, da. of Thomas Dewin, bapt. 17 Jan., 1573.

Raffe, son of " 19 Jan., 1574.

Margery, da. of .. " 1 April, 1582.

Barbara, " 5 June, 1583.

Jane, " 10 May, 1607.

Edward, son of " 27 Aug., 1615.

Peter, " bur. 24 Nov., 1577.

Margery, da. of " 20 June, 1582.

Edward son of " 10 Nov., 1615.

Katherine daughter of Thomas Dewin

and John Polkinghorne, mar. 18 Feb., 1594.

Gwinear Par. Reg.

Dodson.

John Hey of Hey sonne & heir of Robt.=Johan da. & coheir of Rich. Crook of

Dotson=... da. & coheire of John Hey

Thomas Dotson of Hey~~—~~ . . . da. & coheire of Molyns

John Dotson of Hey—Margery da. of Enys

Thomas Dotson of Hey—Eliza. da. of Willm Piper

Mary da. 4 da. to Sr=Robert Dodson of Hey=Thomasine da. to Francis Buller
Hugh Pollard 2 wife now living 1620 of Shillingham 1 wife

Thomas sonne & heire ætat. 10 annoru' 1620 Elizabeth

2

Not signed.

Edgcombe.

ARMS. *Three shields are given:—*

The first is impaled. BARON, blank. FEMME. Or, a chev. betw. 3 escallops sa. The second shield is of EDGCOMBE. Gu. on a bend sa. cottised or, 3 boars' h'ds erased (? couped) arg.

Third shield, quarterly, 1 & 4, EDGCOMB. 2 & 3 (HOLLAND). Sa. semée de fleurs-de-lis, a lion ramp. within a border engr. all arg.

CREST. A Boar's h'd couped prop.

¹S^r Rich^d Edgcomb. Kt. comptroler of the houshold
to H. VII. ob. 1409. 8 Die Septemb. =

²S^r Pierse Edgcomb Kt. of Mont-Da. & hey. of Dernford
Edgcomb in Com. Devon

* Thomas Dotson, gener. buried 1610. Wendron Par. Reg.

Thomas Dodson, genet., buried 1610. Wendron Par Reg.
John, son of Tho. Dodson, Esq., of Hay, in St. Ive, bur. 23 Sept., 1730, æt. 14, at Lansallos. Wm. Drake, cler., mar. Jane Dosten 3 Dec., 1598. Wm. Dosten mar. Honor Williams, 1604. Fra. s. of Wm. Dosten, bur. 1608. Tregar Par Reg.

¹ The date here given is incorrect. Hen. VII. began his reign 22 Aug., 1485. For more of Sir Rich. Edgcumbe see 'Le Noble Ordre of Knights,' Harl. Soc. Pub. p. 25.

² Int. Wm. Courtenay, and ors. qu. Peter Eggcombe, Kt., and Johanna his wife, def., East Stenhouse, Ashwater, Goodlach &c Ped. fin Cornwall 7 Hen VIII Mich Term No 76

Inq. p. m. 19 Ed. IV. No. 35, James Dernford, son and h. of James, son and h. of Stephen Dernford. Johanna da. and heir of said James, at 5 years and more.

A

¹ Sr Rich. Edgecomb fil. et heres= ² Da. of Tregian of. Golden in Com. Corn.

³ Peter vel peirse Edgecomb= Marg^t Da. of Sr Andrew Lutterell Kt.

² Katherin mar. Ed- mond Predeaux of Netherton	Elizab. mar. to St John Spec- cot Kt.	Anne mar. to Ric. Trefusis 2 to Ambrose Manington of South Petherin	¹ Margaret mar. to Sr Edward Denny Kt.
--	---	---	--

John 4 fil. ob. s.p. Andrew 5 fil. in London	Mary Da. of Sr Tho. Coteeles de London	= ⁴ Sr Rich. Edg- comb of Edg- comb Kt.	Anne Da. of Sr George Cary of Cockington Kt.	Pierse Edgecomb 2 fil.
	militis ux. 2		ob. s. p. ux 1	Edward 3 fil. at Bodrigan

Pierse Edgecomb, fil. et heres æt. 11
annoru' temp. Visitacionis 1620

⁵ Rich. Edgcomb, 2 filius
ætatis 8 annoru'

*

Not signed.

Edcombe.

Sr Rich. Edgecomb Kt. Mont Edgecomb=

Sr Peter Edgecomb=

Sr Rich Edgecomb. Kt.=

A

¹ Sir Richard died 1 Feb., 1562. Will dated 1 July, 1560, proved in London 24 April, 1562, names Richard, Henry, and Edward, his sons, a daughter mar. to Henry Champernon, and his daughters Anne and Honor (Edward and the two last not of age). This da. Anne was wife of the Rev. Hugh Dowrish, Rector of Lapford; mar. lic. dated 29 Nov., 1580. She dedicated, in 1589, a book, now very scarce, to her loving brother Master Pearse Edgecombe of Mount Edgecombe, Devon, entitled 'A History of Bloody Broils,' &c. The dedication is a curious Acrostic on Pears Edgecomb's name. It is noticed in the Select Poetry of the Parker Society, 1845.

² Inq. p. m., John Wyse, 34 Hen. VIII., No. 37, Sir Richard's wife is called Elizabeth [according to Edmondson Elizabeth was da. of Sir Jno. Arundell]; and in Inq. p. m., Sir Rich. Edgecombe, 4 Eliz. No. 29, the names of the children are given as in the will, but the Christian name of Champernon's wife is omitted.

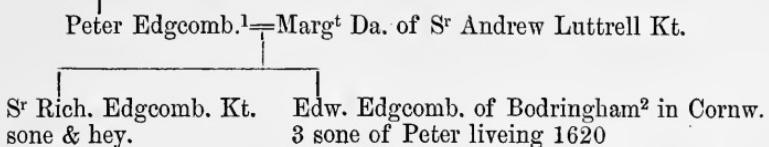
³ Executor of his father's will, which he proved 24 April, 1562, as Peter Edcombe. He was son and heir of Sir Richard, and aged 26 at his father's death. *Vide* Inq. p. m. 4 Eliz. No. 29.

⁴ Knighted at Whitehall 23 July, 1603.

⁵ Monument in St. Gorran Church. To Rich. Edgcumb of Bodrugan, Ar., a younger son of Sir Richard Edgecomb, erected by Piers Edgecomb, the eldest son, A.D. 1655.

* Sir Andrew Luttrell's wife was Marg^t, dau. of Sr Thomas Wyndham, the grandson of John Howard, 1st Duke of Norff, of that name. This match brought a Royal descent from Thos^s de Brotherton into the house of Edgcomb. Marg^t Luttrell's will P. C. C. 8 Butt. 1583. Peter Edcombe and his daughter Margaret his wife, Executors.

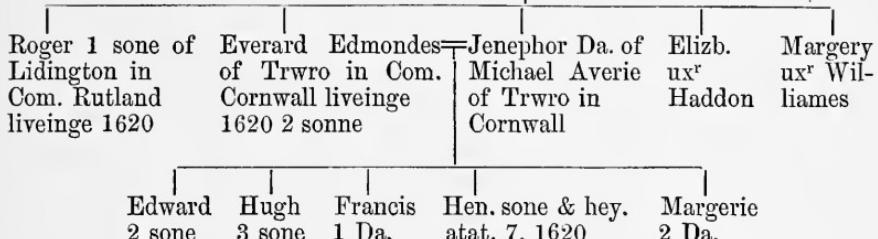
A |



EDWARD EDGCOMBE.

Edmondes.

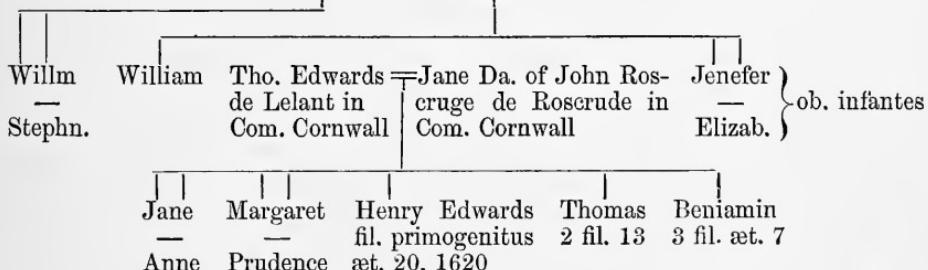
Rich. Edmondes of Lidington in Com. = Margerie Da. of Rich. Rutland who came out of the house of Knoles of Cold Ashby Empingham in Lincolnsh. in Com. Northampton



EVERARD EDMONDES. [sic.]

Edwardes.

Da. of Samford of Coome florie de Com. Somerset reicta Stephens 2 uxor = Henry Edwardes of Lelant = Matilda Da. of in Hund. Penwth Marg^t³ da. of John Gavri gan in Com. Cornw. ux 3 John Launce of St. Clemets iuxta Truro ux. 1



THO. EDWARDES.

¹ Ob. 4 Jan. 4 Jas. 1606-7. S^r Rich. Edgcomb, son & h., æt. 30, et ampl. Misc. Inq. p. m. Eliz., Jas. & Chas., No. 109. Barton of Mount Edcombe al's West Stonehouse, & other lands named.

² Bodrigan.

³ She was widow of Wm. Bossavern. Harl. MS., 4031, fos. 61 & 62.

* Int. Ralph Edwards, gen. q. Michael Tresahar, gen., and Tho. Tresahar, gen., def. lands in Tregandallion al's Tregantallan and Mewan. Ped. fin. Cornw. 8 James I. Michm.

Elford.

John Elford of Shippester in Com. Devon=Margery da. of Roger Langefford
 John Elford of Ship-= da. of Thomas Elford of=Alice da. of Benny &
 pesford sonne & heir Gregory¹ Mawnan in Com. widdow of Edw. Spry
 Cornub. living 1620

Walter Elford of Shippester living 1620=Barbara da. of John Crocker of Lynam

THOM'S ELFORD.

Elyott or Eliot.

ARMS. 1. ELLIOT. *Argent, a Fess gu. betw. 4 cotises wavy, B.* 2. CUTLAND. 3. *Arg., a trefoil slipped vert.* 4. *B., a tilting spear palewise betw. 2 mullets or.* 5. PAWLHERMAN. 6. BREWIN. 7. KERSWELL. 8. DOWNE. 9. PRAWLE. 10. BRIXSTON. 11. *Arg. on a chief B., 3 mullets or.* 12. GILL.

CREST. *An Elephant's hd. coup. A., collared g.*

Edw. Ellyott of Cutland in Com. Devon=Alice Da. of Rob. Gye of Kingsbridge
 Margt Da. of=Jo. Elliot of St.=Grace Dau. of=Tho. Elyot=Joane Da. of John
 Jo. Brjwyn Germayns in Com. Jo. Fitze of 2 sonne Norbrooke of
 of Plimouth Cornwall gent. Tavistock Exiter

Edward	Hugh	Walter	Richard	1 sone	Bridget Da. &	Alice
4 sone	2 sonne	3 sone	of Port Eliott ²		Cohey. of Carswell ³	a dau.
				A	of Hatch	

¹ Elizabeth, daughter of Gregory of Plympton St. Mary. She afterwards married Thomas Drake (bro. and h. of the first Sir Francis D.) 'Visit. Dev. 1620,' Harl. Soc., pp. 105 and 96. And her will (as Elizb. Drake, wid.) proved P. C. C., 68 Audley, 23 June, 1632, mentions her son Sir Francis Drake, and other members of his family, her two sons, Will^m and Walter Elford, who are appointed overseers, and the following children of her son Walter: John (and Elizabeth his wife), Walter, Will^m, Frances, wife of Ric. Langworthy, gent. (and their dau., Elizab. L.), Anne, Joane, Elizb., Marie. Her da.-in-law, Barbara Elford. Her grandson, John, executor.

² Died 22 June, 1609. Inq. p. m., 7 James, part 2, No. 97. Names John, son and h., æt. 17, 11 April, 1609; and wife Radigund, da. of Rich. Gedye; also his own wife Bridget, and his uncle John E.

³ A daughter of Nicholas Carswell, Ar. of Hatch Arundell, co. Devon. She ob. 5 March, 5 Jas. Jno. Elliott, son and h., aged 24 years and more. Inq. p. m. (16 Jas.) Eliz., Jas., and Chas., part 4, No. 124.

* For Extension of Elford, see 'Visit. Dev. 1620,' Har. Soc. Pub., p. 105.

A |

Sr John Eliot sone & hey. of Port Elliott¹ = Radigund Da. & sole
in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 hey. of Rich. Gedie²

Richard 2 sonne at. 7	Edward 3 sonne atat. 2	John sone and hey. atat. 9, 1620	Elizb.	Bridgett
--------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------	----------

*

Not signed.

Enys.

The Coate of Enys is 3 Lizardes & must borne first [*sic*].

Tho. Enys of Eneys = Kath. Da. of John Reskimer
in Com. Cornwall of Merthen in Cornwall

Avis ux ^r Jo. Tre- thowen of Trethowen	Grace ux ^r Hen. Tyrack — Blanch 2 Da.	Jo. Enys of Eneys in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620	Wynifrid Da. and Cohey. of Tho. Rise of Trewardrevah	Agnes ux ^r Mathew Woldridge	Sinobia ux ^r John Coffin
			3 John 2 Samwell 3	Thomas sone and heire atat. 15, 1620	Richard 4 sonne Katherin a daughter

†

JOHN ENYS.

Erysye.

To remember to serch for the Coate that are to be quartered by Erysy, vidz.:—

1. ERYSIE.
2. EARE.
3. DURANT.
4. MILLETION.

Willm de Herisi sanz dat. = }

} proved by a deed without date.

Ricardus de Herisi filius Willi Sanz date. }

¹ Aged 17 years, 11 April, 1609, Knighted at Whitehall, 10 May, 1618, died 27 Nov., 8 Chas. I. Inq. p. m., 8 Chas., part 3, No. 61. John, son & h., aged 20 years and 40 days at father's death.

² Inq. p. m., Rich. Gedie, 6 Chas., part 1, No. 90. Rich., son of Sir Jno. Elliot and Radigund his wife, decd., his heir.

³ John, son of Mr. John Enys, was bapt. at Gluvias 4 April, 1610. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

* William Ellyott, supposed to have been of this family, was the first Mayor of Falmouth when incorporated under the Charter of Chas. II. 1661.

† For earlier generations of this ped. see Harl. MS., 1079, fo. 201.

¹ John Erisy a^o 19 E. III. = Johanna filia Allexan^r D'ns de Godolghan.²

John Erysye a^o 37 E. III. =

William Erisy a^o 37 E. III. =

John Erisy a^o 16 H. VI. =

Tho. Erisa of Erisa in Con. Cornwall Esq. = Alice Da. & hey.³ of Ere of Grindreth.

James Erissa. = Margt Da. & one of heirs of Jo. Durant Pensinguns in Cornwall.⁴

Alice ux ^r Jo. Godol-	Margerie ux ^r to Tre-	⁷ Katherin ux ^r Rich. Boni-	James = Christia	Julian ux ^r Jo.
phin of Guinope.	nouth ⁶ of Trenouth.	thon of Cur- klaw	young- est Da. of Rog Erisa. ⁵	Arondel of Trerise.
			Grenvill of Stowe.	

Margt 1 da.	Philip wife to Cavell.	Honor ux ^r W ^m Tucker of Exiter.	Rich. = Avee Da. & Erisa of Erisa.	Dorothy wife to Pawle Hill.	Alice ux. 3 Da.	Julian wife to Specot of Hurle- dith.
----------------	------------------------------	---	---	--------------------------------------	-----------------------	--

Julian ux ^r W ^m Wadda ⁸ of St Stevens.	Alice ux ^r Rog. Dolton of Ireland.	James Erisa of Errisa a sea Captayne. ⁹	Elizb. Da. of Tho. Carew of Anthonie.	Anne ux ^r Walt Tregost of Trewethock.
---	---	--	---	--

1 Elizb. Da. of Pet ^r Carew of Bickley in Devon. Esq. ¹⁰	Rich. Erisa of Erisa in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 Esq.	2 Mary Da. of Sr James Ley of Westburie in Com. Wilts K ^t & Baronet.	Dorithie uxor Martin Bosnstow.
---	--	---	--------------------------------------

James 1 sone at. 4 1620.

Rich. 2 sonne atat. 5 weekes 1620.

A

*

¹ John Erisy, ob. 1328, married Joane dau. of Rie. Vivyan of Trevidren, ob. 1354. These were parents of John Erisy at the head of this ped. (*Vid. Vivian ped., post.*) ² Godolphin.

³ In the Inq. p. m. 35 Hen. VIII., No. 8, of James Erisy, his grandmother's name is given as Elizabeth. His father James, grandfather Thomas E. and aunt Elizabeth Bonython also named.

⁴ She died 1 January, 26 Hen. VIII., Jas. E., her son and h., æt. 34 years and more. ⁵ Esch. Inq. Cornw. 31 and 32 H. VIII., No. 3. ⁶ Died 2 May, 33 H. VIII. Inq. p. m. 35 H. VIII. No. 8.

⁶ Thos. Trenouth named in Inq. p. m. of Jas. Erisy, 35 H. VIII., together with Ralph Bonython and Elizab. ux., the da. of Tho. Erisy, and their sons John and Edmond B.

⁷ She was wid. of Jno. Boys of Coswyn. See Inq. p. m. of her bro. James. ⁸ Wadham.

⁹ Commanded the White Lion under Sir Fra. Drake in 1585. and the galleon Dndley against the Armada, 1588. Ob. 3 Feb. 43 Eliz. Rich. son and h., æt. 10 years and no more 19 May. Mise. Inq. p. m. 43 Eliz. (temp. Eliz., Jas., and Chas.) part 7, No. 107.

¹⁰ Rich. Erisy and Mrs. Elizb. Carew, mar. 9 April, 1615. Name of Parish obliterated. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. ? Bickley.

* Sir Nicholas Parker, Kt., mar. to Avis Erysye, widow, 26 Jan., 1600, at Grade. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

Elizb. da. of Rie. Erisy ar. bap. 3 Sept. 1623. Ruan Major Par. Reg.

Thomas, son of Rie. Erisy, Esq., bp. 1665.

Rich. Erisy, Gent., bur. 1700.

Charles Vivyan Ar. and Mary Erisy, da. of Rich. Erisy of St. Nyott } St. Neott Par. Reg.

Ar., mar. licence dated 11 March, 1674.

A

Kath^r ux' Tho. Penwarne
of Penorne 2 sonne.

Martha ux' Pet.
Spry of¹

Geo. 2
sone.

Gertrud ux^r Harison
2^d to Gravenor.

*

RICHARD ERISEY.

Estcott.

Walter Estcott al's at Hole did graunt to Humphrie Beville Esq. & to John Pentier Esq. and to John Trevilian Esq. & to John Trenger Bastard, Tho. Viall, John Somaster, & Thos. Escott their heires & assignes, all the lands lying in Davies w th |in the Manno^r of Fenton & also all his lands in Tinnyo wch was lately the lands of Willm Blackdon, and also all his lands in Northdowne in the mannor of Westwillesworth. Dated at Fenton die lune prox ante festu Na'tis D'ni A^o regni H. VI. 27.

SEAL.—*A shield charged with six escallops, 3, 2, 1.*

Willm. Totworthy the elder graunteth to Willm Davy & to Joné his wife & to Isabell their daugthr, one peece of land in Totworthy in the mannor of Northam, dated at Northam the monday next after the feast of the purificacion of the blessed Mary in the 10 yeare of H. IV.

SEAL.—*A shield charged with 3 plates on a fess betw. 3 griffins' heads erased.*

John Estcott the elder graunteth to Thos. Grenfeild Esq. & to John Estcott Junior all his lands in the p'ish of Holsworthy for ever according to the accustomed rent. Dated at Solden the 10 of Octob. in ye 9 yeare of H. VII.

SEAL.—*Circular, having a gull, wings expanded.*

ARMS.—1. ESTCOTT. *Sa. six escallops Or, 3, 2, 1.* 2. *B. a fess Arg. charged with 3 roundlets B. betw. 3 griffins' h'ds eras. Arg.* 3. *Sa. a chev. betw. 3 trefoils slipped Arg.* 4. *As 1. An Escutcheon of Pretence, Gu. on a chief Arg. 2 Estoiles Sa.*

CREST.—*A gull erect, wings expanded Sa.*

This descent is proved downe by 25 auncient deeds
whereof these are inserted y^t provethe the coate & creast.

Ricus de Estcott = Willms Totworthy de Walter at Comb.=
sans date. Totworthy Temp. R. I. mar. Christian.

Osbertus de Estcott duxit= Basiliam fil. Willmi Launcelles.

Ricus Estcott Temp. R. Stepa.

John Totworthy = Fil. et haeres Temp. 5 R. II. Walteri at Comb.

Tho. Estcott duxit Asserian= fil. Adae de Foye Militis.

Thomas de Estcott de Tamerton temp. E. III.

John Totworthy = fil. Temp. H. IV. Noble.

Richard Estcott mar.= Jane da. of Gourdon.

John Estcott at Hole in Tamerton temp. H. V.

Willm Totworthy lived= in the tyme of H. IV.

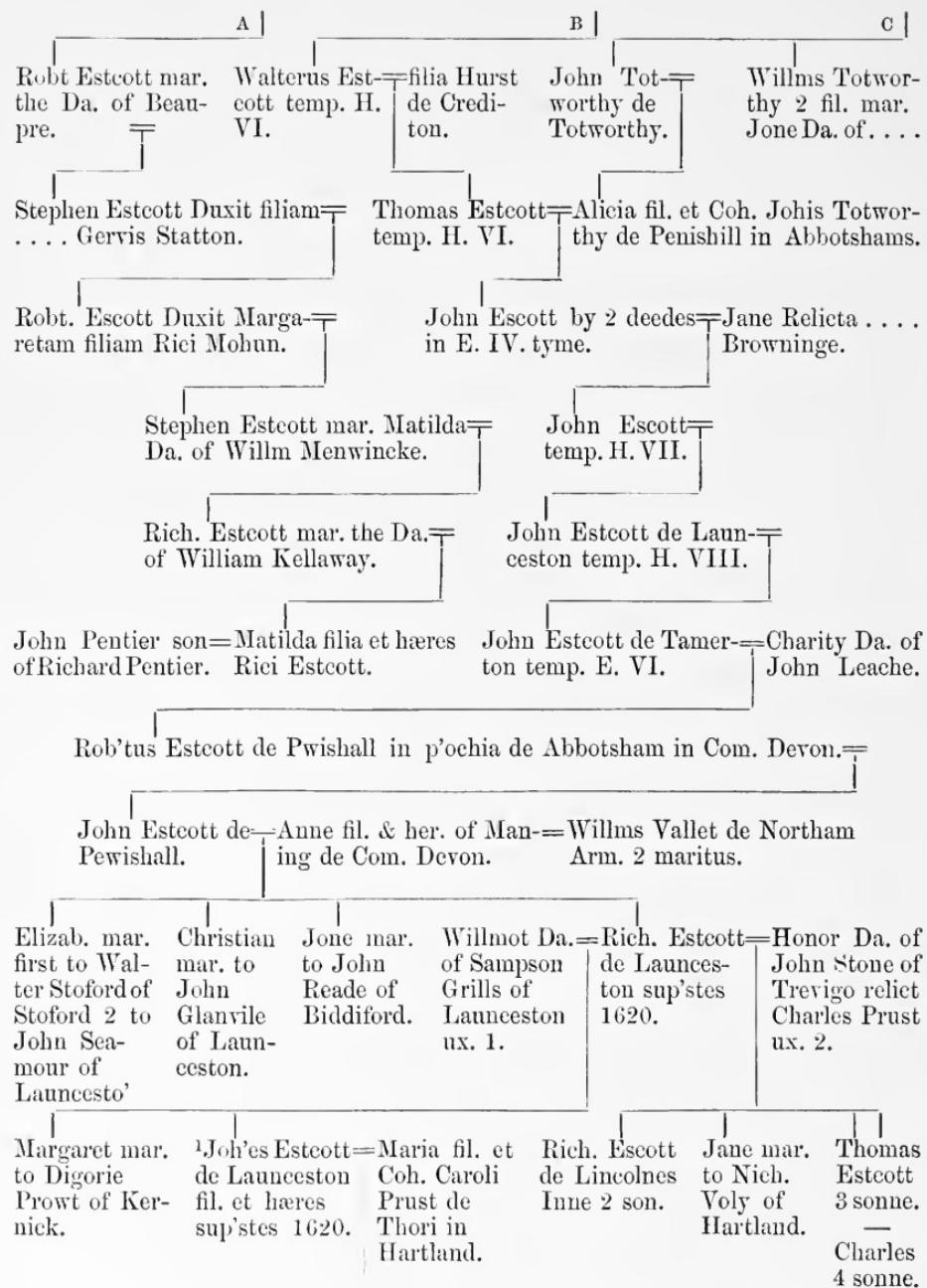
A

B

C

¹ Mar. at Ruan Major 10 Oct., 1614. (Par. Reg.) Henry Erisy, Esq., bur. 6 Ap. 1681. (Egloskerry Par. Reg.) Mrs. Frances Erissey, bur. 23 Ap. 1687. (Ruan Ma. Par. Reg.) Wm. Erisey, ob. 1688. Tomb. Egloskerry Churchyard.

* Ped. Fin. 4 King John, Corn. Pasch., No. 1. Inter Rich. de Trecar q. Henry Heriz def. in Ebbeford, etc. Rob. de Heriz appears in the Assize Roll, Launceston, 8 K. John. Henry Erisey was seated at Tredidon, Egloskerry, A.D. 1676 (by deed in possess. of Ed.)



RICHARD ESTCOTT

¹ In 1620, John Esteott of Launceston was Deputy to the Office of Arms for Devon and Cornwall (Bodl. Lib. Ashm. 826, fo. 512). (I.M.)

Fitzpen al's Phippen.

ARMS. Arg. two bars, in chief 3 escallops, sable.

Hen. Fitzpen of St. Mary Ov'y in Devon = Alice Da. of Peirse of Ireland

Jo. Fitzpen = . . . Da. of

Robt. Fitzpen al's Fippen of = Cicilie Da. of Tho.
Wamouth in Com. Dorset | Jordon of Dorsetsch.

Owen Fitzpen of David 2Geo. 3 sone of Trewro in Cicilie
Ireland 1 sonne¹ 2 sone Cornwall liveing 1620 a da.

GEO. FITZPEN AL'S PHIPPEN.

Flamanke.

ARMS. FLAMANKE. Arg., a cross betw. 4 mullets, gu. pierced or, quartering PEVERELL,
B. 3 garbs ar., a chief or.

(The arms are trick'd in pencil, evidently by the Herald.)

Rich. Flamoke of Bukian in Cornw. = Margaret Da. of Peter Geirveis de Perin³

James Flamock = Jane Da. of Hen. Trewynard

Richard Flamock	= Jane Da. &	2 Thomas	Elizab.
sole heir	Tho.	3 Robt.	Christian
		4 James	

Lovedaye married to Will. Barret of Tregarin	John = Joyce Da. of Sr Ric. Honstant	Thomas = Elizab. Da. of Flamock	1 Loveday 2 Jane
2 fil.		Elizab. John Trelawnie of Minwenick	

John	Roger	Gilbert Flamock = Jone Da. of Reinold de Buscnae 1 son A	Gaire of Liskerd	Jane mar. to Peter Fantleroy
Henry				

¹ There is a Monument to this Owen in Truro Church.

² Rector of Truro, 1636.

³ Penryn.

A |

Willm Flamank = Mary Da. of John Carminow of
of Buscane Fentengollen in Com Cornw.

Hugo 6 fil. de Hellon in Com. Corw.	Jane fil.	Charles ob. apud Yar- mouth fuit Clericus	Nicholas Fla- mank of Buseane in Com. Cornw.	Mary Da. of John Lipkencott of Wibberrie in Com. Devo'	Oliver 2 fil. ¹	John ob.
		Hugh Christop.	Barnard Flamank of Buscane in Com. Cornw. atat. 22	Elizab. fil. unica		

BER. FLAMANKE.

Fleminge.

John Fleminge of Monster in Ireland

John Fleminge who came into England = Kath' Da. of Barry descended out of
& seated himself in Bristol the house of the Lo. Barrie of Ireland

Nicho. Fleminge of Landith in Pochia = Elizb. Da. of Jenkin Keigwin
de Maderne in Com. Cornwall of Paule in Cornwall

John Fleminge Doct ^r of Di- vinitie & first Warden of Wadda'Colledge in Oxford ob. sine prole	Tho. Fle- minge of Landithe in Com. Cornw.	Elizb. Da. & hey. of Tho. Cock of Bodmin in Com. Corn- wall	Elizb. ux ^r W ^m Treruf of Maderne in Corn- wall	Mary ux ^r 1 Tho. Crudge of Mderne 2 to Rob. Jago of St. Erne in Cornwall	Clarence uxor Edw. Mundaye of Tregonie in Cornwall
1620	liveing				

Thomas 2 sonne	Francis 1 Grace 2	Anne 3 Elizab. 4	Nicho. sone & hey. atat. 18, 1620	Mary 5 Phillip 6	Jane 7 sone (sic.)
-------------------	----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------

†

THOMAS FLEMINGE.

¹ He mar. Elizabeth, da. of Wm. Billing, of Hanger. *Vide Pedigree of Billing, ante.* Mar. Lic. 22 Jan., 1596; she is called Elizabeth Billon al's Trelawder of St. Tudy. (J. M.)

* Will. s. of John Flamank, gent., bap. 1631

John " and Anne, bap. 1639 } Padstow Par. Reg.

Rich. Vivian, gent., mar. Mary Flamock, 1601. St. Columb Major. Par. Reg.

Mr. Jno. Flamick mar. Mrs. Milesion Hockings, 1668. Lansallos Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. 15 Elizb. Cornw. Easter. Roger Flamank & Jno. Vyyan, gent., q. Otho and

John Mercfield, gent., def. land in St. Columb Major. Luxylian, &c.

For further and extensive ped. of Flamanke (which has been registered at Heralds' Coll. down to 1848), see Sir Jno. Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 283, 285.

† Thomas Fleming gent. and Mary Harris married, 1657. Gulval. Par. Reg.

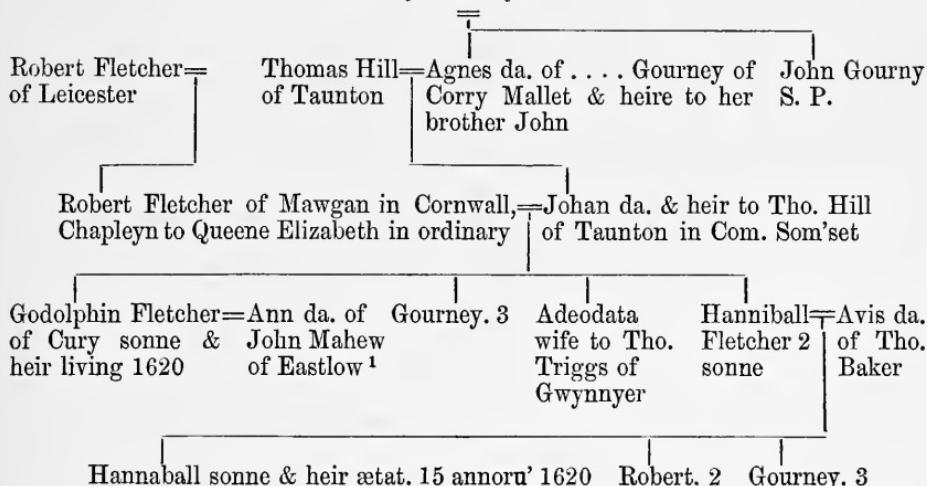
Christabel da. of Willm Fleming, bapt. 1573. Fowey Par. Reg.

Nich. Flemyn, gent., and Anne, da. of Jno. Clesse, gent., mar. 1629. } Madron Par. Reg.

Nich. Flemyn, gent., bur. 1668.

Fletchar.

Gourny of Corry Mallet

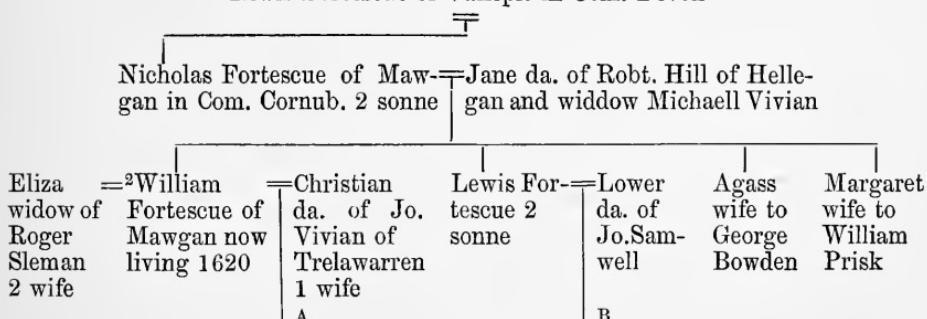


*

GODOLPHIN FLETCHAR.

Fortescu.

Lewis Fortescue of Vallepit in Com. Devon



¹ East Looe.

² Mr. William Fortescue of Skyberio was bur. at Mawgan in Meneage 1623. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* F. Fletcher was chaplain with Sir Francis Drake, and from his notes 'The World Encompassed' was compiled.

| A | B |

Agnes 1 wife to Thomas Start of Burian
 2 to John Randall of Burian

Mary Start

Mary

*

WILLIA' FORTESCU.

Gamon alias Gambone.

John Gamon vel Gamon of Gamon howse by Padstow in Com. Devon (*sic.*)

|
—
Richard Gamon of Craford in Kent
—|

Hannyball Gambon vel Gamon of London Goldsmith	=	Frances of Rich. Galis of Windsor	Thomas 2 sonne
--	---	--------------------------------------	-------------------

Hannyball Gambon al's Gamon of St Maugan rector living 1620	=	Eliza. da. of James Rilston of St Breock	Richard 2 sonne	Mary wife to Thomas Alleyn of Elam in Kent	Frances wife to Weston	Susan un-married
---	---	--	-----------------	--	-----------------------------	------------------

Hannyball sonne & heire 3 quarters old 1620

HANNIBAL GAMON ALIAS GAMBONE.

* Mr. Fortescue, of Penwarne, Cornw., ar., and Anne Fortescue, of Wood Devon, spinster, mar. lic. 29 Oct. 1688.

Peter Fortescue and —mye the Lady Courtney were mar. 21 Nov., 1669. Buryan par. reg. Robert Fortescue, Esq., and Grace Grenville mar. 20 Feb., 1644. Kilkhampton par. reg.

Xfer Fortescue of St. Wenre bur. 9 Oct., 1637. Menheniot par. reg.

Ric. Fortescue and Jane Scarle mar. 27 Oct., 1622.

Hugh, s. of Arthur F. of Penwarne, Esq., & Barbara bap. 2d June, 1665.

John, s. of Arthur F., of Penwarne, Esq., & Barbara, bap. 2 Sep., 1668.

Arth., s. of Arth. Fortescue, bap. 1673.

Joseph, s. of Arth. Fortescue, bap. 1675.

John Fortescue, gent., and Elizb. Keagle mar. 10 Jun., 1688.

Arthur Fortescue, Esq., bur. 12 Ap., 1693.

John, son of Arthur Fortescue, Esq., and Dinah, bap. 2 Sept., 1713.

Arthur Fortescue, Esq., bur. 10 Oct., 1735.

Mary, wife of Henry Foskew, bur. 1636. St. Issey par. reg.

Margt., da. of Hen. Fortescue, of Filley, Esq., and Bridget, da. of the Rt. Hon. Hu. Boscowen, and the Lady Margt., born 1 Mar., 1693, bap. 3 Ap., 1694. St. Mich. Penk. par. reg.

Onnor, wife of Mr. Fortescue, bur. 1641. St. Winnow par. reg.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 50 Ed. III, No. 4, Willm Fortescue & Will Beere q. Ric. Prideux and Milicent ux. def. 10 Hen. IV., No. 5, Wm. Fortescue, Henry Fortescue, John Mareys and Tho. Stoke q. John Fortescue and Clarice ux. def. rem. to Hen. Fortescue.

Ric. Fortescue held land in Lesnewth. 3 John. Coram Rege.

For more see 'Visit. Devon. 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 109, and 'Family of Fortescue in all its branches,' by Thomas Fortescue Lord Clermont, Lond., 1869, 4to.

Mevagizze par. reg.

George.

.... George of Geo. Come in Com. Gloucester

.... George of Gloucest' came to Osmondto' in Com. Dorset

.... George of Osmondton in Con. Dorset = Da. of Hussie

Simon George came to Quo = Thomazin Da. of Rich. Lanian
toule in Com. Cornwall in Com. Cornw. Esq.

Simon 1 sone Salathiell George of Trenouth = Agnes Da. of Jo. Trestrale
ob. sine ple in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 of Verryan in Cornw. gent.

Anne 1	¹ Elizab. 2	Thomazin 3 Da.
Da. atat. 6	Da. atat. 4	atat. 2, 1620

SALATHIELL GEORGE.

Geirveis.

Peter Lo. of Antrewon Duxit fil. Hugonis Peverell

Joseus de Antre = Alicia fil. Rogeri le Archdecon
won sans Dat. de Trewareton Hale Cornw.

Petrus fil. = filia	Gervasius de Antre =
et heres	Basset won in Cornub.

Michaell fili. 2	John Gerveis ² de Helston A° 17 E.II.	Nicholea ² fil. et unica Heres Johis Benarklick
------------------	--	--

Michaell 2 fil. somtn' maior of Helston	Jacobus Gerveis ³ A° 8 R. II.	Isabella ³ filia et Coh. Rogeri Treveglos died before hir husband a° 7 H. IV.	Thomas ³ ob. s. p. A
---	--	--	---------------------------------

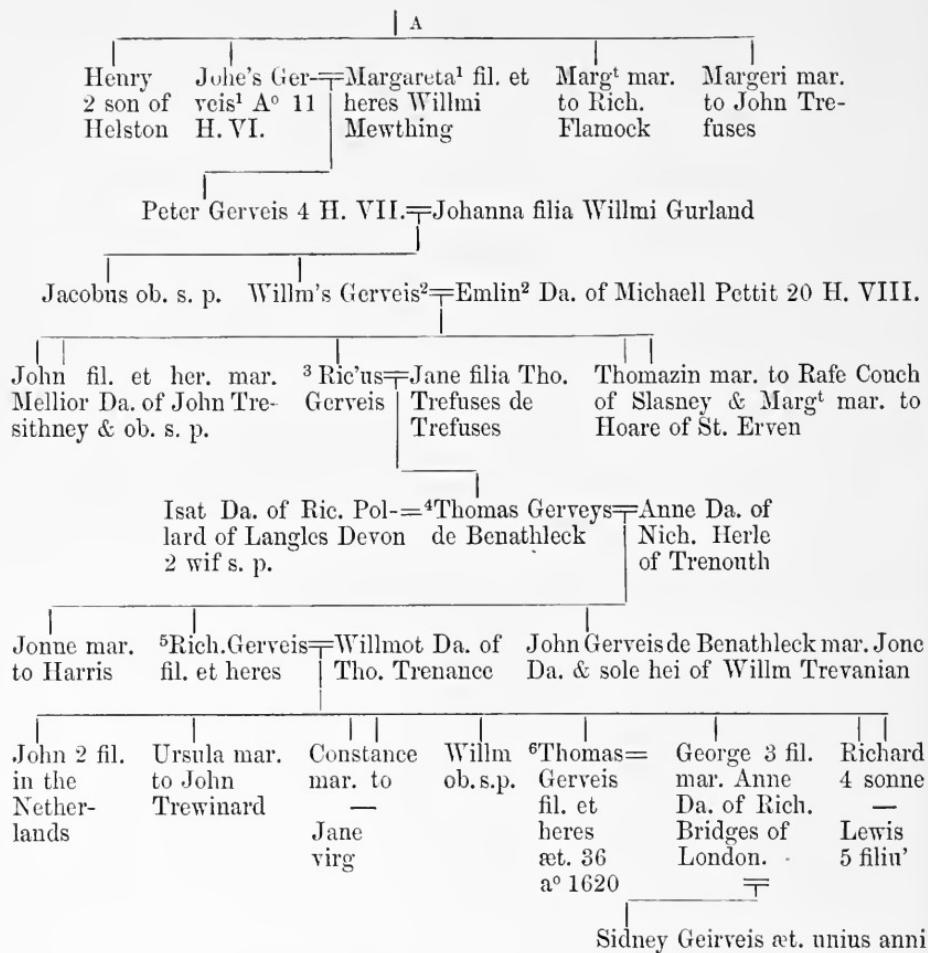
¹ Elizab., da. of Sleathiel George, gent., bapt. 3 March, 1616. } Gwinear par. reg.
John, son of Roger George, bur. 22 Feb., 1563.

Thomazine George, bur. 19 Nov., 1587.

Marie, wife of Thomas George, bur. 3 July, 1619. } St. Ewe par. reg.

² Ped. fin. Cornw. 6 Ed. III., No. 7, Jno. Bethever q. John Gerves of Helston Burgh & Nichola his wife def.; names Alice wife of Jno. Banethlek; remainder of Banethlek lands to Jno. Gerveis & Nichola ux.

³ Ped. fin. Cornw. 41 Ed. III., No. 3, Jacob Gerveys & Isabella his wife q. Thos. Gerveys def. Lands in Treveglas, etc.



THO. GEIRVEIS.

Noverint universi p' prsent me Johon Gerveys remisisse relaxasse & omnino imperpetue p' me et heredibus meis quietu' Clansasse &c. Hijs testibns Johe Skewys, Johe Keynwood tunc maiore ville de Helston Burgh, Rogero Jonwan, Johe Seler

¹ Ped. fin. Cornw. 2 H. IV., No. 2, John Gerveys & Margaret his wife q. Thos. Jon of Helston def.

² Peter Bevil married Thomazine, the widow of Michael Petit, and by his Will (prob. 1515; given more at length under Petit) he bequeaths to Willm Gervys his "best gowne lyned with Sasnet." Thomazine Bevil, the widow, by her Will, 1517, names her daughter Emlyn, and says, "I bequeath to Willm Gerves children begotten of Emlyn £6 : 13 : 4 between them."

³ Brass in Constantine Ch. to mem. of Rie. Geyrveys, Esquier, and Jane his wyfe, Dowghter of Tho. Trefusys, Esq., bur. 2 Oct. 1574. Figures of Parents, with eight sons and eight daughters. Also Brass in same ch. to mem. of Melior, wife of Jno. Pendarvis and dau. of Rie. Gerveis, Esq. ob. 17 Mar. 1607.

⁴ Bur. 26 Aug. 1616, at Constantine. Will prob. Arch. Cornw. 17 Mar. 1616-17. Names Wilmet, wife of his eldest son Rie., and Tho., Jno., Geo., Ric., Lewis, Ursula, Constance, and Jane, sons and daus. of sd. Rie. : Jenophat, his dau., wife of Westcote of St. Issey, and several other daus.; bro.-in-law Jno. Herle; and Francis Gerveis, Executor; Wm. Reskymer of Merthen, Esq., and Jno. Gerveis, his son, father of sd. Francis, overseers. (J. M.)

⁵ Rie. G. ob. 1608. Athmon granted 11 Jan. 1608, to reliet Wilmet; Jno. Gerveis of St. Gee's, one of the sureties. (J. M.)

⁶ Tho. Gerveis by Deed dat. 25 Ap. 1612. 19 Jas., made over Benathlek, &c., to John G., his uncle, and Francis, son of John. (J. M.)

et alijs. Dat' apud Helston die sabbati prox post festu' S'ti Joh'is Ante portam Latinam. aº Regni Regis H. V. post conquest' Angl. secundo.

SEAL.—*A chev. betw. 3 garbs.*

Sig.—JACOBI GERVEIS.

*

Geyrveys.

Tho. Geirveis of Constanton—Anne Da of Nicho. Herle

John Geirveis of Constantin liveinge 1620—Joane Da. & sole hey. of Wm Trevanion
 ———
 Fran. 1 sone atat. 5 John 2 sonne Richard 3 sone

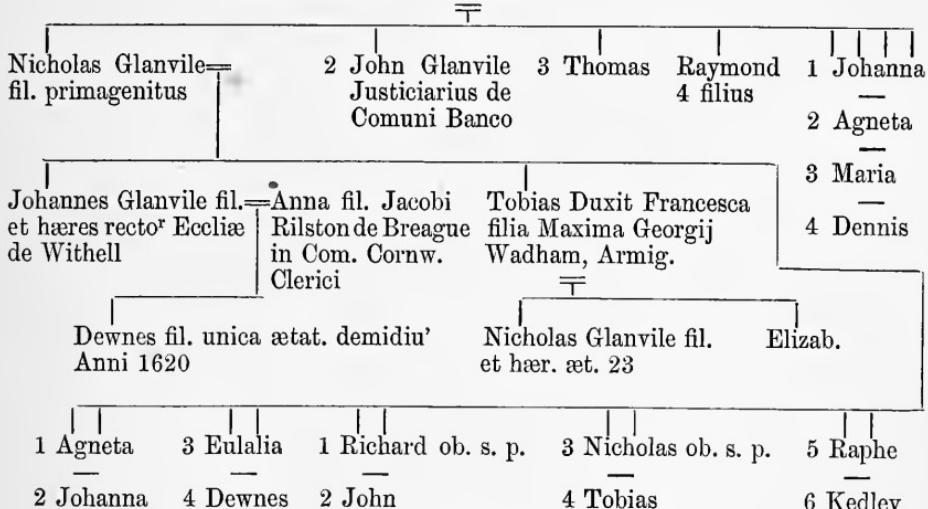
JOHN GEYRVEYS.

Glanville.

ARMS. *Az. three saltires or.*

CREST. *A buck stat. ppr.*

Joh'es Glanvile of Tavistock in Com. Devon



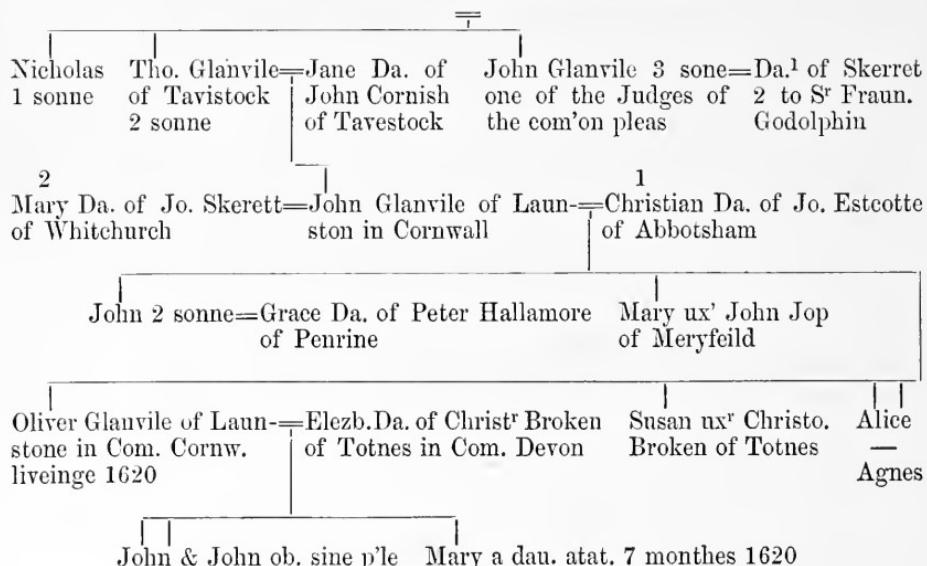
JOHN GLANVILLE.

* George, son of Richard Geirves, gent., and Wylemett, bapt. 22 May, 1592.
 Johan da. of . . . Gervys and Wilmett, " 1593.
 Elizab., da. of Richard Gerveis, gent., and Ann, " born 1654. }
 Richard Gerveis, bur. 26 Nov. 1605. }
 Thomas Gervies, Esq. " 26 Aug. 1616. } Constantine. (J.M.)

Glanvile.

ARMS. *Az. three saltires or.* { (Tricked in pencil.)
 CREST. *A stag trippant ppr.* }

John Glanvile of Tavistock in Com. Devon



* P. me OLIVER GLANVILE.

¹ Alicia, da. of John Skirritt of Tavistock, called wid. of Sir Francis Godolphin in Glanville Ped. 'Visit. Dev., 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 130, where also the ped. is continued from this marriage.

* Oliver Sawel, Esq., and Mrs. Jane Glanvile, da. of R^t Worshipful Sir Francis Glanville, K^t, mar. 3 Feb., 1632, Sunday.
 Jn^o Dodge, Esq., and Dionyse, da. of the R^t Worshipful Sir Fra. Glanyll, K^t, mar. 1635.
 The R^t Worshipful Sir Francis Glanvile, bur. 1638.
 Mr. Jn^o Atwill, Minister, and Mrs. Grace Glanvile, mar. 1675.
 Francis Glanvile Ar. & Elizab. Crymes, mar. 21 Sept. 1604. Buckl. Mon. Devon. Par. Reg.
 Thomas Drake and Alice Glanvile, mar. 23 Oct. 1634. Truro Par. Reg. In the Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts she is called Glanfield.
 Johannes Glanvile sac. Theol. bac., bur. 1615. Withiel.
 Richard Glanvile of Lelant was bur. 24 Apl. 1631. Probus.
 Francis, son of Mr. Oliver Glanvile, bap. 7 Dec., 1623. Launceston.
 Miss Alice Glanvile, da. of the Lady Alice Godolphin, bur. at Tavistock, 14 Nov., 1608. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

} (J. M.)

Glyn.

Tho. Glynn of Glynn = Alice Da. & hey. of Ric. Dennys

Nicho. 1 sone mar' to 1 Constance Da. & hey. of Joh. Brian ob. sine prole 2^d to Elizb. Da. of John Talkerne of Golocotte and had issue John Glynn of Thomazin Da. of Nicho. Boyton 2 sonne Carlyon of Carlyon Key in Com. Cornwall in Cornwall

John Glynn of Boyton 1 sonne = Mary Da. of Rob. Treweike of Stediens in Cornwall

JOHN GLYN.

1 Bapt. 11 Dec. 1578. 2 Bapt. 4 Aug. 1581. 3 Bapt. 10 Feb. 1577.
 4 , 10 Sept. 1582. 5 , 23 Sept. 1612. 6 , 30 June, 1610.
 7 , 5 Aug. 1609. Buxton.

* Mar. Lic. Exeter, Leonard Glynn of Werrington vel Boyton, gent., and Johanna (J. M.) Noble of Boyton, 8 Jan. 1617.

Adm. of effects of Leonard Glynn, late of Boyton, co. Cornw., granted to Johanna, his relict, 11 Oct. 1639.

George, " " " " 1637. } Lanreath Par. Reg.
Walter, " " " " 1642. }
Mrs. Gartered Glynn. bur. 1675. }

Mrs. Garterd Glynne,
Denes Glyn, Esq.,
Mr. Will. Glyn,
bur. 1675.
,, 14 April, 1705.
,, 1719. Cardinham Par. Reg.

Mr. Wm. Glyn, " 1713.
Will. Glyn, Esq., of Glyn, " 1727.
Thos. Glynn of the Boro' of Helston, mar. Mary, the da. and

Otho Glynn, 3rd son of Thos. Glynn of Polkinhorne, gent., was mar. to Elizabeth, da. of Peter Pendarves of Bodriggey, 1662.

Otho, son of Thos. Glynn, gent.,
bapt. 26 Dec., 1667.
1667

Will., Susanna, da. of " " 11 Sept., 1669.
Susanna, da. of " " 7 Nov., 1671.

Nicholas, son of " " 4 Aug., 1673.
Mary, da. of " " 6 April, 1675.
Philip, son of " " 2 April, 1677.

Phillip, son of " 3 April, 1677.
Luce, da. of " 27 Dec., 1679.
Margaret " 12 Apr., 1680.

Margaret, " " 10 Aug., 1683.
Mary, wife of bur. 29 Nov., 1712.
Hawkins of St. John's, et al. Louydon de Nick Clever

Herring of St. John's, gt., and Loveday, da. of Nich. Glynn of St. Neot, gent., mar. 1712. He was bur. the same year, and she the year following.

Gwinear Par. Reg.

Edm. Herring of St. John's, gt., and Loveday, da. of Nich. Glynn of St. Neot, gent., mar. 1712. He was bur. the same year, and she the year following.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 7 Edw. II. No. 5. Int. Peter, son of Ralph de Glen; qu. Ralph de Glen, def. In Boskenwell and Trewoxton.

 The additions in italic are in the hand of Parker.

Glyn.

Constance da. & heir of=Nicholas Glinn¹ of Glynn=Elizabeth da. of John Talkern
 John Brian 1 wife s. p. in Com. Cornub. Esq. of Godacote 2 wife

²Willm. Glinn of Glinn sone & hey.=Anne Da. of Antho. Crewse

Nicho. Glinn of Glinn sone & hey.=Jane Da. of Walt' Kendall
 in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 of Pelyne

Walt' 2 sone Willm.³ sone & hey. Lovedaye ux' Tho. Hearle
 at. 10 at. 21, 1620 of Trenonth Esq.

*

NICH. GLYN.

Godolphin.

Edw. Godolphin=Matilda fil. Boteler de Camerton

Willm. Godolphin=Constance Da. of Willm. Wise of Grayston

Edward Godolphin=Clare of Solgena

Alexander=Marrion Da. of John Tremrow

Willm.=Melior da. of John Cowlinge of Trewarnan

Elinor nupta Johi Rencie=

Thomas

¹ The ped. of Glyn is confused here. Compare Coles' Escheats, Note 1, under Crewes, p. 56, with the following extracts of wills:—Nicholas Glynne of Glynne, P'ish. of Cardinham, Cornw., 23 Nov., 1579, P. C. C. 21 Nov., 1580; names wife, Johane; his son and heir, Will.; his son Nicholas; Rob., Sampson, Will., and John Trevethwane, his nephews; Geo. and Leonard, sons of his bro. John Glynne; his da. Mary, wife of John Harrye, and her 3 daus.; and legacies to his Godchildren, not named. Prob. P. C. C., 1580. John Drake of Liskeard, mercht., dat. 30 June, 1582, prob. 1583; names wife Thomazine (Bealbury) to act as executrix, under advice of Nicholas Glin, Esq., and Rich. Myners, gent. Wm. Drake of Roche; will 11 Feb., 1596; prob. 1597, Exeter; makes his eosen Nich. Glinn, with or's, gardens (guardians) of his dau. till 18 years old; Nich. Glinne, witness. Elizab. Drake of Lanlivey, spinster, died 17 Nov., 1621. Will prob. Bodmin, 1622. Names her "God Father and Gardeyn" Nich. Glyn, Esq. and Stephen Kendall.

Ped. fin. 32 H. VIII. Trin. Cornw. Jno. Bealbury, q. Jno. Glyn of Lanhydrok, def. ten. in Leskerde, &c., &c.

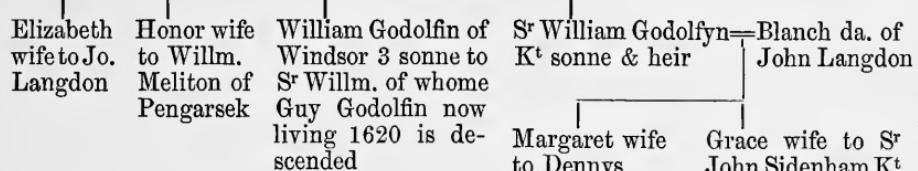
Inq. p. m. 23 Elizb, part 2, No. 14. Nich. Glyn, ob. 11 Oct., son and heir Will'm, æt. 46. Recites Deed dated 18 Feb. 14 Elizb., enfeoffing Nich. Carminow, Rob. Trencreke, Wm. Courteney of Deviock, Jno. Crewes, Tho. Trevythvan, and Jno. Glyn of Boyton, gent., in behalf of his son Nich. Glyn.

² Phelip, da. of Will. Glinne of Glinne, mar. Jno. Inclondon of Bratton. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 158.

³ Will of William Glyn de Glyn in Cardinham, Ar. prob. Exeter, 1665. Nich. Glyn, son and exor.

* For extensive ped. of Glyn, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 68.

S^r William Godolphin Kt.=Margaret da. of John Glynn of Morvall



da. of John Grenville=Thomas Godolphyn 2 sonn=.... da. & heir of Edmond & heire to his brother Bonythan 1 wife

.... da. wife to Tho. Peters of Okhampton da. wife to Fursman Gentill Godolfin¹ who lived in Devon' & had issue Will'm

Ann wife to S^r Jo. Arundell of Talvern Kt. S^r Francis=Margaret da. of John Killigrew of Arwenneck William Godolphyn=Jane² da. & co-heir of Walter Gaverigan Esq.
francis

Catheryn unmarried Jane wife to James Bassett Thomasine wife to S^r Geo. Carew Kt. S^r William Godol-fyn of Godolphyn Kt. ob. 1613=Thomasine³ da. and heire of Tho. Sidney of Wrighton in Com. Norff.

Francis Godolfin⁴ sonne & heir æstat. 14, 1620. now in Warde Sydney 2. William 3. Penelopy 1.

John⁵ 2 sonne =Judith da. of Edward Amerideth Francis Godol-phyn 3 sonne Ursula wife to Jo. Crudge Blanch wife to George Keckwich of Katch-french

William sonne & heir æstat. 15, 1620 Thomas 2. John 3. Elizabeth 1. Margaret 2.

*

FRA. GODOLPHIN.

¹ Gentle, son of Gentle Godolphynne, bapt. 21 June, 1614, at Teingrace, Devon. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

² William Godolphin and Mrs. Jane Gavrigan, mar. 11 Dec. 1587. St. Mabyn. (J. M.)

³ The Right Worshipful the Lady Godolphin was bur. 24 April, 1632. Tavistock Par. Reg.

⁴ Grandfather of Francis, Earl of Godolphin, who mar. Henrietta, da. and coh. of the great Duke of Marlborough. She was created Duchess of Marlborough by Act of Parliament.

⁵ Captain of Silley. 'Visit. of Devon, 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 6.

* Francis Godolphin and Katherine Trevanion mar. 8 May, 1622. Name of Parish wanting. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Sir William Godolphin and Mrs. Grace Barret, mar. 25 March, 1658. Sutcombe, Devon. (J.M.) Grace, the wife of Sir Will. Godolphin, Kt., died the 11 day of Oct., 1663, and was bur. the 13 day of the same month.

Sir Will. Godolphin, Kt., died the 26, and was bur. the 27 Nov., 1663. } St. Mabyn Par. Reg.

The will of Sir Will. Godolphin of St. Mabyn was proved at Bodmin 23 Dec., 1663. (Compare Edmondson, fo. 183.)

Francis Godolfin and Frances Browne, mar. 20 March, 1684. St. Issey Par. Reg.

Godolphin.

John Godolphin de Godolphin =

John Godolphin of Helston = Elizab. Da. of Cararthyn

John Godolphin = Elizab. Da. of Rich. Nevill of
fil. et heres Trwrbonett in Com. Corn.

John Godolphin = Jane Da. of Nich. Crankan *Carankan*
fil. et haeres (*sic*) of Gulval in Com. Cornwall

Thomas mar. ¹ Willm Godolphin of Trewar = Jane Da. of John Tredeneck
to Ric. = veneth in Con. Cornwal of St. Breague

Prudence	² Tomazin	Francis	John 2 fil.	³ Nicholas Godol-	Phillippa Da. of
ma. to	mar. to	3 fil.	mar. the	phin of Trewor-	Humphrie
John	Thomas	ob. in	da. of	veneth in parochia	Nicholles of
Cooke of	Sparnan of	Hiber-	Nicholas	de Paule in Com.	Penvoies in the
Trerise of	Breage in	nia	Whitinge	Devon (<i>sic</i>)	Parish of St.
the p'ish of	Com.		of Silley		Tudie
St. Allen	Corn.				

Elizab.	Phillip	Willm Godolphin fil. et heres	1 Jane ³ at. 18
—	—	æt. 11 annor. temp. Visitacois	—
Marie	Prudence ⁴	a° 1620.	2 Margerie at. 5

NICHOLAS GODOLPHIN.

¹ Mar. at St. Breock October, 1571. St. Breock Par. Reg.

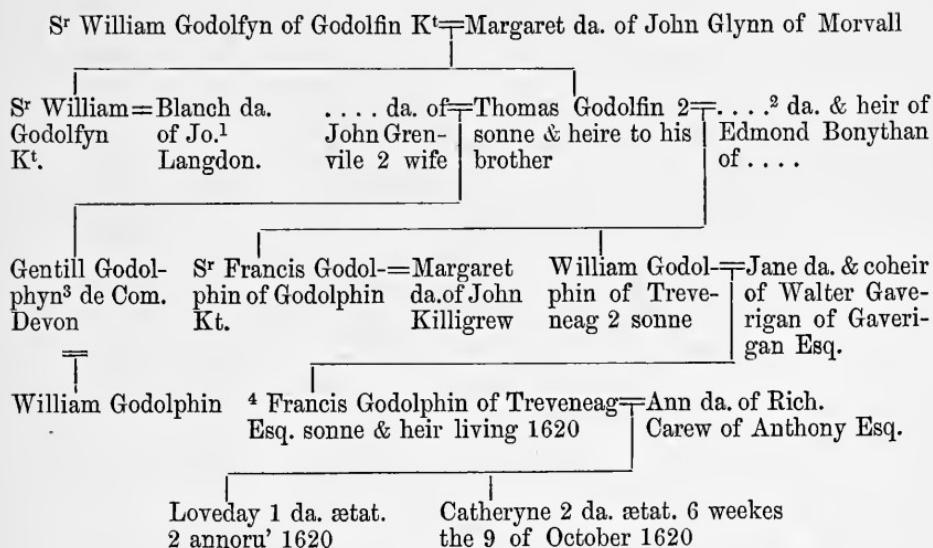
² Mar. at Breage 10 July, 1598. Breage Par. Reg.

³ Named in the Will of Thomas Chiverton of Paul, 26 August, 1604. Proved in London, 7 Feb. 1605.

⁴ Bapt. at St. Paul, 1613. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Will., son of Will. Godolphin, Esq., by Ruth his wife,	bapt.	1632.	} St. Mabyn. (J. M.)
Ruth, da. of "	"	born 7, " 14 Oct., 1633.	
Will., son of "	"	" 2 Feb., 1634.	
Ann, da. of "	"	" 12 Jan., 1641.	
Will., son of "	"	bur. 29 Sept. 1631	
John Godolphin, gent., of St. Kew, and Honour Dennys, wid., of same parish.	mar. 10 May, 1640.		
John, son of Will. Godolphin, Esq.	bapt. 24 April, 1636.		
Barnard, "	" 24 Feb., 1638.		St. Kew.
Margaret, da. of John "	bur. 31 Oct., 1641.		(J. M.)
Honour, wife of Mr. Godolphin,	" 15 May, 1642.		
William Godolphin, Esq., and Elizab. Darrell, mar. April, 29, 1673.	St. Winnow.	(J. M.)	

Godolphin.

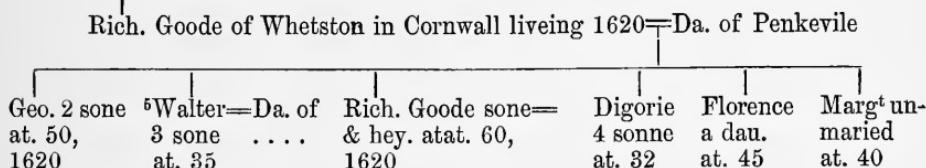


FRANCIS GODOLPHIN.

Goode.

ARMS. A chevron (unfinished).

Goode



Not signed.

¹ Robert in Langdon Ped., Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 63.

² Katherine Godolphin's name follows those of Tho. and James Bonythan in the Will of John Arundell of Trerice, Esq., proved in London 26 Nov., 1580.

³ Mar. Cicily, da. of George Southcot of Calwoodley. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 269.

⁴ Francis Godolphin of St. Hilary, near The Mount, gentleman, and Anne Carew, da. of Richard Carew the elder, Esq., of Anthony, married at Anthony 15 Nov., 1616. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

⁵ He mar. Alice, da. of Rich. de la More of Little Torington. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 194.

Rich Goode of Plymouth, mar. Joane, da. of John Downe of Pilton. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 90.

John Badcock, Parson of Whitston, and Dorothy Goode, mar. 4 Mar. 1656. Launcells. (J. M.)

John Goode of Whitston, and Dorothy Penkevil, mar. 20 June, 1648. } St. Kew.

Dorothy, da. of John Goode of Whitston & Dorothy his wife, bap. 15 Jan. 1648-9. } (J. M.)

* For pedigree of Godolphin more extended, see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 206 to 209.

Grenvile.

ARMS. (See Frontispiece.)

Ricus Grenvile filius Rici Grenvile sans Dat. =

S^r Thomas Grenvile fil. et heres =

Ricus Grenvile fil. Thomae =

S^r Theobald Grenvile temp. Ric. primi = Jana fil. Willm Trewent

Ricus Grenvile lived in = Isabell Da. of Josselin
the tyme of E. I. de Mont Tregomynion

S^r Willm Grenvile Kt. temp. E. II. = Johanna fil. et haeres Wortham

¹ S^r Barthomew Grenvile Kt. temp. E. II. = Joanna fil. S^r Viell Vivion militis

S^r Theobald Grenvile Kt. temp. E. III. = Jois Da. of Tho. Beaumont

S^r Theobald Grenvile Kt. temp. Ric. II. = Margaret Da. of Hugh Courtney

S^r John Grenvile Willm Grenvile Brother and = Phillip sist' to the
ob. s.p. hey. to S^r John temp. H. IV. Lo. Bondvile

Thos. Grenvile fil. et haeres = Elizab. Sist' to S^r Theobald de Gorges Kt.

Relicta Hill de = S^r Thos. Grenvile = Isabella fil. Otes fil. nupta
Taunton ux. 2 Kt. temp. E. IV. Gilbert ux. 1 Yoe²

John Gren- ville a priest	Jane mar. to Raleigh 2 to Batin	Phillip mar. to Francis Harris 2 to Stening	Da. mar. to Arundell of Lanherne	Honor mar. to S ^r John Basset 2 to Arthur Plantaginet Lo. Lisly
------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	--	--

Mary ux ^r Ri. Blewet 2 to St. Aubin	Agnes ux. Johis Rosearick	Roger Gren- vile fil. et haeres	Margaret fil. et Coh. Rich. Whitleygh	Ricus s. p. A	Jane ux. Jhon Arundell de Tre- rest
--	---------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	------------------	---

¹ Int. Bartholomew de Grenvill and Anna his wife, qu. Margery who was wife of Joeus de Dynham, def. Manor of Kilkhampton settled on Bartmw. and his wife for life. Rem. to Henry, son of Bartholomew, rem. to Johanna & Isabell, sisters of Henry. Ped. fin. Cornw. 10 Edw. II. No. 1.

² Ellin, mar. to Will. Yeo. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 322.

³ She mar. Sir John Arundell of Trerice. Coll. of Arms.

A

Phillip mar. to Tho. Tremaine	Agnes mar. to John Fites of Tavistock	¹ S ^r Richard Gren— ² Matilda fil. vile fil. et hæres ³ et coh. Johis Bevill *	John 2 fi. mar. Lettice Da. of Lucas	
Mary mar. to John Gifford of Brightley	Jane mar. to Robt Whethall of Callis Esq.	⁴ Roger Gren—=Thomasin Da. of Tho. vile fil. et her. Cole of Slade postea Tho. Arundell 2 maritus of Lee	Margaret mar. to S ^r Ri. Lee Kt.	
	⁵ S ^r Ric. Grenvile— ⁶ Mary Da. of S ^r John St Leger fil. et heres & heyre to hir brother		⁷ Charles ob. s. p.	
Briget un- married	Catherin mar. to Justinian Abbot of Hartland in Com. Devon	⁸ Mary mar. to Arthur Tremayne of Culla- combe in Com. Devon	Ursula un- married	
⁹ S ^r Barnard Grenvile of Stow in Com. Cornwall ¹⁰	Elizab. fil. et unica her. Phillippi Bevile		¹¹ John 2 fil. ob. s. p.	
¹² Gartrud mar. to Christopher Harris & hey. to S ^r Christ' Harris	Roger 4 fil. æt. 16	¹³ John 3 fil. de Lincolnes Inneatstat.18	¹⁴ Bevile Gren— ¹⁵ Grace Da.of vile fil. et heres S ^r Geo. Smith æt. 24, 1620 of Exiter & hei. to hir 20 mother Da. & Coh. of W ^m Viell Esq.	¹⁶ Ricus 2 fil. ætatis hei. to hir 20
Mary mar. to John Beauchamp	¹⁷ Amy mar. to John Drake	Christian mar. to James Erisey	Jane mar. to Edm. Spent	Degorie Grenvile of Pen- heale mar. the Da. & hey. of Gough

B

¹ Bur. 23 March, 1550.² Bur. 23 April, 1550. Inq. p. m. 4 E. VI. part 1, No. 20. She ob. 26 April, 1550.³ Inq. p. m. 4 Edw. VI. part 1, Nos. 12 and 26. Sir Rich. ob. 18 March. Rich., son of Roger G. (o. v. p.), his grandson and heir, æt. 8 et non amp., also heir to his uncle Digory. Names his wife Matilde, his brothers John, and John a clergyman and sister Anna, and grandchildren Rich., Nicholas, and Alice.⁴ Drowned in the Mary Rose. Will, 1566, names brothers Nicholas, Digory, Thomas, Arthur, and sister Margaret.⁵ Slain in a sea fight in the Revenge, Sir Francis Drake's favourite ship, 1591.⁶ Bur. at Bideford, 1623. Bideford Par. Reg.⁷ Bur. 28 Aug. 1544. Buckland Monachorum (Devon) Par. Reg.⁸ Arthur Tremaine, gen., and Maria Grenvile, mar. 11 June, 1586.⁹ Bur. 26 June, 1636. ¹⁰ Mar. 10 July, 1592. Withiell. (J. M.)¹¹ Slain in the Iudies with Sir F. Drake. ¹² Bapt. 8 May, 1597¹³ Bapt. 29 Sept. 1601. ¹⁴ Born 23, and bapt. 25 March, 1595; bur. 26 July, 1643.¹⁵ Bur. 8 June, 1647. ¹⁶ Bapt. 26 June, 1600.¹⁷ Amy Drake of Musbury, Devon, widow. Will dated 8 Oct. 1577; prob. P. C. C. 9 Feb. 1579. Names her cousins Rich. Tremaine, Treasurer of Exeter Cathedral & John Tremaine, gent.

* Will of Peter Bevill, prob. 1515 P. C. C., Holder 13. "Item do et lego Marie Arundell et Matilde Greneffelde fil. Johannis Bevyill filii mei cuilibet eorum £20." Names Roger and Richard Greynfelde.

Digory, son of Rich. Grenville and Gertrude his wife, bapt. 1620. } St. Tudy. (J. M.)

Digory " " " " bur. 1621. }

When the name of the Parish is omitted here, the Registers are from Kilkhampton.

Rich. Grenvile mar. Florence Da. & coh. of Kelloway



George fil. et haeres mar. Julyan Da. & coh. Willm. ob. s. p. 1 Mary 2 Jane
of W^m Viell

³ Martha

S^r Geo. Grenvile mar. Marie Da. of John Killegriewe of
Arwanick Esq.

Mary fil. unica atat. 10

*

BAR. GRENVILE.

¹ Bapt. 8 Oct. 1555.

* *Kilkhampton Par. Reg.*

Rich., eldest son of the R. Wpfl. Bevill Grenvile, Esq., born at Tremeere in Lanteglos by Foye
19, and bapt. 25 Mar. 1621.

[The "Grenville Pew" in Lanteglos Church has on its panels a series of shields, containing in all nearly 150 quarterings properly blazoned. Among them appears the shield given in the frontispiece to this book. They were much injured by time, and were lately carefully restored in exact imitation of the originals under the supervision of the Editor, and at the expense of the Hon. Geo. M. Fortescue, the lay impropriator.]

Bevill, son of the R. Wpfl. Bevill Grenvile, Esq., born 23 June, bapt. 16 July, 1626.						
John	"	"	"	29 Aug.	"	16 Sept. 1628.
Bernarde	"	"	"	4 and	"	20 Mar. 1630.
George	"	"	"	22 Aug.	"	2 Sept. 1632.
Roger	"	"	"	3 and	"	17 Nov. 1633.
Dennis	"	"	"	13 and	"	26 Feb. 1636.
Peter Prideaux, Esq., and Elizabeth Grenvile,					mar.	17 Nov. 1645.
Roger, son of Rich. Grenvile,					bur.	10 Dec. 1565.
John Grenvile, Rector of Kilkhampton,					"	5 May, 1580.
Roger Grenvile,					"	5 June, 1635.
Bevill Grenvile,					"	21 Feb. 1635.

Bishop Broncombe's Registers at Exeter, 1257-1307, state that Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, presented to Kilkhampton *ratione custodie Riehardi de Greinvilla*.

The Hon. Lady Mary Howard al's Grenfield, ob. 17 Oct., and bur. 10 Nov. 1671. Tavistock
Par. Reg.

The match with St. Leger brought in the quarterings of St. Leger, Donnet, Butler, E. of Ormond, Rochford, Hankford, and Stapledon, given on the shield in the frontispiece; also numerous royal descents (both York and Lancaster), besides descents from the great Houses of Neville, Percy, Stafford, Beauchamp, Beaufort, Audley, De Burgh, Despencer, Clare, Fitz Alan, Knyvett, Montacute, Grandison, &c. (See Sir J. Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 683.) The following Law Case from the Carew MSS. at Lambeth Palace, vol. 600, fo. 239, is curious as touching the relationship of Queen Elizb.:-

"Mr. St. Leger's Case to his Title to the Earl of Ormond's lands."

"Thomas Butler, Earl of Ormond, took to wife Ann, daughter and heyre of Sir Richard Hankeforde, sonne and heire of Sir Will. Hankford, some tym Cheefe Justice of the Court of the Common Pleas, and they had issne Anne and Margaret.

Thomas Earl of Ormond, had in his own right divers Mannors in fee and divers in tayle, he and his Lady in her right had sundry other Mannors in fee and in Tayle.

Anne the elder daughter was married to Sir James St. Leger, and they had issue Sir George St. Leger, and James died. Margaret was married to Sir Will. Bullen, and they had issue Thomas Bullen.

Thomas Butler Earle of Ormonde, and Anne his wife weare bothe dead, 7 H. VIII.

Anne the daughter and S^r George St. Leger her sonne, and Margarett, and Sir Tho. Bullen her sonne by indenture 10 H. VIII. did make partition. And p'te of the land of the Earl of Ormond was allotted to Margarett and to Thomas, her sonne. All the rest of the Father's and all the Mother's land was allotted to Anne and to Sir George St. Leger, her sonne.

[Continued next page.]

Greinebele.

CREST. *A demi Griffin charged with a crescent for difference.*

S^r Thomas Grenvile of Stow Kt. = Isabell Da. of S^r Olever Gilbert K^t

Roger Grenvile = Marg^t Da. & Coh. of Rich. Whetleigh

Digorie Grenvile of Penheale Esq. = Mary Da. of Cavell & widowe of Reskareck

Geo. Grenvile of Penheale	Arthure 1 sonne	Tho. Grenvile of Aldercombe in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 Esq.	Katherin Da. of Tho. Spurre of Trebathe relicta Browneing
2 sonne			

1 | Elizab. ¹ ux' James Carey of Allington in Com. Devon	2 | Bridget ² ux' W ^m Proute of S ^t Stevens juxtap Lanston
---	---

Grenvile Cary 1 sone at. 3. 1620	Timothie 2 sonne atat. 2	Willm. Proute 1 sonne atat. 7. 1620	Richard 2 sonne atat. 4
----------------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------

*

THOMAS GREINEVELE.

Anne St. Leger after died. Sir George St. Leger had issue S^r John St. Leger and died. Margaret became Lunatick the same yeare soone after this petition and died. S^r Thomas Bullen had issue Mary and Anne and died. Mary was married to Sir Wm. Carey, and Anne to King H. VIII.

King H. VIII. had issue by Anne Queen Elizabeth of blessed memory, and Anne died. Mary had issue Henry Carey Lord Hunsdon, and she and her husband died. Henry Lord Hunsdon did alien that p'te w'ch was allotted to his Auncestors and had issue Sir George Carey, and died. Sir George Carey had issue Elizabeth Lady Barkly, and died ; and Sir John St. Leger in the time of Queen Elizabeth alienated that which by the p'tition was allotted to his auncestors, and had issue John St. Leger that now is. Q. Elizabeth died without issue."

The case is summed up concisely, and opinion given in these words, followed by six separate reasons :—"I take it that John St. Leger hath good right to the moietie of the Mannors and hereditaments allotted unto Balleu."

St. Leger received with his wife, the Heiress of Ormond, 36 Manors in Engl'd, which estates were all wasted (see Ped. fin. repeatedly temp. Eliz.) and the descendant, Jno. St. Leger (the plaintiff above, and brother of Mary Grenvile), died in reduced circumstances s. p.

A very elaborate ped. of the St. Legers, with copious notes from authorities, has been compiled by Fras. Bayley, Esq., of Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, a portion of which was inserted by Charles Wykeham Martin, M.P., F.S.A., in his 'Hist. of Leeds Castle,' pub. 1869.

¹ Bapt. 5 Oct., 1589.

² " 26 Jan., 1591 ; mar. 20 Aug., 1610.

* Bernard, son of Thos. Greinvile, gener., bapt. 5 July, and bur. 1 Sept., 1588. } Kilkhampton Par. Reg.

Thomas Grenvile, gent., bur. 10 July, 1625.

Rich., son of Rich. Grenville, gent., and Mary, bapt. 1689.

Chammond Grenville, gent., bur. 1689.

Rich Grenvil, Esq., and Mary Trewinnard, ye da. of Joseph Trewinnard, Rector of Mawnan, were mar. 1684. Mawnan Par. Reg.

Arthur Grenville, gent., bur. 1613. St. Tudy. (J. M.)

(For more of Grenvile, see 'Parochial Hist. of Cornwall,' vol. ii., p. 364.)

Grills.

ARMS. *Or, three bendlets enhanced gu.* }
 CREST. *A Porcupine pass. Ar.* } (Tricked in pencil.)

Da. of Leigh=Samson Grilles of Launceston=Dorothy Da. of Hunicome of
 of Cawstock | in Com. Corn. | Cawstock in Com. Cornwall

Joan uxor. Lawrene	Mary uxor Stephen	Marg ^t n'or Gregory	Willmott ux'
Trehayne of South-	Wardon of St Myett	Hansam 2 to John	Rich. Esteott
hill in Com. Corn.	in Com. Cornwall	Hocking	of Launston

Samson Grilles of Launceston	Katherine Da. of Will'm Smith
in Com. Corn.	of Stoke Clymsland

Willm Grilles filius et	Peteter 2 fil. ob. in	1 Christian æt. 22	3 Wilmott æt. 17
hæres æt. 23. 1620	the East Indies	—	
		2 Alice at. 20	

Marke Grilles=Martha Da. of	John Grilles of	Rieh. Grilles mar. Anne Da. of
of Calstock in	Tho. Bennet of	Christ. Bligh of Treworgeray in
Com. Cornub.	Launceston	St Gennys in com. Cornwall

Samson fil. et hæres	1 Mary æt. 22	3 Tomizen æt. 16	Wilmott ob. sine p'le.
ob. sine Prole	—		
	2 Jane æt. 18		

*

RICHARD GRILLS.

Grylls.

Willm. Grylles of Tavistock in Devon Esq.

Charles Gryles ¹ of Lanrethoe in Cornwall Esq.=	Agnes ² Da. of Geo. Stubb Esq.
--	---

John Gryles of Lanrethoe in=	Grace Da. & hey. of W ^m Beare of
Cornw. liveing 1620 Esq.	St Nyott in Cornw. Esq. diseased
	A

¹ Bur. at Lanreath 2 March, 1611. } Monument Lanreath Ch.

² " " 13 June, 1607. }

* Ped. fin. 40 Hen. III. No. 5. Int. Will. de Grelles and Milicent his wife, Pet., and Roger le Bere, def., a messuage in Bodman. Thomas Griles bur. 23 Jan., 1587. Cuby Par. Reg.

		A					
Charres Griles 1 son atat. 8	John ob. sin' p'le 2 sone	Jonathan 3 sonne	Grace 1	—	Elizab. 3	Joane 5	
			Agnes 2	Mary 4			

*

JOHN GRYLLS.

Grosse.

Grosse who Came out of Norfolk and lived at Liskerd

<hr/>							
<hr/>							
<hr/>							
		Grosse of Liskerd					
		Ezechiell Grosse ¹ of — Margaret Da. of Rich. Trelederis Camborne 7 sonne of Burian in Cornw.					
Jone ² mar. to Tho. Treunwith	Thomas 2 fil. æt. 30	David ³ fil. pri- mogenitus ætat. 34	Elizab. Da. of Christopher Arundell of Menardarvy in Camborne		Dorcas mar. to Willm. Arundell of Menadarvy		
		Ezechiell ⁴ fil. primogenitus æt. 10 annori'					

†

LAW. CALL
For MR. EZECHIELL GROSSE.

* W^m Can, gent., and Marie Grills were mar. at Lanreath, 1600. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. Thos. Lower, gent., and Jane, da. of Charles Grills, gent., were mar.

14 June, 1652.

Elizb., da. of Methusela and Joan Grills, bap. 1680.

Anthony, son of Mr. Nathaniel Grylles and Elizb. " "

Warwick " Charles Gryles, Esq., and Elizb. " "

Methusela Grylls bur. "

Charles Grylls of Carwin, gent., " 1694.

For more of this pedigree, see 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 134.

¹ Francis, da. of Ezechiel Grosse, Esq., and Margaret, bapt. 16 Aug., 1616, at Probus. Bp. of Exeter's

² Tho. Trenwith of Trenwith, Esquire, and Joane, da. of Ezechiell Grosse, Esquire, married at St. Ive's, 7 Mar., 1623. Transcripts.

³ Elizabeth, da. of David Grose, bapt. 3 Nov., 1606. Camborne Par. Reg.

⁴ Ezechiel Grose and Margaret Coryton were mar. at St. Mellion 18 Sept., 1631. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

† W^m Grose, gent., and Alice, da. of W^m Nosworthy, mar. 1639. Madron Par. Reg.

Edward Grose and Anna Huthnans mar. 7 April, 1611. Truro Par. Reg.

Jonathan Grose, gent., & Kathn. Polsewe, widow, of Mevagizzy, mar. 1619.

Joshua, son of Will. Grose, gent., bap. 1581.

Will. " 1615.

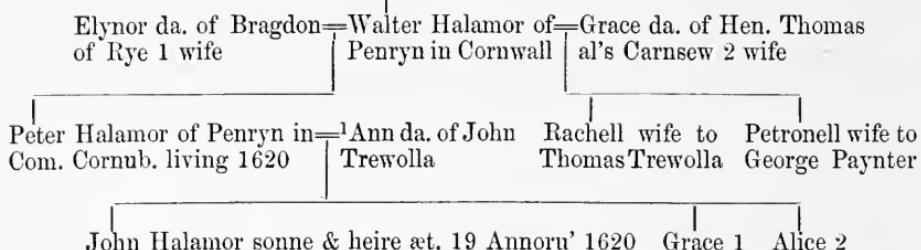
Ferdinando Grose, " bur. 1643.

St. Pinnock
Par. Reg.

N

Hallamore.

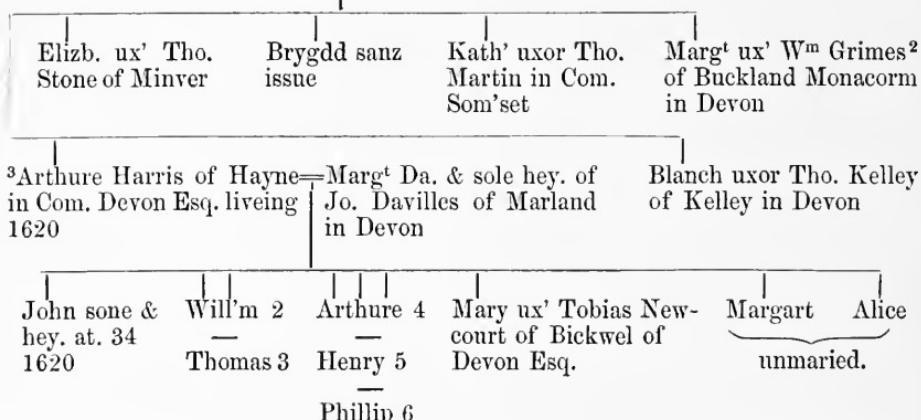
John Halamore of —



PETER HALLAMORE.

Harris.

W^m Harris of Hayne in — Mary Da. of Sr Foulke Grevill of Beauchampe
Com. Devon. Esq. Court in Com. Warwick Kt.



ARTHRE HARRIS.

¹ Agnes in Trewolla Ped. post.

² Crymes.

³ Captain of St. Michael's Mount. Named in Will of Haniball Vivian of Treloarren, 30 Nov. 1608.

* Mr. Arthur Harris and Mrs. Kath. Beard were mar. 1579. Ludgyan Par. Reg. Wm. Harris, Esq., and Mrs. Jane St. Aubyn were mar. 4 Oct., 1685. Gulval Par. Reg. Jno. Harris of Lanrest, gent., and Jane Harrys, gentlewoman, mar. 31 Jan. 1562. Men- heniot Par. Reg. (She was sister of Sir Christopher Harris of Radford, co. Devon.) Mr. John Harris and Mistress Mary Rashleigh, mar. 4 Feb., 1666. St. Breock Par. Reg. John Harrys of Radford, Esq., and Amy Sawle were mar. 18 Aug., 1690. Tywardreath Par. Reg.

Mr. Ric. Harris and Mrs. Jane Webber were mar. 6 June, 1670. Padstow Par. Reg. Jane, da. of Ric. Harrice, gent., and Jane ux., bap. 1672. Padstow Par. Reg.

John Harris (St. Breock.—ED.) and Olivia Moyle were mar. 10 May, 1631. St. Austell Par. Reg.

Thos. Harris and Thomazin Vivean were mar. 27 April, 1681. St. Ewe Par. Reg. Tho. Harrys of St. Issey and Jane Hart of Padstow, mar. lic. 1618.

Harvy.

ARMS. Arg. a chev. betw. 3 harrows sa.

John Harvy of Hale in pochia[—] Elizb. Da. of Baldwyne Grigorie of Trenyne in de Linkinghorne in Com. Cornw. [pochia de Mynver in Com. Cornw.

Baldwyne Harvy of Hale[—] Mary Da. of Jo. Somester of Peryn in Com. Cornw.

Marg ^t mar. to Rich. Crabb	Jo. Harvy of Hale sone & hey. now liveinge 1620	Elizabeth unmaried	Mary unmar.
---------------------------------------	---	--------------------	-------------

*

Not signed.

Hatch.

Jeffery Hatch[—]

John Hatch[—]

Robt. 1 sone ob. sine p'le	Willm. Hatch [—]	Jane. Da. of Willm. Worlington sone & hey. of S ^r Mathew
-------------------------------	---------------------------	--

Tho. Hatch[—] Mabell Da. of Tho. Leighe

Rob. Hatch [—]	Guinthian Da. & hey. of S ^r Jo. Murdoke of Northamptonsh.	Mabell	Beatrix	Jane
-------------------------	---	--------	---------	------

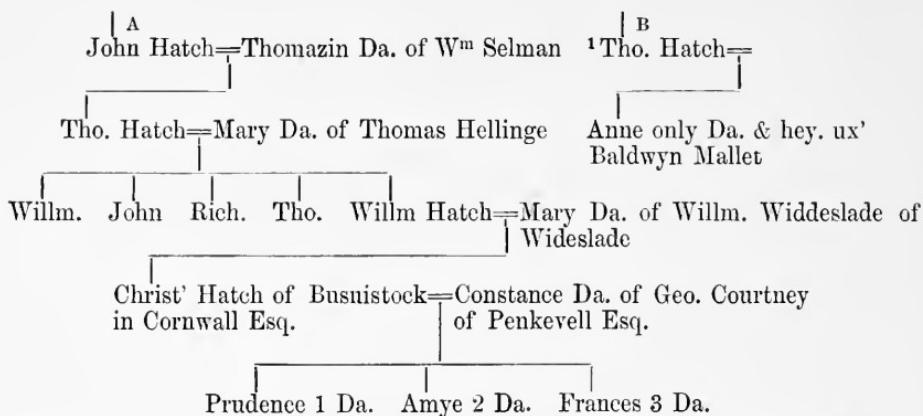
Rob. Hatch[—] Blanch Da. of Rowland Audley, sone of James Lo. Audley

John Hatch[—] Elizb. Da. & heire of Willm. Durwyn

John Hatch 2 sone mar. Alice Da. of Jo. Yeo of Branton [—]	Willm' Hatch	John Hatch [—]	divers Daughters
---	--------------	-------------------------	------------------

* John Harvey, gent., bur. 16 Feb., 1617. Lanteglos by Cam. Par. Reg.			
Francis Harvye mar. Xtian Bolytho	16 April, 1638.	Anthony in Mencage	
Francis Harvye , " Alice Blanke, wid.,	1649.	Par. Reg.	
Richard Harvye , " Anna Carthew	27 Nov., 1628.		
John Harvye , " Jane Carthew	1605.	Breock Par. Reg.	
Tho. Harvey , " Elizab. Trevail	1580.		
John Harvey , " Jane Halke	1588.		

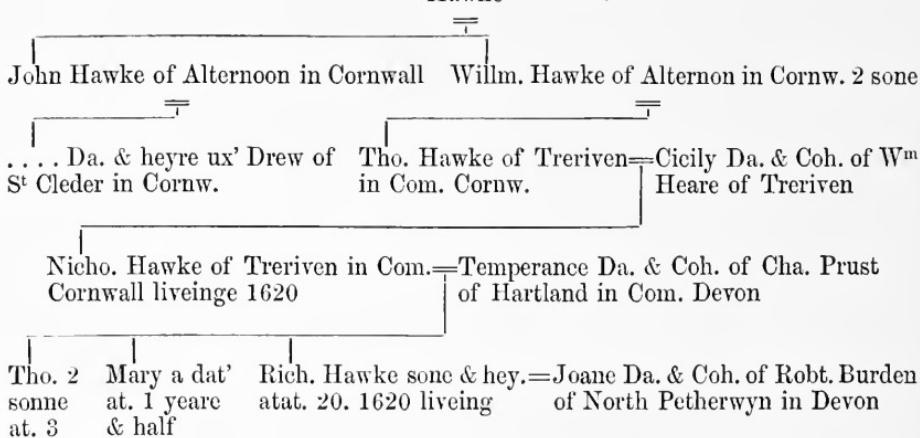
Walter Harvey and Anne Williams, mar. 1599, at Feock.	Bp. of Exeter's
Michael Harvey and Patience Williams, , "	Transcripts,



Not signed.

Hawke.

Hawke



*

NICHOLAS HAWKE.

Heale.

Nicho. Heale of Cornwood in Devon (Da.² of Done 2 wife)

Tho. Heale³ of Flete in Com. Devon (Julian Da. of Jo. Smith of Exiter.)

| A

¹ He mar. Agnes, da. of Sir John Bassett of Umberleigh.—ED.

² Margeria, da. of Rich. Dunc of Hollsworthy. See Hele ped. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 147.

³ Penelope, da. of Thos. Hele of Flete, mar. Christopher Blackall ('Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 31), and Joane, another da., mar. Robert Rolle of Heampton ('Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 323).

* Mr. Peter Hawke and Mrs. Margaret Baker, mar. 1667. Tywardreath Par. Reg.

A

Tho. Heale of Fleet in Com. = Bridgt¹ Da. of Hen. Champnon of
Devon liveinge 1620

Thomas 2	Henry 4	Fran. 5	Dolzabatt ux'	Samwell sone & hey. atat.	Briget 2	Honor 4
Nicholas 3		Rich. 6	Samwell Cosworth	30, 1620	Elizab. 3	

*

THO. HELE.

Hender.

W^m Hender of Botriaux Castle = Agnes Da. of Jo. Newcourt
in Com. Cornwall of Holisworthie

Jo. Hender ² of 1 sone & heyre	Da. of Thorne in Com. Northampton	Edw. Hender of Veriam = Elizb. Da. of Jo. in Com. Corn. liveing 1620, 2 sone	Trefrie of Foye in Cornwall
Kath' ux' Jo. Molsworth of Breage	Mary ³ ux' Ellys Heale of Devon	Elizb. uxor Cotton ⁴	Fran. ux' Sr Rich. Rob. ⁵ of Trwro

EDWARD HENDER.

¹ John Coswarth of Little Colan, gent., and Bridget Hele, widow, relict of Thos. Hele of Fleet. Mar. Lic. at Exeter, 1626.

* Samuel Hele and Elizabeth Stone, mar. 28 Aug. 1631. Elizab., da. of Samuel Hele, gent., and Elizab., bap. 28 Oct. 1632. Hannah, " " 26 May, 1635. William, son of " " 23 Mar. 1636. William Hele, parson, bur. 25 June, 1624. Landulph. (J. M.) William, son of Samuel Hele, gent., " 6 Jan. 1636. Hannah, da. of " " 21 June, 1637. St. Neot. Samuel Hele, gent., " 12 Mar. 1660.

For more extended pedigree of Hele, see 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' pp. 145-8, and 'Hist. of Trigg Minor,' vol. i., p. 42.

² John Hender, of Botreaux Castle, died 7 June, 1611; bur. at Minster, where is a monument to himself and wife, on which is a shield charged with the arms of Hender. Az. a lion ramp. within an orle of escallops or. Crest, a flaming sword erect, and impaling, Ar. a fess gu. betw. 3 lions ramp. difference, with a crescent for Thorne. There is also a monument in memory of Elizabeth, da. of the said John, and William Cotton her husband, Precentor and Canon of Exeter, eldest son of William Cotton, Bishop of that See. For more of this, and further memorials of Hender, see 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. i.

³ Marriage settlement dated 16 Dec., 1 James. (J. M.)

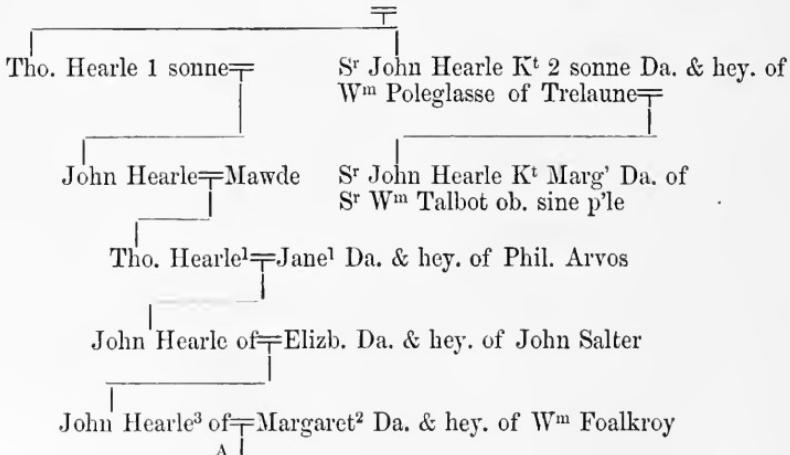
⁴ William Cotton. See ped. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 341. [Marriage settlement dated 20 July, 5 James. (J. M.)]

⁵ Roberts.

Herle.

To all christen people these p'sentez l'res to se & to heare. John, Prior of Durham, Willm, Abbot of Newminster, Thomas, Prior of Tinmouth, Robt. Whelpington, Mair of new castell on tyne, John Wodrington, knight, Rog. Wodrington, squire sherife of Northumb. greetinge in god. ffor that meritorie is to witnes truth to yo^r Universitie, we witnes & certifie of o^r verie knowing that one John Herle, Esq., y^t was Lo. of West Herle in Northumb. had issue in lawfull matrimonie one Tho. Herle his eldist son, & John Herle the elder knight his brother y^t dwelt in Cornwall & divers other children, & the said Thomas entered & peaceable continewed his possession all his life, & had issue in lawfull matrimonie John Herle his sonne & heire, & died, & the said John his sonne entered & peaceable possessed all his life, and had issue in lawfull matrimonie John Herle, his son eldest yet living, & Thomas his brother now dwelling in Cornwall of hale blonde, and then their said fader died, & the said John the brother of the last Thomas, entered as his sonne & heire, and continued his possession as right heire of the whole bloud to the date of the making of this, & where it is supposed that the said Thomas now dwelling in Cornwall should be bastard, we witnes and certifie y^t he is mulier and not bastar gotten & borne in forme & manner afforesaid, also we witnes & certifie that if the said John Herle knight & John Herle knight his sonne be dead wthout issue of their bodies, that the same John Herle brother of the sayd Thomas dwelling in Cornwall is cosen & next heire to the sayde John Herle knight the sonne, that is to saye sonne & heire of the sayd John Herle his father, sonne & heire of y^e said Tho. his father, sonne & hei. of the same John his father, whilke was father of the said John Herle knight the elder, father of y^e said John Herle knight his sonne & heire by cause y^t y^e same John died wthout heire of him as before is specified. In witnes of whilke think we the said Priors, Abbot, Maior, the seales of o^r offices, & we the saide John Wodrington & Roger Wodrington o^r seals to these p'sent l'res has set. At the Newcastle on Tine the first daye of Maye in the yeare of y^e raigne of King Henrie the 6 after y^e conquest of England the 14th.

John Hearle of West hearle in Northumberland



¹ Called 2 son of Jo. Herle, and mar. to Joane, da. of Rich. Arvos, Lo. of Pridieux. 'Visit. Devon, 1565 and 1620,' Harl. MS. 1080, fo. 104.

² She afterwards mar. Robert Cary. 'Visit. Dev., 1620,' p. 49. Mar. 1616. Luxyllian Par. Reg.

³ His sister Margaret Herle mar. Rich. Harrington, who was named with others on a commission directed to the Sheriff of Cornwall, to try Pirates (one of them named Glyn) at Fowey. Pat.

A |

Nicho. Hearle of . . . = 1 Da. & Coh. of Nicho. Carmynow

1 Jenophes Dau. of Hugh = Tho. Hearle of Prideaux = Elizab. Sist' & Coh. of W^m Mil-Trevanyon K^t 2 Hearle in Com. Cornw. liton 1 mar. to Treanwith. 2 to Arundell

Hugh Hearle sone & hey.
ob. sine p'le Edw. Hearle of Anne Da. of Jo.
Pridiaux Trefrye

Nicho. 2 sone	Charles 3 sonne	Jenephes uxor Nicho. Leach of Stoke Clymsland in Cornwall	Willm. 4 sonne ob. sine p'le
---------------	-----------------	---	------------------------------

Tho. Hearle of Prediaux in Com. Cornw.	Lowday Da. of Nicho. Glyn of Glyn in Com. Cornwall	Edw. 5 sone ob. sine prole	Hugh 6 sone prentez in London
--	--	----------------------------	-------------------------------

Anne 1 Da. at. 5	Edward sone & heire atat. 3, 1620	Jane 2 Da. atat. 2, 1620.
------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------

*

Not signed.

Roll 1 Edw. V. m. s. d. Carew, in his 'Survey,' relates that one Harrington of Fowey, was tried and hanged for Piracy about the end of Edw. IV. reign. While carefully searching the Record Office for confirmation of this, to no purpose, we lighted upon the Commission first named, and note the circumstance as one among many examples of distorted tradition. Anne, the daughter of Rich. Harrington, mar. Rob. Poyle (Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 78), and their only da. and heir mar. Thomas, the last male of the Petit family. Ped. fin. Cornwall 8 Hen. VIII. Trinity. Richard Harrington de Fowey, Mercat. qu. Tho. Glover and ux. def. lands in Fowey.

* Thos., son of Thos. Herle, Esq.,	bap., 1622.	Luxylian Par. Reg.
Bridget, da. of " and Loveday "	1627.	
Charles, son of " "	1632.	
Thos. " Edward Herle, Esq., and Mary "	1635.	
Edward " " "	1643.	
Charles " " "	1652.	
Edward Herle, Esq. bur.	1619.	
Will., son of Edw. Herle, Esq.	1653.	
Thos. Herle, gent.	1666.	
Mrs. Mary Herle, wife of Edw. Herle, Esq.	1673.	
Edward Herle, Esq.	1695.	
Charles Herle, gent.	1697.	
Nicholas Hearle and Richow Battin, mar. 21 Sept. 1617.		
Stephen, son of Nicholas Hearle, bap. 14 Mar. 1617-18.		St. Ewe Par. Reg.
William " 24 Oct. 1620.		
Simon Clotworthy of Wembworthy, and Martha Herle of Tywardreth, Mar. Lic. at Exeter Nov. 1620.		

Carlian, filius Carminois Herle, genosi, bap. 1584. Lanlivery Par. Reg.

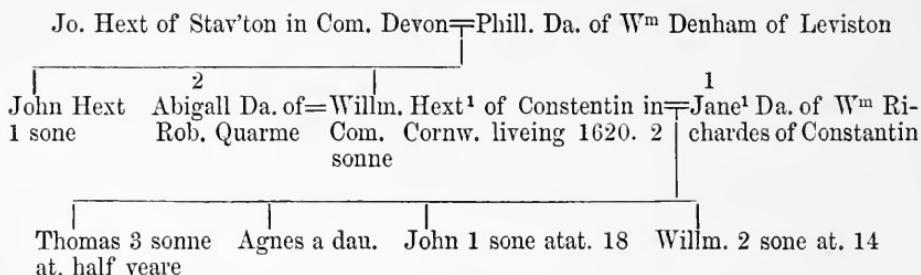
Edw. Hearle, gen., and Maria Trefusis, mar. 1634. Buckland Mon. Par. Reg.

Duloe Par. Reg.

John Hearell & Marg. Sowden,	mar. 1668.	James, son of Tho & Dorothy. Hearle, bap. 1691.
Will. Hearl & Marg. Blake	" 1686.	Ric., son of Ric. and Anstis Horrell, " 1700.
Peter, son of Peter & Elizb. Hearle, bap. 1670.		Ric. Horrell, Sen., bur. 1695.
Peter Horrell,	bur. 1719.	Ric. Horwell, " 1757.

[We insert the Duloe Regs. in further illustration of the note under Joliffe on change of name.]

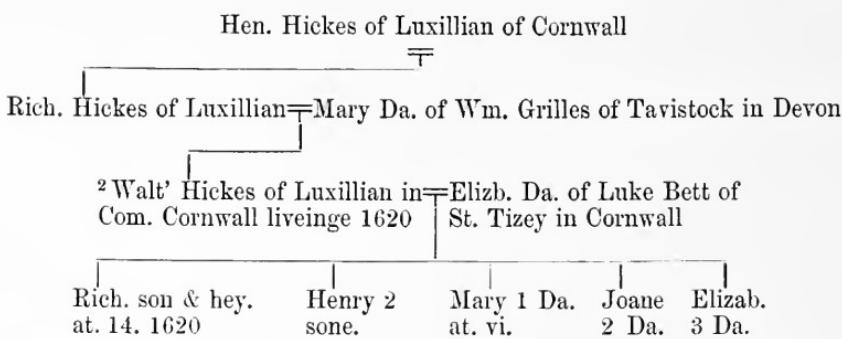
Hext.



*

WILLIAM HEXT.

Hickes.



†

WA. HICKES.

¹ Will. Hext, gent., and Joan Richards, mar. at Constantine, 1601. Ep. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Emlin, da. of Geo. Hexte, bapt. 1676. } Tywardreth Par. Reg.

Thos. Hexed and Mary Chely, mar. 1671. } Tywardreath Par. Reg.

Samuel Hext, gent., and Jane Moyle, mar. 19 Sept. 1668. St. Austell Par. Reg.

² Ob. 1636. Monument in Luxulyan Church.

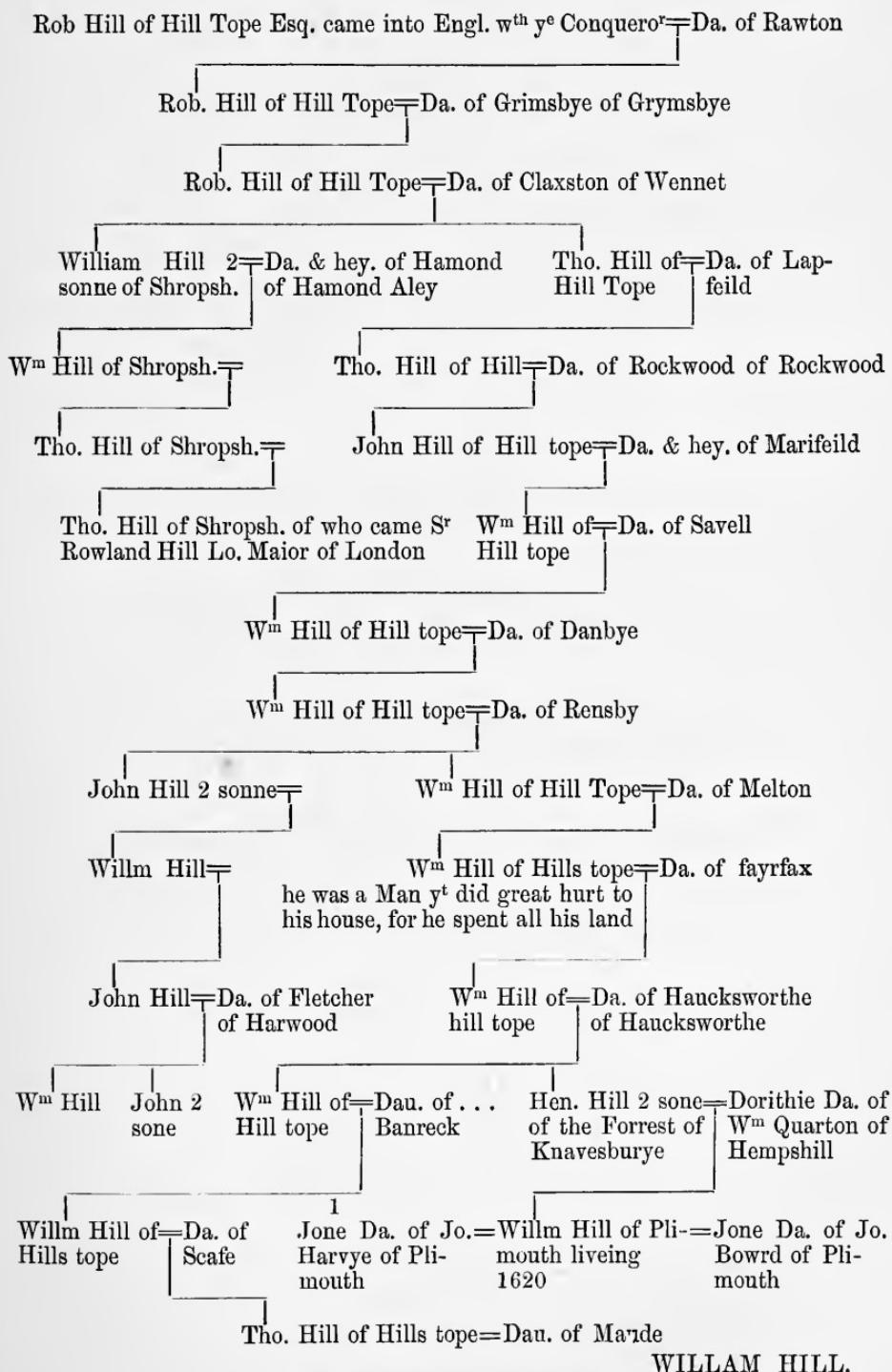
+ John, s. of Master Nicolas Hickes, by Jone, bap. 1688. } Tywardreath Par. Reg.
Nicholas Hickes, gentleman, bur. 27 Sept. 1668. }

Robert Robins of the Parish of Blisland, gent., and Anne, da. of John } Zennor Par. Reg.
Hicks of St. Ives, gent., mar. 28 Sept. 1693. }

David Hickst was one of the principal inhabitants of Lanlivery, and signed Register Book,
1654, electing Jno. Coueh the elder as Registrar.

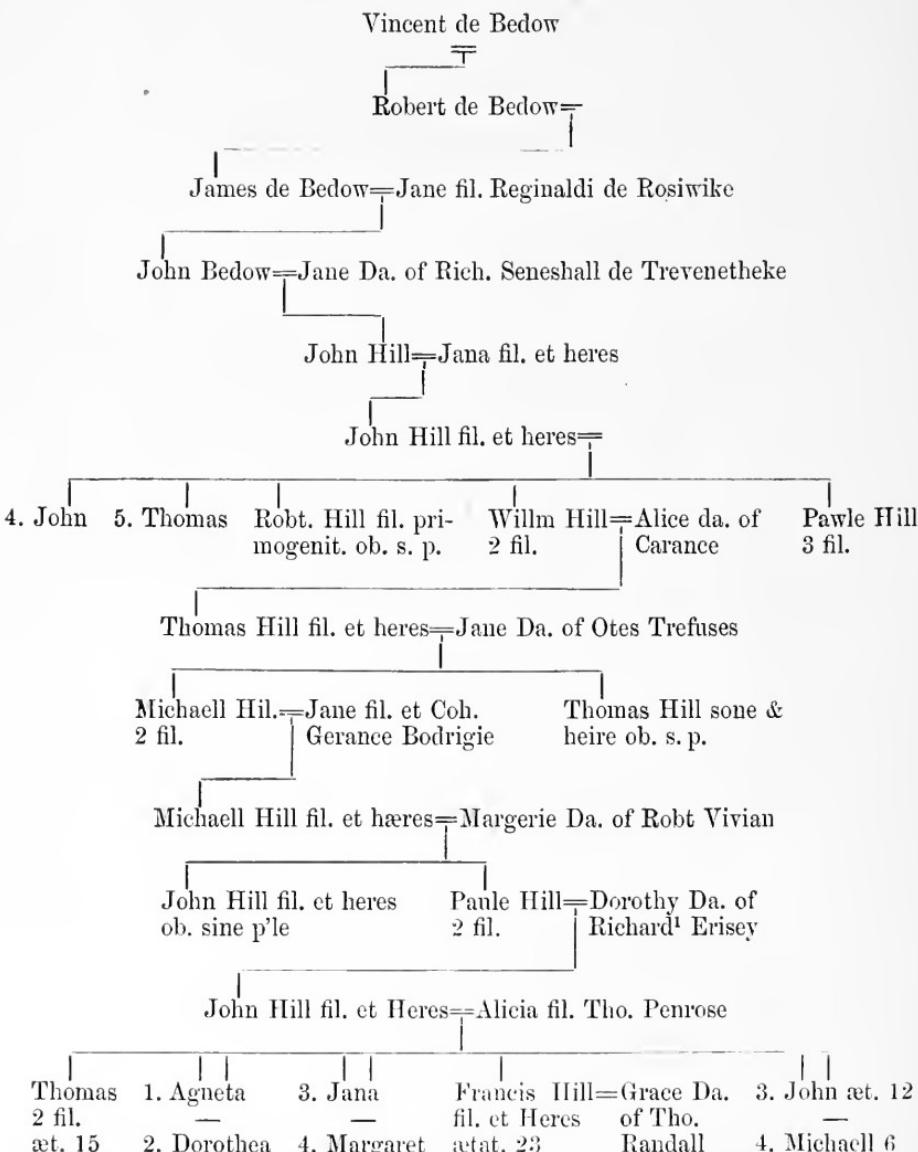
Walter Hicks of Luxylian and Frances Bersey, mar. 1747. St. Ervan Par. Reg.

Hill.



WILLIAM HILL.

Hill.



JOHN HILL.

¹ Called James Erisey in the Erisey Ped. *ante*.

Hill.

¹ Robt. Hill of Shiston eldist—Elizab. Da. of John Dinham of son & hey. of Richard Wortham in Com. Devon Esq.

Oliver son & heyre	2. Francis	4. Phillip	Richard Hill	=Lora Da. of Hugh Weekes of North Lew in Com. Devon
	3. Humphrie	5. Robt.	6 son of Robt.	

² Richard Hill fil. et heres ætat. 28 de Truro=Anne² Da. of Rich. White of Truro

Richard Hill fil. et heres atat dimidiu' anni. 1620	Francis ³ fil. 1 æt. 5 annoru'	Loveday ⁴ fil. 2 ætat. 3
--	--	--

*

RICHARD HILL.

Hill.

Oliv' Hill of Shilston in Com.=Agnes 2 Da. of Rog. Boduckshued Devon Esq. sone & hey. of Robt. of Budside in Com. Devon Esq.

Rog. Hill 1 sonne	Arthur Hill 2 sone of St Keverne=Marg ^t Da. of Tho. Southcot in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 of Bovye in Com. Devon
----------------------	---

ARTHUR HILL.

¹ Son of Rich. Hill, by Joane, da. of Andrew Streachley of Holberton, Devon. ‘Visit. Devon, 1620,’ p. 344.

² Mar. 16 Nov., 1613 ³ Bap. 13 July, 1615. ⁴ Bap. 31 Aug., 1617. } Truro Par. Reg. Walter, son of John Hill of St. Clements, bap. 5 Jan, 1611-12.

* Jane, da. of Phillip Hill, bap. 10 Nov., 1610, at Helston. William, son ” bur. 21 Nov., 1610, Walter Hill and Elizb. Cowlin mar. 1632, at St. Stephen's, Saltash. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

For more, see Hill Ped., ‘Visit. Devon, 1620,’ p. 344.

Hyll.

Robt. Hill son &= Margaret Da. & hey. of Fantleroy & to hir
hey. of Giles Hill | mother who was Da. & heyre of Flamock

Giles Hill fil. et heres = Da. of Littleher of Essex

Robt. Hill	Moris Hill of Helligan = ¹ Margaret Da. of John Carnsew
2 fil.	in Com. Cornwall | of Bokally of 2 House

Katherin mar. to Peter Toker	Honor mar. to Christoph.	Moris Hill 2 fil. ætat.	¹ Humphrie Hill de Hellegan fil. 28. primogenit.	Grace Da. of Peter Corri- ton of New- ton in Com. Cornwall	² Rich. Hill 3 fil. ætat. 25
fratri Cristop. Toker	Toker of Hellond				

Humphrie Hill fil. et Hæres ætat. 6 annoru' 1620

*

HUMPHRYE HYLL.

Hoare.

Eliza. da. to John =	John Hore of =	Catheryn da. to Phelip
Roskarock	Trenouth	Penkevell 1 wife

³ Francis 4	Dorithi 5 Da.	³ Richard Hore of Tre =	Philip da. of Wynter	Thomas 2	Willm. 3
		nouth sonne & heir	A		

¹ In an Indenture dated 18 Oct., 1675, relating to lands in St. Mabyn, there is a citation of a lease which had been granted by Margaret Hill, widow, and Humphry Hill, son and heir apparent of the said Margaret. (Sir John Maclean's Collection.)

² Rich., son of Maurice Hill, Esq., bap. 2 Jan., 1595. Truro Par. Reg.

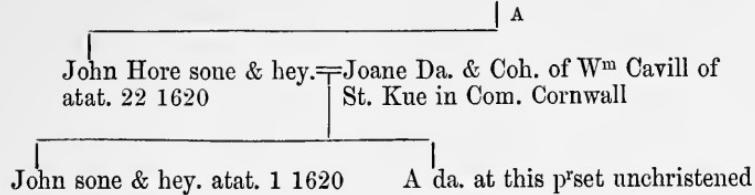
* Alexander Arundell & Catherine Hill mar.	21 July, 1568.
John Loveales & Mary Hill were wedded	30 June, 1579.
Antonic, son of Mr. Maurice Hill, was christened 27 Aug., 1583.	
John, son of Humphry Hill & Grace his wife bap. 12 July, 1621.	
Humphry Hill, ye sonne of Mr. Robert Hill, bur. 1 Nov., 1576.	
Mr. Robert Hill	, 4 Oct., 1578.
Giles, ye sonne of Maurice Hill, Esq.	, 8 Feb., 1601.
Robert Hill, gent.	, 22 Sept., 1611.

St. Mabyn Par. Reg.
(J. M.)

³ Ped. fin. Cornw. Hill. 38 Eliz. Francis Hore qu. Rich. Hore def.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 4 Hen. IV., No. 8. Int. Noel Paderda qu. Walter Hore and Alice his wife def. Lands in Pengelly, North Paderda, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 11 Hen. IV., No. 6. Int. John, son of Henry Hore, qu. and Warin Hore de Trewaythe and Nichola ux. eius def. Lands in Trewaythe, Trengale, and Fossnewyth settled on Warin H. and his wife by John.



JOHN HOARE.

*

Hoblyn.

Richard Hoblyn= Margaret da. & coheire of John Daw of Lescarwell

John Hoblyn=Sibell da. & coheire of Edw. Ronnell of Boddrane

Anstace da. of Willm=Thomas Hoblyn=Agnes da. & heire of
Collard 1 wife Willm. Kinge Treire

John Hoblyn=Eliza. da. of John Harrys of Lanrest Reynald=Da. of Hockin Peter Hoblyn mar. Thomasin Da. of Hitchins

2 sonne Reynald=Da. of Hockin Peter Hoblyn mar. Thomasin Da. of Hitchins

Richard=Phillip da. & co-heire of John Pye Katherin mar. to John Pitt Anthonie Robert 1. Kather. 2. Elizab. 3. Agnis 4. Jane

Dorothy da. of=Thomas Hoblyn of=Nansweden in Judith Da. of Edw. Treval- Francis=Ephue Da. of Hoblyn 2 filius Tho. Hickes de Launceston

John Dynham 2 wife Cornwall living 1620

Margeria uxor Edwardus Hoblyn fil. primo- Mary Da. & Thomas 2 2. Ricus 1. Dorothy Johis Beare genitus ætatu. coh. of fil. de aet. 18 de Trevedow 33 a° 1620 Robt. Apley medio —

in Com. Cornw. — of Barne- Templo etat. 23 2 fil. —

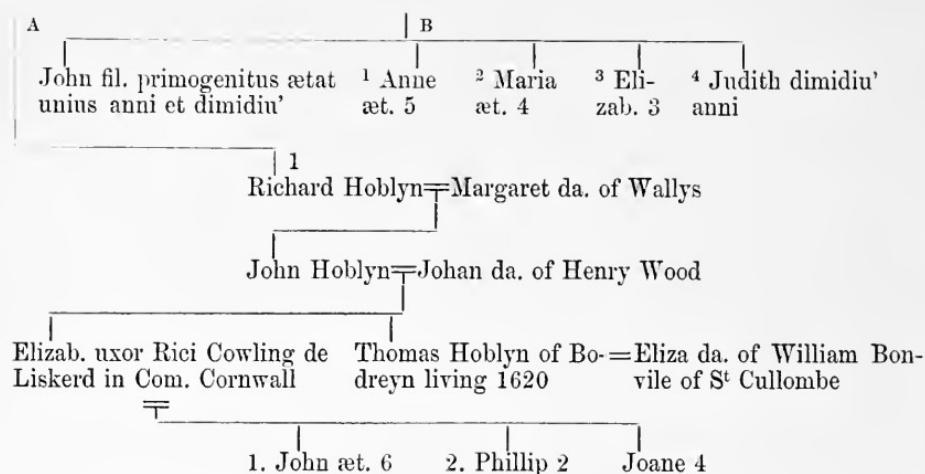
— stable in Londo' etat. 25 1. Susan aet. 16

Agnes mar. to Charles Trwe- body de Castell Com. Devon etat. 25

B

* John Hocking and Johanna Hore mar. 10 May, 1569. St. Teath.
Alexander Hore and Dorothy Cotton mar. 5 Nov., 1628. Poughill.
John Hore, Clerk, bur. 15 July, 1610. Blisland.
Hugh, son of John Hore, gent., bap. 20 Jan., 1632. St. Kew. } (J. M.)

A



*

THOMAS HOBLYN OF BODRANE.

THO. HOBLYN OF NANSWHIDEN.

- ¹ Bapt. 19 Feb., 1614-15.
² Bapt. 22 Sept., 1616.
³ Bapt. 5 Jan., 1617-18.
⁴ Bapt. 16 Oct., 1619.
- } St. Columb Major Par. Reg.

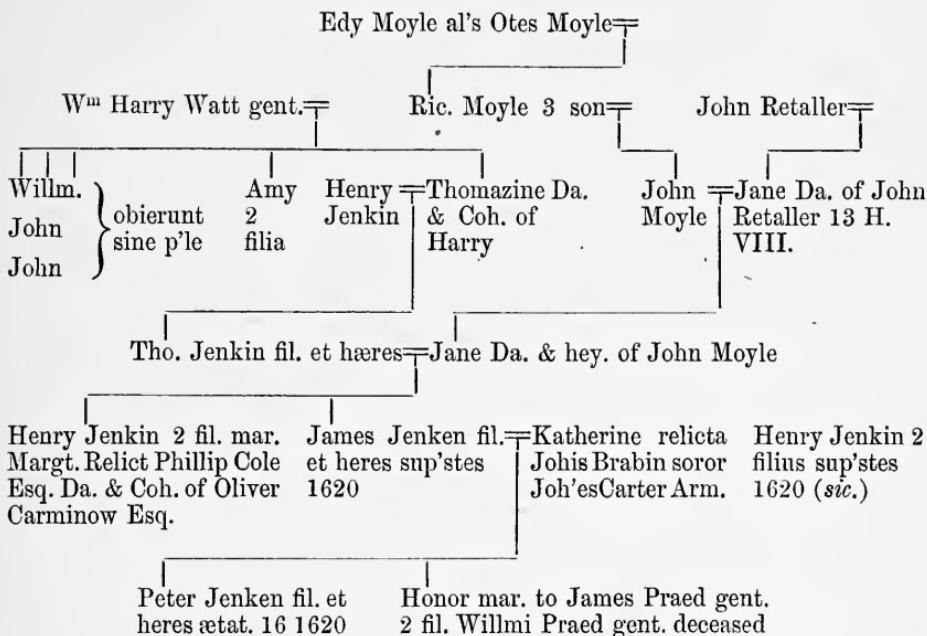
- * Reginald Hobling and Joan, da. of John Wenmouth of Quethiock, were mar. 1543. St. Pinnock Par. Reg.
 Rachell, da. of Anthony Hoblyn and Joane his wife, bap. at Liskeard 12 March, 1624.
 Robert, son of Edward Hoblyn, gent., and Marie his wife, bap. at Goran 6 June, 1624.
 Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Alice Coswarth were mar. at Little Colon 7 Oct., 1634.
 Thos. Hoblyne, gent., and Olyve Vivian, gen., were mar. 23 Nov., 1625. St. Winnow Par. Reg.

- Anne, da. of Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Grace, bap. 1665. { Goran Par. Reg.
 Will, Karkeek, gent., and Mrs. Grace Hoblyn mar. 13 March, 1687. }
 Rich., son of Edw. Hoblyn, gent., bap. 31 May, 1696. St. Stephen's in Brannel Par. Reg.
 Edward Hoblyn, gent., son of Edward Hoblyn of Nanwhidden, Esq., dec. and Bridget, da. of John Carew of Penwarne, Esq., were mar. 8 August, 1659 (also entered in St. Col. Major Par. Reg.). Mevagissey Par. Reg.

- Francis Hoblyng and Elizab. Warne mar. 1685. St. Issey Par. Reg.
 Edw., son of Rob. Hoblyn, Clerk, bap. 1689. Colan Par. Reg.
 Dorothea, da. of Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Alice his wife. bap. 16 Aug., 1637.
 Judith, da. " " " 8 Nov., 1638.
 Alice, da. " " " 6 Jan., 1640.
 Judith, da. of Edw. Hoblyn, gent. " 9 Oct., 1670.
 Edward, son " 21 Mar., 1674. St. Endor Par. Reg.
 Alice, da. " 1675.
 John, son " and Joanna his wife, " 30 Nov., 1683.
 Mrs. Alice Hoblyn bur. 1675.
 Mr. Thos. Hoblyn " 1699.
 Francis Hoblyn " 1710.
 Peter Hoblyn and Elizab. Moyle mar. 27 June, 1662.
 Edw. Hoblyn, Esq., and Mrs. Barbara Hawkin mar. 27 Aug., 1726. St. Austell Par. Reg.
 Mrs. Barbara Hoblyn bur. 1 Dec., 1739.

[Note continued on next page.]

Jenkyn.



JAMES JENKYN.

(Note continued.)

Rich. Hoblyn, Esq., and Anne da. of John Carew of Penwarne, Esq., were
mar. 25 July, 1644.
Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Mary, da. of Jno. Carter, Esq., were mar. 1 Sept.,
1688.
Grace, da. of Thos. Hoblyn,
Judith, da.

St. Columb
Major
Par. Reg.

Grace, da. of Mr. Thos. Hoblyn,
Madam Grace Hoblyn, wid.,
Edw. Hoblyn, Esq.

bur. 1 June, 1693.
" 1684.

Mrs. Damaris Hoblyn,
Damaris, da. of Edw. Hoblyn and Damaris, bap. 18 Dec., 1683. } Egloshayle Par. Reg.
John Hoblyn of St. Euoder, gent., and Anne Tub of St. Stephens, mar. 30 Jan., 1706. St.
Mewan Par. Reg.

William Hobelyn held lands in Cornwall. De Banco Roll 50 Edw. III. Hillary. (Rob. Herres v. Will. Hobelyn.)

Ped. fin. Cornw. Mich. 28 Eliz. Int. Peter Marke qu. Richard Hoblyng, Thos. Hoblyng, and o'res def.

The pedigree of Hoblyn has been registered in the College of Arms, and has been printed, with further extensions, in 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. i. pp. 473-5.

* John Williams and Mary Jenking
Bartholomew Williams and Elizab. Jenkyn
William Williams and Julian Jenkyn
William Williams and Agnes Jenken, both of Ladock,

mar. 3 Aug., 1605.
" 8 Oct., 1610. } St. Enoder
" 23 Sept., " } Par. Reg.
" 8 Nov., 1642.

Mar. Lic. between Peter Jenkyn of St. Columb Major, and Anne, da. of Andrew Pomeroy
of the same, Esq., 20 Oct., 1628. (J. M.)

[Note continued on next page.]

Jeynenes.

Rowland Jeynens of Bokonock in Cornwall =
descend of a familie of Shropsheire

Fran. Jeynens of Bosmawgan =	Elizb. Da. of Hen.	Spour of			
in Cornwall		Trebarth in Cornwall			
Hen. Jeynens of Bosmawgan in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620	Elizab. nxor Nicho. Lavers of	Mary 2 — Grace 3	Lowdye 4 — Phillip 5	Anne 6	

*

HENRYE JEYNENES.

(Note continued.)

John Jenken and Philip Vyvian	mar.	1 July, 1546,	St. Columb Major Par. Reg.(J.M.)
John Jenken and Katherine Pube	"	7 Dec., 1549,	
James Jenkin and Johan Francis	"	1573.	
Thomas Jenken and Ursula Spraye	"	20 April, 1602,	
John Jenkyn and Elizabeth Nanconnan	"	21 Aug., 1626,	
Anthony Jenkyn and Jane Bennett			
Christopher Jenkins and Richo Dunn		1650.	
John, son of Thomas Jenken.	bap.	16 March, 1553,	
Thomas "	"	1571.	
John "	"	1574.	
Richard "	"	1576.	
Thomas "	"	1584.	
Christopher, Anthony and Jane Jenken	"	9 Jan., 1630.	
Margery, wife of John Jenkin	bur.	4 May, 1542.	
George, son of Thos. Jenkin	"	1 May, 1543.	
Thomas Jenken	"	15 June, "	
Peter Jenkyn, Esq.	"	19 Sept., 1663.	
Mrs. Ann Jenkyn, widow	"	19 May, 1681.	
John Jenkyn and Margaret Basset mar. 15 Sept., 1611.	Pyran in Powder.	(J.M.)	
Elizabeth, wife of Henry Jenkin, gent., bur. 5 Sept., 1686.	Lanivet.	(J.M.)	
John Seynt Aubyn, son of John Seynt Aubin, Esq., and Anne, da. of James Jenkyn, Esq., deceased, were mar. 14 Nov., 1665, at St. Columb Major.	(Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.)		
Sir Nicholas Slanninge, Kt. of the Bath and Bart., and Mary, da. of James Jenkyn, Esq., did mar. 22 June, 1670.	(St. Columb Major Par. Reg.)		
Will of John Jenkyn of Penpont Alverton (Maddern), 14 Sept., 2 Jas.	Names his wife		
Elizabeth, his son Edward, and Thomas, John, William, Mary, and Catherine, children of Edward; also Richard, and Philip, son of William Noye, of Talcarn, his son-in-law.			

* Chancery Proceedings 27 June, 1579, Eliz. William Jennyns of Padstow, thirty years ago a soldier, he had two sons, William, o. s. p., and John Jenyns of Tottin Mill, Co. Lancashire, who had issue John, o. s. p., Elizabeth, mar. to Rich. Soughte, and Thomasine, mar. to Robert Irishe.

Rich. Symons and Lowdy Jenyns, gent., mar. 9 May, 1629. St. Winnow.
Thomas Jenynge and Elizabeth Horwell, mar. 10 Oct., 1624. St. Columb Major. } (J. M.)

Ped. fin. 18 Jas., Easter, Cornw. Abraham Jennings qu. Edm. Dourishe, gent., and Agnes ux. eius Elizeus Dourish and Johanna ux. eius def. Ten, in Saltsashe.

Ric. Williams and Jane Jennings were mar. 1600. St. Columb Major Par. Reg.
For earlier and extensive ped. of Jeynenes, see Harl. MSS. 615, 1241, 1396, and 6172.

Jollyfe.*

Stephen Tredidon temp. Rici II. = Magdalena

John Tredidon temp. H. VI. = Joane fil. et hær. Rici Fowler de Twynyo

Tho. Tredidon temp. E. IV. = Elizab. fil. Willmi Penfound de Penfound

John Tredidon =

A

* The family of Erisey were seated at Tredidon in Egloskerry after the Visitation, and George Joll (*i.e.* Jolliffe) of Alternon and James Erisey married two sisters from Devonshire. John Erisey of Egloskerry, will prob. 1684; Ric. Erisey of St. Neot, will prob. 1707. (Bodmin.) Egloskerry. John Joll, clerk, and Ursula Prowse mar. Jan., 1610. In the mar. lic. he is called Jole.

St. Enoder. Katherine, wife of Willm. Jollye, clerk, bur. 15 July, 1616. Will prob. 1628, Bodmin.

Jno. Joll of Lewannick, miller, legacies to his bro. John J. of Egloskerry, clerk, and his bro. Thos. J. Will prob. 1624, Bodmin.

George Jolliffe, clerk, Lewannick. Will prob. 1574, Bodmin, not found. Presented A.D. 1569, on death of Jno. Waye. Bp. Reg. Exon.

George Jolliffe, Vicar of Lewannick. Will prob. 1593, Bodmin. Names children of his son Timothy.

Timothy Jollif mar. Mary Martin,	1576.	
Tho. Jolliffe mar. Eliz. Band,	1589.	
Tho. Jolly mar. Xtian Jane,	1602.	
Francis, son of Timothy Jolliffe, bap. 26 Dec., 1583.		Fowey Par. Reg.
Will., son of Timothy Jolly, "	1582.	

Hals mentions one Peter Joll or Jouell, under clerk or deacon of Alternon, temp. Chas. II., who attained the age of 150 odd years. When 100 years old, new black hair sprung forth on his head, and new teeth grew in his jaws in place of those which had fallen out. The Rev. Peter William Jolliffe (B.A. 1789, M.A. 1792, St. John's Coll. Camb.), P. C. of St. James, Poole, died 22 Feb., 1861, in the seventy-first year of his incumbency, aged ninety-four; the circumstance is alluded to in 'Notes and Queries,' vol. xi., second series. The families of Jolliffe, Jollowe, Jolle, Jollye, and Joll were evidently one and the same, and their tradition supports this view. They were seated in the same and neighbouring parishes, were landowners, yeomen, and clergymen there contemporaneously, using the same peculiar Christian names, Peter, Nicholas, and Digory, with the more ordinary ones, George, John, William; and, according to Lysons, they were noted for their singular longevity. (The Lysons state they could not find any entry of the ancient Peter in the Parish Registers; but Alternon registers have been much mutilated,—in fact all destroyed before the twenty-ninth page, beginning with 29 March, 1688—and the Editors have heard that they were cut up by their custodian, a tailor, to take measures. They here offer to the notice of the curious the following extract from the Parish of Broadock:—John Holman, 102 years old, was buried the 8th of Dec., 1626.) In the folio pedigree of vol. i. 'Parochial Hist. of Cornwall' will be found the names of John Joll, from Alternon, who died aged 98, and of his three daughters, Honor, died aged 80, from the effects of a fall downstairs; Catherine, died aged 86; and Mary, died aged 93, of injuries received in a field from the attack of a ram.

It is of some import to the genealogist to note the corruptions and abbreviations of West Country names,—for instance, Joli, Jolla, Jowle, Joyl, Juyl, presumably the older forms, became Jolliffe, Jollow, Jollye, Joll (around Alternon and Egloskerry), Joll and Jolly, same persons (Landewednack), Gatilffe, Gatley (St. Clement's), Talbot, Talbutt, Talbord (Tavistock), Talver, Tabre, Tallbert (Lostwithiel), Mohun, Moon (St. Blazey), Bohun, Boon (Bp.'s Teignnton), Carkeet, Terkick (St. John's and Sheviock), Hext, Hixt, Hix, Hicks (Lamorran), *cum multis aliis quænunc*, etc.

Mr. Peter Jollife bur. 18 Mar., 1665. St. Thomas by Launceston Par. Reg.

Tho., son of John Joll, bap. 11 Sep., 1598. Lewannick.

Henry Rowe and Margt. Jolly mar. 1624.)

Nich. Jolle and Margt., da. of Arthur Dalley, were mar. at Michaelstow 1601.

John Jolliffe bur.

1616. Bp. of Exeter's
Transcripts.

Jane, da. of Mr. Joseph Jolley, bap. at Kenwyn

1622.

Francis Jolla bur. N. Petherwin.

1633.

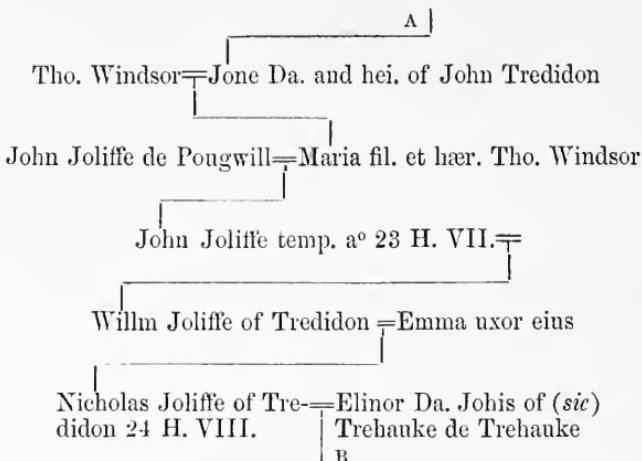
Mary, da. of John Jollow, bap. at Jacobstow

1655.

Tho. Joll and Frances Pearne were mar.

"

Ann, daughter of Peter Jolliffe, gent., baptized 26 Oct. 1623. Northill. (J. M.)



Henry Joll of Okehampton & Mary Howard of the same, spinst., 25 July, 1695. } Mar. Lie.
 Henry Jole of Okehampton, gentleman & Mary Collings of the same, spinst., 1737. }
 John Jolliffe, gent., and Mrs. Agnes Cary were married 9 May, 1676. West Pudford, Devon.
 (J. M.)

Bridget, wife of Jno. Jolliffe, bur.	1609.	
John Jolliffe bur.	1621.	
John, son of Gregory and Priscilla Jolly, bap.	1648.	Lanlivery
Walter, son of Gregory and Priscilla Jolly, bap.	1650.	Par. Reg.
John Dowrish, son of George and Margaret Joll, bap.	6 Ap. 1677.	
(" bur. at Altemon 10 Aug., 1679. Archdeas. Transcripts.)		
Anne, da. of George and Margaret Joll,	" 20 June, 1682.	South Petherwin
John, son	" 21 April, 1685.	Par. Reg.
(He was bur. at St. Budeaux, aged 98, 1 Jany., 1783.)		
George Joll bur. 9 June, 1692.		Altemon Par. Reg.
Dame Margaret Joll bur. 10 June, 1694.		(She was the da. of Lewis Dowrish of Dowrish in Devon, <i>et tandem hæres familie Dowrish.</i>)
George Joll and Margaret Dowrish of Sandford.	Mar. lic. 2 Jany., 1674-5.	
Nich., s. of Win. Jolle, bap.	1602.	
Nich. Jollie, Warden	1634.	
Nicholas Jolly, gent., bur. 13 July,	1666.	Padstow Par. Reg.
Nich., s. of Nich. Jolly and Ann, bap. 1675.		
Close Rolls. 30 Chas. II. pt. 3. Sir Wm. Palmer and o'res and Elizb. Clerk, wid. of Clerk, mercht. of Lond., one part, and John Jollife and Will. Jolly of London, merch'ts of London, of the other part.		
" 2 Geo. I. 12 pt. Sir William Jolliffe per Arabella Clark, wid.		
" 1657. Barney Morden 1st part. Tho. Jolley of Easton, Worcester, Esq., John Jolliffe, citizen mercht. of London, James Wainwright, cit. and haberdasher of Lond., and Will. Jolley of Ligonre in Italy beyond seas, mercht. Land in Great Woodstock St., p'ish of St. Michael's.		
" 2 Chas. I. pt. 10. John Jowle of Gray's Inn, co. Mid., gent., land in Kent.		
" 1658. Fra. Drake, of Walton on Thames, ar., before his Highness Rich. Lo. Protect. of the Commonw., acknowledgef himself to owe unto George Joyliffe, of ye city of London, Doct. of Physic, £2800.		
" 7 Ed. VI. 2d pt. Int. Reve. Cotton and John Joll generosus, and Clemence ux. Ampthill in Bedfordsh., etc.		
Ped. fin. 17 Elizb. Easter, Cornw. Will. Jolliffe al's Jollow q. Degory Beare gen. def. ten. in Penpole & Lesnewih.		
" 31 & 32 Elizb. Mich., Dev. Jno. Jollowe & Wm. Trebarfoot q. Rie. Cleverton def. ten't in Cleverton Bradworthy.		
" 32 & 33 Elizb. Mich., Corn. Degory Jollyffe gen. q. Jno. Harrys gen. def. ten. East Downend and Egloskerry.		
" 33 & 34 Elizb. Mich., Corn. Degory Jollyffe gen. qu. Jno. Pearse def. tent. in N. Huish.		
" 36 Elizb. East., Dev. Jno. Jollowe gen. q. Tho. Vignurs gen. def. 400 acres in West Putford, Monk Okehampton, etc.		
" 37 Elizb. East., Corn. Nich. Jollowe q. Walter Cottell, Moorwynstow.		
" 38 Elizb. Trin., Corn. Nich. Jollyffe & al. q. Edw. Dassel gen. & Margt. Dassel wid. def. about 500 acres Egloskerry, etc., & St. Stephens.		

| B

Degorie Joliff—Margaret Da. of Burden iuxta
of Tredidon Biddiford relicta Nicolls

Nich. Joliffe de Tredidon in Com. Cornw.—Elizab. Da. of Tho. Risdon of Babligh

Peter Joliffe—Anna fil. Rici de Tredidon Spouse de Northill	Grace mar. to Nic. Mayow of Minhinet	¹ Mary wife of Nich. Rutter of Costentin in cornwall
--	--------------------------------------	--

Elizab. fil. primogenita aet. 6 septimanæ

PETER JOLLYFE.

¹ Nich., s. of Ric. Rutter, Vicar of Constantine, and Mary, da. of Nic. Joliffe of p'ish St. Thomas, Esquire, mar. 10 Feb., 1619. Constantine Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. 44 Elizb.	East., Dev.	Nic. Joliff gen. q. Hy. Spore & al. def. in Bridge & Knell.
" " 2 James.	Mich.	Nich. Joliffe q. Tremlet def. lands in Krabrill.
" " 9 James.	Mich., Corn.	Wm. Jollye, clerk, q. Humph. Kemp ar. & al. def. Man. de Pencorse & lands in Bossiney, Cubert, Breock, Endor, etc.
" " 10 James.	Mich., Dev.	Nich. Jollyffe gen. q. Ric. Westlake & Xtn ux. def. land in Pyworthy.
" " 13 James.	Dorset.	Humphry Jollif gen. & al. q. Wm. Holmes def. lands in Weymouth & Melcombe Regis.
" " 16 James.	East., Corn.	Jno. Rawle gen. qu. & Wm. Jolle & Mary ux. def. lands in St. Juliott.
" " 16 James.	East., Corn.	Wm. Jolle q. Emanuel Langford ar. def. lands in Alternon.
" " 20 James.	East., Dev.	Nich. Prideaux mil. q. Peter Jolliffe gen. & Anna ux. def. 200 acr. land & 40/ rents in Bradworthie.
" " 1 Cha.	East., Dev.	Geo. Small q. Peter Jolliffe gen. def. ten. in Blacktorington.
" " 1 Cha.	Trin., Corn.	W. Rous ar. q. Wm. Jolly clerk & al. def. Manor of Pencorse, etc.
" " 1 Cha.	Trin., Corn.	W. Jolley q. Ina Vivian wid. def. lands in Werrestone Aliscomb, etc.
" " 2 Cha.	Mich., Dev.	Jno. Seymour & al. q. Peter Jolliffe gen. def. lands in Downheved.
" " 2 Cha.	Mich., Dev.	Tho. Burney gen. q. Peter Jolliffe gen. & al. def. lands in Devon.
" " 2 Cha.	Mich., Dev.	Geo. Uglow q. Peter Jolliffe gen. def. Pyworthy, Bridgerule, etc.
" " 11 Chas.	Mich., Corn.	Wm. Rous ar. W. Courteney gen. q. Wm. Jolley clerk Joseph Jolly gen. & Johan ux. & or. def. Pencorse, etc.
" " 24 Chas. I.	East., Dev.	Nich. Jolly & al. q. Geo. Smyth ar. def. lands in Padstow, etc.
" " 24 Chas. II.	Trin., Corn.	Henry Spoure ar. Peter Jolliffe ar. q. Wm. Mallett def. lands in Idderleigh, Monk Okehampton.
" " 24 Chas. II.	Mich., Corn.	Benj. Jolly gen. q. Tho. Webb & al. def. land in Launcells Spoore vid. q. Joseph Jollye & al. in Penryn Burrough.
" " 28-29 Chas. II.	Hill., Cornw.	Sam. Kekewich ar. q. W. Jolley gen. def. lands in Kenwyn. (The name Joll is in Kenwyn Par. Reg.)
" " 4 Jas. II.	Trin., Corn.	Arthur Fortescue ar. q. Wm. Jolley senr. gen. & Anne ux. Wm. Jolley jun. gen. def. St. Endor, etc.
" " 1653.	Hill., Corn.	Nich. Jeffery q. Peter Joll and Willm. Joll def. lands in Tredawle, Austell, Alternon, & Foy Moor.
" " 1655.	Mich.	Rob. Couch q. Leonard Joll & Joan ux. def. land in Trewynt Alternon.

Cath. Joll al's Jolly bur. 7 Dec., 1731. Landewednack Par. Reg.

Inq. Nonar. 15 E. III. De nona garb vell. et agn. poch. Ecclie de Alternon etc. vend. Johi Yolla etc.

Jope.

Rog. Jope of Meryfeild in Stokeehymsland in Cornwall=Jane Da. of Collyn

Rog. 2 sone mar. Da. of	Henrie ob. sine prole	Samson 3 } Raphe 4 }	ob. sine p'le	
of Collyn of Stoke				
Jo. Jope of Merifeild sone & heyre	Katherin Da. of Jo. Tremouth of Stoke- clymsland	Rich. 5 sone mar. Da. of Jo. Collin of Stoke	Antho. 6 sone mar. Da. of Ducket	Jone ux' Barber of Lesnenth
Rog. Jope Clerke	John Jope of Merifeild in Com. Cornwall	Mary Da. of Jo. Glanvill of Lan- ceston	Kath' ux' 1 Edw. Ponlsewe of Mevegesy 2 to Jonathan Grosse of Morewinstowe	

*

JOHN JOPE.

Kekewich.

ARMS.—*Shield of six quarterings:—1 and 6. KEKEWICH. Arg. 2 lions pass. in bend
Sa. betw. 2 cotises Gu. 2. Arg. 3 bars gemels Gu. 3. TOLKARNE. Or on a
fesse betw. 3 Cornish choughs prop. a garb betw. 2 cross-crosslets fitché of the
first. 4. BARDFIELD. Arg. on a bend Az. 3 fleurs-de-lis Or. 5. Quarterly
Or and Gu. on a bordure Sa. 8 escallops Arg.*

CREST.—A leopard's head and neck affrontée Sa.

p' ROB. COOKE.

Geo. Ketchwich¹ of Ketchfrench=Katherin Da. of Edw.
in Com. Cornwall Esq.

Courtney of Lanrack

A

¹ Ob. 26 June, 23 Eliz. Inq. p. m. 24 Eliz., 2 part, No. 13. George Keekwyeh, son & heir.

* Jno. Jope and Mrs. Ann Courtney were mar. 1772. Buckland Mon. Devon Par. Reg. Margaret, dau. of John Jope, Glover, bap. 5 Aug., 1623.

Joane, " " gent. " 2 Nov., 1623. } Mary, " " 10 April, 1625. } Stoke Climsland. (J. M.)

Thomazine, wife of George Jope, Sen. bur. 16 April, 1625. } Fortige? son of John Jope, " 6 Feb., " Robert Jope of . . . and Catherine Triggs (daughter of the Rector), mar. 3 May, 1706.

Warleggan. (J. M.)

Peter Lower of Treloske, co. Cornwall, and Thomas Lower, son and heir apparent of the said Peter, by deed dated 1 Jan., 1617, granted to Edward Reedc of Wenbury, co. Devon, gent., and John Jope of Launceston, gent., a lease of certain lands in Alternon, etc., for the term of 99 years. Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean.

Ped. fin. Cornwall 2 Hen. IV., No. 5. Int. John Jope, brother of Nicholas Bokelly, qu. Nicholas Bokelly and Alice his wife, def. in Tregorthian.

| A

John 2	Edward 4	¹ Geo. Kekwich of Ketchfrench in Peter 3 Com. Cornw.	Blanch Da. of Sr Fran. Godolphin of Godolphin	Katherin 1	Mary 4
				Grace 2	Marg ^t 5
				² Anne 3	
John Kekswich sone & heire mar. Sara Da. of Orwell ob. sine prole		Willm Kekwich of Ketch- french in Cornwall liveing 1620 Esq.	Jane Da. of W ^m Code of Morvale in Corn- wall Esq.		
Willm 2 sone at. 2	Geo. sone & hey. at. 6 1620		1. Lovedey at. 4	2. Sare at. 5 yeare	

*

WILLIAM KEKEWICH.

Kendall.

Nicholas Kendall³ of Pelyn in Com. Cornwall = Loveday 1 Da. to John Kelow

Rich Kendall 3 sonne Nicholas Kendall	Walter Kendall sonne & hey. of Pelyn mar. Agnes 2 Da. of John Bovelle	Willm Kendall = Temperance Da. of of Lostwithiell Willm Waye of Lestidiall		
Phillippa ob. s. p.	Walter 2 son ob. s. p.	Loveday mar. to Reskimer Bonithon of Bonithon in Cury in Com. Cornwall et nunc vicecom. Cornwall	Thomas Kendall = Elizab. Da. of of Pelene in Ty- wardreth in Cornwall	Elizab. Da. of Arthur Arscott of Titcott in Com. Devon

A

¹ Aged 24 years and more 26 June, 23 Eliz.² She mar. Oliver Clobery. See 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 60.* Edward Ketchwich of Trethanke, mar. Jane, da. of John Coode of Morval. See Coode
ped. *ante*.Peter Kekewich, gent., and Mrs. Ruth Williams, mar. 20 Ap. 1713.)
Peter, son of Peter Kekewich, gent., and Ruth, bap. 1714. Lanteglos by Fowey

Mrs. Ruth Kekewich, bur. 1726. Par. Reg.

Peter Kekewich of Hall, Esq., " 16 Aug. 1728.)
Mr. Peter Kekewich of Lanteglos, and Mrs. Rebecca Williams, mar. 1741. Duloe Par. Reg.³ Inq. p. m. Walter Kendall of Pellyn I Ed. VI. No. 6. Nicholas, son and heir, at. 36 et
amp.; Lawrence Kendall, father of said Walter.

						A
Walter Kendall fil. et heres etat. 12 annoru' 1620	¹ Thomas Kendall 2 fil. etat. 11	Thomazin et. 9	Elizab. 2 fil. etat. 8	Mary 3 fil. etat. 5	Honor 4 fil. 1 ann.	

*

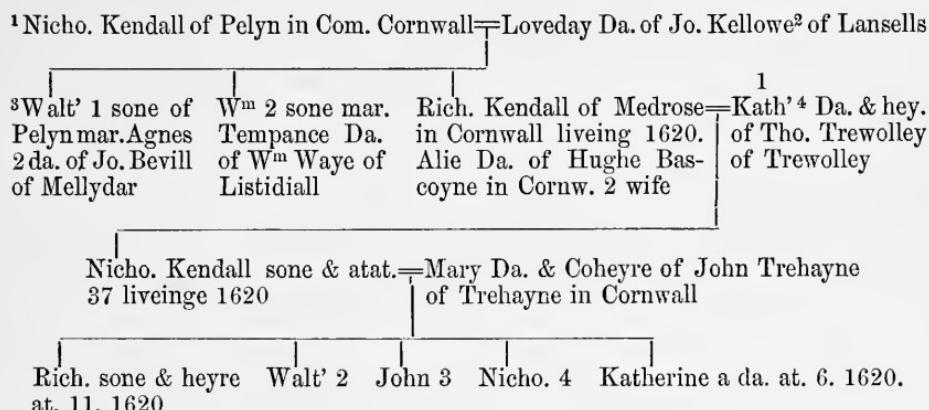
WALTER ALLYN

For MR. KENDALL.

1 Bapt. 13 Aug. 1609, at Tywardreath. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Avis, da. of Walter Kendall, gent.	bap.	1609.	Anthony in Meneage Par. Reg.
Lawrence, son of Lawrence Kendall, gent.	„	9 Oct. 1609.	
James, da. of „	„	1612.	
Jane, da. of „	„	1613.	
Agnes, „	„	1614.	
William, „	„	10 June, 1616.	
Lawrence Kendall and Furnifell Followyn, mar.	28 Dec. 1659.	St. Colomb Major Par. Reg.	
Roger, son of Roger Kendall, bap.	1650.	St. Sampsons and Gollant Par. Reg.	
Sampson, „	1652.	at Tywardreath.	
Mrs. Elizabeth Kendall, „	bur. 1644.	Tywardreath Par. Reg.	
Roger Kendall and Elizb. Vanson were mar.	1660.		
Anne, wife of Mr. Walter Kendall, bur.	1661.	Truro Par. Reg.	
Jane, da. of Tho. Kendall,	bap. 21 Sept. 1628.		
Mary, „ Tho. Kendall and Jone,	„	1636.	
Geo., son of Thos. Kennall,	„	1638.	St. Pinnock Par. Reg.
Anne, da. of Thos. Kendall,	„	1641.	
Francis, son of „	bur. 4 Jan. 1640.		
Walter, son of John Kendall and Emeline, bap.	1626.		
Walter Kendall, Esq., and Jone Carew, his wife, were married together the 17 July, 1650, in the Parish Church of St. Minver, by me William Collyer, Vicar of Lanlivery.			
Nich. Kendall, gen. et Emlina, uxor ejus, mar.	1623.		
Nich. Kendall, Vic. of Lanlivery, and Jane, da. of Tho. Carew, of Harroboro, Esq. deed. were mar. 14 Oct. by the Right Rev. Father in God Jonathan (Trelawney), Lo. Bishop of Bristol, 1684.			Lanlivery Par. Reg.
About this time (22 July, 1697), ye price of corn arose in ye marketts hereabouts: wheat to 35s. ye b's, barley to 24s., and oats to 12s. at 21 gallons to ye b's, which I sett down here as a thing never known before, and I hope never will be more. Nich. Kendall, Vic.			
Ric., son of Nich. Kendall, gent.	bap. 19 Mar. 1608.		
Walter, „	bapt. 1610.		
John, „	„ 1613.		
Nich., „	„ 1617.		
Willm., „	„ 1622.		
Loveday and Amye, daus. of Nich. Kendall,	„ 1626.		
Walter, son of Nich. Kendall, Esq., and Marie,	„ 1630.		
Ric., „ Ric. Kendall, gent., and Anne,	„ 1655.		
Tho., „	„ 1657.		
Nic. Kendall and Marie,	„ mar. 24 May, 1608.		
Allson Kendall, gent.,	bur. 1609.		Luxyllian Par. Reg.
Ric. Kendall, gent.,	„ 1620.		
Will. Kendall, gent.,	„ 1640.		
Nich. Kendall, Esq.,	„ 21 Sept. 1649.		
Ric. Kendall, gent.,	„ 26 May, 1655.		
Mrs. Amy Kendall,	„ 1656.		
Mrs. Marie Kendall, widow,	„ 1666.		
Thos. son of Ric. Kendall, gent.,	„ 1673.		
Ric. „ John Kendall, gent.,	„ 1679.		
Ric. Kendall, gent.,	„ 1695.		
Ric. son of Tho. Kendall, gent.,	bap. 1603.		
Tho., „ John Kendall, gent.,	„ 1628.		
Tho., „ Mr. Ric. K., gent.,	„ 1637.		Morval Par. Reg.
Walter, „ Walter K. and Agnes,	„ 1662.		
Ric. Kendall and Philippa Treddennick, mar.	1635.		

Kendall.



*

NICHOLAS KENDALL.

¹ Inq. p. m. 35 Eliz., 1 part, No. 52. Walter Kendall, son and heir.

² Killiowe of Lansalloes.

³ Et. 40, 35 Eliz. His da. Jane mar. Nich. Glinn of Glinn. See ped. *ante*. Phillipa mar. Rich. Michell of Bodmin. See ped. *post*. And Loveday (or Leodia) mar. Will. Coode of Morval. See ped. *ante*.

⁴ In Chancery Proceedings, 9 April, 1583, Eliz. K. k. 2. No. 33. Rich. Kendall and Katherine his wife v. John Trewolla, she is called the dau. and heyn. of Wm. Trewolla and great granddaughter of Rich. Trewilla. See also Trewolla Ped. *post*.

* Tho. Kendall and Grace Robins,	mar.	1657.	Morval Par. Reg.
Edw. Kendall and Philippa Crago,	"	1675.	
Tho. Kendall, Esq.,	bur.	1600.	
Mary, wife of Mr. John Kendall,	"	1637.	
Tho. K. of Cutparrot, Esq.,	"	27 Oct. 1638.	
John Kendall of Treworgy, Esq.,	"	12 Jan. 1640.	
Tho. Kendall, gent., Mearchant,	"	1676.	
Mary, dau. of Thomas Kendall, Esq., bap. 11 Jan. 1614.		Tywardreth.	
Jane, dau. of Nicholas Kendall, gent., and Emeline, bap. 12 Oct. 1624.		Lanlivery.	
Jane, dau. of Walter Kendall, gent., bur. 23 Oct. 1683.		{ Lostwithiel.	
Margaret Kendall,	"	15 July, 1696.	(J. M.)
William, son of Nicholas Kendall, bap. 1687.		St. Cleer.	
Jane, dau. of William Kendall,	bap.	1567.	
Nicholas Kendall, son of Thomas Kendall and his wife Jone,	"	4 May, 1636.	
Mary, dau. of Thomas Kendall,	bur.	10 April, 1632.	
Jone Kendall,	"	1643.	
Alice, dau. of Thomas Kendall,	"	bap. 1600.	
Elyal Kendall and Elizabeth Borlase,	mar.	22 Oct. 1699.	
William, son of Nicholas Kendall, Esq.,	bur.	1604.	
Capt. Kendall of Lostwithiel, (killed in a battle between the Royalists and Parliamentarians, fought in or near Bodmin, on or about 16 May, 1643. See 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. i. p. 222),		Bodmin.	
Gualter Kendall, Esq., and Joane Carew were mar. 17 July, 1650.	"	1643.	
St. Miniver.			

John Kendall of Treworgey, Esq., was trustee named in settlement after marriage, dated 2 April, 1668, of John Anstis of Luna, and Mary, daughter and coheir of George Smith, which John Anstis and Mary were the parents of John Anstis, Garter King of Arms, the first of that name. Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean.

Kendall.

Rich. Kendall in Com. Cornwall Ar.=Alice 2 Da. of John Rowe

2 Elizb. Da. of Bryan=Tho. Kendall of Treworgie 1
Fantleroy in Com. Cornw. Ar. Joane Da. of
Ric. Moyle

Rich. 1 sone mar. ¹ Margt Da. of Fran. Buller Esq. ob. sine prole	Tho. Kendall of Treworgie in Com. Cornwall Ar. liveinge 1620	Dorothie Da. & hey. of Tho. Cosworth of Cosworth in Cornwall	Elizb. 1 Constance 2	Alice 3 Margt 4
---	---	---	-------------------------	--------------------

John sone & hey. at. 19. 1620	² Rich. sone atat. 16. 1620	Thomas 3 sone atat. 14. 1620.
----------------------------------	--	-------------------------------

THOMAS KENDALL.

Kestell.

Seiant p^rsentes et futuri q^d ego Willm's de Kestell fil. et heres Johis de Kestell,
dedi concessi et hac p^rsenti earta mea confirmavi Joh'i filio meo primogenito et
legittimo, &c. Dat' apnd Kestell die Johis prox post festu' aploru' Petri et Pawli
A^o Regni Regis Edwardi tertij post conquestu' Angliae 25.

Seiant p^rsentes et futuri q^d ego Joh'a Cammes filia Niei Russell et Heres Andrei
f'ris mei dedi concessi et hae p^rsent' earta mea confirmavi Petro de Kestell et
Melior ux' sue una in Villa de Eggosheil. Hijs testibus Laurene. de Arundell,

¹ She afterwards mar. Sir Thos. Honywood of Kent. See Buller Pedigree *ante*.

² Bapt. 1603. Morval Par. Reg.

* Ped. fin. Cornw. 40 Edw. III. No. 2. Int. Jno. de Kendale, qu. John Dubber of Bodmyn and Merauld his wife, def. Bridgend juxta Lostwithiel.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 40 Ed. III. No. 7. Int. Rich. de Kendale, qu. Walter Mayou, Junior, and Cecilia his wife, def. In Penquyt and Middelonde.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 18 Rich. II. No. 3. Int. Robeit Kendall, qu. Michael Bettowe and Margery his wife, def. In Cayrowe and Porghol.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 6 Hen. VI. No. 1. Int. Stephen Kendall and Cristiana his wife, qu. Rich. Beate, def. In Lostwithiel, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 6 Hen. VI. No. 3. Int. Thos. Kendale and Matilda his wife, qu. Will. Trewhellek, def. Tregantallan, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 16 Hen. VI. No. 2. Int. Stephen Kendall and Cristiana his wife, qu. John Malerbe and Cristiana his wife, def. Penquyt, Treworgey, etc.

Rich. Kendale, gen. of Treworgy v. Rich. Mareys and o'rs, in a plea of lands. De Banco Roll. 50 Edw. III., Hill., m. 139.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 28 Eliz. Int. Walter and William Kendall, qu. Francis Courtney and Philipa his wife, Nich., Rich., and Maria Courtney, and o'rs, def.

Rico de Crowan, Joho de Kestell, Luck de Trenant, Nicho Trenchard et alijs.
Dat' apud Egglosheil die Lune prox' post festu' S'ci Vincencij Anno Regni regis Edwardi 34.

SEAL WITH ARMS.—*Two greyhounds ramp. combatant, on a chief three escallops.*

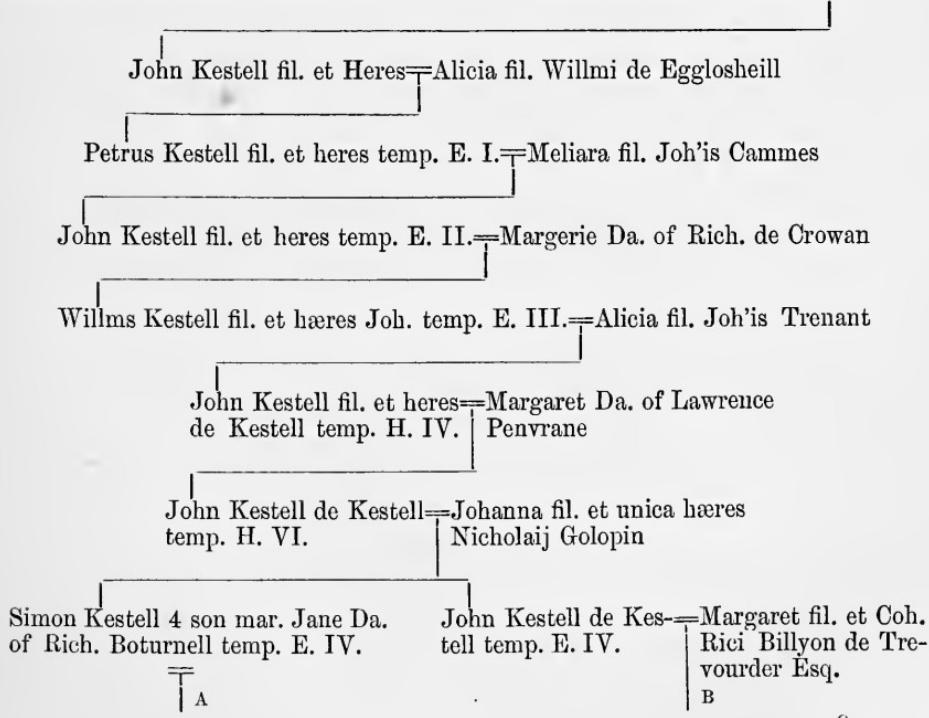
Sciant p'sentes et futuri q^d Ego Willmo de Kestell dedi concessi et hac p'senti carta confirmavi Johi filio Galfridi de Eglesseil, &c. hijs testibus Walt' Lap, Rico de Crowan, Johi Beorust et alijs. Sans Dat.

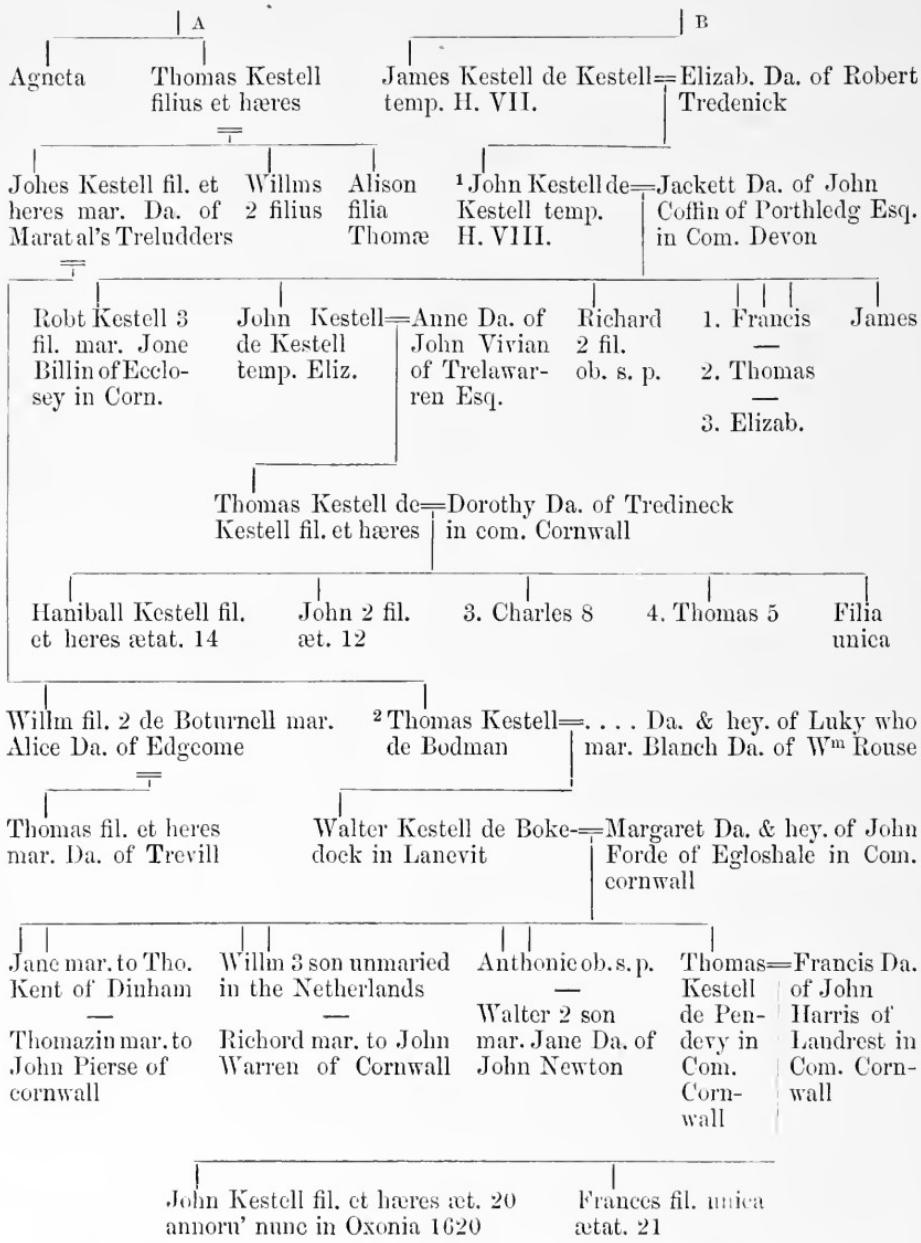
SEAL WITH ARMS.—*A chevron betw. three birds.*

Sciant presentes et futuri q^d ego Joh'es Kestell filius et heres Willmi Kestell dedi concessi et hac p'senti carta mea indentata confirmavi Joh'i filio meo unu' messuagin' et totam terram meam cum omnibus suis pertin' in Villa de Trenart &c. hijs testibus Rob'to Post, Phillip Trevegan et alijs. Dat' apud Kestell die Lune prox' ante festu' S'ci Mich'is Archangli anno regni regis Rici Secundi 15.

Sciant presentes et futuri q^d Ego Ric'us Crowan dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Joh'i de Kestell in libero maritagio cu' Margerie filia mea totam terram meam in Pennaguinnell cum omnibus libertatibus d'ci terre spectantibus habend. predicti Johi et Margerie et heredibus de corporibus eorundem &c. Hijs testibz Rog' Treglethenek, Johi Billion de Eglosheil, Willo Francis et alijs. Dat' apud Eglesheile die lune prox' post festu' S'ti Lawrencij a^o Regni Regis Ed'ri filij Regis Edwardi quint' et a^o D'ni 1311.

William Kestell made a deed of Kestell to his son John then Lo. of Kestell=





¹ He had also a da. Jaquet mar. to Rob. Beare of Borlawren. See Bere ped., *ante*.

² His da. Anstice mar. Christopher Worthevale. See Worthevale ped., *post*.

* Thomas, son of Thomas Kestell, Esq., bap. 14 March, 1612, at Egloshale. { Bp. of Exeter's
Elizab., da. of John Kestell of Trethannicke, bap. 27 Dec., 1612 " } Transcripts.
Hugh, son of Nicholas Kestell, bap. 26 Feb., 1597, at St. Just
Philippa, da. of Jno. Kestell, gentleman, bap. 1580. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.
William Vyvian and Phillipa Kestell mar. 13 Jan., 1616. St. Austle Par. Reg.

Kestell.

Walter Kestle filius et haeres—Marg^t da. of Robert Vivyon

Edward Kestle of Kestle—Jane Da. of John Tripeconny
in Com. Cornwall of Gulver

Walter 2 son mar. James Kestell of Kestle—Avis Da. of John Sibbell ux. Tho.
Elizab. da. Ally in in Com. Cornwall live- Rashley of Foy ¹Crnsew of Mabe
Devon ing 120 [sic] in com. Cornw. in com. Cornwall

1. Edward æt. 30	Avis	Walter filius—Temprance	1. Mary ux.	3 Phillip	4. Alice
—	a da.	et haeres æt. da. of An-	Henry ux.	—	—
2. James æt. 20.		30 liveing Anthony Che-	Chenoweth	Tho.	5. Pre-
—		1620 nower ²	—	Ed-	cilla
3. Willm æt. 18			2. Elizab.	wards	
			ux. Tho.		
			Somer		

James filius et haeres æt. 4

1. Grace³

2. Avis⁴

JAMES KESTELL.

¹ "Carnsewe" is written above this, but a pen has been drawn through it by the Herald.

² Chenoweth. See ped., *ante*.

³ Bapt. 29 Oct., 1612, at St. Martin in Meneage. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

⁴ Bapt. 6 Nov., 1615, " " } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Avis, da. of Walter Kestell, gent., bap. 1609. Anthony in Meneage Par. Reg.

Janet, wife of John Kestell, bur. at Constantine 14 Aug., 1597.

John Kestell al's Pengwin bur. 7 Nov., 1598. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Edw. Coade of Breage and Jane, da. of Wm. Kestell, mar. 30 Ap., 1599, at St. Pinnock.

Alice, da. of James Kestell, gent., bap. 1577. Fowey Par. Reg.

Will. Kestell & Johanna Roe mar. 11 Aug., 1613.

Edward Kestell & Johanna Averiemar. 16 Sept., 1599.

Elizab., da. of Edward Kestell, bap. 10 July, 1604.

John, son " " 28 June, 1607.

Grace, da. " " 18 Dec., 1608.

Januaria, da. " " 17 Dec., 1609.

Sara, da. " 26 Feb., 1611. } Truro Par. Reg.

Anna, da. Edward Castell " 19 April, 1612.

Frances, da. Edward Kestell " 25 Sept., 1614.

Henry, son Edward Castell " 30 June, 1617.

Peter, son of Edward Kestell & Judith his wife " 8 Feb., 1630.

John Kestell, Esq. bur. 1718. Manaccan Par. Reg.

Hugh Prust, gent., & Ann Kestell, wid., mar. 30 Sep. 1589. Poughill.

Walter Kestell, Esq., & Temperance his wife, mar. 14 Sept. 1610. } Manaccan.

Ann, dau. of Walter Kestell, gent., bap. 20 July, 1628. } Manaccan.

Pentecost, dau. of Trevenard Kestell & Agnes his w., bap. 30 Jan. 1630. Lostwithiel. } (J. M.)

Mrs. Mary Kestell bur. 28 Dec. 1694. Fowey.

Leonard Yeo, gent., of North Petherwin & Margaret Kestell, mar. 18 Feby. 1670.

Lanreath.

The pedigree of Kestell of Kestell in Egloshayle has recently been registered in the College of Arms down to the present time, and has been printed, with Extensions and Evidences, in Sir John Maclean's 'History of Trigg Minor.' Sir John has pointed out that two descents have been omitted in the old pedigree, between Rich. II. and Edw. IV. See 'Hist. of Trigg Minor,' vol. i. pp. 455-462. The Right Rev. Robert Kestell-Kernish, Missionary Bishop for Madagascar, is the present representative of this ancient family.

Kete.

Willm Kete of Hugborne in Com. Berkes=Da. of Angers

Edward Kete of Loekage in Com. Berks	Jane Da. of Doe in Com. Berks	John Kete of Chekington in Com. Berks first sonn	=Da. of Oglethorp in Com. Berks
3 fil.			

1. Edward first sonne	2. Willm	Francis de Medio Templo London	2 filij
-----------------------	----------	-----------------------------------	---------

Raphe Kete of Whaddon prope Saru' in Com. Wilts 2 fil.	=Anne Da. of Clarke of Arrington in Com. Berks	Hugh Kete of Hugborne in Com. Berks
		=
		Hugh fil. Hugonis

Raphe Kete of St. Colomb in Com. Cornwall Sephronia Da. of Colman et relict Petri Beare ux. 2	=Anne Da. of W ^m Arscott of Holsworthy in Com. Devon 1 wife who mar. Julyan Da. of W ^m Hender of Botriux Castell	Willm 2 sonne=Da. of de Heldrop in Com. Wilts . . .
---	--	---

Gilbert p' 2 uxorem æt. 3 annoru'	Rebecca mar. to Geo. Beare sonne of Peter Beare de Ervin in Com. Cornwall	2. Elizab. — 3. Anna	Willm fil. et heres at. 20	John Kete 2 fil. atat. 17	— Raphe 3 fil. atat. 8
					2 Children

John 3 son of Enodor in Com. Cornwall mar. the Da. of Coquit of Foy	Gilbert 4 son mar. Jone Da. of Troblefeld of Kirton in Devon & hath issue
---	---

Willm 1 sone at. 15	George 2 sone at. 13	3 Children
---------------------	----------------------	------------

*

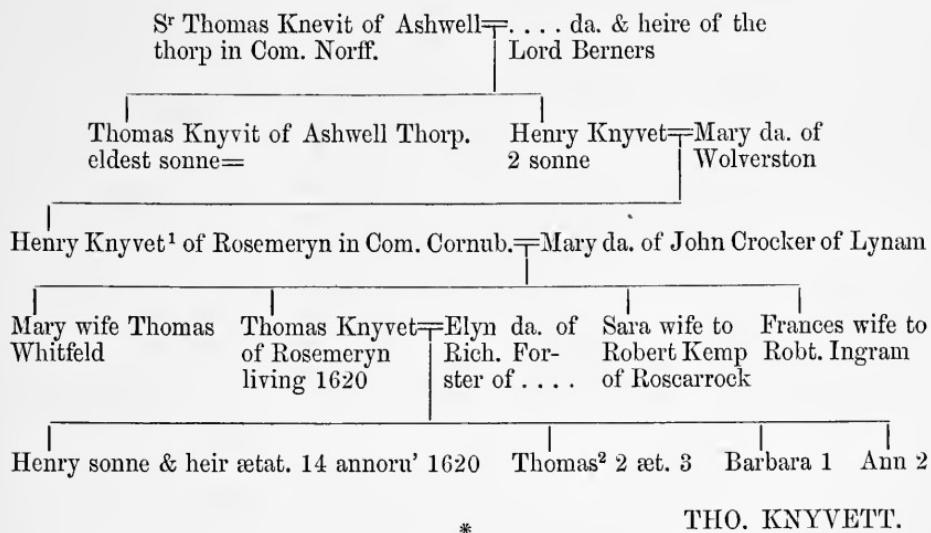
RALPHE KETE.

* Sara, da. of Ralph Kete, was second wife to Rich. Bossawsack. See ped. *ante*.

Edward Ashe, gent., and Anne Kete, mar. 8 June, 1631.	1625.
William, son of William Keet, gent., bap. Ann, wife of Ralph Keat, gent.	bur. 10 Nov., 1614.
John Keat,	" 1654.
John, son of John Keat,	" 6 April, 1658.
Owen Keat,	" 24 Nov. 1659.
William Keat, gent.	" 1 May, 1667.
Ralph Keate, gent.,	" 12 Mar. 1670.
Grace Keate, widow,	" 16 July, 1685.
Philip Keate,	" 26 June, 1688.
Jane Keate, widow,	" 28 April, 1699.
Anne, wife of Rob. Keate, gent.	bur. 1 Feb. 1676.

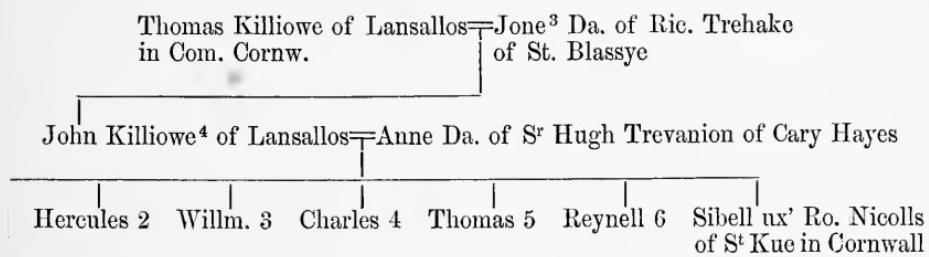
St. Columb Major. (J. M.)
St. Columb Minor. (J. M.)
[Note continued on next page.]

Knyvett.



THO. KNYVETT.

Kyllowe.



(Note continued.)

Barzillai, son of Robt. Keate,	bap.	16 April, 1667.	Tintagel. (J. M.)
John, son of Barzillai Keate, and Grace his w.	"	2 April, 1687.	
Will'm "	"	5 Mar. 1688.	
Grace, da. of "	"	24 Mar. 1690.	
Robert, son of "	"	27 Mar. 1694.	
Mary, da. of "	"	1697.	
Thomazine, wife of John Keat of St. Teath,	bur.	7 Mar. 1651.	
Grace, wife of Robert Keat,	"	17 April, 1667.	

¹ Bur. at Budock, 1617. } P. of Exeter's Transcripts.

² Bapt. at Budock, 1617. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Thos., son of Mr. Thos. Knyvett, bur. 1662.	Budock Par. Reg.
Joan, wife of Henry Knyvett, ..	
Henry Knyvett, gent., ..	
Mrs. Barbara Knyvett, ..	

³ Bur. 10 March, 1604. ⁴ Bur. 3 April, 1602, Lansaloes Par. Reg.

| A						
John Killiowe Sonne & heyre of Lansallos liveing 1620	Anne Da. of Tho. Ken-	dall of Treworgie	Anne ¹ ux' Phillip	Tinkeomb	Jane	unmar.
Fran. 2	Rich. 4	John sone & heire at. 22, 1620	Thomas 6	Elizab. a da. at. 15		
Hen. ² 3	Oliv. 5		Charles 7			

* P' me JOHANNE KYLLYOWE.

¹ Mr. Philip Tingcombe and Mrs. Anne Killiow, mar. Nov. 1616. } Lansalloses Par. Reg.
² Bap. 13 June, 1602.

* Mr. Jno. Tippett and Florence Killiowe mar. at St. Wenn 22 June, 1609. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Mr. Thos. Secom and Mistress Ann Kyllo, mar. 14 April, 1656. Fowey Par. Reg.

W^m Killiow, gent., and Mrs. Joane Trejeagow, mar. 9 Feb. 1619.

Mr. Oliver Killiow and Mrs. Sibilla Killiow, " Jan. 1655.

Richard Killiow and Mary Cock, " 1685.

Will, son of John Killiow, jun., gent., bapt. 8 Jan. 1600.

John, son of Edward Killiow, gent., " 1610.

Will., son of Mr. Will. Killiow, " 1622.

Sibilla, da. of " 1632.

Aun, da. of Henry and Elizb. Killiow, " 22 Nov. 1650.

Solomon, son of Hen. and Elizb. Killiow, " 1655.

Jonathan, " 1656.

Daniel, " Hen. Killiow, gent.. " 1659.

Charles, " Olivcr and Sybilla Killiow. " 1665.

Jonathan, " Jonathan & Barbara Killiow, " 1698.

James, " " 1700.

Heury, " " 1702.

Will., " Jno. Killiow, gent., bur. 9 May, 1602.

John Killiow, senior, Esq., " 1632.

Mrs. Joane Killiow, " 1634.

Frances, son of John Killiow, Esq., " 1643.

John Killiow of Tresilian, Esq.. " 2 July, 1644.

Mrs. Aun Killiow, " 1649.

Charles Killiow, " 1651.

John Killiow, Esq.. " 1660.

Mr. William Killiow, " 1664.

Mr. Henry Killiow, " 12 Mar. 1665.

Rich. Killiow, gent., " 28 Feb. 1671.

Edward Killiow, gent., " 18 Sept. 1680.

Thos. Killiow, gent., " 1682.

Charles, son of Oliver Killiow, gent.. " 1687.

Robt. Killiow of Anthony, and Jone Webb of this parish, mar. 15 Jan. 1673. Sheviock Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. Cornwall, 3 Hen. V. No. 4. William Killyowe de Trevordre, lands in Trevorder, Trevelowe, &c.

Ped. fin. Corn. II Elizb. Easter. Jno. Killyowe q. Jno. Karkycke (Carkeet), et al. def. Trethake, &c., in St. Cleer.

Ped. fin. Corn. I2 Elizb., Easter. Tho. Killyow ar. q. John Karkeke gen. et al. def.

John Killiowe, Cleric. A.B., presented to the Rectory of Lansalloses by Ric. Killiowe of Rosclion, Cornw. ar. 1681. Bp. Reg. Exeter.

Indenture dated 11 August, 44 Elizabeth, betw. Loveday Killiowe of Warleggan, spinster, of the one part, and Peter Sturbridge of Temple of the other part. Recites that Francis Courteney of Ethye, Esq., and Phillipa his wife, one of the daughters and coheirs of Philip Dennis, by indenture dated 1 June 26 Elizb., had demised unto George Killiowe the younger, John Killiowe, and the said Loveday, certain lands in Temple, which by this indenture the said Loveday releases to the said Peter for the remainder of the said term. Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean,

Lampen.

John Lampene¹ of Lampene in Cornwall = Jane Da. of Nicho. Lowre

John Lampene of Padardaye in = Alice Da. & Coh. of Hen. Cloberie
Cornwall liveing 1620 | of Salt Ashe in Cornw.

Katherin² a da. ux' Nicholas Trefuses John sone & heire = Wilmot da. of John Lan-
of Landew in Com. Cornwall at. 15, 1620 drey of Wilcombe in Com.
Cornb.

*John Lampen³ of Padreda in = Jane da. of Anthony Rous Esq.
Com. Cornubia, Esq.*

John sonn & h'r apparant.

*

JOHN LAMPEN.

Langdon.

John Langdon⁴ of Bicton in Com. Cornw. = Elizab. Da. of S^r Willm. Godolphin

Rich. Langdon⁵ de Keverell Esq. = Agathe fil. Robti Hill de Helligan Esq.
| A

¹ John Lampen, æt. 40, 23 Elizb., son and h. of John Lampen of Linkinhorne, who ob. 20 Feb., 23 Elizb. Inq. p. m. 24 Elizb. 2 part, No. 20.

² Mar. Lic. Nich. Trefusis of Lezant and Kath. Lampen of Linkinhorne, gent., 1615.

³ Notes of Fines, 16 Chas. II., Trinity, Cornw. Anthony Rous and Ric. Killiowe, ar. q. John Lampen ar. and Jane, ux. def. Horwood, Northill and Linkinhorne, and Rectory of Linkinhorne.

* Edward Lampen and Redygan Renolds, mar. 7 Feb., 1614, at Kea. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

John Husband and Hanna Lampen of Kea, mar. 10 June, 1655. Truro Par. Reg.
Richard Pomery and Jone Lampen, mar. 24 Sept. 1576. St. Neot Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Robert, son of Robert Lampen, bap. 15 Oct. 1618.
Anna, da. of Jno. Lampen, 5 April, 1619. Truro Par.
Frances, da. of Rob. Lampen, and Thamasine his wife, " 21 Dec. 1620. Reg.
Anna, " Jno. Lampen, " 10 Jan. 1627.

Hannah, da. of Mr. Rob. Lampene and of his wife Thomasine, bap. 20 Dec. 1630, at Kea. Mr. Robt. Lampen, Churchwarden of Kea, Bp. of Exeter's 1614. Transcripts.

John, son of Edward Lampen, bap. 3 Dec. and bur. 4 Dec. 1617, at Kea. Hill. Will. Lampen and John Knighton q. land in p'ish of Budeox.

" 10 Chas. Mich. Geo. Pope q. Roger Lampen et al. def. lands in Mil-
brook, &c.
" 16 Chas. II. Mich. Joseph Lampen, gent., and al. q. Jno. Trwbody et al.
in Treworricke.
" 31 & 32 Chas. II. Hill. Jno. Oliver and o're q. John Lampen, Sen., ar., and o're def. in Higher Millecombe, &c.

☞ The additions in italic are in the hand of Parker.

⁴ John Langdon, æt. 40, son and h. of Rob. Langdon. See Inq. p. m. 4 Ed. VI., part 1, No. 10. Names his grandfather John Langdon of Keverell.

⁵ Elizabeth, his sister, married Drake of Tavistock; Mary married Will. Whiddon of Chaf-
ford; and Margt. married John Cock. Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 63, where ped. of Langdon is enlarged.

| A

Walter Langdon = Elizab. Da. of Edward Ameride Keverell Esq. | deth de Slapton Esq. Alicia nupta Willo. Winter de Parchmonth in Com. Southampton =

Elizab. mar. to Nich. Maynard of Cornwall	2 Ursula —	4 Alicia	Edwardus Langdon fil. et heres ætat. 24	Franciscus Winter annoru' 1620
	3 Margeria			

2 Walter æt. 21	4 Nicholas 18	6 Franciscus 14	8 Barnard 12
3 Robtus æt. 20	5 Will'ms 16	7 Ricardus 13	

*

WALTER LANGDON.

Langdon.

Willm Langdon of Jacobstowe = Katherin Da. of Edm. Specott of in Com. Cornwall | Thornborowe in Com. Devon

¹ Humph. Langdon of Jacobstowe in = Joane Da. of Com. Cornw. 1 sonne liveinge 1620 | Esteott of

John sone & heyre = Ellinor Da. of atat. 30 1620	Tho. Jollar ²	Willm 2 sonne in the Lowe Countries
Daniell 1 sonne	Digorie 2	Humph. 3
		Jane a da.

H.

* Walter Langdon of Keverell and Wilmot Mathew of Endellion, wid., mar. Mar. Lic. 5 Nov. 1610.

John Langdon of St. Martin's, Cornw., and Hannah Hieks of St. Budeaux, by certificate of the banns being published in each of the said p'ish churches, mar. 29 Nov., 1715, at Egg Buckland. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Mary, da. of Will. and Margaret Langdon, bap. 1661.

Walter Langdon, Jun., Esq., bur. 23 Feb. 1676.

Walter Langdon, Esq., " 8 Sept. 1677. St. Martin's by Looe Par. Reg.

Margaret Langdon, "

Wilmoth Langdon, "

Tho. Langdon and Margery Lanyne mar. 1654. Truro Par. Reg.

Will. de Bortreus v. Thom. de Langdon, in a plea of Lands. Cor. Rege. Roll 3 John, No. 9. Thomas and Roger de Langdon, held in Langdon. Assize Roll at Launceston, 8 John.

By Deed dated 1 June, 6 Elizabeth, John Langdon of Keverell demised to John Harrys of Carnworthy, in the parish of Warbstow, Honour, his wife, and William, their son, one tenement in Hendre to hold for their lives and the life of the survivor of them at the rent of 24s. 4d., and making suit at the Court of the Manor of Langdon, &c., "and fferder that the said John, Honour and William shall geve ther voyee at the eleccion of the knyghtes of the Shere for and with the said John Langdon and his heirs, or for and with any other person and persons at the appointment of the said John Langdon and his heirs." Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean.

¹ His sister Mary mar. Christopher Rogers of Lanke. See Rogers ped., *post*.

² ?Jollowe. (Kat., wife of Wm. Jollowe, bur. 1618. Jacobstow Par. Reg.)

Ped. fin. Corn. 42 Elizb. Hill. Will. Holman gen. & al. q. Will. Langdon def. ten't in Ventergon.

Langford.

proved by evidence

Theobald Langford de Langford =

John Langford fil. et hæres =

John Langford fil. et hæres =

Walter Langford fil. et hæres =

¹ Willm Langford fil. et heres =

John Langford fil. et heres = Elizab. fli Phillipi Inch de St. Kew

Francis mar. (sic.) un- married	Elizab. mar. to Michell brother to ye other	2. Rich Lang- ford of Poun- stock æt. 35	Willm Lang- ford fil. et hæres de Langford Hill	Christian Da. of John Cole of Mori- stow	Avis mar. to Michell of Corn- wall
Jone unma- ried	Michell	John 3 fil. de St. Kew æt. 32	in Com. Corn- wall		
—	—	—	—	—	—
1. Margaret 12	2. Elizab. 8	Willms Langford fil. et hær. æt. 15		John 2 fil. æt. 10	

*

Not signed.

¹ Inq. p. mort. 6 Edw. VI. part i. No. 11. Will. Langford died 31 July, 1551. John Langford son & heir aged 10 years, and not more 1 May, 1551. (This Inq. is dated at Bodmin 12 Jan. 5 Ed. VI.)

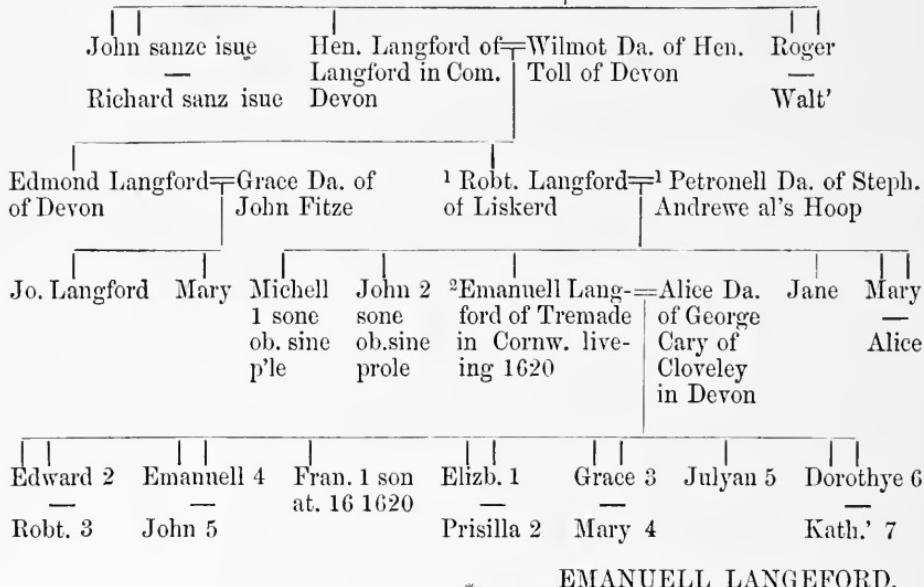
* Lovegod, son of John Langford, gentleman, bap. 1580. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.	Walter Langford, gent., & Elizab. Langford, mar. 3 Aug., 1694. Marham Ch. Par. Reg.
William Langford and Christian Cooles	20 Dec., 1605.
Elizabeth, da. of John Langford, gent.,	bap. 20 March, 1586.
Elizabeth, " Mr. John Langford,	" 28 July, 1593.
Francis, " John Langford, gent.,	" 30 Mar., 1596.
Elizabeth, " William Langford,	" 17 Nov., 1606.
Elizabeth, " Mr. William Langford,	" 7 Aug., 1611.
John, son of	" 19 May, 1614.
Elizabeth, da. of John Langford, gent.	bur. 7 Jan., 1591.
William Langford, gent.,	" 7 March, 1633.
William Langford, Clerk,	bur. 1 May, 1642.
John Langford, gent.,	5 Mar., 1662.
Elizabeth Langford, widow "	12 Nov., 1665.
Roger Bloy, gent., and Dorothy Langford, mar. 1693. Constantine Par. Reg.	
Henry Langford one of ye five clerks King's Bench, ob. 5 June, 1698, æt. 82.	M. I.
Loveday, wife of Hen. Langford and da. of Tho. Herle of Prideaux, Esq.,	Morwinstow
ob. 14 Jan. 1691.	Church.

Gravestone in the Church of Marham Church :—Here lieth the Body of William Langford of Langford Hill, gent., who died the last male of his family, and was buried the 5 day of April, Anno Dom' 1686. (J. M.) Also of Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Hugh Prowse of Chagford, Esq., who was buried the 1st day of May, 1653. Arms, Langford impaling Prowse (Eds.)

Langeford.

ARMS.—*Paly of six Arg. and Gu., on a chief B. a lion passant guardant Or, a mullet for diff.*

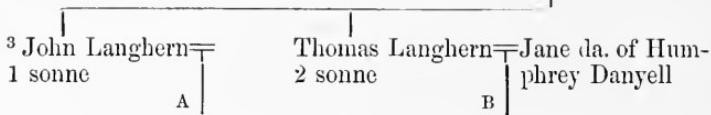
St. Clere Langford—



* EMANUELL LANGEFORD.

Langharn.

Stephan Langhern of Tregovethan—



¹ At the East end of the South aisle of the Church of St. Cleer is a large tomb commemorating Robert Langeford, Esq., who died 23 Feby., 1614, aged 80 years, and also Petronilla his wife, Emanuel Langford, his son, and Alice his wife, and four sons and five daughters of the latter, all of whose effigies appear on the tomb. The date of Robert Langford's death only is filled in, those of the others being left blank. Between the figures are the arms, Paly of six, on a chief a lion passant guardant. (J. M.) There is also a quaint inscription in St. Cleer Ch, relating to this Rob. Langford, given *in extenso* in the Parochial Hist. of Cornw. 1870, vol. i. p. 204. (EDS.)

"George Jagow, gent., and Grace, daughter of Robert Langford, were wedded at St. Cleare Jan. 8, 1599–1600. (Gerrans Parish Register.) (J. M.)

² Chan. Pro. Elizb. L. 1. 6, No. 43 (A.D. 1595). Langford v. St. Aubyn and ors. Emanuel of Tremabe, and Robert his father are mentioned.

* Ped. fin. Cornw. 16 James, East. Will, Joll q. Emanl. Langford ar. def. 25 acres in Austle al's Hawswell Park, Alterton, £41.

Ric. Langford, son-in-law of Francis Drake, bur. 2 June, 1608, at Tavistock. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.)

³ Inq. p. m. 8 Eliz. No. 176. John Langhern ob. 17 March, 1566. John, son and heir, aet. 6 et amp.

A |		B |	
John Langhern sonne & heir	Catherin da. of Nance ¹	Robert 2 sonne	Robert Langhern of St. Erme living 1620
² Degory	= Dorothy Lang- herne living 1620	John sonne & heir æt. 19 annoru' 1620	Margery da. of Tho. Vincent
		Stephen 2 — Thomas 3 — Degory 4 —	
		Mary 2 — Abygall 3 — Lawre 4 Anthony 5	Catheryne 1 da. wife to John ³ Raw p'son of Camburne
			Johan 5

ROBART LANGHARNE.

Lanyon.

Rich. Lanian⁴ of Lanyan Esq.=Marg^t⁵ Da. & hey. of Tho. Treskillard

John Lanyon of Lanyon in Com. Cornwall sone & heyre	Phill. Da. & Cohey. of Wm Myliton	⁶ Edward Lann yan 2 sonne	Margery da. of Chappell
Fran. Lanyon of Lanyon sone & heire Esq.	Alice Da. of Jo. Trewren of Sanctret in Cornwall	⁷ Willm 2 sonne	William Lanyan ⁸ of Wynyard living 1620
A			Eliza. da. of Rich. Lee al's Kimpthorne

¹ Da. of John Trengove, al. Nance, and her husband is called John Lawharne in Trengove ped., *post*.² Rich., son of Digory Langherne, Esq., bap. 15 Oct., 1611, at St. Stephen's by Saltash. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.) (J. M.)³ John Rowe, admitted Rector of Camborne 7 May, 1617, at the death of Doctor Flemmyng. Presented by Francis Bassett, Esq., true patron. Bp. Cotton's Reg., p. 108.

* Ind're made 20 Aug., 1630, between Katherine Langherne, of Roseverth, Co. Cornw., widow, and Katherine Langherne, her daughter, of the one part, and Edward Grosse, of Truro, gent., of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration that the said Edward Grosse shall surrender one lease dated 21 Dec. 30 Eliz., whereby John Langherne, Esq., dec'd, late husband of the said Katherine Langherne, widow, demised to Gregory Foggins for a term of 99 years the premises hereafter mentioned, the same having been assigned to the said Edward Grosse for the remainder of the said term, etc. etc., hath granted to the said Edward Grosse all those three closes of land, etc., in the parish of Kenwyn, to hold to the said Edward Grosse for the full term of 99 years, if the said Edward Grosse, and Edward Grosse, and Susan Grosse, children of William Grosse, gent., brother of the said Edward Grosse, so long shall live. (Deed in the Collection of Sir John Maclean.) (J.M.)

⁴ Mar. 11 June, 1581, bur. 18 Sept., 1592. } Gwinear Par. Reg.⁵ Bur. 28 Oct., 1579.⁶ Edward, son of Mr. Edward Lanyon, bap. 5 Nov., 1592. (Gwinear Par. Reg.) Phillipa, da. of Edw. Lanyon, mar. Wm. Noye of Burian. (See Noye ped., *post*.)⁷ Will. Lanyon of St. Breake mar. Susan, da. of Robert Burdon. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 39.

Avis, da. of Mr. Will. Lanyon, bur. at Morval 24 Sept., 1614. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Margaret, da. of Will. Lanyon of Breage, mar. John Coode of Breage. See Coode ped., *ante*.⁸ Bap. 18 Nov., 1590. Gwinear Par. Reg.

Ezeciel Trenwith, gent., and Elizab. Lanyon, mar. 1614. St. Ive's Par. Reg.

John Williams, jun., and Katherine Lanyon, mar. 16 May, 1668. Camborne Par. Reg.

A |			B |		
John 2 sonne	Anne ux' Jo. Toinken of Penzance	Rich. Lanion sone & heire of Lanion in Com. Cornwall Esq. liveinge 1620	Jane Da. of Rich Mooringe al's De la More in Com. Devon	1 Tobyas sonne & heire ætat. 2 Annoru' 1620	² Constance 1 Margery 2 ³ Johanna 3
		John sone & heire atat. 10	Franeis 2 sone atat. 3	Pasea 1 Da.	Phillip 2 Da. Jane 3 Da.

* RICHARD LANYON.

Launce.

the coate & Creast in the old visitacon.

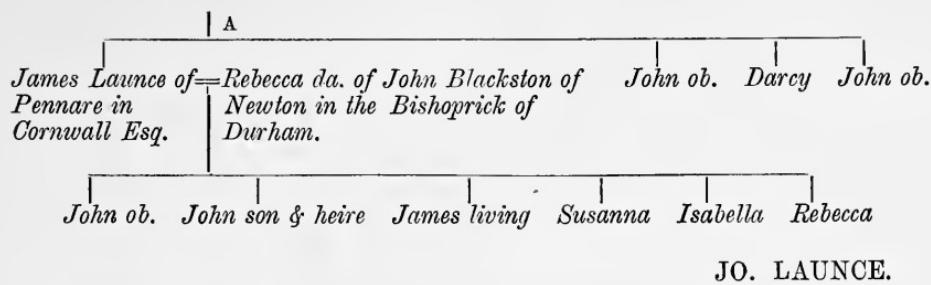
John Launce of Penneare in Cornwall	Mary Da. of Polewheele of Polewheele
⁴ Tho. 1 sone ob. sine prole	Rob. Launee of Penneare in Com. Cornwall
John 2 sone ob. sine prole	Suzan Da. of Geo. Tubb of Tringoff in Cornwall
John sone & heye. atat 23 1620	Isabell Da. of Sr Edw. Darsie of Dartford in Kent
A	†
¹ Bap. 9 Mar., 1618-9.	
² Bap. 3 Oct., 1613.	Gwinear Par. Reg.
³ Bap. 27 July, 1617.	
John 2	Abraham 2

* Rich. Nance and Margaret Lanyne mar. 22 Oct., 1604.	Truro Par. Reg.
Baldwin, son of Will. Lanyon,	bap. 1 Ap., 1561.
Blanche, da. of John Lanyon,	" 1582.
William, son of William Lanyon, gent.,	" 18 Mar. 1620-21.
Bawden,	bur. 24 Jun., 1563.
Tamson, wife of "	" 26 Jun. "
John Lanyon	" 22 July, "
Mr. Tobias Lanion and Jane Tresilian mar. 1670.	
Mr. Will. Lanion of Sancré and Mrs. Keigwin of Moushole mar. 6 March, 1672.	Buryan Par. Reg.
John Lanyon, gent., and Jane his wife mar. 13 June, 1625, at Madron.	Bp. of Exeter's
Susanna, da. of Francis Lanyon, gent., bap. 14 March, 1619,	
Francis Lanyne was mar. to Ales his wyffe 24 May, 1584.	Transcripts(J.M.)
John, son of Francis Lanyne, bap. 10 Dec., 1587.	Sancreed Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Ped. fin. Cornw. 28 Hen. III. Pase. No. 2. Int. John de Linyne qu. Hugh de Bello Campo def. Botnole Bichan and Over Bichan.	

⁴ Mar. Grace, daughter of Leonard Loveis. See ped. of Loveis, *post*.

† John Danyell and Philippa Lawnce, mar. 11 May, 1609. Truro Par. Reg.

☞ The additions in italic are in the hand of Parker.



Leache.

ARMS.—*Ermine on a chief indented Gu. 3 ducal coronets Or.*

CREST.—Issuing out of a ducal coronet Or a dexter fore-arm, grasping a serpent, all proper.

John Leach of Exiter & Elizb. Da. of Allex. Nappar &
Chauncell¹ of the Church | sist' to Baronet Napper

² Nicho. Leach of Stoke Clims—Jenophah Da. of Edw. land in Cornw. liveinge 1620 | Hearle of Trenouthe

Martha a da. at. 2 ³John sone & hey. at. 3 1620

* NICHOLAS LEACHE.

Leigh.

This pedigree has the words "Not to be entered, but to be disclaimed" at the head of it. A pen has, however, been drawn through the sentence, and a note—"This must be entered"—added.

¹ Chancellor of St. Peter's, Exeter. Margaret, his da., mar. Robert Buryngton of Sandford.
'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 41.

² Nicholas Leach, gent., and Jeano (*sic*) were mar. 1616.
³ John, son of Nicholas Leach, gent., bap. 1617. } Luxyllian Par. Reg.

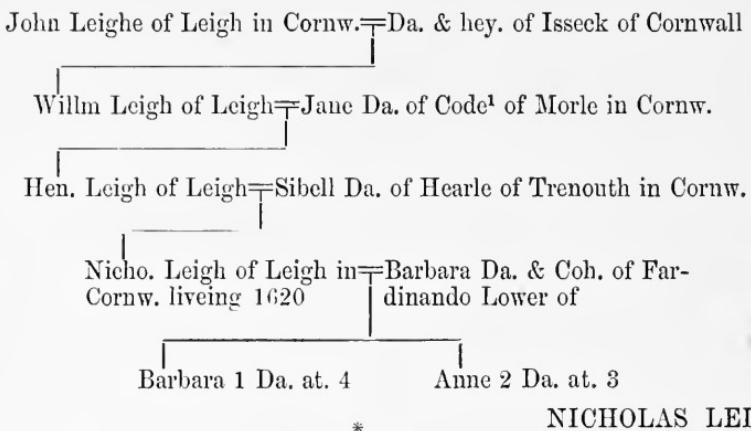
* Sim. Leche of St. Columb, gent., and Dorothy Vivian, da. of Matthew Vivian of Advent, gent., deceased, mar. 23 Nov., 1700. St. Ervan Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. 9 Chas. Devon and Cornw. Simon Leach, mil. and o'rs qu. Emanuel Davy, ar. def. Crediton, Dev., and tent. in Advent Cornw.

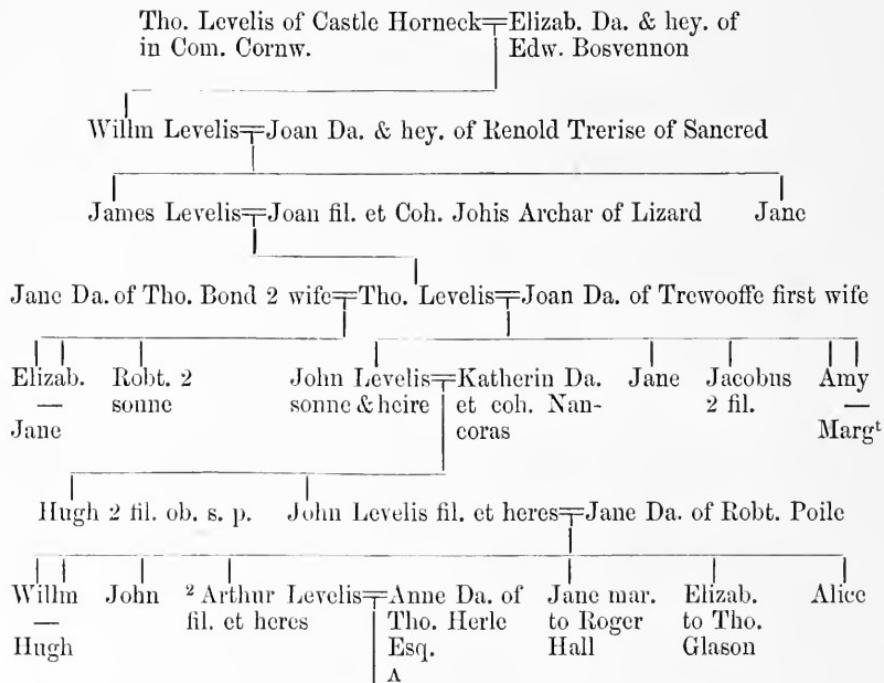
John Leach of Crediton

Simon Leach of Crediton, s. and h., Blacksmith = Elizab. da. of John Roe of Crediton.

Elizab. Borowe.=Symon de Cadley, knighted at Forde 26 Sept. 1625.=Katherine Tuberville.
Harl. MS. 6062, fo. 34 b. Coll. of Arms.



Levelis.



¹ Walter Coode of Morval. See ped. *ante*.

* Ped. fin. Cornw. 23 Edw. I. No. 1. Int. Rich. de Leghe qu. Jno. de Thurlbere def. lands in Yalwelegh.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 49 Edw. III. No. 2. Int. Will. son of Robert Leygh qu. John Harry and Joan his wife def. Dunheved Burgh.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 50 Edw. III. No. 1. Int. Robert de Tresilian qu. John Leygh def. Landreyth, &c.

² Arthur Lavelys of Trewoof and Hugh his son sold Hewgose Wood in Kea to Wm. Beauchamp, junior, of Gwennap. Indenture dated 1 Nov., 1616. (B.M. Add. Chart. 15379.)

Chanc. Pro. Elizb. L. 1. 7, No. 44 (A.D. 1602). Arthur Lavelis, Esq., v. Hen. Thoms al's Carnsew and o'rs, names John L. the father, & John L. the grandfather of said Arthur Lavelis of Buryan.

A								
Zenobia mar. to Scipio Ackland de Chappell in Winklye Tracy in Devon	Jane virgo	Phillip ob. s.p.	Thomas Gabriell both died without issue	Hugh fil. et heres æt. 38	Levelis	=	Ebit Da. of Rich. Coffin of Portlage in Devon	Arthur 2 sonæ æstat. 36
Arthur fil. et heres æt. 9 annoru' 1620	Hugh 2 fil. æt. 7		1. Anne 8	2. Martha 4	3. Elizab. 2			

1

ARTHUR LEVELIS,
for Mr. ARTHUR the elder his father.

Lep.

Crest given in Trick, *a Lion Sejant.*

Robert Ley of Kempthorn in Com. Devon

John Ley of Kempthorn

John Ley al'as Kempthorne=Thamazin¹ Da. & hey. of
of Tonacombe Jordon of Tohacambe

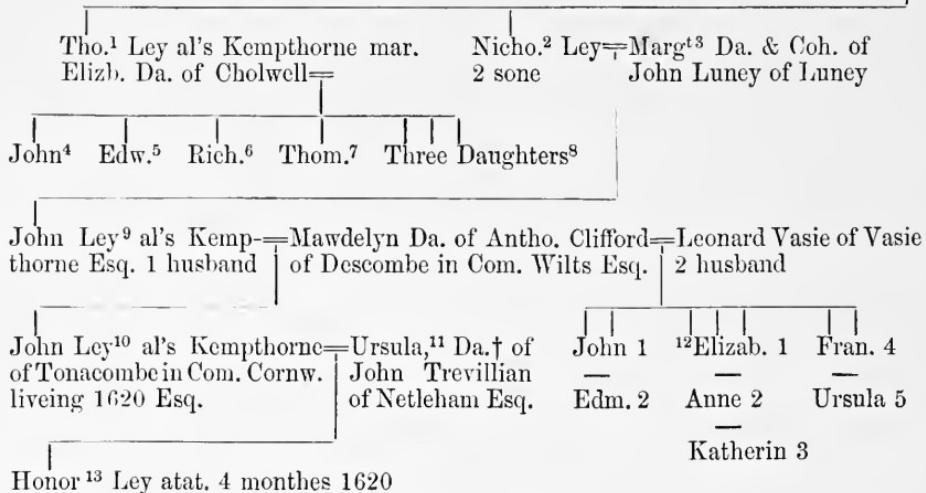
* Robert Lavelis, gentleman, bur. 1583.
 Margaret, wife of Tho. Levelis, gent., bur. 1638. } Madron Par. Reg.
 Hanibal Levelis and Mary Chenalls mar. 28 April, 1634, at Zennor.
 Honour, dau. of Hanibal Levelis and Mary his wife, bap. 23 Jan. 1634, at Zennor. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Ind're dated 19 Sep., 1653 betw. Thomas Levelis, of Penzance, gent., of the one part, William Godolphin, of Trevarveneth, Co. Cornw., Esq., and Arthur Levelis, of Trewoofe in the said Co., Esq., of the other part. Settlement by said Thomas Levelis upon Honour Levelis, spinster, daughter of Hanibal Levelis, gent., dec'd, brother of the said Thomas, upon the marriage of the said Honour and David Grosse, son of Thomas Grosse of Penzance, gent., of certain messuages in Penzance, to hold to the said Honour and the heirs of her body, in default remainder to Thomas Cowling, son of John Cowling of Trengwenton, gent., and Ralph Lanyon, son of Thomas Lanyon, gent., sisters' sons of the said Thomas Levelis, etc. etc. Sealed with the arms of Levelis—A v. 3 calves' heads couped Gu.

Prudence, sole heir of Arthur Levelis of Trewoof, married Richard Vosper of Liskeard. Their son, Arthur Vosper, left two daughters and coheirs,—Elizabeth, married Joseph Marke of Woodhill, and Prudence, married George Dennis of Liskeard, gent. (J. M.)

¹ Bur. 7 Jan. 1585.

² Ob. 1 Mar. 1592. Mr. John Kempthorne, Justice and the only stay of Morwinstow, bur. 2 Mar. 1592. Inq. p. m. 36 Elizab. part ii, No. 79. John, of Lyffney al's Luney, nephew and heir, æt. 22.



*

JOHN LEY.

¹ Vicar of Morwinstow. Tho. Kempthorne and *Thomasine Chollwell*, mar. 8 Sept. 1562; he was bur. 29 April, 1594. (J. M.)

² Ob. 14 July, 1589. Inq. p. m. 35 Eliz. part i. No. 13. John son and h., aet. 19 yrs. and 2 mo.

³ Margaret Kempthorne al's Luney, bur. 17 Aug. 1570. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

⁴ Bap. 5 June, 1568.

⁵ Bap. 24 June, 1571.

⁶ Bap. 18 May, 1578.

⁷ Bap. 16 Oct. 1580.

⁸ Anne, bap. 8 Aug. 1563; Par. mar. Mr. Henry Wallis, 29 Aug. 1585. At Morwinstow.

Johan, " 6 Jan. 1565; Reg. " John Yeo of Launcells, 1589. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Catherine, " 12 Dec. 1574; Reg. " Mr. Richard . . . Minister, 1592. (J. M.)

⁹ Bur. at Morwinstow, 1594. (J. M.) Bap. 21 March, 1571. (St. Ewe Par. Reg.) John Kempthorne and Magdalene Clifford, mar. 1591. (Chudleigh Devon Par. Reg.)

¹⁰ John Kempthorne al's Ley, bur. 19 Oct. 1622. Morwinstow Par. Reg. (J. M.)

¹¹ Timothy Browning and Ulalia Kempthorne, wid., mar. Oct. 20, 1623, at Marham Church. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

¹² Married Theophilus Loveis.

¹³ Honour Kempthorne al's Ley, da. of John Kempthorne al's Ley and Eulalia his wife, bap. 21 May, 1620. Morwinstow Par. Reg. (J. M.)

* Henry Slarder and Johanna Kempthorne, mar. 7 Feb. 1580.	Thomasine, da. of Nicholas Kempthorne, bap. 30 Feb. 1567.	St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Thomasine Kempthorne, bur. 12 Mar. 1578.		
Henry, son of Mr. John Kempthorne the younger, bap. 2 June, 1594.		
Edw., son of Tho. Kempthorne and Priscilla, " 7 June, 1626.		
Honour, da. of " 30 Dec. 1627.		Morwinstow
Thomazine & Edw. s. & da. " 15 Dec. 1632.		Par. Reg.
John, son of " 21 Mar. 1634.		(J. M.)
Tho., " 25 Dec. " 1634.		
John, son of Mr. Jno. Kempthorne, bur. <i>Domus spes unica nostra</i> , " 10 May, 1592.		At Morwinstow.
Mr. John Kempthorne of Lewney bur. 25 April, 1594.		Bp. of Exeter's
Thomazine, da. of Edw. Kempthorne, " 24 Feb. 1618.		Transcripts.
Thomazine Kempthorne, wid. of Tho. Kempthorne " 21 June, 1619.		(J. M.)

For more of Kempthorne, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 314.

† She is called Eulalia in the Pedigree at the end of Part III. of the Trevelyan Papers (printed by the Camden Soc. 1872), also at the baptism of her dau. Honour, in the Morwinstow Par. Reg. 1620, and Ulalia Kempthorne, widow, on her second marriage at Marham Church; yet it would appear that her husband testified that her name was Ursula!

Ley al's Kempthorne.

John Ley al's Kempthorne of Thomazin Da. of Rob. Jordon of
Kempthorne in Com. Devon | Tonycomb in Com. Cornw.

John 1 sone	Nicho 2 sone	Thomas 3 sonne	Rich Ley al's Kempthorne of Merther in Cornwall	Constance Da. of Tho. Kendall of Treworga in Cornwall
-------------	--------------	----------------	---	---

Rich. Ley al's Kempthorne = Anne 2 Da. of Joseph Bastard of
of Merther living 1620 | Westmarker in Dwlo in Cornwall

Tho. 1 sonne atat. 9 1620	John 2 sone	Willm 3 sone
---------------------------	-------------	--------------

RICHARD LEY AL'S KEMPTHORNE.

*

* John, son of Ric. Kempthorne by Sarah, ux., bap. 4 Sep. 1694.	
John, " "	1696.
Tho, " "	1698.
Richard, " "	1700.
Samuel, " "	1701.
Thomas, " "	1702.
John, son of Edw. Kempthorne,	bap. 28 Nov. 1622.
Sarah, da. of	" 28 Jan. 1626.
Elizb., "	1629.
Grace, "	1631.
Elizb., "	1633.
Samuel, son of Samuel Kempthorne and Jane,	1630.
James, " "	5 Nov. 1633.
Ursula, da. of	1636.
Thos., son of	3 Feb. 1638.
John, " Will. Kempthorne and Constance, ux.	" 16 Aug. 1640.
John, " Samuel Kempthorne and Florence,	1642.
Renatus, " Renatus Kempthorne and Elizb.	" 23 May, 1643.
Elizb., da. of Edw. Kempthorne and Mary, ux.	1640.
Rob., son of Edw. Kempthorne and Jane,	1652.
Rich., " James Kempthorne and Elizb.	1657.
Edw., " James Kempthorne and Elizb.	1670.
Grace, da. of Renatus Kempthorne and Loveday, ux.	" 24 Sep. 1672.
Renatus, son of	" 7 June, 1674.
Chas., " Will. and Jane Kempthorne,	1673.
Edw., " Renatus Kempthorne and Loveday,	" 19 Mar. 1675.
Ambrose, " William Kempthorne,	1677.
Edw., " Ric. and Sarah Kempthorne,	1692.
Will. Kempthorne and Constance Parnell,	mar. 1639.
Renatus Kempthorne and Elizb. Hickinge,	" 7 June, 1641.
Edw. Kempthorne and Jane Stewart (?)	" 1649.
James Kempthorne and Blanch,	" 1650.
John Kempthorne and Anne Robinson,	" 1666.
John Kempthorne and Anne Tonken,	" 1670.
Ric. Kempthorne and Sarah Kempthorne,	" 1691.
Renatus Kempthorne and Jane Tonken,	" 1699.
Edw., son of Edw. Kempthorne,	bur. 1631.

[Note continued on next page.]

Loveys.

Loveis of Devonsheire =

Humphrie Loveis = Jane Da. of Hatch of Devon

Ibott Da. of Humph. = Leonard Loveis of Ogbeare = Jane Da. & hey.
Specott 2 wife in Com. Cornw. Ar. of Upcott

¹ A Da.	Thomas sone & heyre Willm. 2 Humph. 3	Rich. Loveis = 4 sonne of Beardon in Cornwall	Fran. Da. Hen. Rolls of Padstow in Devon (sic)	Jane uxor Walter Porter — Grace uxor Tho. Launce	Amy 3 Fran. 4 Phill. 5
Rob. 1 = Grace Da. sone of Andrew Luterell		³ Leonard Loveis = 2 sone of Cran- tock in Cornw. liveing 1620	Kath. Da. of Willm Kelley	Emanuell 3 sone mar. Wilmet Da. of Wm. Kelley	Timo- thy 4 sone
⁴ Rich. 1 sone atat. 6	⁵ Fran. 1 Da.	⁶ Martha 2 Da.	Phillip a da. atat. 3 quarters of a yeare	⁷ A sonne at. 2	⁸ Katherin a da.
					A

(Note continued.)

Ambrose Kempthorne, Sen.	bur.	1634.
Constance Kempthorne,	"	1642.
Sarah ux. Edw. Kempthorne, Sen.	"	1647.
Florence ux. Samuel Kempthorne,	"	1654.
James Kempthorne,	"	1659.
Samuel Kempthorne,	"	1665.
Edw. Kempthorne,	"	1671.
James Kempthorne,	"	1684.
Martha ux. James Kempthorne,	"	1686.
Edw. Kempthorne,	"	1693.

Licence of burial within the chaneel of the church of Merther granted to Richard Ley, alias Kempthorne, son of Richard Ley, alias Kempthorne, of the same place, gent., 4 Oct., 1621. (J. M.)

James Kempthorne and Elizabeth Kempthorne of the parish of Mullion were mar. 20 Oct., 1669. Buryan Par. Reg.

¹ Elizabeth mar. to Rich. Coffin. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 64.

² Frances Rolls is entered in Devon Visit., 1620, p. 323, as wife of Leonard Lovelace (doubtless Loveis), her son, an oversight of the Heralds.

³ Francis, son of Leonard Loveis, gent., and Katherine, bap. and bur. 1623 at Newlyn in Pider. Ep. of Exeter's Transcripts.

⁴ Bap. Sept., 1613.

⁵ Bap. 15 Dec., 1611.

⁶ Bap. 28 Dec., 1617.

⁷ Gilbert, son of Emanuel Loveys, bap. 31 Dec., 1618. } Boyton Par. Reg. (J. M.)

⁸ Bap. 1 Dec., 1619.

A |

		1	2	3	
Theophilus	=Elizb. Da.	Elizb. uxor	Amy ux' Wm.	1 Martha uxor	
5 sone of	of Leonard	Ric. Carwy-	Upeton of	Coland Blewet	² Mary
Beardon	Vesie of	tham of	Newton	of Littlecollom	uxor Rich.
	Tamarton	Panston in	Ferris in	in Cornwall	Goddard of
		Devon	Devon		.... in
					Com. Wilts
		³ Mary 1 da. atat. 3		Martha a dau.	

* p' me LEONARD LOVEYS.

Lovelys.

Humph. Loves =Jane Da. of Hatch of Devon

Leonard Loves of Ogbeare in Com. Cornw. Esq. =Jane Da. & hey. of Upcote

Tho. 1	Willm 2	Humph. 3	Rich. Loves of Bere	=Fran. Da. of Hen. Rolles
			don 4 sonne	of Heamton

Rob. Loves of Berdon in Com. =Grace Da. Andrew Luttrell
Cornw. liveing 1620 of Hartland

Fran. a dau. Rich. sone & hey. at. 9 Martha a dau.

† ROBERT LOVEYS.

¹ Bapt. 27 Nov., 1589. Boyton Par. Reg. (J. M.)² Rich. Goddare and Mrs. Mary Loveys mar. 25 March, 1613. North Tamerton. Bp. Trans.³ Bap. 18 Oct., 1618.

* Theophilus, s. of Theophilus Loveys and Elizab, his wife, bap. 9 Nov., 1623.

Elizab., da. " " " bap. 1 Dec., 1626. } Boyton Par. Reg.

Francis, s. " " " 15 Mar., 1628. }

Rich., s. " " " 17 May, 1636. }

Ric., s. of Ric. Loveys, bap. 4 Feb., 1646. } (J. M.)

Leonard Loveys of Lifton and Zenobia Thorne of Sheepwash, mar. lic. 1 Oct., 1615.

Humph. Loveys of Black Torrington and Philippa Morecombe of Sheepwash, mar.

lic. 29 Sept., 1629.

Samuel Loveys, gent., and Elizb. Matthew, dau. of Wm. Matthew, gent., mar. 2 Aug., 1649. St. Kew Par. Reg.

Joseph Hankyn, gent., and Frances Loves, mar. 30 Mar., 1630, at Boyton. Bp. of Exeter's Trans.

† Ped. fin. Cornw. 15 Rich. II. No. 2. Int. William Lowys and Simon Lowys qu. Simon Gunmaylek and wife def.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 9 Hen. IV. No. 7. Int. Simon Lowys and Nicholas Gerlyn qu. Robt. Bray and Alice his wife and Thos. Porter and Christian his wife def.

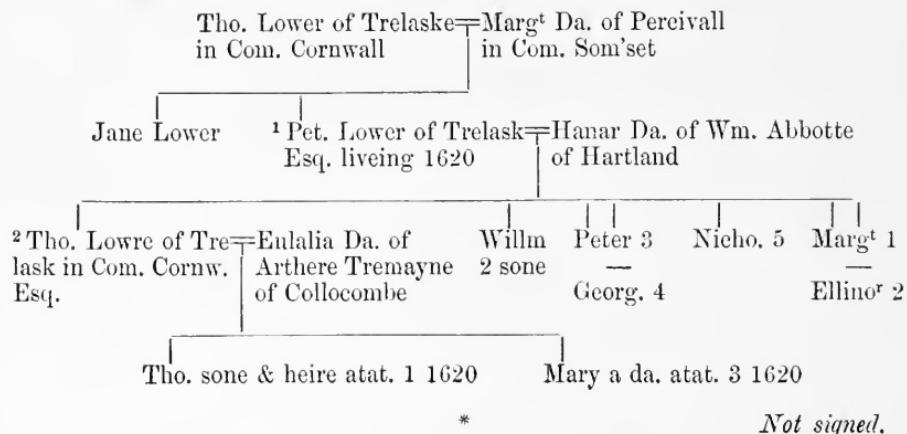
Andrew Loveys mar. Avis da. of John Gaverigan and wid. of Robert Kestle. Kestle Ped., ante.

Theophilus Loves mar. Elizabeth da. of Leonard Vacey. See Vacey ped., post.

For further ped. of Loveys rel. Lewis, see 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' pp. 171-2.

Lower.

CREST.—*A unicorn's head erased*, tricked in ink over a quartered shield tricked roughly in pencil, but evidently the same as is given detailed under Lower in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 54.



Not signed.

¹ James I, Ind're betw. Peter Lower of Trelaske, Esq., and Honor his wife. Tho. Lower, Esq., s. and h. appar., and Eulalia his wife, Sir Will. Wrey, Arthur Tremayne of Collocombe, Esq., Edmund Tremayne, s. and h. appar. of said Arthur, etc. (J. M.)

2 Thos. Lower of Lewannack, gent., and Utalia Tremayne of Lamerton, mar. lic. 13 Oct., 1613.
Ezechiel, son of Thos. and Eulalia Lower, bap. at Lewannack 1614. (Bp. of Exeter's
Transcripts.)

* Hercules Lower and Lore Alee (Aleigh Bp. Trans.) mar.	I Jan., 1597.	
Lore, da. of Hercules Lower,	bap. 1604.	
Thos., son	" 1607.	
Thos., son of Rich. Lower, gent.	" 1630.	Lanreath Par.
William,	" 1631.	Reg,
Lore, da. of Hercules Lower	bur. 1626.	
Hercules Lower, gent..	" 4 Mar., 1639.	
Thos. Lower, gent., and Jane, da. of Chas. Grills, gent., mar.	14 June, 1652.	
Tho. Lower of Trelasky bur. 1687.	Lewannick Par. Reg.	
John, son of John Lower, gent., and Elizb., bap. 1677.	Michaelstow Par. Reg.	
John Eustic and Elizb., da. Tho. Lower, gent.,	mar. 24 Ap., 1688.	
Ric., s. of Hercules Lower,	bap. 24 June, 1601.	
Nycholas, s. of Ric. Lower, gent., and Philadelphia	" 24 Nov., 1633.	
Elizb., da.	" 29 June, 1636.	
Frances, da.	" " 4 Nov., 1638.	
Thos., s. of Thos. Lower, gent., and Jane	" 6 Dec., 1653.	Lanreath
Elizb., da.	" 19 May, 1655.	Par. Reg.
Elizb., da.	" 8 Oct., 1657.	
George, s. of Wm. Lower,	bur. 15 Jan., 1572.	(J. M.)
Lore Lower	" 1 Ap., 1617.	
Elizb., da. Ric. Lower, gent.,	" 10 Feb., 1641.	
Elizb., da. Tho. Lower, gent..	" 28 Mar., 1656.	
Justinian Cocke alias Lower bur. 16 Apr., 1662.	St. Beward Par. Reg.	
Loare, wife of Justinian Lowre, bur. at St. Just, Roseland,		
28 Feb., 1611.		
Rich. Haydon and Agnes Lower mar. at Altemon 3 Sept., 1611.	Bishop of Exeter's	
James, son of Ric. and Elizb. Lower, bap. at St. Germans 17	Transcripts.	
Feb., 1632.		

The ped. of Lower is given more extensively in Harl. MS. 1079, ffo. 53, 54.

Lower.

To enquire whether Lower did not marry with Elynor, da. & heir of Pentire, which if he did then may he quarter the Coate.

Wm. Lower of St. Wynnow = Agnes Da. of Tho.
in Cornwall | Trefry of Foye

Tho. Lower	Hen. 2 sone mar. Elizab. widow of Antho. Fox. of 1 sonne highhampton in Devo'	Edw. Lower ¹ of St. Tudy in Com. Corn. liveinge 1620	Mary ² Da. of Humph. Nicholls of St. Tudy	Ferdinando 4 Walter 5
³ Willm 2	⁵ Nicholas 4	⁶ Hump. sone & hey. atat. 21 1620	⁷ Katherin ux' Fran. Courtney of Lanivet	⁸ Agnes 2 Elizab. 3
⁴ Edward 3	Phillip 5			⁹ Grace 4 Janor 5

HENRYE LOWER.

*

EDWARD LOWER.

Lower.

Willm Lower of Winnow = Agnes Da. of Tho.
in Com. Cornw. | Trefrye of Foye

Ferdinando Lower of Lesaunt in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620	= Lore Da. of Wm. Kelley of Northlew in Com. Devon
1 Jane ux' Tho. Grose of Liscard in Cornw.	2 Barbara ux' Nicho. Leighe of Quethiock in Cornw.

†

FERDINANDO LOWER.

¹ Mar. 22 April. 1594, bur. Aug. 1627.	² Bur. April, 1626.	³ Bap. 1598.
⁴ Bap. 1600.	⁵ Bap. 1604.	⁶ Bap. 1597.
⁷ Bap. 1595.	⁸ Bap. 1602.	⁹ Bap. 1609.
* Francis Courtenay and Kat. Lower, gent., Will. Hocken of St. Advent and Jane Lower of St. Tudy Rich. Lower and Elizb. Trelawney (She was da. & h. of John Billing of Hengar, and relict of Sam. Trelawney. See Billing ped. Hist. of Trigg. vol. i. p. 389.)	mar. " " 17 Sep., 1656.	1617. 1634. 1656.
Mr. Edw. Lower and Elizb. Prideaux Anne, da. of Edw. Lower, gent., Jane, da. Rich.. son of Mr. Humphrey Lower, Tho.. son of Humphrey Lower of Tremeer, gent.. John Lower, Esq.. son of Dr. Ric. Lower. Elizb.. widow of Rich. Lower, Dr. of Physic. Thos. Lower bap. 27 Jan., 1543. Fowey Par. Reg. Will., son of Mr. John Lower and Mary, bap. 1608 at Constantine. Rich. Lower, gent.. and Philadelphia Searell, wid., mar. 1630 at Lanreath. Tho. Lower and Mary Packer mar. 1670. St. Winnow Par. Reg.	.. Apr., 1678. bap. 1601. 1610. .. 29 Jan., 1631. 11 Aug., 1633. bur. 19 Nov., 1679. .. 22 Feb., 1703.	St. Tudy Par. Reg. (J. M.)
† Walter, son of Will. Lower, gent.. Will., Mr. John Lower and Mary, " 1608, at Constantine. Mr. Will. Lower, bur. 20 Aug. 1615, at Madron.	bapt. 1611, at Madron. 1608, at Constantine. Bp. Transcripts. Bp. Transcripts. (J. M.)	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Lynam.

Robert Lynam of St. Kew in Com. Cornub. =

¹ John Lynam of St. Kew = Johan da. of Blewett of Egglesheyll

Richard Lynam of St. Kew in Com. Cornub. living 1620.	= Thomasine da. of furzland of Bickinton.	Martha wife to John Newton of Eglesheyll	Agnes wife to Jo. Bere of Egglosheyl	Eliza. wife to John Hunny of Dewston
---	---	--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

John Lynam sonne & heir aetat. 30 annoru' 1620	= Charitie da. of Humfrey Prideaux of Kirton	Richard 2 sonne	Dorothy wife to John Dagg of Trewegitt	Catheryne 2 da.
--	--	-----------------	--	-----------------

Richard sonne & heir aetat. 9 annoru' 1620		John 2	Mathew 3	Johanna
--	--	--------	----------	---------

*

JO. LYNAM.

Manington.

ARMS.—*Arg. on a bend Sa. 3 mullets Arg. pierced of the first.*

CREST.—*A demi-unicorn Sa., crined and ungued Arg., with a crescent Or, on shoulder, for diff.*

Sampson Manington, of Manington in Com. Corn., p. R. C. Clarent., but the crest testified by Mr. Philpott.

Adam Manington =

Willm Manington =

S^r Geo. Manington =

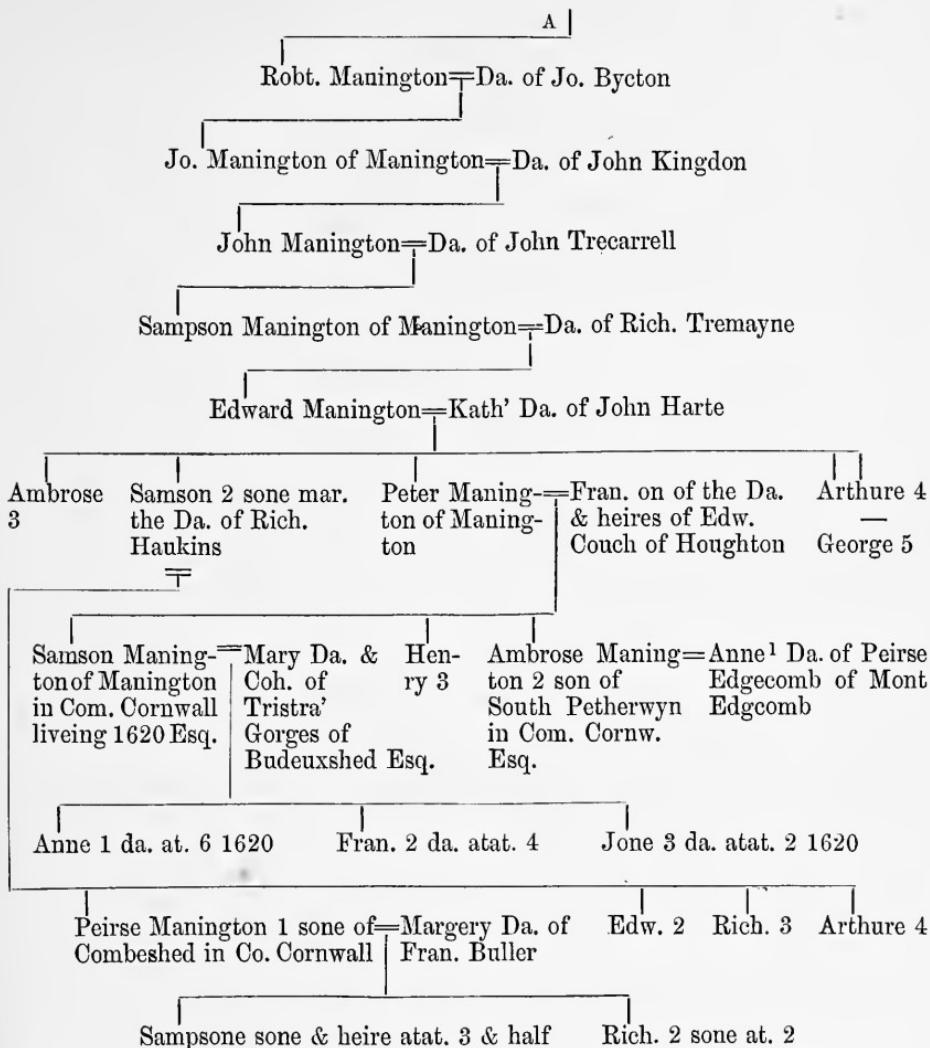
Willm Manington =

A |

¹ He married secondly a da. of Tresunyar, and by her had issue; she afterwards married Will. Matthew. Rich. Mathew, gent., of Tresunyar, in his will dated 2 June, 8 Jas., P. P. C., names Sara and Ursula Lynam, and his cousin George Lynam.

² John Furzland. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 122.

* This pedigree will be found fully extended in the 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. ii., pp. 258, 263.



¹ Widow of Ric. Trefusis, Esq.

* Ann, da. of Anthony Mannington, Rector, bap. 1630.
 Francis, son of " " " 1632.
 Henry, " " " 1635.
 Anthony Mannington, Rector, bur. 12 Jan. 1656.
 Ambrose Mannington of Killiver, and Rachell Carew of Anthony, mar. lic. dated 11 Oct., mar. 23 Oct. 1690. Anthony in the East Par. Reg.
 Pierce Manaton, gent., and Joan Sakfen, gen., mar. 1686. St. Gennis Par. Reg.
 Ambrose Manington of Launceston, and Grace Horndon of Callington, mar. lic. dated July, 1721.
 Philippa, da. of Mr. Peter and Mrs. Philippa Manaton, bap. 1665, at Stoke Climsland. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Martha Manaton (Mannington) of Calstock, widow. (Will, Bodmin, 1707.) To Mr. Jno. Fursman (after Chancellor of Exeter Cathedral), silver watch and all the books of her late husband, and a gold ring. All the rest of her property to her niece Martha Radcliffe, sole executrix
 [Note continued on next page.]

Marke.

Willm Marke of Liscard in Com. Cornwall—Joane Da. of Andrew of Liscard

		John Marke of Liscard in Cornwall	=	Emlene Da. of Tho. Vivian of St. Culme in Cornwall	
Willm 3	Margerie 1	James Marke = Dorothie Da. of Joseph Bastard of of (sic) Dulno in Cornwall		Rich. Marke = Francis Da. of Michelstow 2 filins	Francis Da. of Francis North of Michelstow
—	—	of Liscard in Com. Cornwall liveinge			
Marye 2	—	1620			
Olve 3					

Josephe 2 sonne at. 3	Willm 3 sonne half yeare old 1620	John sone & heire at. 6 1620	Humphrie Marke fil. primogenitus atat. 2 Septimanies 1 Octob. 1620
-----------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------	--

J.A. MARKE.

*

RICHARD MARKE.

(Note continued.)

said Martha "not to sell my chariot nor coach horses, but to keep them for her own use." Funeral not to exceed £30. A leaden coffin to be carried to the p'ish of Tintenhill in Somerset, and there buried at twelve at night. (John Fursman, Curate of Calstock, Rector of Trevalga, Vicar of Lamerton, and Chancellor of Exeter, married the above Martha Radcliffe, St. Thomas, Exeter, May 18, 1721, Par. Reg.) And among other heirlooms was a portrait of Sir Fra. Drake, which remains with the representatives of Fursman. Ambrose Mannington commanded the bark Mannington, 160 tons, in the squadron serving under Sir F. Drake against the Armada. Roy. MSS. 14 B. xiii.

License of marriage between Anthony Mannington, Clerk, Rector of St. Pinnoch, and Joanna Wills of Saltash, 15 May, 1623.

Penelope, wife to Mr. Richard Manaton, bur. 1670.	Bodmin Par. Reg.	(J. M.)
Edward Manaton, gent., and Abigail Ally,	mar. 25 April, 1670.	
Christopher, s. of Edward Manaton, gent.. & Abigail, bap.	April, 1673.	
Mary, dau. of "	" 23 Sep. 1674.	
Christopher, s. of "	" bur. 30 April, 1673.	
Abigail, wife of "	" 22 April, 1691.	
Elizabeth Maniton,	" 8 Nov. 1699.	
Degory Pearce, gent., and Jane Mannington,	mar. 1657.	
Christ. Elford, of Modbury, gent., & Elyzabeth Mannington, da. of Anthony Mannington, late Rector of this p'ish,	" 1657.	
Elizabeth, da. of Anthony Mannington, Rector.	bap. 20 Jan., 1627.	

Jane, " " " 14 Jan. 1637.

Henry, son of " " " bur. 16 April, 1636.

Jane Mannington, " 10 Jan. 1639.

Thomasine, dau. of Pierce Manyngton, gent., bap. 10 April, 1625, at Stoke Climsland. Bp. Exeter's Transcripts.

* Thomas, son of Marten Marrake, bap. 10 April, 1607, at Paul.

Jane, da. of Thos. Marrake, " 25 Sept. 1625, at Newlin in Pider.

Prudence, " Rich. Marek, " 5 April, 1613, at Paul.

William, son of Rich. Marke. " 8 July, 1617. "

Rich, " John Marrak, " 8 June, 1619, "

Henry, " John Marke, " 20 April, 1621, "

William, " George Mark, " 28 June, 1737, "

William Mark, bur. 20 June, 1737, "

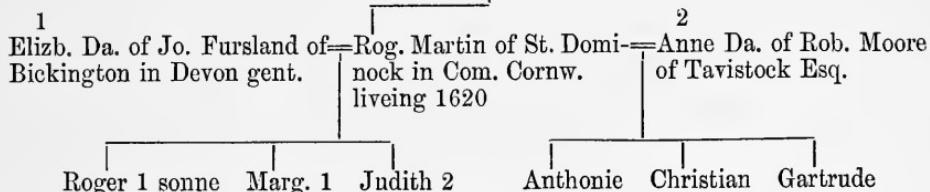
Bp. of Exeter's
Transcripts.

[Note continued on following page.]

Martyn.

Evan Martin of Dotington in Com. Devon = Da. of Blackaller

Tho. Martin of Dotington = Julian Da. of Dible



ROGER MARTYN.

Mathew.

Edm. Matthew of Dodbroke in Com. = Anne Da. of Tho. Parker of North-
Devon sone & hey of Edm. molton in Com. Devon

James Matthew of Dodbroke = Da.¹ of Courtney of Molland in Devon

Edmond Matthew of Dodbrooke = Justian Da. of Weekes
in Com. Devon 1 sonne in Com. Somerset

A

(Note continued.)

Paule Marke and Maria Husband, mar. 23 Oct. 1608. Truro Par. Reg.

Licence of marriage between John Markes of Liskeard, and Joanna Brendon of St. Dominick,
7 Oct. 1620.

Philip Marke of Liskeard and Joanna Howsaye,	mar. 1606.	St. Pinnock Par. Reg. (J. M.)
John Marke of Liskeard, and Gartred, da. of Christopher Polland, gent., of St. Maben	1635.	
Anthony Markes of Liskeard, and Jane,	1664.	
Henry Markes of Liskeard, gent., and Elizabeth,	1666.	
William Gabriel to Dorcas, da. of Philip Marke of Liskeard,	1682.	
Stephen Pomery and Pasca Marke, mar. 22 July, 1593. St. Neot Par. Reg.		
Dorothy, wife of Rich. Roberts, Mayor of Liskeard, and da. of Joseph Marke of Woodhill, Esq., died 13 Aug., and bur. 16 Aug. 1697.		
John Marke, son of Will. Marke of Woodhill, bur. 28 Feb. 1614.		Mon. in Liskeard Church.
Margery, wife of Walter Tregasse, da. of John Marke, of Woodhill, died 1 Dec. 1629.		
Emlyn Mark, gent., bur. 13 June, 1629.		

The Paul and Newlin Registers are inserted to shew the difference in the spelling of proper names.

* Nich. Martin and Joan Cole were mar. 1628. Tavistock Par. Reg.

† Ursula, da. of Phillip Courtney.

A |

John Matthew of Milton in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 of Lalivery P'ish

Mary Da. of Tho. Plumley
of Dartmouth

John 2	Thom. 3	Anne 1 Da.	Rebecka 2	Bridget 3	Edm. sone & hey. at. 14 1620	Mary 4 Dau.
--------	---------	---------------	-----------	-----------	---------------------------------	----------------

*

JOHN MATHEW.

Mathew.

John Mathew of St. Kew

¹ Da. of Vivian of Trenonth ux. 2 Willm Mathew of Penetenny Da. & hey. of Tresunigar relieta Johis Linan ux. 3 Willm Mathew

Emlin Da. of Rouse 1 wife Dorothy mar. to Rich. ob. ² Rich. ob. s. p. ³ Elizab. mar. to Jo. Sharock of Creed ³ Willm 3 fil. mar. the Da. of Wellington

⁴ John Mathew of Penytenny Winifred⁵ Da. of John Stone of Trevigo

Andrew 5 fil. un-married	Degorie 4 fil. un-married	Edward 3 fil. mar. Rebecca fil. Jones de Com. Devon	John Mathew 2 fil. ob. s. p.	Willm Mathew of Peniteny now of Treshungar in Com. Cornwall	Sibilla filia Johis Roscarrock de Roscarrock in Com. Cornw.
--------------------------	---------------------------	--	------------------------------	---	---

1. Sibella at. 6	2. Katherin 5	3. Lady Mathew 2	6 John Mathew fil. primogenitus atat. 4 annoru' 1620
------------------	---------------	------------------	--

Jone mar. to Raphe Lawse of Dewstock	Phillip mar. to Nicholas Cammo of St. Kew	Tamazin mar. to Robt. Lampen	Mary un-married	Dorothy mar. to Grigorie Tom de Little Petherick
--------------------------------------	---	------------------------------	-----------------	--

A

* This pedigree is much extended in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 70.

¹ Emlyn, da. of Rich. Vivian of Trenouth.—EDS.

² He mar. Wilmot, da. of James Nanspyan of Gurlyn (see Nanspyan ped., *post*). His will, dated at Tresunger 2 June 8 James, proved in London 30 July, 1610, names Wilmot his wife, his bro. John Sharrock and wife, his cousins John, Anne, and Phillip Sharrock, Sara and Ursula Lynam and his cousin George Lynam, Richard, son of his brother Nicholas Mathew of Tregildren, bro. William Mathew, cousin John Foote, and his brother Foote's children.

³ Named in Rich. Mathew's will, preceding note.

⁴ Mar. 3 Nov., 1573 (St. Minver), bur. 29 Oct., 1606. } St. Kew. } (J. M.)

⁵ Bur. 11 June, 1634.

⁶ Bur. 31 Oct., 1688. Endellion.

¹Nicholas² mar. Jone³ Da. of John Randal=

⁴ Richard 3	⁵ Doro-	⁶ Mary mar. to	⁷ Willms Mathew fil.	⁹ Sidrack 2 fil. mar.
son ata.	thy	Walter Webb	primogenitus mar.	Jane Da. of Savory
28 in	æstat. 24	of Tintodgwell	Susan ⁸ Da. of John	of . . . & widow of
Oxonial		in Com. Cornw.	Parsons of Black	John Rashley
			Torrington	

¹⁰John Mathew fil. et haeres 5 annoru' ¹¹Dorothy æt. unius anni ¹²Willm 2 fil. æt. 3

DEGORY MATHEW.

*

WILLIAM MATHEW.

Maynard.

Henry Maynard of Milton in Com. Devon=Johan da. of Jackman

Constatyne	Agnes da. of	Oliver 2	Johan	Mary wife	Alice wife to	Philip wife to
Maynard of	John Haw-	—	wife to	to Wod-	Robyns	Edgecomb
Milton	kyns of	William 3	Chapman	man		
	Tavestock					

Nicholas Maynard of Milton	=Eliza. da. of Wal-	Henry	=Julyan	John 3
sonne & heir Living 1620	ter Langdon of	2	da. of	—
mar. Jane da. of ¹³ Michell	Keverell 2 wife	living	¹⁴ Cos-	Bartho-
1 wife		1620	worth	lomew 4

Philippa	Charles sonne &	Rebecka	Henry sonne	Samuell	Barbara 1
	heir æstat. 3	—	& heir æt. 6	2 sonne	—
	annoru' 1620	Elizabeth	annoru'		frances 2

†

NICHOLAS MAYNARD.
HENRY MAYNARD.

¹ Named in Rich. Mathew's will.

² Bur. 21 Feb., 1608.

⁴ Bap. 28 May, 1592.

⁶ Mar. 28 April, 1609.

⁸ Bur. 9 Aug., 1655.

¹⁰ Bur. 1701. ¹¹ Bap. 3 Jan., 1619.

Henry, son of Will. Mathewe of St. Clements, bap. 6 June, 1610. Truro Par. Reg.

* For continuation of the ped. of Mathew, registered at Heralds' College, see certified copy in 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i. pp. 564, 573.

¹³ Gilbert Michell. See ped., *post.*

¹⁴ Henry Cosworth. See ped., *ante.*

† Ped. fin. Cornwall 34 Edw. I. No. 4. Rich., son of John le Tailleur of Bodmin, qu. Bernard Maynard and Matilda his wife def. Messuage, etc., in Bodmin.

Francis Vivian of St. Columb and Anna Maynard of Colon, mar. lic. dated 1677.

Ric. Vyvian and Maria Mynars mar. 2 Nov., 1614. St. Austell Par. Reg.

John Vivian and Margaret Minerdy mar. at St. Mewan 1666. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

³ Bur. 4 June, 1641. St. Kew.

⁵ Bap. 8 Aug., 1596.

"

⁷ Bur. 4 Aug., 1661.

"

⁹ Bur. at Tintagel 4 Oct., 1625.

"

¹² Bap. 12 Dec., 1617. St. Kew.

(J. M.)

Maynard.

Alexander Maynard de Tavistock et de—Honora filia Arthuri
Medio Temple 4 filius Johis Mainard | Arscott de Tetcott

1 Arthur 4 Allan ob. John filius et heres aet. 16 annoru' Joseph 2 fil. aet. 13
s. p. 1620 de medio Temple

*

Not signed.

Mayow.

Phillip Mayow of Lowe in Com. Cornwall=Marg^t Da. of Snith of | S

Phillip Mayow¹ of Lowe=Da. of Webb of Tavistock in Devon

John Mayow² of Lowe=Joane Da. of John Rashley of Foye

Phillip Mayow³ of Brey of Morvell=Edeth da. of Haniball Vivion
in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 of Trelawarren in Cornwall

†

PHILLIPPE MAYOW.

* Arthur Maynard and Johan Hitchings	mar. 1618.	Tavistock Par. Reg.
Oliver Maynard and Elinor Trout	„ 1622.	
Jonathan Maynard and Thomazin Bickford	„ 1644.	
Joseph, son of John Maynard, Esq.	bap. 1639.	
Alexander, „ „ „	„ 1642.	
Arthur Maynard	bur. 1628.	
Andrew, son of John Maynard, Esq.	„ 1635.	
Andrew, „ „ Elias Maynard „	„ 1641.	
Elias, „ „ Elias Maynard „	„ 1672.	
Philip Maynard and Joanne Cryspe	mar. 1571.	

John, s. of John Mainerd, bap. May, 1538. |
Agnes, wife of John Mainerd, bur. 1543. } Buckland Mon. Par. Reg.
Will. Mainerd, son of John, bap. 1546. }
Agnes Mainerd, wife of John M., bur. 1551. }

¹ Margerie, da. of Phillip Mayow, mar. Jno. Coode, son of Walter Coode, 3 June, 1572. (Morval Par. Reg.) See also ped. of Coode, *ante*.

² Anne, da. of Jno. Mayow, mar. Godolphin Fletcher. See ped. of Fletcher, *ante*.

³ Named in will of Haniball Vivian, dated 30 Nov., 1608, but his wife is called Judith, not Edith.

† Philip, son of Philip Mayow, gent., bap. 1639. } Morval Par. Reg.
Stephen Mayow bur. 1668. }

Philip Mayow of Morval and Martin Burthogg of Totnes, spinster, mar. lic. dated 1700.

Wm. Jolley and Phillip Mayhow mar. at St. Columb Major 8 July, 1617. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Phil. Mayow, gent., and Dorothy, da. of Mr. Will. Mohun, mar. 1710. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

[Note continued on next page.]

Menwynick.

Roger Menwynnick of Menwynnick =

Willm Menwynick of Menwynick in Com. Cornwall =

John Menwynick of Menwynick = Da. of Thorne of Thorne in Com. Devon

Rob. Menwynick of Menwynick in Cornwall = Barbara Da. of Wolcott of Cornwall

¹
Elizb. Da. of Giles Pawlet = W^m Menwynnick of Menwynnick = Agnes Da. of Tho.
of Swandrop in hampsh. in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 | Rosecorrock of Ros-
corock in Cornwall

Lewis sone & heyre atat. 15, 1620

Nicho. 2 sone mar.	John 3 sone mar.	Robt. 4 sone	1
Nathanael Da. of	Anne Dau. of Bartholo. Hatherley	Radigund ux' Alex' Tripcunny of St Tue in Cornwall	Anne ux' John Glyn of Boyton in Cornwa.
Leonard Jolle			

* WILLIAM MENWYNICK.

(Note continued.)

Joseph Mayow and Elizb. Greby mar. 1677. Tywardreath Par. Reg.

John Mayow, gent., and Phillip Roberts mar. at Lezant 31 March, 1614. Bp. of Exeter's

Transcripts.

Grace, da. of Jno. Mayo, gent., bap. 1605.

Philip, son of Philip Mayow, gent., " 1639.

John Mayow, gent., bur. 1615.

Peter Mayow, gent., " 1645.

Stephen Mayow bur. 1668.

Philip Mayow and Frances Stuckley, da. of Jno. Stuckley of Afton, } Morval Par. Reg.

Esq., mar. 22 Nov., 1635.

Davis, son of John Mayowe, bap. 30 Ap., 1570.

George, son of " 3 Feb., "

Johanna, widow of John Mayowe, bur. 5 May, 1559.

Matilda Mayowe, widow, " 18 Oct., "

Milsom, dau. of William Mayowe, " 18 Jan., 1569.

John Mayowe, " 15 June, 1579.

William Mayowe, " 14 Mar., 1588.

Penta (Pentecost?) dau. of John Mayow, " 1589.

Richard Bligh, gent., and Ann Mayowe mar. 29 Feb., 1619.

John, son of Thomas Mayowe, bur. 3 July, 1562.

Wm., " " "

John, " " "

Katherine, wife of Nicholas Mayowe, " 10 Jan., 1565.

Nicholas Mayowe, " 18 Aug., 1596.

Charles Harry and Margery Mayowe mar. 10 Nov., 1612. St. Kew.

John Mayow, gent., and Philip Roberts mar. at Lezant 31 March, 1614. Bp. of

Exeter's Transcripts.

There is another pedigree of Mayow or Mayhowe in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 4, 5.

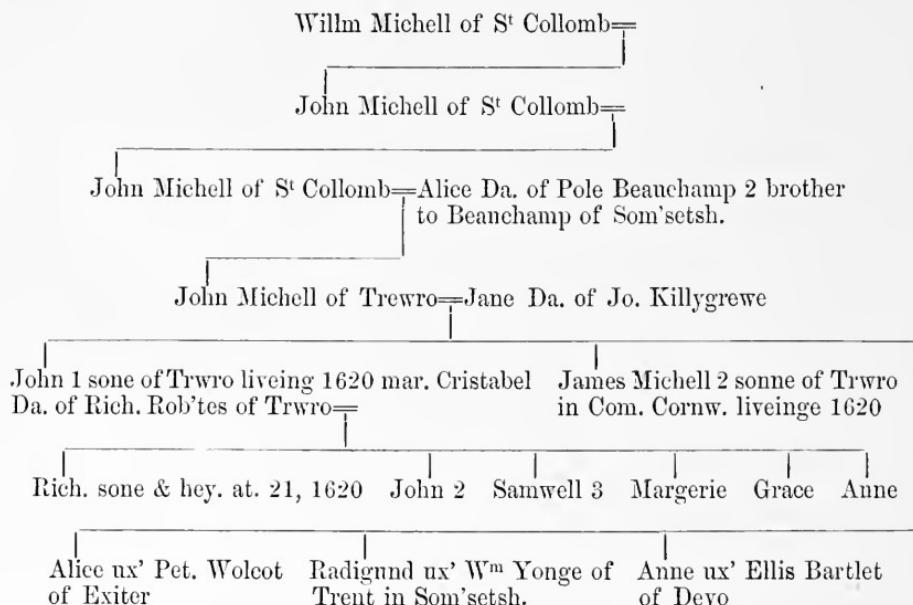
* Johannis Moone filius Willmi Monne p'ochia Lyskeard et Joanna Menwyneeke conj. fu. 1540. St. Pinnock Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 29 Hen. VI., No. 3. Stephen Kendall and Wm. Menwynnyk qu. and Wm. Horde and Johanna ux. lands in Polkinghorne, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. Mich., 1655. Rob. Couch qu. Leonard Jolle and Joan ux. def. lands in etc. Alternon.

Leonard Jolle bur. 1689. Alternon Par. Reg. Will, Bodmin,

Michell.



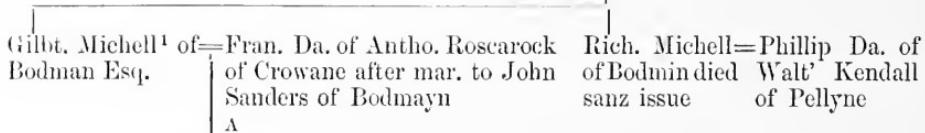
*

JAMES MICHELL.

Michell.

ARMS. *Sa., a falcon close in fesse Or. betw. 2 cotises Ar.; in chief, 2 falcons close of the second.*

Raph Michell of Bodmin =



* Hercules Michell and Bethseba Sampson mar. 1621. }
 Rich., son of Hercules Michell, bap. 1635. }
 George, " " " " " } Truro Par. Reg.
 David, " " " " 1645. }
 William Carter and Margery Michell mar. 12 Nov., 1553. St. Col. Maj. Par. Reg. (J. M.)
 1 Inq. p. m. 11 Jas., part 3, No. 198. Gilbert died 28 March, 1615; Phillip son and heir.

A |

Jane ux' Nicho. Maynard of Mylton Abbott in Com. Devon	Phill. ¹ Michell Bodman now liveinge soe & heire	Raph 2 —	Richard 4 sonne	Joane died
Phillip Maynard	Gilbert 3			

* |

PHILLIP MICHELL.

Mohun.

Willms de Mohun cam into England w^t w. Conqueror —

Willms de Mohun —

Willms de Mohun vocatus Comes Som's. —

Willms de Mohun vocatus Meschines —

Reginaldus de Mohun —	Alicia fil. Willmi = Willms Paynell D'n de Bampton
D'n de Dunster	de Brewer Primus Vir. ob. s. p.

Willms Mohun habuit ex dono matris manoru' de Torry ob. sine herede 1265	Anelina uxor Patricij Frisell Comitis de Anegos	Alicia ob. sine hered.	Gilbertus Basset 1 ob. s. p.	Isabella filia Willi ² Comitis Darbiæ	Reginaldus de Mohun fundator Abbatiae de Newham in Maneria de Axmist' 1246 ob. 1257	Hawisia soror Johis filij Galfridi Prima uxor. ob. 1260
--	---	------------------------	------------------------------	--	---	---

Willms Mohun fil. 2 dictus — Beatrix filia Reginaldi	Sibilla	Isabella
de Mohun Otery ob. 1280 fil. Petri		

Reginaldus de Mohun ob. s. p.	Maria ux. Johis Meriett ob. s. p.	Alinora fil. et heres nupta Joh'i filio Nich'i Carew
-------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--

A |

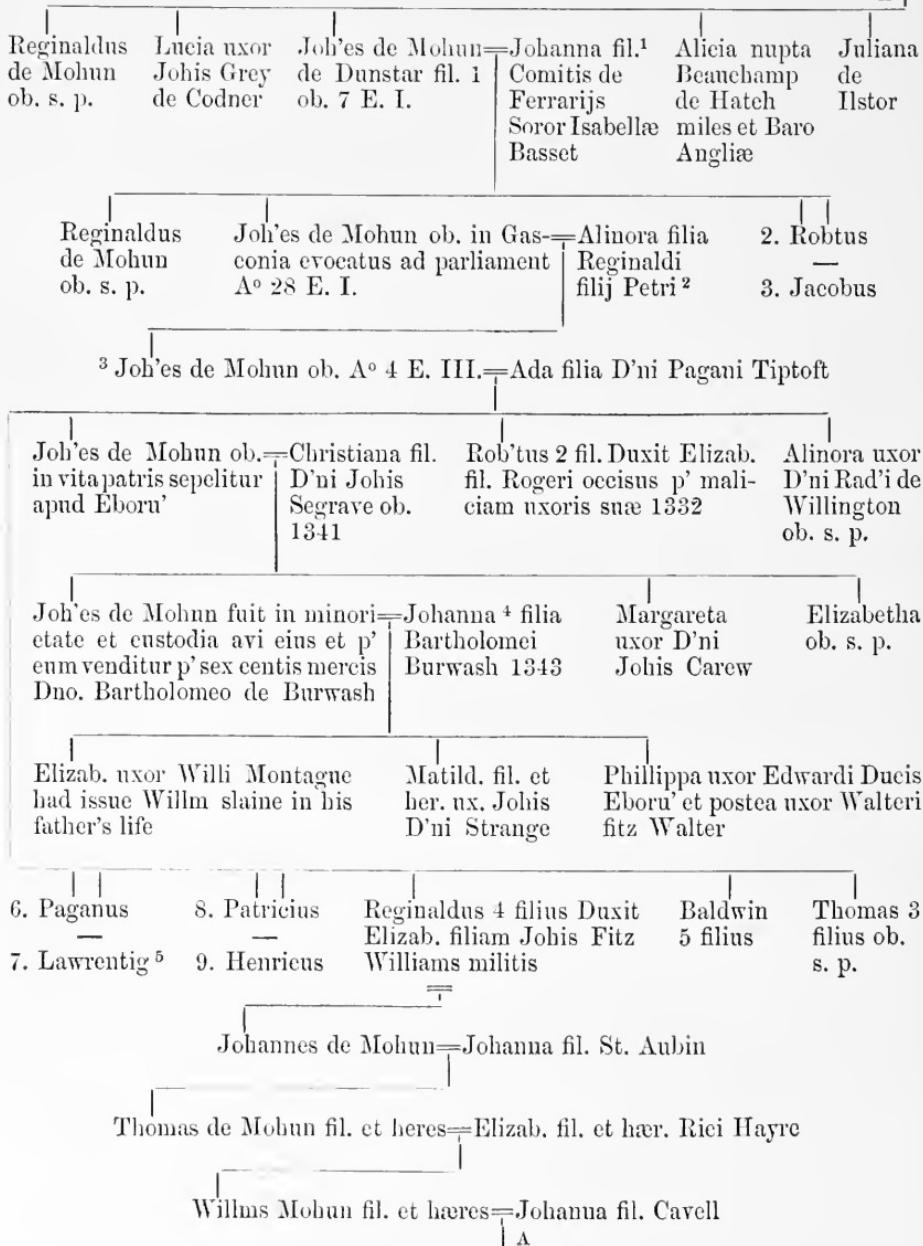
¹ AEt. 19 et amp. 11 Jas.

* John Drake and Johan Michell mar. 28 June, 1601, at Lanreath.
 Phillip Michell, gent., and Blanche Carmenowe mar. at St. Winnow 16 June, 1625.

Walter Kendall of Lostwithiel inscribed a stone in Bodmin Ch. to the memory of the above Blanch, who died 13 Sep., 1673, having survived her husband 15 years,

² William Ferrers,

A

¹ William, Earl Ferrers.² Afterwards mar. to Sir William Martin, and called da. of William Fitz-Pierse in Mohun ped., 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 185, which see for further information.³ Inq. p. m. 4 Edw. III. No. 35. Johes de Mohun ob. 4 Edw. III. John de Mohun, his grandson, and heir.⁴ Inq. p. m. 6 Hen. IV. No. 33. Elizabeth, Matilda, and Phillipa, her dau'rs and coheirs.⁵ From him descended Mohun of Tavistock. See 'Devon, 1620,' p. 185.

A

¹ Willms Mohun fil. Willmi = Isabella filia et Coh. Hugonis Courtney

¹ Jokes de Mohun fil. et haeres = Amicia fil. Rici Code

Isabella uxor	¹ Reginaldus de	Johanna soror	Johannes	Johanna uxor
Joh's Nicolls	Mohun fil. et heres	Hugonis Tre- vanian militis	Mohun ob. s. p.	Rosogan

Hugh	Elizab. fil.	Willms Mohun	Anna ³	Isabella uxor	2. Jana ⁴
Reginald } all ob.	Johis	= fil. et heres ²	fil.	Marthei Tre-	3. Anna
s. p.	Horsey et		Willmi	winward de	
Johannes	haeres		Ros- kemmer	cornwall	4. Honor

⁵ Willms mohun	⁵ Thomas mohun	Arundell mohun ob. s. p.	Jane ux. Joh's Speccot miles	Brigett uxor Tho. Arundell militis
---------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------------

Willm Mohun ⁵ 2 son mar. Honor da. & Coh. of John Trencreke Esq.	Maria fil. Hen. Killigrey mil. ux. 1	Reginaldus Mohun ⁵ miles et Baronettus mar. Dorothy Da. of John Chidley 3 wife	Phillippa fil. Johis Heale 2 uxor.	Edith uxor. Radi Horsey militis
---	--	--	--	---------------------------------------

1. Nathaniell aet. 24	Willms ob. s. p. 1613	Reginald mohun 2 fil. aeta. 15, 1620	Ferdinado 3 fil. aetat. 8	Georgius 4 fil. aetat. 7 annorn'
Thomas aet. 16				

Dorothia aet. 16 annoru'	⁶ Brigett 9	⁷ Penelope 9	⁸ Margaret 1 et demid.
--------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------------

*

A

¹ All named in Inq. p. m. Edward Courtney, Earl of Devon, 4 and 5 Phil. and Mary, pt. 2, Nos. 4 and 6. Reginald de Mohun being one of the coheirs, aet. 47 et amp. 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary.

² Inq. p. m. 30 Elizab., pt. 2, No. 43. Ob. 6 April, 1587. Reginald Mohun, son and heir, aet. 23 et amp.

³ Called Margaret in Mohun ped., 'Devon, 1620,' p. 186.

⁴ She mar. John Treffry of Foye. See ped., *post*.

⁵ All named in Inq. p. m. Sir Will Mohun, note 2.

⁶ John Nicholls of Trewane, Esq., and Mrs. Bridget Mohun, da. of Sir Reginald Mohun, Kt. and Bart., mar. at Boconnoc 15 April, 1635.

⁷ Bap. at Boconnock 29 Jan., 1608-9. { Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

⁸ " " 27 June, 1619.

* Nathaniel, s. of Wm. Mohune, Esq., and Jane, da. of Tho. Trefusis, gent., mar. 29 July, 1624.

Tho. Trefusis, s. of Tho. T. the elder, and Mary, da. of Wm. Mohan, Esq., } Constantine mar. 1626. Par. Reg.

Tho. Moune and Cunstace Cloke mar. 1673. } Tywardreath or St. Sampson's Willm., son of Tho. Moune and Constes, bap. 1676. } Par. Reg.

Barbara Mohun bur. 1677. St. Enoder Par. Reg.

Johannes Mohun fil. = relicta Rogeri
et haeres at. 25 Aston militis ¹ Elizab. nupta Johi Trelani
of Trelani in com. Cornwall

Joh'es Mohun fil. et haeres aet. 5

2 filiae

*

RAYNOLD MOHUN.

¹ Bap. 10 Feb., 1593. St. Pinnoek Par. Reg.

* Charles, son of John Mohun, Esq., bap. 25 Aug., 1622. } Philippa, da.
Warwick Mohun of Boeconnock and Anna Addis of Plymouth, spinster, mar. lie. dated 1623. } Mevagissey Par. Reg.

23 Nov., 1704.

Guarvius Mohun de Luny Armiger et Anna Addis hoc anno etiam nempe Decembbris Octavo in Ecclesia Parochiali de Stoke Damerel juxta Plimothia in agro Devoniensi Nuptias inierunt 1704. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

Johannis Moone, filius Willmi Moone, Pochia Lyskeard, et Joanna

Menwynecke were

mar. 1540.

Thos. Moone of Liskeard and Alicia Wood

1562.

Ann, da. of Cornelius Moone, gent., and Jane,

1566.

Mary,

1667.

Beatrice,

1673.

Edw., sou of Thos. Mohun,

bap.

1617.

Thos. Moohun, gent., and Johan Harris mar. at Peter Tavy 1614.

Wm. Moore and Francese Mohune

1617.

Josias Mohune

bur.

1626.

Mr. Thos. Mohun

12 Dec., 1644.

Willm. s. of John and Emma Moone,

bap.

1653.

John,

1657.

Ambrose Moon and Jane Harding of Fowey mar. 1685. St. Veep Par. Reg.

Will. Moone

bur.

1655.

Delia, da. of Will. Mohun,

bap.

1667.

Warwick, son of " Esq.

"

8 Dec., 1668.

Warwick Mohun

bur.

12 March, 1714.

Ann Mohun

"

6 Jan., 1714.

John Mohun, Esq.

"

1719.

Warwick Mohun, Esq.

"

27 Oct., 1733.

Rob. Morshead and Mary Moone mar. 1639. Menheniot Par. Reg.

Edith, da. of Will. Mohun, gent., bap. 15 Aug., 1566.

Will., son of " Esq.

"

1571.

Arundell,

"

1575.

Bridget, da. of Mr. Will. Mohun

"

1579.

Margt.,

"

1608.

Will., son of Will. Moon,

"

1611.

Tho., " Mohun,

"

1613.

Tho. Clark and Pascoe Moone mar. 13 Nov., 1687. Lanteglos by Fowey

John, son of Philip Moone, bap. 1687. } Par. Reg.

Nicholas, son of Simon Mohoon, bap. 1709. Wendron Par. Reg.

Charity, da. of Matthew Moon and Jane his wife, bap. Oct., 1719. } St. Blazey

Philip, son of Matthew Mohoun and Jane his wife, bur. 6 Ap., 1721. } Par. Reg.

(In Bishop's Teign頓 Par. Reg., Devon, appears a parallel change from Bohun to Boon.)

In St. Ewe's Church is a monument with a bust to the memory of William Mohun, Esq., "The last of that Ancient Name and Noble Family," who died 2 Dec., 1737, aet. 32.

Margaret, sister and coh. of Reginald Mohun, married Charles Roscarrock of Roscarrock. Vide ped. of Roscarrock, 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 562.

To all, etc. Sir John Grenville of Stowe, Knt., sends greeting, etc. Know, etc., I, John Grenville, have remised, etc., to the Rt. Hon'ble Warwick, Lord Mohun, Baron of Okelhampton, son and heir of John Mohun, dec'd, being in full possession, all my estate, etc., in the Manors of Bodmin and Bocarren, etc., sometime the lands of inheritance of Sir William Bevill, Knt., Philip Bevill, Esq., John Bevill, Esq., Sir Bernard Grenville, Knt., and Sir Bevill Grenville, Knt., some or one of them, which said premises the said Sir Bevill Grenville, father of me, the said Sir John Grenville, did sell to John, Lord Mohun, father of the said Warwick, Lord Mohun, etc., etc. Dated 18 Oct., 1657.—Deed among the muniments at Boconnoc. (J. M.)

William Mohen & Thomasine Langson mar. 26 Oct., 1607. St. Beward Par. Reg. } (J. M.)

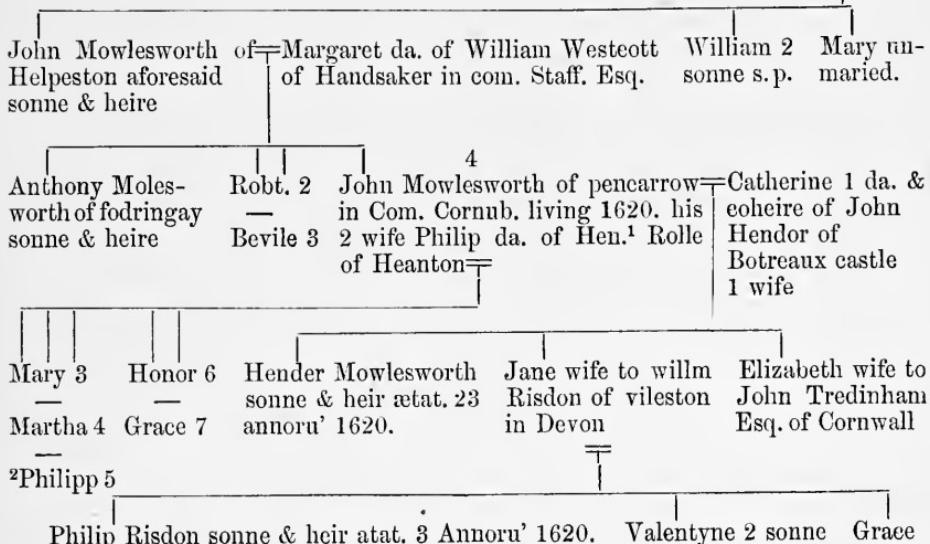
Johan, the wife of Robert Mohan, was buried 2 Dec., 1582. St. Mabyn " } Wm. Mohun, Esq., bur. 24 Dec., 1707, at Creed. Archd. Trans.

For extensive ped. of Mohun, see Harl. MS. 3288.

The Moon family is dispersed about the county, some following the occupation of basket makers.

Molesworth.

John Mowlesworth of Helpston in Com. Northpt. Esq. tempore H. VIII. =



p. JO. MOLESWORTH.

Murthe.

Rich. Murthe of Murthe = Isabell Da. of John Andrew
in Cornwall of Michellstowe in Cornw.

John Murth = Isabell Da. of Jo. Carver of Carver in Cornw.
of Murth Sistr & Coh. of Rich. hir brother

John Murth of Murth =

John Murth of Murth =

Hugh Murth of Murthe = Constance Da. of Jo. Kt. of Treganaw
A

¹ Called Moris Rolle, 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 244.

² Bap. at Egloshale 22 Nov. 1612. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* For memoir and extended pedigree, see 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. ii., pp. 463, 472.

A |

John Murth of Taland = Joano Da. & hey. of John Taland
in Com. Cornwall of Taland in com. Corn.

John Murth of Taland = Katherin Da. & cohey. of
in Com. Cornwall Tho. Tregosa of Penpole

Edward Murth¹ of Penpolle = Elizab. Da. of John Trefry
in Com. Corn. of Foye in Com. Cornwall

John Murth of Taland = Anne Da. & cohey. of Baltizer
in Com. Cornwall Esq. Butler of Stone in com. Devon

Honor	Mary	Gartred	Edward Murth filius et haeres æt. 6 Annorum 1620	Barnard 2 filius æt. 3 menses
-------	------	---------	---	----------------------------------

*

JO. MORTHE.

Morton.

William Morton of Launceston = Mawd da. of John Squire

Thomas Morton now Maior = of Launceston living 1620	Oliver Morton of Stitheans living 1620	Margery da. of William Kendall
John Morton sonne & heir ætat. 3 annoru' 1620	Temporance 1 da.	Martha 2

OLYVER MORTON.

¹ Mr. Edward Murth was buried 27 Jan. 1602, at Anthony in Meneage. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

* Thomas Morthe, gent., bur. 1606. Anthony in Meneage Par. Reg.

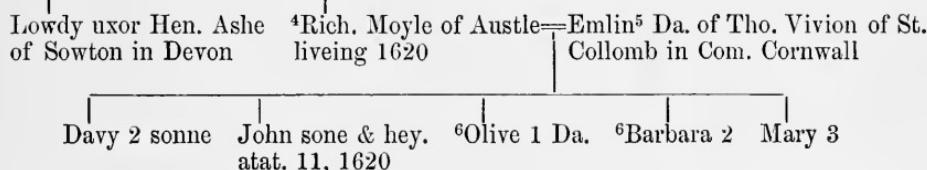
Ped. fin. Cornwall, Eliz. Edward Morthe, gent., qu. Thomas Vyvyan, gent., def. quarter part of lands in Penpolle-Melyn, Manoid al's Manor Mylls, Carne Greowe, Toba al's Gylllyn Wollas, Trelege Vean, St. Anthony, St. Keverne, and Mannaeccan. Edward paid Thomas £40.

Pet. to Parl. 12 and 13 Ed. IV. John Vivian of Treloarren, gent., and Anor his wife, set forth that on the 2nd Aug., 12 Ed. IV., Jas. Gerves, Jno. Mayowe, jun., late of Fowey, Rob. Toker, and o'res, servants unto Tho. Trethewe, Esq., Coroner of Cornw., "arraied in maner of werre," with bows and arrows, swords, bucklers, etc., did lay await to murder him and his on their way to the Chapel of St. James, Tregours (Tregoney?), on pilgrimage, and maimed Vivian, his wife and son Richard, and murdered "oon John Morthure, gent., nevewe and seruaunte" to the said John Vivian. Rot. Parl., vol. vii., p. 54.

For continuation of this ped., see Couche's 'Hist. of Polperro,' Lond., 1871.

Moyell.

¹Rich. Moyle of St. Austle in Cornw.—Mary² Da. of Lawrence Kendall³



*

RCH. MOYELL.

¹ Rich. Moyle, gent., bur. 17 Aug., 1589.

} St. Austell Par. Reg.

² Maria, wife of Rich. Moule, bur. 5 Dec. 1573.

³ By his wife Katherine, niece of Tho. Munday al's Wandsworth, last Prior of Bodmin (see note under Munday).

⁴ Rich. Moyle, gent., bur. 14 June, 1654. (St. Austell Par. Reg.) Will 1 Nov., 1653, prob. P. C. C. 1 July, 1654. Alchin, 144. Of the p'ish of St. Austell, gentleman, to be bur. near my auncestors in the South Chauncell of the p'ish Ch. of St. Austell. Bequests to poor of said p'ish £100; to poor of St. Mewan, £3; to poor of Mevagizy, £12.

To my daughter Olave Trebarfett, £5. (She was relict of Harris of St. Issey, see note p. 90.)

“ “ Barbara Carlyon, £5. (For her descendants, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., page 319.)

“ my grandchild Richard Harris, £30.

“ “ Barbara Carlyon, £10. (She married Rich. Scobell of Menaguins. See 'Hist. of Trigg.')

“ “ Richard Moyle, £5.

“ “ Samuel Moyle, the Manor of St. Austell prior within the p'ish of St. Austell.

“ Jane Moyle, £10; to Ann, Philip, Mary, and Emblen Moyle, each £100.

“ my sister Loveday Ash's two grandsons, £10 each, and her five granddaur's, legacies.

Ric. Moyle of St. Columb Major, £5.

“ John Moyle “ “ £10. (A weaver.)

Son David Moyle, Executor.

John Vivian of St. Columb Major, Esq., and Walter Moyle of St. Germans, gentleman, to be overseers of the will.

⁵ Rich. Moyell, gent., and Emblin Vivian, mar. 30 Jan. 1606. St. Columb Major Par. Reg. Emblyn, wife of Rich. Moyle, gent., bur. 21 July, 1648. St. Austell Par. Reg.

⁶ Both named in the will of Rich. Moyle, note 4.

* This ped. is carried four generations earlier in Harl. MS. 1079, commencing with Odo Moyle of Rosgerence, whose grandson John Moyle mar. Agnes, da. of Jno. Vivyan of Chipons. Probably Moyle obtained Rosegerence through an early marriage with Vivyan, for by Ped. fin. 21 Hen. VI. No. 1, Odo Vyvyan and Matilda his wife held Resgerense among other lands. For another short descent of Moyle, see ped. of Jenkyn, *ante*.

Thomas Moyle and Honor Landare, mar. Feb. 1672. } St. Winnow Par. Reg.
Mary, da. of Posen (? Parson) Moyle and Tamsin, bap. 1638. }

John, son of Samuel Moyle, gent., and Minister, bap. at Liskeard, 1630. } Bp. of Exeter's
James Moyle and Elizab. Vivian, mar. at St. Columb Major, 1615. } Transcripts.
Jane Moyle, widow, bur. 9 Feb., 1634. }

Jno. Moyle and Johan his wife, mar. 5 May, 1555. }

Rich. Moyle and Johan Barne, “ 1576. } St. Columb Major Par. Reg.

Rich. Moyle and Maria Bray, “ 1582. }

David, son of Rich. Moyle, gent., bap. 23 April, 1620. }

John Moyle, bur. 1 Feb., 1566. }

Elizab., da. of Rich. Mule, “ 1572. }

John, son of David Moyle, “ 1654. }

Charles, “ “ 1662. }

Nich., “ “ 10 June, 1664. }

Jno. Moyle, gent., “ 16 Dec., 1670. }

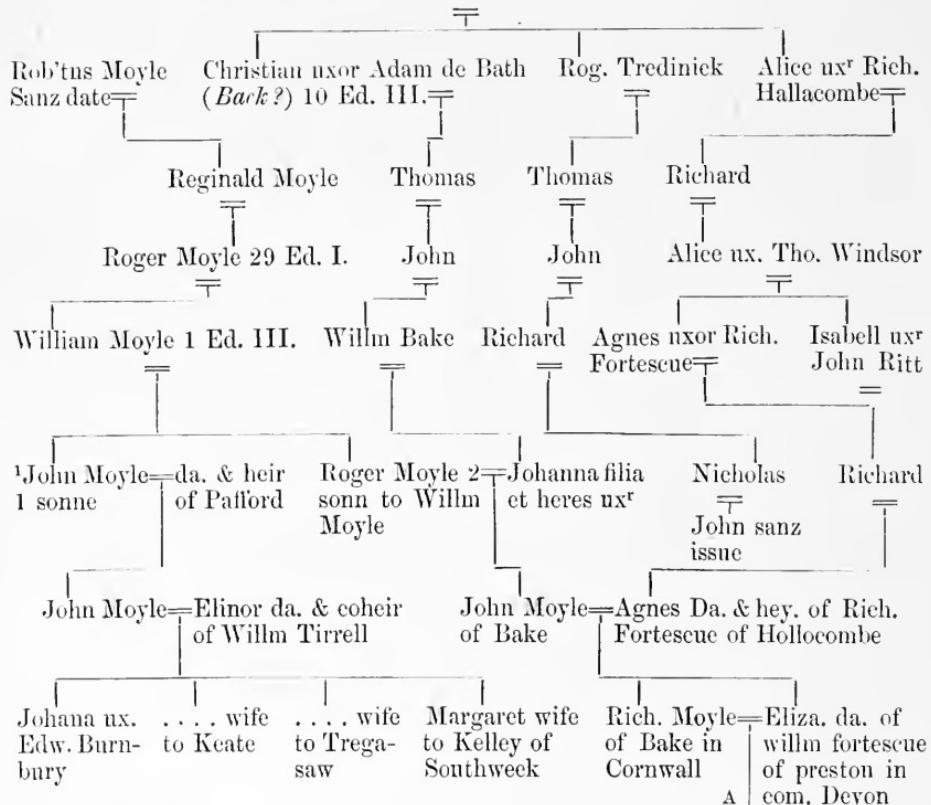
Joseph, son of David Moyle, gent., “ 24 Aug., 1672. }

David Moyle, gent., “ 5 May, 1672. }

[Note continued on following page.]

Moyle.

Edw. Tredinick Lo. of Tredinick in Com. Cornwall



(Note continued.)

Ann, da. of Rich. Moyle, gent..	bur.	1683.
Mary Moyle, widow.	"	1685.
Rich. son of Rich. Moyle, gent..	"	23 May, 1686.
Emlin, da. of "	"	1687.
Mrs. Alice Moyle.		1714.
Frances, da. of Samuel Moyle, Vlear, and Hester, ux., bap. 1689.	St. Merryn	
Walter, son of Mr. Samuel Moyle, clerk, deceased.	"	1690.
Elizb., da. of David Moil, bap. 1695.	Gulval Par. Reg.	
Rich. Moyle and Martha John, mar. Feb. 1609.	Lansallos Par. Reg.	
Daniel Moyle and Anne Pike,	Oct. 1674.	
Ann, da. of Mr. Samuel Moyle and Dorothy, bap. 1673.		
David, son of Ann	"	1679.
Ann, da. of David	bur.	1676.
David, son of Ann	"	1679.
Samuel,	"	1681.
Dorothy, wife of Mr. Samuel Moyle,	"	1687.
Martayn Moile and Ellenor John, mar. 1681.	bur. 25 Jan. 1717.	
Richard Moile and Willm. Perrow,	"	1687.
George Moile and Susan Perrow,	"	1689.

1 Ped. fin. Cornwall 41 Edward III. No. 4. Int. John Moil and Matilda his wife qu. Ralph Padreda of Lostwithiel and Matilda his wife def. Lands in Polseoth, &c. Moil paid 100 silver mares.

Ped. fin. Cornwall 5 Rich. II. No. 11. Int. Stephen Bony qu. John Moyle de Bodmalgan, Junior, and Johanna his wife, def. Bodmyn, Lostwythiel, Bonathalek, etc.

A	
Willm. 3 sonne ob. sine p'le	Robt. 1 sonne ob. sine p'le
	1 John Moyle = Anne Da. of 2 sone & heire | Tho. St. Tavy ¹
	2 Robt. Moyle sone & heire = Anne Da. of Hen. Lock of Bake in Cornwall | of Acton in Midd.
	3 John Moyle of Bake in = Admonition da. of Edm. Predieux Cornw. liveing 1620 | of Netherton in Devon Esq.
John sonne & heire atat. 6, 1620	Anthonie 2 sonne
	Anne 1
	Bridgett 2

*

JOHN MOYLE.

Munday.

Munday

4 Thomas Munday Prior of Bodmin temp. Hen. VIII.	John Munday who being a younger brother of = Joan Da. of J . . . the family of Munday in the County of Derby | Man of cam into Cornwall about 80 years since & lived at Rialton, who cam through the meanes of his Brother Tho. Prior of Bodmin
	A

¹ Ob. 28 Sept. 28 Elizb. Inq. p. m. 30 Elizb., pt. 2, No. 70. Rob. Moyle, son and heir. (His wife was a da. of St. Aubyn.)

² At. 30, 30 Elizb. The ped., Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 196, gives him two bros., Geo. and Will., and three sisters, Joane, Elizabeth, and Ann, wife of John Prideaux.

³ John Moyle of St. Germans, ar., and Admonition Prideaux, da. of Edmond Prideaux of Farway. Mar. lic. 1 Sept. 1612.

* Admonition, da. of Nathaniel Moyle, Esq., bap. 29 July, 1670 ; bur. 1672.	} Egloshay'e John, son of " 27 Aug. 1672. } Par. Reg.
Nathaniel, " 1673.	
Mrs. Sarah, wife of Nathaniel Moyle, gent. bur. 1702.	
Tho., son of Tho. and Dorothy Moyle, bap. 1672. } Ruan Minor Par. Reg.	
Tho., " and Priscilla Moyle, " 1693. } bap. 20 Nov. 1565.	
Francis, son of Charles Tredenecke, Esq., Wm. Godolphin and Jane Tredeneck,	
Warren Williams and Constantia Tredinnick, " 1606. } St. Breock.	
Nicholas Tredinnick, gent., and Francisca Brabin, " 1616. } Par. Reg.	
John Carter, gent., and Maria Moyle, " 1616-17.	
John Tredennick, gen., and Alicia Randall, " 1626.	

Ped. fin. Cornw. 33 Edw. III, No. 3. Int. Radulphus de Tredeynek and Amiciam, ux. eius qu. Ric'um Baldewyne Capellanus, def. Lands in Carnewynek Wartha and Trenaek settled on Ralph and Amicia, and their heirs.

⁴ Tho. Mundye al's Wansworth, will dat. 17 Feb. 1548 ; P. P. C. 16 Feb. 1554. More 19, mentions intended marriage between his nephew Will. Mundy and Elizb. da. of Humphry Prideaux, "when and as soon as she came to lawfull age according as I certified the King's Councill by my writing what time I was judged to dye." Also mentions his nephew Lawrence Kendall, and Katherin Kendall his wife.

						A
Roger Munday	Willm Munday son &=	Katherin Da. of Wil-		Richard munday		
2 son de Rialton	hey. of John of Rialton	cock de Com. Cornwall		3 fil. de Rialton		
Robt. Munday	Katherin mar. to Marose Tredinick of Brege	1 John Munday de= Rialton, Anne Da. of Tho. Mayowe 2 wife=		Emelyn Da. & Coh. of Willm Wey of Lestithell in Com. Cornwall	Joane mar. to Ric. Tregolse of Tregolse	
John 3 fil. ætat. 20	Anne ætat. 21	Richard 4 fil. æt. 18 secus	Thomas Munday de Rialton in Com. Cornwa.	Barbara Da. of John Roope of Little Dartmouth in Com. Devon	Willm. 2 fil. ætat. 30	
1 Mary ²	John Munday fil. primogenitus ætat. 12	2 Ambrose æt. 9	4 Anthonly 7	6 Beniamin 3		
2 Dorothy		3 Thomas æt. 8	5 Willm 6	7 Frances 3 menses		
3 Dulsabolla			*			B

¹ John Munday of Rialton, Cornw., gent. (collated wills Exeter), to be bur. in Ch. of St. Columb the Lower. To eldest son Tho. M. Ryalton and Peterythk in Bailiwick of Hund. of Pider, lands in Porthvean and Periu; to son Will. M., £100, and tent. of Penrose and part of Manor of Ryalton; to dau's. Dorothy, Carhart, Loveday, Philippa, Margery, and Emilin the youngest, each £100; to Anne my now wife, 200 marks. Tho. M., the son, ex'or. Overseers, Walter Kendall, Esq., Hen. Courtenay, Esq., Jno. Courtis, and Ric. Crossman.

² Bap. at St. Columb Minor, 5 Jan., 1609-10. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* John Munday, gent., and Aunc Mayow, da. of Mr. Thos. Mayow of Trey, mar. 2 Jan., 1596. Menheniot Par. Reg.

Anthony Munday of Penryn, gent., and Anna Boyle of St. Wenn. Mar. lic. dated 15 Nov., 1614.

Anthony Munday bur. 1677. St. John's Par. Reg.

Nan, wife of John Munday, gent., bur. 9 Jan., 1614. } Tywardreath Par. Reg.

John Munday, gent., } Jane, da. of Mr. Edw. Munday, gent., bap. 1620. Madron Par. Reg.

Will., son of Hugh Munday, bur. 11 Dec., 1598, at St. Ewe. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Mary, da. of Nich. Munday, gent., and Mary, bap. 1658.

Nich. Munday of Mawnan, gent., son of Thos. Munday, dece'd, and Mary, da. of Sam. Trefusis of Constantine, gent., were mar. 9 Nov., 1657. (Also

of Sam. Trefusis of Constantine, gent., were mar. 9 Nov., 1657. (Also Mawnan Par. Reg.)

Sam. Pentire, son of Rich. Pentire of the Boro' of Tregoney, gent., and Julian Munday, da. of Thos. Munday, gent., were mar. 13 April, 1670.

Will., son of Will. Munday and Temperance his wife, bap. 2 Mar. 1645. Mullion Par. Reg.

Thos. Munday and Florence John of Mullion, mar. 1719. Ruan Major Par. Reg.

Elizb., da. of Will. Mundaye, bap. 1575.

Malachi, son of " " 1590.

Henry, " " 1592. Fowey Par. Reg.

Will., " " 1596.

Thos., " Will. Munday, Mariner, .. 1703.

Will., son of Hugh Munday, bur. Dec. 11, 1589. Cuby Par. Reg.

Jane, da. of " bap. 1608, at Cuby. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Deed, date omitted, settlement by Robt. Keste of St. Neott, yeoman, on his son and heir, George Keste, who married Joan, da. of Robt. Munday of Penryn, merchant. Harl. MS. 6243, fo. 37.

Lawrence Kendall married Katherine, dau. of John Munday, and niece of the Prior, who settled on them certain Priory lands. Observe the recurrence of the names Lawrence Kendall with that of Munday in Mencage; see notes under Kendall.

William, son of Humphrey Prideaux, married Johanna, another da. of John Mundy. Augmentation, Hill, 34 Hen. VIII.

1	Dorothy mar. to Francis Rawle of St. Gilt Cornw.	Gartrud. mar. to John Ede of Bodmin	Lowday mar. to Rich. Kensham of St. Keverne	2 Phillip mar. to John Martin of St. Erven Cornw. Emlin	Margerie 5
*					

THO. MUNDAY.

Nankevill alias Tippett.

Nankevill of Collomb Maior or St. Wenn.

Tipett Nankevill of Collomb Maior in Cornwall

John Nankevill of Collomb Maior

Jenkin Nankevill of Collomb Maior

Marke Nankevill of Collomb Maior

Rich. Nankevill of St. Wenn in Com. Cornwall = Mary Da. of John Gaveregan
A

1 Francis Rawle and Dorothy Munday,	mar. 29 Oct. 1605.	St. Columb Minor Par. Regs. (J. M.)
2 John Martyn, gent., and Phillip Munday,	" 20 Nov. 1607.	
* John Turnavyne and Honour Mundaye,	" 22 Oct. 1622.	
Thomas Munday of Ryalton, gent., and Gillian Carnsewe, gent.,	" 4 Feb. 1625.	
John Ugler and Rebecca Munday,	" 4 Feb. 1627.	
Nicholas Langmaid of East Allington, Devon, gent., and Mary Mundaye of Ryalton, dau. of Thomas Munday, gent.,	" 29 April, 1633.	
Robert Munday and Jane Roberts,	" 7 Nov. 1637.	
Thomas Munday, gent., and Margaret Cooke,	" 1 Feb. 1639-40.	
Ambrose Munday, gent., and Elizabeth Carne,	" 1 June, 1640.	
John Andrew, gent., and Mrs. Julian Munday,	" 6 Feb. 1642.	
William Pitts and Dunsabella Munday,	" 11 Ap. 1687.	
Lawrence Michell and Elizabeth Munday,	" 19 Aug. 1690.	
Nicholas, son of Thomas Munday, gent.,	bap. 1 May, 1622.	
Emlyn, dau. of " "	2 Oct. 1633.	
Roger Carne and Dorothy Munday,	mar. 22 Sept. 1634.	
Thomas Crossman and Emlin Munday, (a)	" 20 Nov. 1621.	Bodmin.
An, dau. of John Munday, gent., bap. 3 Oct. 1636.	Fowey Par. Reg.	

William Munday of St. Columb the lower. Will dated 29 Nov., 1650, names Brother Carnes, eldest daughter, and his younger children ; brother Ambrose Munday's daughters ; brother Longman's children ; John Munday and Thomas Munday, sons of his brother Thomas ; Ann, dau. to John Munday, his ex'or ; his father Thomas Munday (dec'd) ; Magdalen, daughter of John Munday ; brother John Munday, Exr. Appoints his uncle John Munday of Tretheras, brother Ambrose Munday, and Roger Carne, Overseers. Probate 29 Nov. 1650. (Pembroke 181.) (J. M.)

(a) See Ped. of Crossman, 'Hist. of Trigg Minor,' vol. i., p. 298 ; see also notice of Munday family in the same work, p. 309.

A |

1 3	1 2	1	
Willm.	1 Marke ma. . . . da. of Dagge of St. Earth in Corn.	John Nankevill al's Tipott of St. Wenn liveinge 1620	Kath'r Da. of Hum- phrey Arscott

Rich. sone and hey. atat. 13	Joanc 1 Da. at. 18	Katherin 2 Da. atat. 16
------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------

JOHN NANKEVILL
Al's TIPPETT.

Nanspian.

John Nanspyan = Joane Da. & hey. of Tho. Tregose

1 3	1	1	2	
Edward ob. s.p.	Elizab. ux. Walter Anyon	James Nanspyan = of Garlyn in com. Cornwall	Grace Da. of John Penrose	Hen. Nanspyan = Margt Da. of Rich. Roberts of Truro

2	Catherine ux. Michell Vivion of Phillick in com. corn.	Zenobia ux. Rich. Prediux of Gur- land in Cornwall	Cheston ob. sine p'le	Wilmot mar. to Rich. Matheu 2 to Walter Langdon of Keverl in St. Martines in com. cornwall
---	--	--	-----------------------	--

A |

¹ Mar. Phillip, da. of Dagg. The names of their children are given in Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 156.

* Mr. John Tippett and Florence Killowe were mar. at St. Wen 22 June, 1609. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Ursula, da. of James Nankevill,	bap. March 23, 1540.
Thomas, son of John Nanskevill,	" 1548.
John Vyncent and Johan Nanskevill,	mar. Nov. 29, 1551.
Richard Nanskevill and Agnes Hamblie.	" Oct. 4. 1555.
John Nankevill and Elizabeth Howse,	" 1577.
Thomas Nankevill and Wilmot his wife,	" 1582.
Ursula, dau. of James Nanskevill.	bur. April 15, 1540.
Harry, son of James Nanskevill,	" July 24, 1543.
Johan Nankevill,	" April 10, 1578.
Catherine, dau. of Umfry Nankevill,	" Aug. 24, 1582.
Umfry Nankevill,	" May 9, 1586.
Elizabeth Nankevill, widow,	" June 1. ..
John, son of John Nankevill,	" April 8, 1587.
Thomas Nankevill,	" Aug. 13, "
John Nankevill,	" June 17, 1590.
George Tooker (of Minster) and Dorothy Nankivell, mar. 26 Sept., 1677.	Michaelstow Par. Reg. (J. M.)

² Mr. Michael Vivian and Kath. Nanspian, one of the dau.'s of James Nanspian, Esq., mar. 14 Oct., 1603. St. Erth Par. Reg.

Edwa. 3 son 1 Zeno- 2 Honnor John Nanspyan of Crowell = Agnes Da. of John fil. et heres to his Brother Trithwal of Crowen

John Nanspian filius et heres æt. 2 Prudence a Da. æt. 6 weeks

*

JOHN NANSPIAN.

* The Ped. of Nanspian is carried back in Harl. 1079, thus—

Wm. Tregender = Joan, da. and h. of Tho. Gourlyn.

Wm. Tregender =

Wm. Tregender = Joane, d. and h. of Wm. Godrewy.

Ric. Nanspian = Cheston d. and h. of John Pulsack. Wm. Tregender =

Henry Nanspian = Joan, da. of Wm. Tregender.

John Nanspian = Joan, d. and coh. of Tho. Tregose.

Edw.	1 James = Grace, da. of John Penrise of Methlowe.	Anne wife to John Tubb.	Agnes (? mar. Michael Tre-sahar.)	Elizb. m. Walter Lanyon.	2 Henry = Margt. da. of Rich. Roberts wan. of Truro.
------	---	-------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------	--

Ric. Nanspian and Johanna Jenkyn mar. 1603. Wendron Par. Reg.

John, son of John Nanspian, gent., bap. and bur. 1614, at Crowan. } Bp. of Exeter's Ric. and Anne, " 1619, " } Transcripts.

Florence, da. of John Nanspian, bap. 1573. } St. Enoder Par. Reg.

Richard, son of " 1574. }

Ind're tripartite . . . year of K. James betw. Zenobia Prideaux, wid. of Ric. P., late of Gurlyn, of the first part; Michael Vyvyan of Mid. Temp. Lond., Esq., and Kath. his wife, second part; and Tho. Robyns of Penry, gent., and James Tresahar of Gurlyn, gent., third part. Zenobia Prideaux, Michael Vyvyan, and wife, covenant that they will acknowledge and levy unto Robyns and Tresahar all their property by right of inheritance from James Nanspyan, Esq., Zenobia and Katherine being two of his dau.'s and coheirs. Recites the various manors and lands of Nanspian. Harl. 6243, fo. 19.

Ped. fin. 17 James, Hill. Cornw. Carried out the above covenant. See 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 204, 224.

Sciant p'sent et fut' q'd ego Martius Nanspyan Capell. frat et heres Reginaldi Nanspyan dedi concessi etc. Johi Tretherff armigero om'ia mea terr ten. etc. in Tendeyll, Treloddrow, Tregonowe, etc. Dom. Deed. Chapt. Ho. 8 Aug. 6 Hen. VII.

Chan. B and A, James I. Bund. U. 3, No. 70. Vyvian v. Nanspian. Michael Vivian of Mid. Temp., gent., orator. Whereas James Nanspean of Gurlyn, co. Cornw., Esq., was seised in his demesne as of fee of the Manors and Bartons of Gurlyn, Tregender, Penpont, Gurlyn Rebah, Mellyn, Gurlyn Lountha al's St. Earthe Ch. Town, etc., etc. (a long list), in co. Cornw., "worth to be bought and sold at least £6000," and having issue four daughters, viz., Willmot, Cheston, Katherin (wife of Orator), and Zenobia. With forethought said James N. settled his lands on self and his wife Grace for life, rem. to his four daughters, of whom Chester is dead s. p. Wm. Mathew of St. Kew, Cornw., gent., about nine years last past, took to wife said Willmott the eldest da., and shortly after Ric. Prideaux, Esq., took to wife Zenobia the youngest da., and yo. Orator Michael Vivian did, with consent and liking of said James N. and Grace his wife, take to wife the said Katherine. The said Ric. Prideaux was indebted to Humfry Yorke, gentleman, and John Carvaddres in the sum of £400, and his goods were taken in execution, and your Orator at earnest request of said Ric. P., did sell to Humfry Yorke one third part of an estate called Pulsack

[Note continued on next page.]

Nicoll.

ARMS. *Sa. a Pheon Arg.*

CREST. *A Cornish chough proper.*

¹ Humph. Nicholl of Penvos in=Jane² Da. of Rich.
Com. Cornwall gent. Roscarrock

Humph. Nicholl of Penvos in=Phillip Da. of S^r
Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 Antho. Rowse K^t.

A

*

(Note continued.)

on three lives, and did procure Mathew and Willmott and James Nanspian and Grace to likewise sell their interest, etc.

From the answers, we learn that Cheston died s. p.; that James Nanspian was indebted some moneys, partly on his own account, and partly as surety; was arrested by the Sheriff of Cornw. and imprisoned in her late Majesty's prison in Bodmin; that James Nanspian leased Gurlyn to William, son of Rich. Prideaux and Zenobia; and the said daughter Katherine Nanspian married Michael V. out of affection, and against the will of her parents. Taken at Mawnan 2 June, 4 James,

¹ He had two daughters,—Isabell, mar. to Robert Seawen (see ped., *post*). and Phillipa, mar. to Nicholas Godolphin of Trewarveneth (see ped., *ante*).

² Widow of William Tremayne of Upcott. See ped. of Roscarrock.

* Margt., da. of Herculaus Nicoll, bap. at Gwennap, 1614. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

John Nicholas of Sendy and Jane, da. of Steven Rosewarne, mar. 27 May, 1547. Camborne Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. Cornwall 19 Rich. II. No. 4. John Nicol qu. John Hogge of Bodrennek and Mabilia his wife, da. of John Nichol, def. Bodrennick.

Ped. fin. 29 Cha. II. Mic. Cornw. Anty. Nicoll gen. qu. Jno. Vivian ar. and o'res in Gorwena in Cornw. in Scobell et al. Devon.

John Nicoll, gent., and Mrs. Anne Russell, widow, mar. 1 July, 1656. { St. Maben

Captain John Nicoll bur. 2 Sept., 1685. } Par. Reg.

Mrs. Bridgett Nicoll .. 20 Nov., 1696. }

Edward Lower and Mary Nicoll mar. 22 April, 1594.

Robert Seawen, gen., and Isabell Nichol .. 3 Feb., 1599.

Humphry Nicoll, Esq., and Phillip Rouse married at St. Dominick

May, 1604.

John Prideaux and Abigail Nicolls .. 20 Sept., 1610.

John Sillye, Esq., and Philip Nicoll .. 4 Jany., 1639.

John Nicholl, gen., and Honour Moyse, widow .. 1640.

Richard Sillye, gent., and Ann Nicoll, gent. .. 25 Jany., 1649.

Richard Archard, gent., and Dorothy Nicolls, gent., .. 24 May, 1656.

Thomas Turner of Exeter, merchant, and Ann dau. of Humphry Nicoll, Esq., dec'd .. 18 May, 1704.

Anthony, son of Humphry Nicoll, Esq.. natus 14 Nov., 1611.

Dorothy, dau. .. bap. 1613.

Jane, 1614.

Elizabeth, 1615.

Richard, son of .. (nat. 26 Feb.) March, 1619.

Augustine, and Phillipa his wife nat. 20 June, 1622.

Bridget, dau. of Hump. Nicoll, Esq., and Phillipa .. 1624.

Degorie ? son of .. 22 March, 1627-8.

Anthony, son of Anthony Nicoll, Esq.. 1649.

John, .. Anthony Nicoll, gen., 1651.

Peter, .. Anthony Nicoll, Esq., and Amy, born 3 Sep., 1654.

Anthony, .. Anthony Nicoll, Esq., and Amy, born 7 Jany., 1656.

Anthony, .. Hump. Nicoll, Esq., and Rebecca.

baptized in London 10 Dec. and born the same

day he was baptized. 1678.

Humphry, son of Humphry Nicoll of Tremecere, Esq., born 18 March, 1680.

This pedigree is carried back five generations, to John Nicholls of the Isle of Guernsey. Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 91.

(J. M.)

A |

Humph. 2	Rich. 4	Anne 2	Antho. sone & heym. at. 9	Ame ¹ da. of Peter Speckett of Thornbury in Com. Devon Esq.	Jane 4	Elizzb. 5
John 3	Phillip 1	Dorothy 3				Amey 6
Humphrey 1 Peter 2 Anthony 3			*	HUMFRYE NICOLL.		

Nicholls.

² John Nicholls of Trewane in the
p'ish of St Kew in Cornwall

John Nicholls	= Catheryn da. of John Trobridge of Trewane	A
	of Trobridg in Com. Devon	

¹ Amy, afterwards mar. to John Vivian of Trewan at St. Tudy, 4 May, 1671, as Amy Nichols (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts), and registered at Heralds' Coll. as dau. of Peter Specot.

* John Nicoll, son of Humphrey Nicoll, born and bap.	1 March, 1681.	St. Tudy Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Rebeccah, da. of Humphry Nicoll and Rebeckah,	born 19 Sep., 1685.	
Mary,	"	
Philippa,	"	
Joseph, son of	"	
Mary, da. of Humphry Nicolls	28 July, 1615.	
Amath,	"	
Benjamin, son of Humphy Nicoll, Esq., by Rebecca,	15 Sept., 1696.	
Bridget, da.	"	
Isabell, da.	bur.	
Jane, da.	"	
Mrs. Jone Nicolls	died 7 May, bur. 27th,	
Mathew Nicoll, clerk,	1615.	
Humphry Nicoll of Penvose, Esq.	"	
Richard, son of Humphry Nicoll, Esq., of Penvose	1642.	
Anthony, son of Anthony Nicoll, Esq.	1646.	
John,	"	
The Worshipful Anthony Nicoll of Penvose, Esq., dyed Feby. 20 in the Savoye parish in London and was bur. 22 in the Savoye	1658.	
Philippa Nicholl, widow, who died at Helligan in St. Mabyn and buried at St. Tudy	1668.	
... son of Humphry Nicoll, Esq.	bur.	
Dorothy, da. of Humphry Nicolls, Esq.,	1679.	
Briget, da.	"	
Will of Anthony Nicoll of Penvose, dated 13 Feby., 1658, names his mother Phillip, wife Anne, sons Peter, Anthony, eldest son Humphry, brother John Nicoll, cousin John Barrett. Probate to John Nicoll, uncle and guardian of Humphry Nicoll during mino- rity, 7 October, 1662.	25 Jany., 1609.	

Inq. p. m. 43 Elizab., pt. 1, Nos. 148 and 155. Humphry Nicoll, late of Penvos, died 27 Dec., 40 Elizab. Humphry Nicoll, son and heir, aged 20 years, 21 weeks, and 5 days, and no more, at his father's death.

¹ The additions in italic are in the hand of Parker.

² His da. Thomasin mar. Geo. Carnsewe of St. Kew. See ped., ante.

| A

Thomas 4	Nicho. 5	John Nicholls of Trewane living 1620	= Eliza, da. of Edmond for- tesene of Vallepit
John sonne & heire æt. 7 annorn' 1620	francis 2 sonne	Sibill 1	Grace 2
Roger Nicholls=Sibell da. of John 2 sonne. Killow of Lansallers	Robert Nicholls=Constance da. of Hugh 3 sonne Pomeroy of Trigney		Mary 3
	*		JOHN NICHOLLS.

Noye.

Willm Noy of Burryan=Phillip Da. of Lenyne of
in com. Cornwall | Gwynier in Com. Corn.

¹ Edward filius et heres	² Willm Noy of Buryan 3 filius æt. 56 living 1620	= Sara ² Da. of Humpfry York of Fellick	John 2 filius
Anne 2 Da. æt. 2	Humphry Noy filius et heres æt. 11	³ Phillip 2 sonne æt. 8	Joseph 3 son æt. 4
			⁴ Barbara 1 Da. æt. 6
		†	WILLIA. NOYE.

* For memoir of the family of Nicholls of Trewane and exhaustive pedigree, see 'History of Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 164, 166.

Ped. fin. Cornwall 18 Rich. II. No. 1. John, son of Rich. Nicholl of Lostwithiel qu. John Hora and Johana his wife def. Lostwithiel, Bryggend, and Nether Polseoth.

Ped. fin. Cornwall 8 Hen. VI. No. 2. John Nicoll of Bodmin qu. Thos. Lycheborowe and Johana his wife def. Trenale, Tregearchapel, Drannick.

Ped. fin. Cornwall 17 Hen. VI. No. 10. Oto Nicoll and Jno. Colyn of Hellond qu. Jno. Lukey of Wadeast and Johane his wife def. Tregagelwales and Tregagelwortha.

James Nicolls, gent., and Dionis Erisey mar. 27 Nov., 1683. St. Neott's Par. Reg.

John Nicolls of Trewane, Esq., and Mrs. Bridget Mohun, da. of Sir Reginald Mohun, Kt. and Bart., were mar. 15 April, 1635, at Boconnoc. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Thos. Nicolls and Annys were mar. 1 July, 1565. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

Robert Tubb and Jane Nicholls .. 20 Sept., 1565. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

Charles Williams, Esq., of St. Twin (Wenn) and Jane Nicholls of Gulval, mar. 27 Feb., 1676-7. Gulval Par. Reg.

¹ Father of Wm. Noy, the Attorney-General under Chas. I. See Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 113 b.

² Wm. Noy, gent., and Sarah, da. of Humphry York, gent., mar. 26 Nov., 1606. } Phillack and Gwithian

³ Philip, son of Will. Noy, gent., bap. 1612. } Gwithian

⁴ Barbara, da. of Will. Noy, generous, .. 21 Aug., 1608. } Par. Reg.

† Edward, son of Edward Noy, bap. at Paul 9 May, 1619.

Henry. .. Martin 16 Jan., 1619-20. } Bp. of Exeter's

Robert. .. Werter 17 Jan., 1619-20. } Transcripts.

Jone, wife of John bur. .. 9 June, 1619.

Ann. da. of Werter 10 Nov., 1619. } 1612.

Mary, da. of Edward Noy, gent., bur. at Mawgan in Pider

[Note continued on next page.]

Opus.

¹ Nicholas Opy de Badman = ²Ebit Da. and hey. of Willm. Heydon

³Thomas Opy de Bodman= ⁴Alicia 2 fil. et coh. Willm. Way de
in Com. Cornwall | Lestwithiell in Cornwall

170

(Note continued.)

Will. Harris, gen., and Philippa Noy mar. 4 June, 1625. } Gulval Par. Reg.
John Noy, generosus, bur. 1634. }
Esct. Eliz. Ja. and Chas. pt. 21, No. 41. Inq. p. m. taken 27 May, 11 Cha., at Truro, John
Noy, Esq., ob. 29 Ap. 10 Chas., lands in Sancreed, Zennor, Paul, St. Ives, Ludgvan, and in Buryan
Ch. Town, which latter he held of Edw. Noy, Esq., as of his Manor of Buryan. Philippa, wife
of William Harris, sole da. & heir, aged 21 years and 10 months at father's death.

Ric., son of Daniel Noie,	bap. at St. Paul	1635.	Bp. of Exeter's
Mary, da. of Edw. Noy, gentleman,	bur. at Maugan in Pider	1612.	Transcripts.
Adrodata, da. of John Noye, Esq., bap.		1629.	
Edw. Noye, Esq. and Ane Bluett	mar. 28 June, 1617.		St. Columb Minor Par. Reg.
Philip, wife of Edw. Noye	bur.	* 1697.	
Will., s. of Sampson Noy,	bap. 13 Oct., 1611.		
Tho., s. of Will. Noy,		1646.	
William Noy and Margaret	mar.	1596.	
Sampson Noy and Anne	"	1601.	
Ralph Noy and Margaret	"	1604.	Madron Par. Reg.
Walter Noy and Margaret	"	1645.	
James Noy and Jane	"	1649.	
Arthur Noy and Alice	"	1647.	
Will., Noy and Margaret	"	1652.	

Edward and Blanche Noy bur. at Paul in Penwith 1668. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Mar. lic. dated 1682 between Henry Drake of Barnstaple and Anna Noye, of the City of
Exeter, widow.

John Jenkyn of Penpont Alverton (Maddern), in his will, 14 Sept. 2 Jas. I, P. P. C., names Richard and Philip, sons of William Noye of Talcarn, his son-in-law.

Philip Noe and Honor Crudge mar. 28 May, 1613. }
 Edm'd Noye and Blanche Code " 29 April, 1616. } Breage Par. Reg.
 Michael Noy and Parker Harry " 2 April, 1627. }
 Thos. Noy and Rachel Pearn " 6 June, 1631. } Constantine Par. Reg,
 Will., son of Thos. Noy by Rachel, bap. 14 July, 1631. }
 Edward, son of Edward Noy by Elizab., bap. 18 June, 1649. }
 Martha, dau. of " " 19 Mar., 1654. } Padstow Par. Reg. (J. M.)
 Elizabeth, dau. of " " bur. 16 Apl., 1656. }
 Will of Edward Noye of Maugan in Pyder, gent., dated 25 Oct., 1621, names wife Jane,
 sons Thomas, Edward, John, Philip, William (eldest), daughter Jane Penkevell. Wife Jane and
 son Edward ex'trs. Prob. 27 July, 1622. Saville 65.

Humphry Noy was included in the Commission of Array for the King, and his estates

Humphrey Noy was admitted to the Commission of Array for the King, and his lands were sequestered by the Parliament. In his petition, dated in 1646, he prayed to be admitted to compound, and sets out the particulars of his estate, claiming an allowance of £1500 due on mortgage of the Manor of Lanowemere, etc., and annuities of £60 given by the will of his brother Edward Noy, dated 16 March, 1635, proved 7 April, 1636, which is fully set out. He was fined at a tenth under the Articles of Truro, 6 Feby., 1646.—Royalist Comp. Papers, 2nd Series, vol. xxxvi. ff. 253-280. (J. M.)

¹ Inq. p. m. 8 Elizab. No. 177. Thomas Oppe died at Bodmin 19 Jan. 1565. Nicholas, son and heir, aged 46 and more.

² Bur. 1576. Bodmin Par. Reg.

³ Chan. Pro. Eliz. O. o. 2, No. 36, 1579. Oppe v. Kestell. Names Thomas Oppe of Bodmin, with Radigan and Patience, daughters of his late brother Nicholas, whose wife Honor (daughter of Thos. Bligh of Bodmin) was married to William Kestell.

⁴ Mar. to Thos. Opie 9 Sept. 1566. Bodmin Par. Reg.

A |

¹ Nicholas 2 fil. de Plimouth in Com. Devon Duxit Jana fil. Johis Waade ² of Herston in Devon=	Thomas fil. primogenit. ob. s. p.	Edward 4 fil.	Eliza, mar. to Patrick Jen- kin of Lanivet in com. corn- wall	Mary mar. Ric. Pierse 3 son of W ^m Pierse
Thomas sonne and heir ætat. 14 annoru' 1620.	Nicholas 2	Edward 3		

Emelin 2	Will'ms	Opy de=	Maria filia Johis	Tho. 3 fil. de London in Bread Street, Linendrap' mar. . . . Da. of Palm ^r London
filia un- married	Penborgard in Com. Cornw.	Courtier de Devon		
1 Maria 14	4 Felip 6	Thomas Opy	Will'ms 2	3 John æt. 20
2 Elizab. 13	5 Grace 2	fil. primo- genit. ætat. 22, 1620	fil. æt. 21	4 Nicholas 18
3 Jana 12	6 Emmalin 1			5 Richard 4

*

WILLM OPY.

Oughe.

Willm Oughe of St. = Marg^t Da. of W^m Samwell of
Cleare in Cornwall | Restormell in Cornwall

Christ' Onghe of St. Cleare = Prisilla Da. of Tho. Woodnott of
in Cornwall liveing 1620 | Linkinghorne in Com. Cornwall

Theophilus sone and heyre at. 10, 1620 Bridget at. 8, 1620

CHRISTOP. OUGHE.

¹ Sarah, da. of Nicholas Opie of Plymouth, mar. Christopher Warren of London. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' pp. 300 and 354.

² Woode. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 314.

* Chan. Pro. Eliz. O. o, 3, No. 15. Thomas Opye v. Otes Trelother. To recover deed and possession of Manor called Parke in Bodmin and Egloshaile.

John Opie, gent., and Margaret Hole, mar. 1660. Egloshayle Par. Reg.

William Opie of Boconnoc, gent., and Anne Sturt. Mar. lic. dated 1670.

Phillip, da. of Robert Opie of Cornwall, mar. Hugh Luttrell of Marshwood, co. Somerset.

'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 175.

Thos., son of Thos. Opie, gent., bap. 1568.

Emline, da. of " " 1570.

William, son of " " 1572.

Nicholas, " " 1574.

Thos., " " 1575.

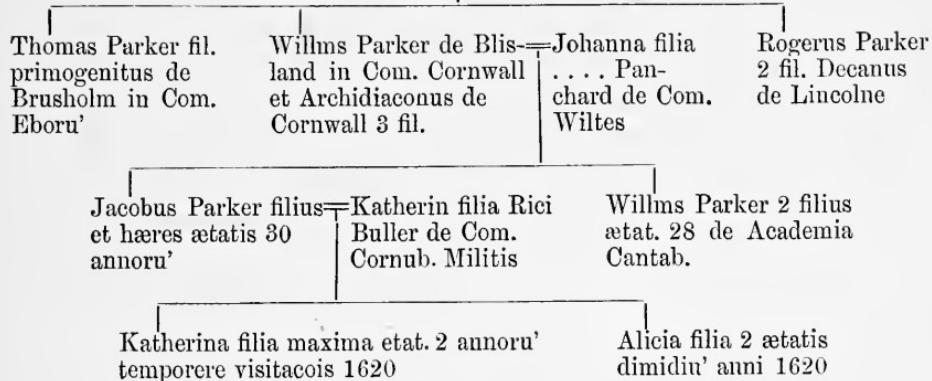
Edward, " " 1577.

Bodmin Par. Reg.

For a particular account of the family of Opie, with extended pedigree of Opie of Bodmin and Penhargard, and Pedigree of Opie of Parke, see 'Hist. Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 47-55.

Parker.

Rob'tus Parker de Brousholm in=Elizab. filia Georgij Chaterton de
Bolland in Com. Eboru' Nuthurst in Com. Lancast.



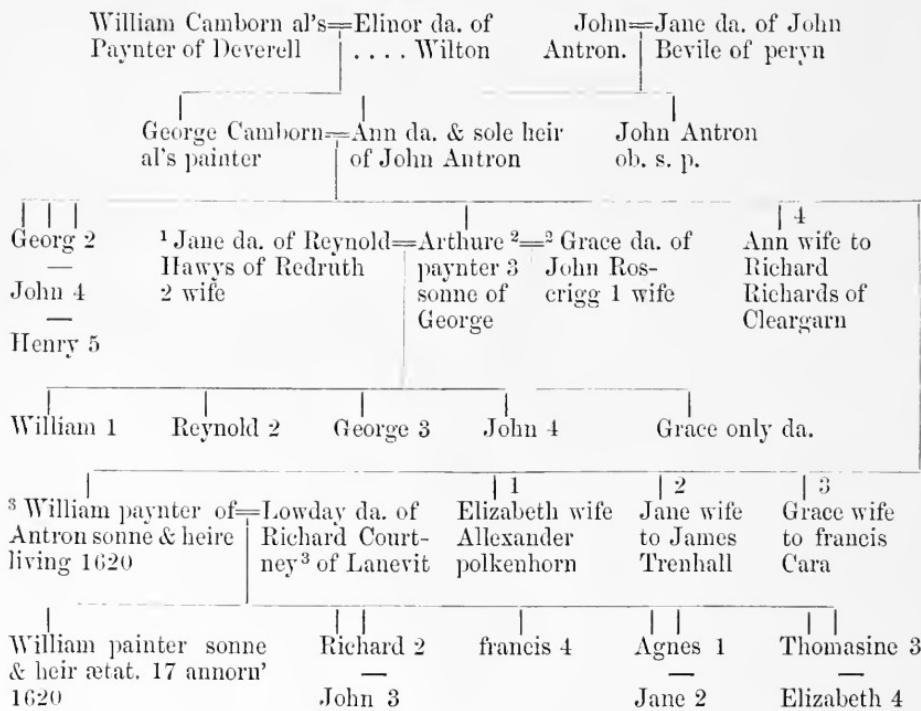
*

WILLIAM PARKER.

* Wilmot, da. of Jno. and Mary Anstis	bap.	1671.
Mary, " Jno. and Eliz. Anstis	"	1698.
Rachel, " Jno. Anstis, Esq., by Elizab., was born 6 June, 1700, Xtended at St. Clement's Danes in London, dyed Feb. 3, 1701, and bur. at St. Marie's Bermondsey in Southwark, as appears by the Registers of these Parishes, and removed hither ye 14 Aug., 1706.		
Jno., son of Jno. Anstis, Esq., born 1703-4, Xtended at St. Martins in the Fields, dyed at Fulham and there bur.		
John, s. of John Anstis, bap. St. Clements, dyed in Essex Street, Lond., 2 May, and bur. at Duloe.		
Will., son of Jno. Anstis by Eliz., born in Arundell Street 1713, bur. in Duloe 1714.		
Rich., " Jno. Anstis, jun., Esq.	bur.	1671.
Edward Anstis		1671.
Mary Anstis	"	1671.
Jno. Anstis, senior	"	9 June, 1692.
Mr. Jno. Anstis of St. Nyot bur. in Duloe Church	"	26 Jan., 1713.
(Styled Jno. Anstis Seig'r, gent., in the Archd. Transcripts.)		
Philip, son of Jno. Anstis, Esq., Garter Princepal King at Arms, bur. here 1 Oct., 1719.		
Jno. Anstis, Esq., Garter Principal King at Arms, died at Mortlake in Surrey and was bur. here 23 March, 1743.		
Mrs. Anna Anstis of Mortlake, Surrey,	bur.	14 Oct., 1749.
John Anstis, Esq., Princepal Garter King of Arms, died at Mortlake in Surrey and was bur. here 30 Dec., 1753.		
Roger, son of John Anstis, gent., bap. 1675.	St. Neott	Par. Reg.
Mary, wife of John Anstis, gent., bur. 1669.		
John Anstis, gent., of Cornw. and Elizab. Cudlip mar. (by license) 23 June, 1695.		Tavistock
Hugh, s. of Hugh Anstis, bur.		Par. Reg.

For memoir of the family of Parker, and continuation of pedigree to John Anstis, Garter King of Arms, see 'History of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 67, 69,

Paynter.



ARTHUR PAYNTER

*

WILLM PAYNTER.

¹ Bur. at St. Erth 24 Jan., 1619–20. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

² Grace da. Mr. J. Reskreck and Mr. Arthur Penter of St. Earth mar. at Anthony 2 Feb., 1597. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

³ By Indre. 22 May, 1555. Rich. Courtney of Tremere and William Paynter of Antorne in the Co. of Cornwall Esquires bound unto Hugh Bawden of the parish of Kea gent. in the sum of £120 to fulfil Indentures bearing same date made between the same parties (signed by Rich. Courtney only, seals gone). B. M. Add. Chart, No. 15,386.

* Balthazer Williams and Anna Paynter mar. at Stithians 24 Nov., 1630. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Francis Paynter of St. Earth, gent., and Margaret, da. of Francis Paynter of Boskenna St. Buryan, gent., mar. 8 July, 1706. Buryan Par. Reg.

George Painter and Petronell, da. of Walter Halamore,	mar. 30 Sept., 1602.
Rachell, da. of George Painter, gent.,	bap. 9 April, 1604.
Thomas, son ..	" 7 July, 1610.
Alice, da. ..	" 10 March, 1615–16.
George, son ..	" 21 Feb., 1617–18.
Rich., ..	" 29 Oct., 1619.

Tristram Bath and Petronell Painter mar. 1696. Stithians Par. Reg.

Matthew Rutter and Loveday Painter mar. 11 May, 1669. Constantine Par. Reg.

William Paynter of Antron, Esq., named as a trustee in the settlement upon the marriage of Richard Gervyes of Benallack, gent., and Sara, daughter of George Yeo of Huish, Esq. Dated 14 April, 1653. Deed in possession of S. M. Grylls, of Lewarne, Esq. (J. M.)

For ped. of Antron, and more of Paynter, see Harl. MS. 1079, f. 236.

Pendarves.

David Pendarveis of Crowan in Cornwall = Mary Da. of Sparnon

¹ Jo. Pendarveis = Mellior Da. of Ric. Geirveis

Mary ux' Wm. ³ Samwell Pendarveis of Roscrowe = Grace ⁴ Da. of Jo.
Tho.² of Curye in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 Robertes of Trwro

Robt. 2	Josias 4	Valentine 6	Wm. sone & hey. at.	7 Jane 1 Da.	Elizab. 2 Da.
---------	----------	-------------	------------------------	-----------------	------------------

⁵ Samwell 3

Thom. 5

John 7

*

SAMUEL PENDARVES.

¹ Bur. 18 July, 1616. Constantine Par. Reg. (J. M.) Inq. p. m. 14 Jas., part 2, No. 85, Samuel Pendarves son and heir.

² William Thoms or Thomas.

³ Et. 43 and more 14 Jas. Mar. at Constantine to Mrs. Grace Roberts 24 June, 1598 (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts); died 5 Sept., 1643; M. I. St. Gluvias Ch., and named with his wife and their son William in the will of William Roberts of St. Allen, merchant, 30 Jan., 1604, proved in London 1605.

⁴ Bur. 23 July, 1662. M. I. Gluvias Ch.

⁵ Bap. 13 July, 1603. } Truro Par. Reg.

⁶ Bap. 20 July, 1600. }

⁷ Jane, da. of Samuel Pendarves, gent., & Grace, bap. 11 June, 1611. Constantine Par. Reg.

* John, son of Samuel Pendarves, gent., bap. at Constantine 1599. Thomas, son of Samuel Pendarves, bap. 18 Aug. and bur. 16 Sept., 1612, at Constantine. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Samuel Enys, gent., and Mrs. Elizab. Pendarves

mar.

1647.

John Pendarves of Roscrowe, Esq., and Mrs. Bridget

Carew

bur.

6 May, 1658.

John, son of Samuel Pendarves,

bur.

1619.

Mrs. Bridget Pendarves

15 June, 1625.

Gluvias

Walter, son of John Pendarves of Roscrowe

"

1663.

Madam Bridget Pendarves

"

29 Mar., 1701.

Mrs. Melior Pendarves

"

1715.

Walter, son of John and Bridget Pendarves, ob. 20 June, 1663.

William, " 14 Oct., 1693. } M. I. Gluvias Ch.

William Pendarves of Roscrow, Esq. " 4 June, 1673. }

Anne, wife of do. " 3 Oct., 1643. }

Steven Pendarves, gent., bur. 12 Dec., 1676. Padstow Par. Reg.

Thos. Pendarvis bur. 1638. } Wendron Par. Reg.

William Pendarves " 1696. }

To Bridget Pendarves, da. of William Pendarves of Roskrow, Esq., a legacy under the will of John Tresahar of Constantine, prob. 1661, Bodmin.

Jane, da. of John Pendarves, gent., and Mellyor his wife, bap. 3 Sept., 1581. Constantine Par. Reg.

William Thomas, gent., and Mary Pendarves mar. 19 Nov., 1598, at Wendron.

Bishop of Exeter's Transcripts.

Henry Pendarves, clerk, and Mrs. Mary Pearse, widow, mar. 8 Aug., 1701. Sandreec Par. Reg.

Thomas Pendarves, Rector, bur. 18 Mar., 1703. St. Columb Major Par. Reg.

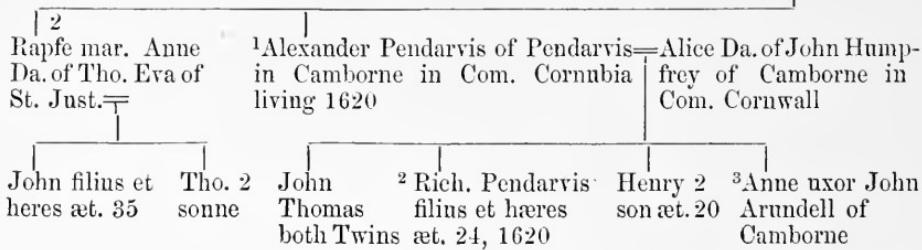
Rich. Pendarves, Esq., bur. 7 July, 1706, at St. Columb Major. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Mar. lic. between Randolph Pendarves of . . . gent. and Elizabeth Boone of the same, 13 July, 1639. Exeter Act Books.

(J. M.)

Pendarves.

Tho. Pendarvis of Pendarvis in Camborne in Com. Cornub.=

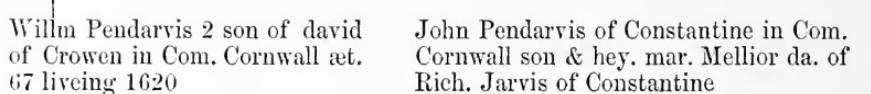


*

RICHARD PENDARVES.

Pendarvis.

David Pendarvis of Camborn in Com. Cornwall=



†

RICHARD POLKENHORNE.

Penfoun.

Penfoun of Penfoun in the Parish of Da. of Trevillian Pounstock in the hund. of Lesnuth

A

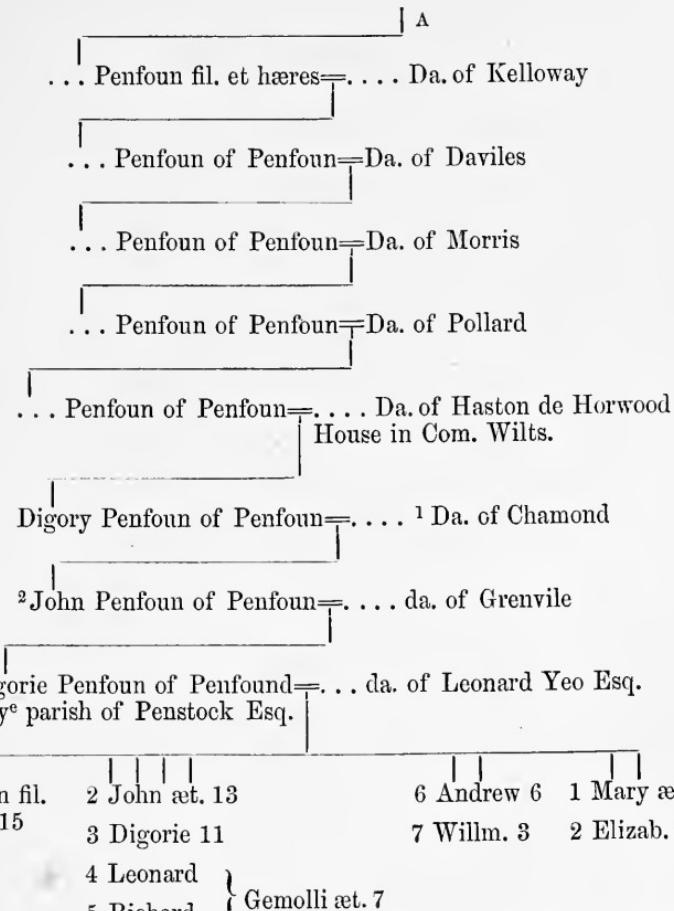
¹ Bur. 29 July, 1624. (Camborne Par. Reg.) Inq. p. m. 2 Chas. I., Esch. Eliz., Jas., and Charles. part 20. No. 84. Alexander Pendarves, gent., died 28 July, 1624. Richard, his son and heir, aged 26 and more.

² Rich. Pendarves, gent., and Katherine Arundell, mar. 13 April, 1629.
³ John Arundell and Ann Pendarves, " 29 Oct., 1617. }
* John Williams of Probus and Florence da. of....Pendarves, " 28 Sept., 1549. } Camborne
John Vavian and Ellyzobeth Pendarves wedded ye 26 Mar., 1570. } Par. Reg.
Will., son of Rich. Pendarves, gent., and Admonition, da. of Edw. Prideaux,
Esq., mar. 23 May, att Padstow, as per Register doth there appear, 1667.
Blanch, da. of Stephen Pendarves of London, merchant, bap. 1666. Phillack Par. Reg.
Sir William Pendarves, Knight, and Madame Powley Hoblyn were mar. 1714. St. Enoder
Par. Reg.

Mar. lie. between John Courtenay de Tregellas, ar., and Dorcas Pendarves, dated 1674.
Master Richard Pendarves, bur. 30 Dec. 1667. Truro Par. Reg.

Inq. p. m. 22 Jas. Esch. Eliz., Jas., and Chas., part 4, No. 24. Ralph Pendarves, gent., died 10 April, 22 Jas. John Pendarves, son and heir, aged 21 and more at the time of his father's death. For more of Pendarves, see Harl. MS. 1079, f. 115.

[†] Raphe, son of John Pendarves, bapt. at Crowan 18 May, 1617.] Bp. of Exeter's
Rich., son of John Pendarvis and Blanche, bap. at Crowan 1619. } Transcripts.



PHILLIPPE HODGSHONN.
for M^r DIGORIE PENFOUN.

¹ Jane, da. of Sir John Chamond. Harl. MS. 1079, fo.

² Had two daughters; Maria mar. to Hugh Corry, and Jane mar. to Andrew Corry. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 73.

* Chancery Proceedings, Eliz., P. p. 16, No. 4. John Penfownd v. Edward and Richard Penfownd (his brothers). Names Willyam Penfownd, Esquire, their father, to whose will defendants were executors. John Penfownd, complainant, son and heir, lands in Whitston.

Chancery Proceedings, Eliz. M. m. 14, No. 2. Benett Myll v. Richard Penfowne and Elizabeth his wife, widow of Nicholas Wykkett. Land in St. Gennys.

License of marriage between Arthur Penfound of Poundstock, gent.,	Exeter Act Books.
and Sibella Nicholls of St. Kew, 24 October, 1634.	
License of marriage between John Penfound and Ann Pollexfen of	
Sherford, 25 August, 1673.	
Anne, da. of Alexander Penfounde,	bap. 23 Oct. 1621.
Jane, " "	26 Feb. 1622.
Humphry, son of Alex. and Margaret Penfound,	3 Mar. 1624.
Grace, da. of " "	13 Jan. 1632.
Mr. George Wills and Mrs. Ebbott Penfound, mar. 3 Oct. 1682.	Minster Par. Reg.
Degory Penfound, gent., bur. 22 Jan., 1671-2.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts,

Penhallow.

Joh' es Penhalow de Penhalow A° 41 E. III.—

Peter Penhalow Aº 12 Ric. II. —

Agneta filia Joh's A° 17 R. II.

¹ Willm. Penhalow A^o 12 R. II.

Tho. Penhalow—Margerie A° 6 H. IV.

Ricns Penhalow Aº 6 H. IV.

Nich. Penhalow temp. H. VI.

Thomas Penhalow a^o 12 H. VII.

Joh'es Penhalow a^o 12 H. VII.=Mary Da. & Coh. of Vivian Penwarrn

John Penhalow 11 H. VIII. = Elizab. Da. & Coh. of Lagher

Tho. Penhalow filius et heres=Christia fil. Trevalscus

John Penhalow fil. et heres=Agnes Da. of Crocker

Rich. Penhalow of Pen-~~Jone~~ Da. of halow living 1620. Mary Rog' Daniell Da. of Walter Portor ux.?

²John Penhalow 2 fil. de=Alice² Da. of
Penhalow in pochia de Hen. Jago of
Filley sup'stes 1620 Ruan

John fil. primus
aet. 16

Chaitin

John fil
mtat. S

1

¹ Margareta Penhalow, A^o 2 H. V. — Ricus Penhaloo } (This is a marginal note in the original.)

² John Penhallow, gent., and Alyce Jagoe, mar. at Ruan Lanhorne, 1608. ¶ Bp. of Exeter's
Hugh Penhallow, gent., and Elizab. Frece, ... St. Clements, 18 Nov. 1641. ¶ Transcripts.

A
 Chamon Pen- 3 Richard 4 Hugh 5 Emanuell 1 Elizab. 2 Mary 3 Susan
 halow 2 son

* p' me JOHANE PENHALLOW.

Penhellick.

Walter Penhelleck of Penhellick = Margaret Da. of John Bosuya

Walter Penhelleck fil. et heres = Alice Da. of John Trehey

John Penhellick of Illogan = Thomazin Da. of Jenken
in Com. Cornw. Killivorne

John Penhellick of Penhellick fil. primogenitus = Mary Da. of Edm. Bee

Katherin mar. to Henry Nangothan =

Penhelek Nangothan

John Penhellick = Elizab. Da. of John Nancothan
2 sonne

John 1 son mar. Alice Tho. Penhellick 2 sonne Ellinor Da. of
Da. of Boweyr Rich. Dowse of Totnes Devon =

Elizab. Da. & hey. mar. to John Herbert of Helston	Christo- pher fil. primog. ob. s. p.	John 2 son mar. Phillip Da. of Tho. Bligh of Bodmin	Florence mar. to John Cock of Helston	Mary ob. virgo	Thomas 3 fil. ætat. 25 1620 — Humphrie 4 fil. ætat. 22
--	---	---	---	----------------------	--

Alexander Penhellick 3 son of John =¹ Florence Da. of Willm Tone

A

* Sara, da. of Jacob Penhallow, gent., bur. 1667. Madron Par. Reg.

Will. Penhallow, gent., Filley, Prob. 8 Mar. 1679. } Archd. of Cornw.

Chamond Penhallow, gent., Filley, Adm. 30 Ap. 1690. } Bodmin.

Chamond Penhallow, gent., bur. at Fowey 19 Feb. 1689. Archdeacon's Trans. } (J. M.)

Ped. fin. 11 Will. East. Cornw. Hugh Boscawen qu. Baker, Penhallow, and o'res, def. in Tregoney Burg.

¹ Chancery Proceedings A.D. 1582, Eliz., P. p. 4, No. 36. Florence Penhellicke of Helston, widow, v. Tho. Lukey, John Penhellick the younger, and o'res. One-third part of Gweek wood.

| A

Willm. Penhellick of Helston in Com. Cornwall	Mary Da. and one of y ^e heyres of Wm. Mylletton of Pengarsick	Thomas 2 son mar. Agnes Da. of Tho. Peirse of Helston
Francis ux. Rich. Frawn of Wendorn in Com. Corn.	Alexander Penhellick of Pen-garsick in Com. Cornwall	Catherine Da. of Peter Dagg of St. Teth in Com. Cornwall
Anne — Elizab.	Mary mar. to Bowyer	Elin mar. to John Hunt of Devon
		Simon filius unicæs ætat. 23
		1. Agnis 2. Jane 4. Elizab.
		3. Susan
		Alice mar. to John Bogins of Totnes
		Willm 3 sonne ob. s. p.

*

ALEXANDER PENHELLICK.

Penrose.

Jo. Penrose of Seeny in Com. Cornwall

Barnard 1 sone	2 John Penrose of Manacon in Cornwall	Nora Da. and sole hey. of John Tregetho of Monacon
Edw. 2 sone	Elinor uxor James Christopher of St. Erth in Cornw.	Jo. Penrose of Monacon in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620

A

*¹ Cheston mar. Gilbert Staplehill of Dartmouth. 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 275.

* John Williams and Ann Penhillick mar. 31 Jany., 1665, at Helstone. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

John Penhellick and Phillip Bligh mar. 15 June, 1620 (see *ante*, page 12). Bodmin Par. Reg.

Alexander, son of Mr. John Penhellick

bap. 20 Oct., 1622.

Ann, dau. of Mr. Simon Penhellick,

" 27 May, 1632.

Humphry, son of Humphrey Penhellick,

" 2 Oct., 1634.

Elizabeth, da. of Mr. Humphry Penhellick

" 1 Nov., 1635.

Martha, dau. of Mr. Humphrey Penhellick,

" 28 July, 1638.

Mayor of Hellston

" 6 Jan., 1640.

Thomas, son of Mr. Humphrey Penhellick

" 27 Nov., 1623.

Humphrey Penhellick and Grace Bolithoe

mar. Aug., 1603.

John Penhellick, gent., bur.

bur. 12 April, 1621.

John, son of Mr. John Penhellick,

" 23 Jan., 1624.

Mr. Thomas Penhellick, jun.,

" 18 Feb., 1627.

Anna, wife of Thomas Penhellick, gent.,

" 20 Dec., 1635.

Mr. Symon Penhellick

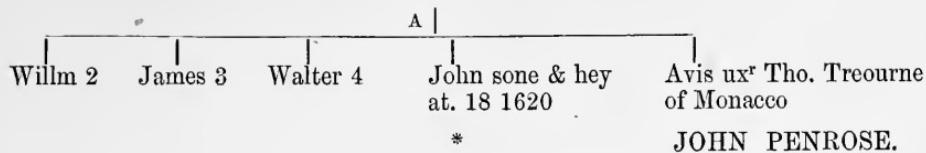
" 7 Feb., 1635.

Mr. Thomas Penhellick

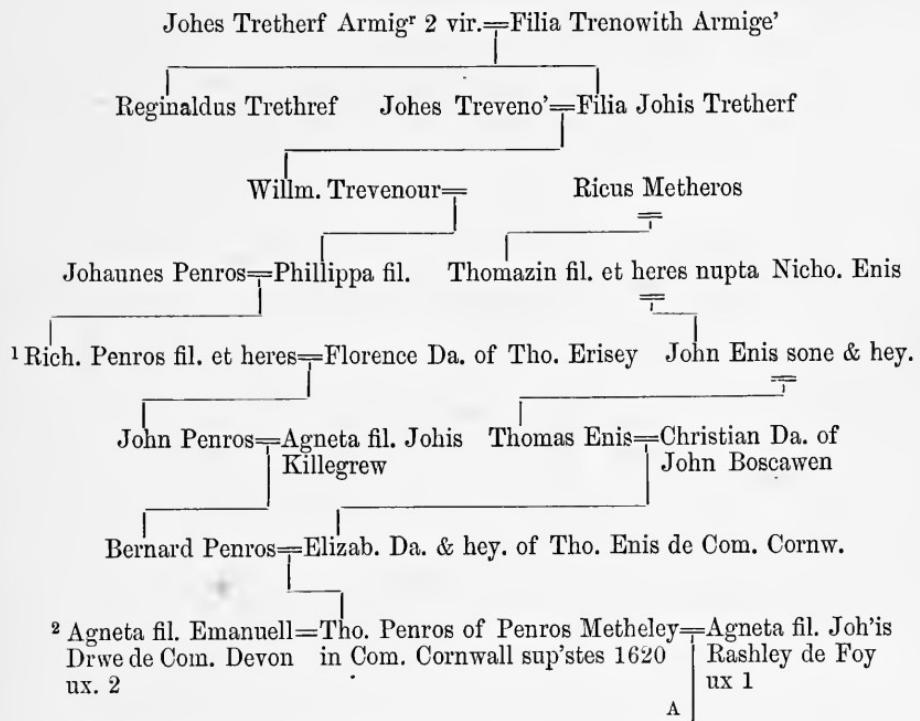
Hellston (J. M.)
Par. Reg.

John Penhellick of Helston, merchant, named in the marriage settlement of Thomas Glynn the younger, of Helston, and Mary, dau. of Otho Polkinhorne, of the parish of Gwynier. Dated 14 April, 1662. Deed in possession of S. M. Grylls, Esq.

* Chancery Proceedings A.D. 1592, Eliz. R. r. 2, No. 39. Roserowgye v. Roserowgye. Names John Penrose of Tregethowe, gent., and Nora his wife.



Penros.



* William Carlyan and Ann Penrose mar. 1619. Ladock Par. Reg.

James Williams and Jane Penrose mar. 1670. Newlin in Pider Par. Reg.

Edward, son of Jno. Penrose, gent., and Elizab. ux. bur. 1689. Manaccan Par. Reg.

John, " Thos. Penrose, gent., bap. 15 Sep., 1620. Mullion Par. Reg.

Edw., " Jno. Penrose, Esq., bap. 1670. }

Barnard, " and Mary his wife " 1672. }

John, " " " 1674. }

John Penrose, Esq., " " bur. 1680. }

Chancery Proceedings, Eliz., P. p. 9, No. 56. Henry Penrose al's Nicholas and Margaret his wife v. Jno. Vyvyan al's Cooke. Messuage called Trethias in St. Merryn and Porthvyan in Lower St. Columb claimed by Henry in right of his wife Margaret, da. of Mellyar, da. of Jno. Trethias.

Chancery Proceedings A.D. 1586, Eliz., M. m. 2, No. 52. Peter Mark of Liskeard v. Martin Diggow and or's. Claims Manor of Treddinnyal by purchase from Raphe Penrose of St. Syney (son of Bennett P., son of Joce Penrose), who granted a lease to defendants in Botallack in St. Just, part of said manor.

Chancery Proceedings, Eliz., R. r. 7, No. 19. Resugyan and o'res v. Treraffe al's Treruthe. Romfray Penrose and Milysent his wife, da. of Thomas Cocke, are named as plaintiffs.

¹ Inq. p. m. V. O. 33 Hen VIII., No. 197. Rich. Penrose ob. 19 Jan., 31 Hen. VIII. John Penrose, his son and heir, æt. 21 and more, mar. to Agnes, da. of John Kyllygrew.

² Agnes, da. of Mr. Emanuel Drew, bap. 1552. Kenne Par. Reg., Devon.

A |

| 3	| 4	| 5	| 6	| 7
Anne mar. to W ^m Celey	Katherin mar. to W ^m Robin- son	Edy mar to Phil. Champ'non of Berie in Devon	Marg ^t mar. to John Davy of Crediton in Com. Devon	Francisca unmarried Devon

| 1	| 2
Thomas aet. 40	John Penros fil. et — Jane fil. Johis
—	heres ob. 1617 Trefuses of
Edward aet. 38	Miler

John Penros fil. et heres ætat. 9 annoru' 1620	Franciscus fil. 2 ætat. 4 annoru'	1 Jane	2 Mary	3 Agnes ¹
---	--------------------------------------	--------	--------	----------------------

*

THOMAS PENROS.

Penwarne.

Thomas Penwarren of Penwaren =

John Penwarren of Penwarren = Margery da. to Vivian Penwaren of Mevagesye

Richard Penwaren of Pen-	Margaret da. of Rich.
warren in Mawnan	Bonythan of Kerblew

A |

¹ Agnes, da. of John Penrose, Esquyre, bap. 24 Nov., 1616. Helston Par. Reg.

* Henry Penrose al's Treveare & Christian Peryam, wid., mar. 20 Nov., 1605. Truro Par. Reg. Richard Penrose and Cheston his wife were mar. 28 Sept. 1618. Gwinear Par. Reg.

Alex. Penrose and Judith Coterell mar. at Ruan Lanihorne 22 July, 1610. Ep. of Exeter's

Transcripts,

Philip, son of Henry Penrose, gent., and Elizb. his wife, bap. 1688.	Margery „ „ 1707.	Anthony in Meneage Par. Reg.
Henry, „ „ „ 1707.		

Henry Penrose, gent., bur. 1703.

Inq. p. m. 33 Edw. I., No. 120 b. Reginald, son of Richard de Penrees.

Inq. ad quod damp. 20 Edw. III., 2 Nos., No. 32. Roger de Penros. Lands, etc., in St. Berian. Jocceus de Penros one of the Jury.

Inq. de ext. terr. 5 Hen. V., No. 68. John Penrose. a Prisoner. Manor of Penrose Methle.

By Indenture dated at Trewond 6 Sept., 8 Hen. IV.. John Penrose Methele gave to Jno. Boswathick and Katherine his wife, and their heirs, all his lands and tenements in Villa de Trewand and Tr remainder to the heirs of said John Penrose Methele for ever. No seal. B. M. Add. Chart. No. 15.352.

[Penelope, da. of John Williams al's Boswathick, bap. 1695. Falmouth Par. Reg.]	Frances Williams and Marg. Boswarthick mar. 1697. Wendron Par. Reg.]
---	--

6 ^o Elizab. Fine. Barnard Penrose Armiger qu. Henry Earl of Huntingdon, &c., and Katherine his wife, def. de medietat. manor of Harvena al's Harmena, &c., in Parish of St. Enoder. Barnard paid the Earl and his wife £40 sterling. B. M. Add. Chart. No. 15.370.	Bishop's Trans.
---	-----------------

Richard Penrose was buried 25 Mar., 1608, at Feock.

John Penrose & Prisella his wife, mar. 29 Oct., 1627, at Manacean. { Bishop's Trans.

Mary, dau. of John Penrose, gent., bur. 28 Dec., 1628. „ „

John Merrifield and Agnes Penrosse, mar. 14 Feb., 1550. St. Columb Major Par. Reg.

William Penrose and Dorothy Catcher, both of St. Clements, mar. 8 July, 1708. (J. M.)

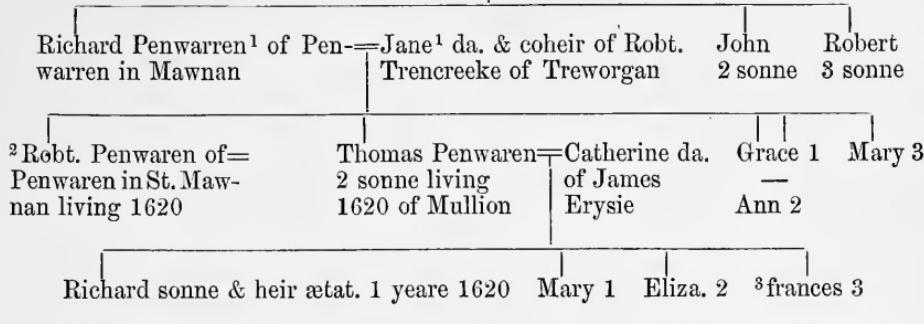
Feeock Par. Reg.

Jeanne, dau. of John Penrose of Sythney, Esq., mar. 1 Mar., 1634. { Helston

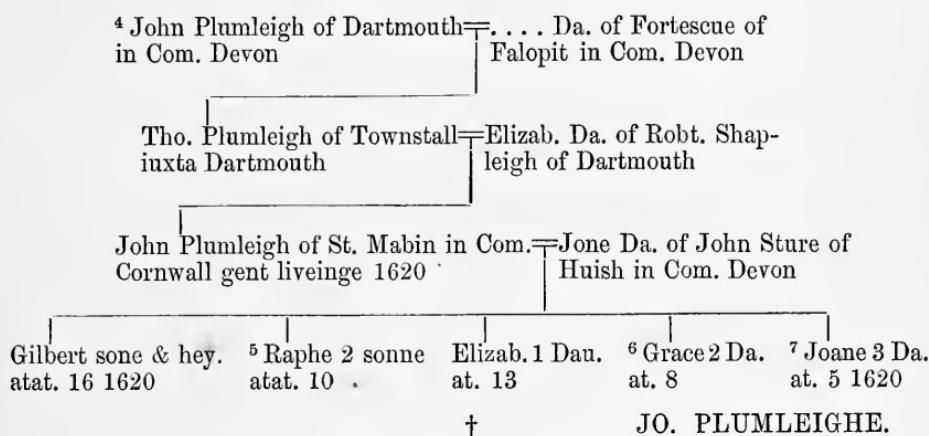
Mr. George Phippen, Pastor of Lamoran, and Mrs. Mary Penrose. } Par. Reg.

mar. 20 June, 1648,

A |



Plumleighe.



¹ Rich. Penwarne, gent., and Jane,

mar. 1 Sept., 1572.

² Rob. Penwarne, Esq.,

bur. 1658.

³ Frances, da. of Tho. Penwarne, gent.,

bap. 1618.

* Will. Arundell of Miler, & Elizabeth, da. of Thos. Penwarne, mar. 1651.

Rich. Penwarne and Johana Deuse, mar. 7 Feb., 1606.

Penticoste, da. of Rich. Penwarne, bap. 27 May, 1607.

Margareta, " 30 May, 1610.

John, son of Thos. Penwarne, gent., bap. 15 Sep., 1620.

Mullion Par. Reg.

Richard Penwaren, witness to will of Tho. Poyle. P. P. C. A.D. 1502.

Nicholas Penwaryn, Lo. Willoby de Broke, Peter Bevyl, etc., Exors. to the will of Sir John

Treffey. P. P. C. A.D. 1500.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 34 Edw. I. No. 7. Auger de Firsdon and Margery his wife qu. John de Penwarren and Isold his wife, def. Wadeford, etc.

⁴ His 1st wife was a da. of Eastchurch, the 2nd was Ann, da. of John Foscue of Vallopit.

' Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 211, which see for an extended pedigree.

⁵ Bap. 13 May, 1611.

⁶ Bap. 20 Sept., 1612.

⁷ Bap. 9 July, 1615.

† John, son of John Plumleigh, gent., and Jane his wife,

St. Ma-

Joane, dau. of Ralph Plumleigh, gent., and Grace

byn Par.

Grace, dau. of "

Reg.

" 4 July, 1639.

" 6 Mar., 1651. (J.M.)

[Note continued on next page.]

Polewhele.

John Polewhele of Polewhele in the time H. VI. = Eizb. Da. of

Otes Polewhele of Polewhele = Alice Da. & sole hei. of Otes Lukye

Otes Polewhele of Polewhele = Margerie, Da. & sole hei of Walt' Killigrew

Stephen Polewhele of Polewhele = Mary Da. of Erisse

John Polewhele of Polewhele = Da. & hei. of Tresoye of Tresoye

John Polewhele of Polewhele = Grace Da. of Lowre of Trelaske

Digorie Polewhele of Polewhele = Kathe' Da. & Cohey. of Rob. Trencreke

A

(Note continued.)

Mary, dau. of John Plumleigh by Anna,	bap.	April, 1652.	
John, son of John Plumleigh	"	1652.	
John, " " gent., by Ann	"	1 April, 1658.	
John, " " "	"	18 Nov., 1659.	
Willm, " " "	"	19 Nov., —	
Charles, " " "	"	5 June, 1662.	
William, " " "	"	14 July, 1611.	
Grace, dau. of " " "	"	20 Sept., 1612.	
Mary, " John" Plumleigh, gent., and Jane .	"	12 July, 1627.	
John, son of Ralph Plumleigh, gent., and Graee	"	20 April, 1638.	
Thomas, " John Plumleigh, gent., by Ann	"	10 Oct., 1654.	
Joseph, son of John Plumleigh, gent., by Ann	"	6 June, 1656.	
Wm. Hendar of Tintagell and Joane Plumbleigh	mar.	20 Jan., 1633.	
Giles Betty and Grace Plumbleigh	"	1641.	
William Parnell and Jane Plumbleigh	"	20 Jan., 1664.	
John Oliver, gent., and Mary Plumbleigh	"	11 May, 1665.	
John Helman of Lanlivery and Honour, dau. of Ralph Plumleigh, gent.,	"	18 Nov., 1675.	St. Ma-
Henry Stevens and Joan, dau. of John Plumleigh, gent.,	"	12 Oct., 1682.	Reg.
Margaret, dau. of John Plumleigh, gent.,	bur.	20 Mar., 1610.	(J. M.)
Wm., son of " " "	"	25 Sept., 1611.	
John, " " "	"	31 Aug., 1620.	
Thomas Plumleigh, gent.,	"	24 July, 1615.	
John, son of Ralph Plumleigh,	"	20 April, 1638.	
Ralph Plumbleigh, gent.,	"	16 Aug., 1658.	
John Plumbleigh, gent.,	"	7 Feb., —	
Wm., son of John Plumbleigh, gent.,	"	19 Jan., 1659.	
Thomas, " " "	"	12 Mar., —	
Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Plumleigh, gent.,	"	5 April, 1660.	
Joan Plumleigh, widow,	"	7 Nov., 1667.	
Charles, son of John Plumbleigh, gent., by Ann,	"	16 April, 1685.	
John Plumbleigh, gent.,	"	4 Sep., 1689.	
Mrs. Anne Plumbleigh, relict of John P., gent.,	"	20 Jan., 1694.	
Grace Plumbleigh	"	24 Jan., 1697-8.	

Adm'u of the goods, etc., of Ralph Plumleigh, late of St. Mabyn, dec'd, granted 27 Oct., 1658, to Grace Plumleigh, relict of dec'd.—P. C. C. (J. M.)

A |

Susan ux' Jo. Webber of St Kue	Mary ux' Jo. Chatley of Truro	1 Tho. Polewhele of Pole— ¹ whele in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620	Dionesst Da. of Judge Glanvile of Tavistock			
John sone & hey. at. 14 1620	Fran. 2 sone at. 12	Tho. 3 sonne at. 10	Alice at. 9	Digorie at. 4	Rob. 2	Anne half yeare

John 2 Phillip 3	William 4 sonne of London	Otes 5 sone	Digorie 6 sonne liveing in Lon- don	Jonathan 7 sonne	Anne ux' W ^m Hearl of Bericon erber in Devon
---------------------	---------------------------------	----------------	---	---------------------	---

*

THOMAS POLWHEILE.

Polkinghorne.

Sciant p^rsent. et futur. q^d ego Rogerus de Polkenhorne dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johi filio meo un^m messuag. in Truru etc. Dat' apud Polkenhorne die sab' prox. ante festu' circumcisionis Dⁿi anno Regni regis E. III. a conquestu primo.

Sciant present. et futur. q^d ego Willmus fil. Johis de Polkenhorne dedi concessi et hac p^rsenti carta mea confirmavi etc. hijs testibus Dⁿo Michael Vicarie Ecclie de Wyniore, Joh'ne Bois et alijs. dat' apud Polkenhorne die Dominico prox. post festu' sc'i etc. A^o regni regis Rici. II. 8.

Sciant p^rsent et futur. q^d ego Willm's de Polkenhorne dedi concessi etc. Dat' apud Polkenhorne a^o Regni regis R. II. 15.

¹ Thos. Polwheele, filius Digorii Polwheele de Parochia Sceti Earme Armigeri et Duena Glanvill (filia Johis Glanvill defuncti olim unus ex Justiciarys Domini Regis de curia Common Plees), nupti fuere Tercio die Marcii 1606. Breage Par. Reg.

"Dionisia nupta Thomae Polwheile, Ar." Inscription on Judge Glanville's Tomb, Tavistock Church.

* Katherine, da. of Thomas Polwheele, bap. 1608. Breage Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. 4 James, Mic., Coruw. Edw. Skirrett, gen., Edw. Vivian, gen., Edm. Dowriche, gen., qu. Digory Polwhele ar. et Katherine ux. ejus. Tho. Polwhele, gen., def. 30 mess., etc.; 40 gard. and orch., 1000 acr. ter., 300 mead., 100 past., 40 wood, 2000 Down, 100 more, 40 sh. reddit. in St. Herme, Clements, Truro Burg., Kenwyn, Key, Gwendron, Gwynder, Helston Boro', Cuthbert, Newlyn, Probus, and Tregoneyboro. £400 paid.

Ped. fin. 21 James, East, Cornw. John Drake, jun., and Will. Polwheile, qu.; Jo. Gerry, def. Land in Tavistock.

Stephen Trewbody and Anne Polwhite, wief of Stephen P., dec., mar. 4 July, 1597. St. Clement's Par. Reg.

License of marriage betw. Stephen Polwheele, gent., and Susan Lander of Kenwyn, 14 May, 1662.

Francis, son of John Polwhele, Esq., bur. 1678. Tavistock Par. Reg.

License of marriage between John Polwhele, Clerk, Vicar of Whitechurch, and Elizabeth Browne of Tavistock, 9 June 1623.

License of marriage between Gregory Stubley and Anne Polwheele of Exeter Treworgan, 21 June, 1673. Act Books.

Margaret Polwhele, widow, buried 25 Mar., 1612, at St. Allen. Bishop's Trans.

Mr. Francis Polyhell (Polwhele?) bur. 8 June, 1678. Lanhydrock Par. Reg.

Mr. Philip Polwhele, Clerk, buried 9 Mar. 1663. St. Kew Par. Reg.

Margaret Polwheele, Probus 27 Sept., 1683, Adm. Archdeaconry of Cornwall, Bodmin.

(J. M.)

Sciant p̄sentes et futur. qd nos Rob'tus Tubba et Ricus Roscreek dedimus et concessimus Nicho. Polkenhorne et Elizab. uxori eius filio Johis Renolds etc. Dat' decimo die mensis Julij Anno Regni regis Ed. IV. post conq. Angl. 19.

Roger Polkinhorne a° 1 E. III.=

Johannes Polkinhorne=

Will'ms Polkinghorne A° 8 R. II. et 15=

Nicholas Polkinhorne A° 19 E. IV.=Elizab. filia Johis Renolds

Bowdon Gascoyne of St. Ives in Com. Cornwall=

John Gascoyne=Da. & heyre of John Hell

John Hell=Joane fil. et her. Johis Gascoyne

Nicho. Hell=

Willm. Hell=

Rich. Nancothon=Jewunut Da. & hey. of Wm. Hell

Robt. Nancothon=

Jo. Nancothon=

Thomas Polkinghorne of Polkinghorne mar. the Da. of Opy of Bodmin=

3 | Raph. Polkinghorne of Gui==Katherin Da. niard in Cornw. bought the of Tho. Cos- Mann' of Dynasia & por- thin of Jo. Nancothon being his Kiuseman	1 | wyne of Gui- nerby whome he had landes	1 | John Polkinghorn of Polkinghorne mar. the Da. & hey. of Olver of Bodmin	2 | Willm. Polking- horne of Breague mar. the Da. of Cowling
---	---	---	--

1 | Kath' Da. of=John Polkinghorne==Kath' Da. Tho. Dewen of Gwiner in Com. of Tho. Cornw. liveing 1620 Wolcott	Thomas Polking- horne sone & heyre mar.	Henry Polking- horne fil. primo- genitus.
---	---	---

John sonne & heire

Roger Polkinghorne fil. et hæres

p' me JOHN POLKINGHORNE.

Polkinhorne.

Tho. Polkinhorne

John Polkinhorne¹ of Polkinhorne = Elizab. Da. & hey. of Tho. Oliver of
in Com. Cornwall Bodmin in Com. Cornwall

Tho. Polkinhorne² of Polkinhorne* = Catherine Da. of Rich. Pella-
in Com. Cornwall mounter in Com. Corn.

Thomas	2 |	1 |		John Polkinhorne	=	Alice Da. of	3. Richard	aet. 38
2 sonne	Grace	³ Mary ux ^r	Warne	of Polkinhorne in		Otes Edy of	—	
aet. 40	unmar ^r	Pryor of	Gwendier	Com. Cornwall	filius et haeres aet.	Bodmin in	4. James	aet. 33

Otes Polkinhorne	Catherine 1 Da.	⁵ Tho. 2 son	4. Willm	6. Raphe
filius et heres aet.	aet. 13	aet. 18	aet. 15	aet. 12
20	—	—	—	—

⁴ Margery 2 Da.	John 3 son	5. Roger aet. 14	7. Stephen ⁷
aet. 4	aet. 16	—	aet. 6

†

JOHN POLKINHORNE.

¹ Bur. 19 March, 1565-6.

² Mar. 11 Jan., 1564-5; died 4 Dec. and bur. 6 Dec., 1610.

³ Bap. 15 Ang., 1582.

⁴ Bap. 7 Feb., 1616-17.

⁵ Bap. 10 Feb., 1601-2.

⁶ Bap. 15 May, 1609.

⁷ Bap. 20 May, 1613.

* Chancery Proceedings A.D. 1581, Eliz., P. p. 4. No. 93. Thomas P. claimed a tenement and four acres of land called Traytor in parish of Padstowe as his by right of descent from Thomas Olyver, father of Elizabeth, his mother.

† Esch. Eliz. Jas. and Chas., part 25, No. 77. John Polkinhorne, gent., died 20 Oct., 1638. Otho P., son and heir, aged 30 and more.

John Polkinhorne and Catherine his wife mar. 14 Jan., 1584-5.

Mr. John Polkinhorne and Catherine " 18 Feb., 1594-5.

Thos. Glynn of the Boro' of Helston mar. Mary the da.

and heir of Otho Polkinhorne of Polkinhorne 22 April, 1662.

Margaret, da. of Mr. Thos. Polkinhorne, bap. June and bur. 6 Aug., 1571.

Elizabeth, " 20 Aug., 1572, bur. 17 Sept., 1572.

John, son of Thos. Polkinhorne, " 11 Nov., 1573.

Blanch, da. of Mr. Thos. Polkinhorne, " 30 Sept., 1580.

Grace, " 25 Sept., 1583. Gwinear

William, son of Thomas " 12 Oct., 1583. Par. Reg.

Avis, da. of " 1587, " 7 Dec., 1610.

Katherine, " 7 Jan., 1586-7.

Jane, " Mr. John Polkinhorne, " 1 Feb., 1600.

Katherine, " John Polkinhorne, gent., bap. 1610.

Elizabeth, " John Polkinhorne of Polkinhorne, bap. 25 June, 1615, bur. 3 Oct., 1616.

James, son of Mr. John Polkinhorne, " 6 Aug., 1619, bur. 26 Nov., 1619.

Nicholas, " John Polkinhorne, gent., " 18 Aug., 1608, bur. 6 Oct., 1608.

[Note continued on following page.]

Pollard.

Christopher Pollard filius = Jana fil. Rici Erlesman in Insula Victis in Com. South.

¹ Christop. ob. s. p.	² Benjamin Pollard fil. æstatit unius anni	1. Anna ³ 6	2. Gertrud 4	3. Jane ⁴ 2
-------------------------------------	--	------------------------	--------------	------------------------

* CHRISTOPHER POLLARD.

Pomeroy.

John Pomeroy of Colliton in pochiæ = Da. of Strowd
de Newton Ferrers in Co. Devon | of Pardon

Andrew Pomeroye of Colliton = Anne Da. of S ^r Geo. Mathewe in Com. Devon	Anne Da. of S ^r Geo. Mathewe of Wales
--	---

A

(Note continued.)

Zenobia, da. of Thos. Polkinghorne,	bur. 16 Sept., 1575.
Jane, " "	" 20 March, 1578-9.
Thomas, son of Mr. Thomas Polkinghorne,	" 17 May, 1586.
Catherine, wife of John Polkinghorne,	" 28 Feb., 1588-9.
James, son of John Polkinghorne, gent.,	" 8 Feb., 1600-1.
Katherine, wife of John Polkinghorne, gent.,	" 16 March, 1610-11.
Otho Polkinghorne, gent.,	" 1665.
Nicholas Polkinghorne and Jane Stephen mar. at Breage 28 Nov., 1601.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Jas. Williams and Margaret Polkinghorn, mar. 15 April, 1644.	Breage Par. Reg.
Otho, son of John Polkinghorne, gent., baptized 1599.	Bodmin Par. Reg.
Mary, dau. of Pascho Polkinhorn	bap. 1582. } St. Columb Major
Richard Tregennowe and Jane Polkinhorn mar. 1632. }	Par. Reg. (J. M.)
License of marriage between Roger Polkinhorne of Maddern, gent., and Blanche	
Elise of the same, 25 January, 1626.	

¹ Christopher, son of Christopher Pollard, gent., bap. 28 Nov., 1616,	bur. 20 Aug., 1620.
² Bengymyn,	" 19 April, 1633.
³ Amy, dau. of	" bap. 4 Sept., 1613.
⁴ Jane,	" 15 Oct., 1617.
Christopher, son of	and Jane,
Gilbert,	" 24 May, 1624.
Margaret, dau. of	" May, 1627.
Mary,	" 16 Oct., 1628.
Edward, son of	" 30 Dec., 1626.
Jane, dau. of	" 12 Dec., 1628.
John Toker, jun. gent., and Protesia Pollard	" 1 Nov., 1628.
	mar. 17 Dec., 1683.

* Chancery Proceedings A.D. 1593, Elizab., P. p. 7 No. 55. Pollard v. Chiverton and o'rs.
Names Alexander Pollard of St. Hillary and Thomas Pollard, his son.

Charles Pollard and Frances Godolphin mar. 19 Nov., 1698. Tywardreath Par. Reg.

Lewis Pollard, Esq., and Mistris Mary Fortesue mar. 9 May, 1611, at Filleigh. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

A |

John 2 sone mar. Mary Da. of Jo. Slaninge of Plimpton Mary in Com. Devon	Edw. 3 sone mar. Julian Da. of Forster & had issue Mathew ¹	Wm. Pome- roye of Col- liton in Com. Devon	Mary Da. of Jo. Bevill of Killgarthe ton	Wilmot ux' Inkle- ton	Mary ux' Wm Leigh of Leigh Thomazin ux' Pitford
John 2 sone who died in Ireland	³ Jane ux' Wm. Ca- vill	² Andrew Pomeroy ³ of St. Collomb liveing 1620 in Com. Cornwall	Jane Da. & sole hei. of Digorie Hext of Laun- ceston in Cornwall		
			³ Anne 1 Da.	Fran. 2 Da.	

AND. POMEROY.

Pomeroy.

⁴ Sr Edw. Pomeroy of Bury Pomeroy in Com. Devon Kt=

⁵ Hugh Pomeroy of Tregny in Cornwall 2 sonne	Johan da. of Tho. Bowerman of the Isle of Wight	Sr Thomas Pomeroy sonne & heir			
Hugh Pomeroy sonne & heire	⁶ Henry Pomeroy of Tregney 2 sonne living 1620	Eliza da. of John Bouy- than of Kewry			
Hugh sonne & heire ætat. 18 annoru' 1620	Francis 2	John 3	Henry 4	Richard 5	Elynor

*

HENRYE POMEROY.

¹ Bur. 31 May, 1634. } St. Columb Par. Reg. (J. M.)² " 22 Nov., 1639. } St. Columb Par. Reg. (J. M.)³ Named in the will of John Pomeroy of St. Cleere, gent., 16 June, 1618, in which is also named Matthew, son of *Ellis* Pomeroy, deceased (qy. Edward). Proved in London 12 March, 1619. Witnesses Pascowe Vivian, Pascowe Vivian, jun., and Rich. Vivian.⁴ Son of Sir Rich. Pomeroy, Sir Edw. died 21 Oct., 30 Hen. VIII. Thomas Pomeroy, his son and heir, aged 35 and more, Esch. Inq. p. m. 30 and 31 Hen. VIII., Cornw., No. 7. Names his wife Johanna, da. of Sir John Sapcot, and the Manor of Tregoney.⁵ Ob. 23 Sept., 7 Eliz. Inq. p. m., 8 Eliz., No. 50. Hugh Pomeroy, son and heir, æt. 11. Names Sir Thomas Pomeroy, his brother.⁶ Mar. 15 Apr., 1600. St. Columb Par. Reg. (J. M.) Mayor of Tregoney, 1620.

* Walter Jenkyn and Ann Pomeroy, mar. 27 Oct., 1628. St. Columb Par. Reg. (J. M.)

Gregory Pomeroy and Joane Broade, mar. 17 Nov., 1617.

Rich., son of Gregory Pomeroy, bap. 14 Jan., 1617-18. } St. Ewe Par. Reg.

Grace, da. of " 22 Oct., 1620. }

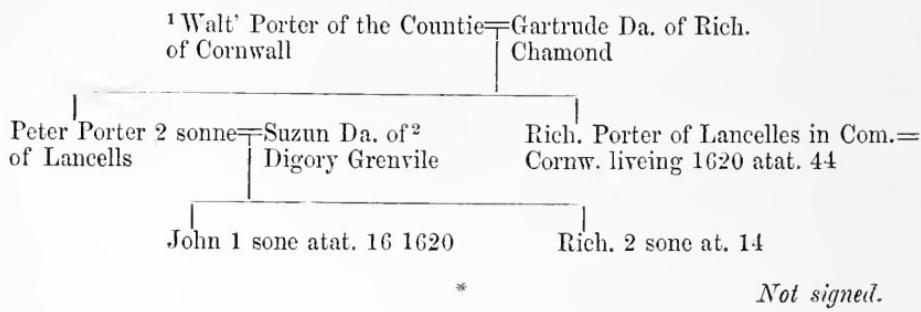
Cor. Reg. King John, No. 6. Hen. de la Pomeroy v. John Russell and Rohaysia de la Pomeroy, his wife, plea of dower. Rohays de la Pomeroy for her husband John Russell v. Henry de la Pomeroy, her son, in a plea of dower.

Inq. prob. æt. 15 Edw. I., No. 72. Henry, son of Henry de la Pomeroy, born at Tregoney, and baptized in the church of the said town, 22 years of age on the Friday after Feast of Pentecost, 15 Edw. I.

Ind. p. m. 27 Ed. I., No. 32. Henry de la Pomeroy and Peter Corbet consang. et hæred. of Roger de Valle Torte.

Ped. fin. 29 Eliz., Ea. Rich. Carveth qu. Hen. Pomeroy gen. def. Ten't in Penwarne Chidown, etc.

Porter.



¹ Inq. p. m. 24 Eliz., No. 7. Walter Porter died 17 Jan., 24 Eliz. Rich. Porter, son and heir, æt. 5 years 7 July last. Recites will of Walter, dated 14 Jan., 1581, in which are named his wife Gertrude, sons Peter and John, da. Mary, and his bro. Emanuel Chamond. Richard Porter, his son, sole Ex'r.

² Will of Barnaby Leigh of St. Catherine's, Devon, dated 20 Aug., 1616, proved London, 15 May, 1618. Names his sister Porter (probably this Susan) and his mother, Mrs. Phillip Grenville; and we find, 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 226, that Phillip, da. of Hugh Prust, mar. I, Wm. Leigh, and 2, Digory Greenville.

* Inq. p. m. 8 Eliz., No. 175. John Porter died 24 August, and Walter, son of Walter Porter, bro. and heir of said John, and aged 10 years and more.

Mr. Richard Porter, Esq., and Mrs. Mary Mollesworth,	Egloshayle mar. 21 Aug., 1628.	Par. Reg.
Mary, dau. of Richard Porter, Esq., of the parish of Launcells,		
Mr. Thomas Porter was presented to the Rectory of this parish	bap. 14 May, 1637.	St. Kew Par. Reg.
Thomas, son of Thomas Porter, Rector of St. Mabyn, by Sarah his wife,	15 June, 1629.	
Mary, da. of Christ. Porter, gent., by Elizab.,	bap. 15 Mar., 1639.	
Thomas, son of	" 1 Jan., 1670.	
Lucy, da. of	" 28 Dec., 1671.	
Thomas, son of	" 13 Oct., 1673.	
Christopher, ..	" 20 Aug., 1683.	
John, ..	" 20 Jan., 1686.	
Charles, ..	" 19 June, 1688.	
Endymion, ..	" 17 June, 1690.	
Walter Langollen, gent., & Mrs. Ann Porter,	" 1 Oct., 1692.	St. Mabyn
Thomas Fornell, gent., & Mrs. Mary Porter,	mar. 15 June, 1658.	Par. Reg.
Mr. Charles Porter & Mrs. Mary Caffin, of Launceston,	" 30 Dee., 1658.	
John, son of Thomas Porter, Rector, by Sarah, bur.	24 June, 1714.	
Thomas Porter, gent., son of Mr. Thomas Porter, Rector,	" 5 July, 1639.	
Sarah Porter, wife of Thomas Porter, Rector,	" 23 Jan., 1666.	
Thomas Porter, Rector,	" 12 May, 1668.	
Christ., son of Christ. Porter, gent., by Elizab.,	" 30 Sep., 1668.	
Elizab., wife of Mr. Christ. Porter,	" 15 Oct., 1681.	
William, son of	" 17 May, 1701.	
Wm., son of Robert Porter, gent.,	" 14 May, 1706.	
George, .. Wm. and Grace Porter,	" bap. 1665.	
Mr. Robert Porter and Alice Taverner,	mar. 21 Feb., 1663.	
Wm. Porter and Grace, dau. of George Bastard, of Lanteglos,	" 1688.	St. Teath
Robert Porter, gent.,	" bur. 1676.	Par. Reg.
Alice Porter, widow,	" 1682.	
George, son of Wm. Porter,	" 1691.	
Grace, wife of William Porter, gent..	" 1699.	

Porter.

Richard Porter of St. Stephens= . . . da. of William Parkynge
iuxta Ash in Cornwall | of Torr in Com. Cornub.

John Porter of St. Stephens by Salt Ash= Margaret da. of Bake of Bak

William Porter of Trimer= Mary da. of Hen.
ton in St. Stephens eldest Hichins of Merk-
sonne well

John Porter of=Agnes da. of
Salt Ash 2 Henry Lus-
sonne comb

Richard Porter of Tri-—Elizabeth da.
merton in St. Stephens | of John Pas-
living 1620 coe

*

RICHARD PORTER.

¹ Erisye, son of Richard Porter, gent., bap. 5 Jan., 1615, at St. Stephen's { Bishop's
by Saltash. { Trans.

² William, son of Roger Porter, gent., , 9 Oct., 1633, , } Trans.

* Christopher Osmond, gent., and Marye Porter, mar. 26 Mar., 1627. Kilkhampton
Par. Reg.

St. Stephens by Saltash. William Porter, gent., prob. 23 Sept., 1675. Wills:

Roger Porter, gent., " 31 Oct., 1677. Archdeaconry
Elizabeth Porter. " 2 May, 1679. " "

St. Mabyn. Elizabeth Porter, " 2 May, 1675. of Cornwall.
Thomas Porter, " 19 Sept., 1666.

St. Teath. 1677. Robert Porter. W. } Wills: Principal
Eliz. the 1679. Francis Porter. W. } Registered Entries

Plymouth. 1672. Francis Porter, clerk. W. Register, Exeter.
Will of Thomas Porter, Rector of St. Mabyn, dated June 1668. To be buried in

Will of Thomas Porter, Rector of St. Mabyn, dated June, 1668. To be buried in
pew of St. Mabyn Church. Names daughters Alice Porter, Sarah Elford, Mary

tee of St. Mary's Church. Names daughter Anne Porter, wife Eliza, Mary
Well, Ann Langollan, and son Christopher Porter, who he makes sole executor.

Probate 20 Jan., 1668-9. Coke, 9 P. C. C.
Inventory of the goods of Richard Porter of Launcells 2/6 24 June 1631

Inventory of the goods of Richard Porter of Launceston, 2/6, 24 June, 1831.
License of marriage between Michael Porter of Launceston, clerk, and Alice Jen-

g, widow, of Plymouth, 22 July, 1642. Exeter Act Book.
P. 1, f. 2, C. 22, H. III, No. 1. Humble Petition of Reginald le Porter.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 38 Hen. III., No. 1. Henry le Porter, qu. Reginald le Porter, knight's fee in Tresles on the death of Reginald to remain entirely to Henry and his

... Reginald to remain entirely to Henry and his
of Reginald and his heirs for ever by payment of 2s. annually at Michaelmas.

Chancery Proceedings, A.D. 1579, Elizab. P. p. 3, No. 11. Porter v. Battin. Names
and Births, and Issue, children of Thomas Porter and Anne his wife, wife of

hard, Bartholomew, and Jane, children of Thomas Porter and Agnys his wife, who af-
defendant John Battin Will of Thos Porter dated 29 Aug 1558: proved before

descendant, John Battin. Will of Thos. Porter dated 29 Aug., 1555; proved before
ge, Official of the Archdeaconry of Cornwall, 10 Oct., 1558.

Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0E6.

Poyle.

ARMS.—*Argent a Brake Sa.*

Rob. Poyle of Tregney

John Poyle of Tregney—Da. and Coh. of Sr Tho. Tregarthan K^t

Jo. Poyle of Tregney—Da. of Nicho. Barrat of Tregardon

¹ Rich. Poyle of Castlecesanse—Elizb. Da. of Hugh Boscawen

Nicho. Poyle of Castlezance in=Elizb. Da. of Hugh
Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 Monday of Tregney

* NICH. POYLE.

¹ Rich. Poyle, ob. 9 July, 35 Eliz. Nicholas, son and heir, æt. 14 at time of father's death. Castlesans, etc. Inq. p. m. 36 Eliz., 2 pt., No. 45.

* Nicholas, the son of Mr. Poyle, was buried 9 Nov., 1563. St. Mabyn Par. Reg. } (J. M.)
John Hender and Willmet Poyle mar. 1657. St. Teath Par. Reg. }
Ralph Poyle bur. 1626. Padstow Par. Reg.

Tho. Poyle of Tregoney. Will, many bequests to Churches, Tregony, Bodmin, etc. Residue to wife Joan. Names sons Robert, Richard, and Martin, who were appointed execs. in succession after Joan. Henry Pester,(*) Ric. Penwerin,(*) and o'rs, witnesses. P. P. C. A.D. 1502. Blamye, 163.

Robert Poyle,(*) Will, 10 Sept., 1502 ; to be buried in the Church of St. Frembaron of Fowey ; to the building of the said Church, "all my part of a ship called the De le An of Fowey ;" legacies to Tho. Trevro (Treffey) and the Vic. of Fowey. Residue to Ric. Haryngton,(*) his father-in-law, and Tho. Poyle, his brother, whom he appointed executors for the protection of his daughter Joane. He bequeathed to each son of his brother a silver cup. Hen. Pester,(*) Supervisor. P. P. C. at Lambeth, Dec., 1502. (Blamye, 163.)

Ped. fin. 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary. East. Cornw. John Tremayne and o'rs, qu. ; J. Poyle, def. ten. in Tregoney and Cornelly.

Ped. fin. 22 Elizb. Hil. Cornw. Jno. Dallamayne, qu. John Poyle and o'rs, def. Ten't in Tregarrock, etc.

Ped. fin. 43-4 Eliz. Mich. Cornw. Ric. Coga, qu. ; Nich. Poile, def. tent. in Trevalla Vean.

" 16 James. East. Cornw. Andrew Avent and Hugo Munday, qu. ; Nicholas Poyle, gen., def. Lands in Castlesins al's Castellzens, Elerkie al's Verian, Trewolla-Vean, Goran, Helligan al's Heligan, Kestell, St. Ewa, Beaga-Cubie, Penboghe, Saynt Stephen's in Brannell, Oxford Park, and Clements, etc. £120 paid.

Richard Harrington of Fowey. Ped. fin. 8 Hen. VII.—Margaret, da. of Jno. Herle of Prideaux Trin., Cornw. Commissioned to try Pirates at Fowey. Herle and Anne his wife, da. and h. of Pat. Roll, 1st Edw. V. Jno. Salter of Foye.(*)

Anne—Robert Poile.

Jane Poile, so. da. and h.—Thomas Petit, 2nd husb. (in whom the male line of Petit ended.)

Alice, so. da. and h.—James Tresahar of Trevethan.

(Harl. 4031, fo. 78 and 72. Add. MSS. 14315. Benolt's Visit. of A.D. 1531. Treffry MS. at Place Fowey, and Sir John Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg.' vol. i. p. 683.)

In the list of knights summoned from Cornwall, A.D. 1277, to attend King Edw. I. at Worcester, on service against Llewellyn ap Griffith, we find the names of Walter de la Poyle, Ralph Bassett, Tho. le Ercedekne, Rob. D'Aumarle, Henry de Ralegh, Robt. de Dyncham, Robert Malet, etc., knights. For Sir Walter de la Poyle, John de la Poyle, his son, offered to perform the service of half a fee in Hampton (Hampton, Poyle, Oxfordsh.) "qui idem Walterus est de familia Com. Cornub," Cott. Claud. C. II., fos. 52, 55.

Inq. p. m. 27 Ed. I. No. 41. Walter de la Poyle. John, s. and h., æt. 25.

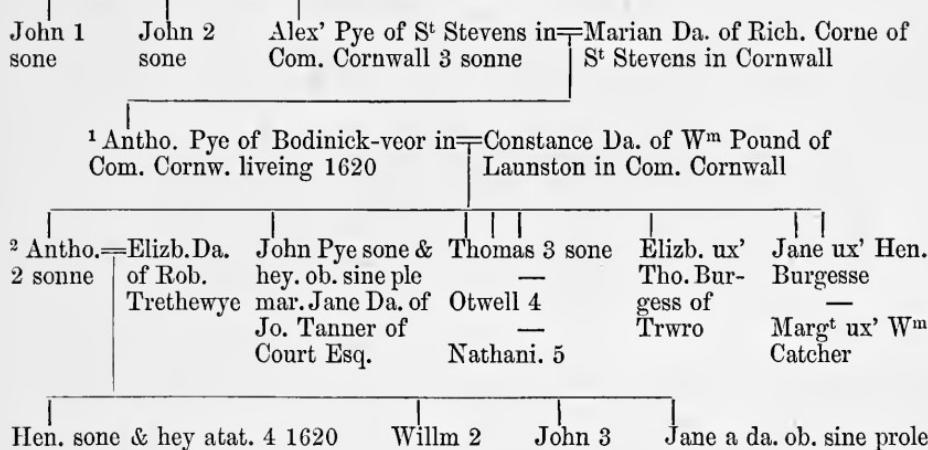
In a window of the Manor Ho. of Sutton Valence were the arms of De la Poyle,—*A. a saltire Gu. with a bord. Sa. bezanté.* Hasted's 'Kent,' vol. ii., p. 412 n. Presumably of Cornish origin, from the border Sa. bezanté.

Coram Reg. Ro. 30 Ed. I. Cornw. Roger de la Poyle named.

(*) Named in the will of Sir John Treffry P. P. C. 19 Feb., 1500. (Moone, 26.) See Treffey, *post.*

Pye.

Jo. Pye of Nansarth in Cornwall—



ANTHO. PYE.

¹ Esch. Eliz. Jas. and Chas., part 27, No. 92. Inq. p. m. 3 Chas. Anthony Pye died at East Lowe 26 April, 1627. Anthony, his son and heir.

² Aged 30 and more at the time of his father's death.

* Chancery Proceedings, Eliz., P. p. 14, No. 13. Anthony Pye v. Rich, Pengelley. Lands, etc., in Grampound.

William Tremayne and Anna Pye mar. 13 Aug., 1579. Entered also in }
St. Ewe Par. Reg. Robert Benett and Betonia Pye " 26 Oct., 1600. } Truro Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. 10 James, Hill., Cornw. Anthony Pye gen. and Hugh Trevanion gen. qu. Tho. Tresahar gen. and Anna Tresahar vid. def. Lands in Govy Vean, Fentongoeck al's Fenton-goeth, Tresoren al's Soren, and Kebye (Cuby); one-third part of the Manor of Trelowyth with its appurts, a part of Trelowith the lower, Naphissick, Tregantallan al's Tregandallen, Bossinver, Mewan, Saynt Tewe alias Eva, etc.

Ped. fin. 12 James, East. Cornw. Ant. Pye gen. qu. John Carveigh gen. and Barbara ux. and Ric. Carveigh def. Lands in Tregerthick, Trenynnock, Rayles, Streete, Portheast, &c., in Saynt Goran.

Ped. fin. 3 Chas. Mic. Cornw. Hen. Boscawen, qu. Jno. Hoare and Joane ux. Anthony Pye, jun. gen. def. Manor of West Langdon, etc. St. Stephen's in Brannel and Feock.

John, son of Anthony Pye, bur. 29 May, 1617, at St. Stephen's in Branel. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Robert, son of Anthony Pye, bap. 21 March, 1623, at do. }

Mr. Anthony Pye and Philippa Andrew mar. 8 Sept., 1684. Arch-deacon's Transcripts at Probus.

Will of Susannah Pye of St. Stephen's in Brannel, co. Cornw., dated 16 Nov., 1712, prob. 1719. Names Philippa and two grandsons, Henry and Pye Harris.

The following wills of this family are lost:—

St. Stephen's in Branwell. Alexander Pye, 14 Feb., 1569.
Do. John Pye, 30 Mar., 1582.

Do. John Pye, 12 Decr., 1607.

Nathaniel Pye of St. Stephen's in Branwell, gent., and Jenofesse his wife held lease of lands at Terris in that parish. Deed dated 6 January, 1654.

By deed dated 1 Aug., 12 Charles I., Anthony Pye of St. Stephen's in Branwell, gent., conveyed lands at Hallivick in that parish to Thomas Hoblyn and his heirs.

By deed dated 25 June, 7 Chas. I., Anthony Pye of St. Stephen's in Branwell conveyed lands called Terrys to John Vivian.

(J. M.)

Deeds in Collection of Sir John Maclean.

[Note continued on next page.]

Quarne.

Captaine Quarne=Da. of Crispin Lo. of Woodhouse

Roger Quarne of Woodhouse=

Roger Quarne of Woodhouse=Da. of Bastard

Robt. Quarne=Agnes da. of Crispine of Hedswell

Robt. Quarne of Woodhouse in Devon but now of St Keverne in Cornwall	Bridget Da. of Robt. Webber of Bowrings Lee	Thomas ob. s. p. in India Orien- tal	John 3 filius
--	---	--	------------------

Thomas fil. pri- mus ob. s. p.	Nicholas 2 fil. ob. s. p.	Gedian 3 fil. æt.	Mary Da. of Robt. Crispin	Robt. Quarne fil. 4 æt. 28
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Robt. filius et heres æt. 6 annoru' 1620			Honor	Dorothey
--	--	--	-------	----------

Walter Quarne 5 fil. scolasticus	Nicholas 6 filius ætat. 20	Bridget mar. to Edw. Isack of St Anthony	Anne ob. virgo — Grace virgo	Abigail mar. to Willm Hext
-------------------------------------	----------------------------------	--	------------------------------------	----------------------------------

*

ROBERT QUARME.

Randall.

To Inquire for ye Coate of Randall.

Da. of Eyre=	Tho. Randall of Peryn in Com.=	Grace Da. of Rich. Geir-
A	Cornw. liveing 1620 Gertrude da. of Nic. Penticost 3 wife	veis of Constenton in Com. Cornwall
B=		
C		

²

(Note continued.)

Adm'n, etc., of Otwell, alias Atwell Pye. Probus, granted to Jane Pye, his relict, 19 Sept., 1683.	Grace Da. of Rich. Geir-
Adm'n, etc., Nathaniel Pye of St. Stephen's in Branwell granted to Jenefer Pye, his relict, 10 Sept., 1669.	Cornw. liveing 1620 Gertrude da. of Nic. Penticost 3 wife
Humphry Pye and William Pye witnesses to the will of Constantine Moyle of St. Minver, dated 16 Decr., 1618.	veis of Constenton in Com. Cornwall

Bodmin. }
(J. M.)

* Robert Quarne, gent., and Katherine Trefusis, da. of Thomas Trefusis, mar. 1633. Constantine Par. Reg.

Mrs. Dorothy Quarne bur. at Creed 1668. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Grace, da. of Rob. Quarne, gent., bur. at do. 1668. }

Joseph May (Clerk) and Judith Quarne mar. 1688. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

The register books of Mawnan contain several entries of the family of Quarne about the date of this Visitation.

A |	B |	C |			
Thomas Mary } ob. sine p'le	John 1 sone	Haniball Ran- dall by ye 3 wife	Tho. Randall of Mevy- in Com. Cornwall live- ing 1620 2 sone		
			Kath' Da. of Jo. Stronge of Saltash		
Tho. 2	Willm 3	Katherin 1 Da.	John sone & hey. at. 6		
Rich. 3 — Willm 4	Jenifer ux' John Treourne	Jane ux' W ^m Tre- wynick	Grace ux' Fran. Hill of	Emlyn ux' W ^m Rumoe	Dorithie ux' Jo. Retallick in Cornwall

THO. RANDALL.

Rashleigh.

¹ Phillip Rashleigh of Fowye—Genet Da. of Tho. Leighe				
² Robt. Rashley sone & heyre		³ John Rashleyghe—Alice Da. of W ^m Hanyon		
	² sonne			
⁴ Agnes ux' Mar- tin of Devon	⁵ John Rashley—Alice ⁶ Da. of heire of Bonithan of Kertleowe	Avis ux' Kes- tell of Cornw.	Emlyn ux. J. Ape-	
— Jone uxor Jo. Mayo of Lowe	Fowye in Com. Corn- wall liveing 1620	in Cornwall	— 7 Joanne un- married	⁸ Mary uxor Sim. Clotworthie of Rashleigh
		A	†	

* Ped. fin. Cornw. 4, Edw. IV., No. 1. Henry Courtenay, son of Thos. Courtenay, late Earl of Devon, qu. Thos. Sele and Margaret his wife def. Names John Randell of Merther.

¹ Inq. p. m. 4 Edw. VI., part I., No. 23. Philip Rayssheligh died 14 June, 4 Edw. VI. Robert R., son and heir, aged 30 and more.

² Inq. p. m. 30 Eliz., pt. I., No. 12. Robt. Rayshlegh ob. 27 March. John Rashlegh, son and heir, aged 20 years, 7 mo., 24 d. at father's death, and had married Elizabeth, the da. of Rich. Trevyanor ar.

³ Inq. p. m. 25 Eliz., No. 163. John Rashleigh died 10 Aug., 20 Eliz. John, son and heir, aged 27 and more.

⁴ She is called Joane, wife of Will Martin of Totnes, in Martin ped., 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 182.

⁵ Jno. Rashleigh and Alice Bonython mar. 10 Feb., 1575. ↴ Fowey Par. Reg.

⁶ Alice, wife of John Rashley, Esq., bur. 10 Ap., 1607. } Fowey Par. Reg.

⁷ Named in Inq. p. m. John Rashleigh, note 3.

⁸ Simon Clotworthy and Mary Rashleigh mar. 2 Mar., 1583. Fowey Par. Reg.

[†] Inq. p. m. 21 Eliz., part I., No. 15. Thomas Rasleigh of Foye died 20 May, 18 Eliz. John Rasleigh, his nephew, son of Robert R., his next heir, æt. 18 yrs 2 months.

Inq. p. m. 20 Jas., part I., No. 92, John Rashleigh. Robt., s. and h., aged 24 at father's death.

Jonathan Rashleigh of Menabille, Esq., and Madam Jane Carew, da. of Sir John Carew, Bart., were mar. 12 Dec., 1681. (Entered also at Lan-

A

Jonathan 2 sone mar. Anne Da. of St Robert Basset K ^t	John Rashley sone & hey. at. 34 live- inge	Alice ux' Nieho. Sawle of Cornw.	Debora ux' John Spark of Devon
--	--	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

* JONATHAN RASHLEIGH.

* Johan Rashleigh	bap.	3 Aug. 1544.)
Joan Rashleigh	"	26 Jan., 1546.
Letty Rashleigh	"	8 July, 1548.
John, son of Jo. Rashleigh.	"	11 May, 1550.
John, "	"	27 Nov., 1554.
Joan Rashleigh	"	5 May, 1558.
John, son of Rob. Rayshley,	"	14 Jan., 1563.
Margaret Rashleigh	"	1564.
Robert, son of Mr. Jno. Rashleigh of Coombe,	"	29 June, 1585.
Jno., " "	gent..	22 Dec., 1588.
Jonathan.	" "	4 July, 1591.
Philip,	" "	11 Nov., 1593.
Thomas,	" "	7 Sept., 1595.
John, son of Robert Rashley,	"	21 Jan., 1619.
Jno., Jonathan Rashleigh,	"	22 Apr., 1621.
Jonathan,	" "	15 Jan., 1631.
Jonathan, " John Rashley of Menibilie, Esq.	"	23 July, 1642.
Philip, " John Rashley of Coombe	"	19 Nov., 1643.
Jno., " John Rashley, gent., of Menabilly,	"	20 Nov., 1644.
Rob., " John Rashley of Coombe, gent.,	"	1645.
Absalom, " Robert Rashleigh,	"	21 Jan., 1655.
Thos., " gent.,	"	1660.
Thos. Rashleigh and Elizab. Trevanian	mar.	30 June, 1573.
Francis Vivyan and Elizab. Rashleigh	"	13 Jan., 1605.
Mr. Robert Rashleigh and Jane Maior (qy. Maioe)	"	16 Dec., 1619.
John Rashleigh, gent., and Elizab. Rashleigh	"	5 Dec., 1642.
Rob. Rashleigh and Grace Biggs	"	Jan., 1652.
Kath., ux. Mr. John Rashleigh of Coombe,	bur.	1614.
John Rashleigh	"	20 Aug., 1619.
John Rashleigh, gent., of Coombe	"	21 Nov., 1621.
Mr. Jno. Rashleye, Esq.	"	16 May, 1624.
John, his son,	"	22 May, 1624.
Joane, ux. Rob. Rashleigh of Coombe	"	Jan., 1643.
Thos., son of Jno. Rashley of Coombe, gent.,	"	1648.
John Rashley of Coombe, the elder	"	1654.
Thos., son of Jno. Rashley,	"	1660.
Rob. Rashley, Esq.,	"	1666.
Thos. Rashley of Coombe	"	1661.
Mrs. Joane Rashley, wid.,	"	1668.
Mrs. Mary Rashley	"	1674.
Phil. Rashley, gent.,	" in the Church	1681.
Mrs. Jane Rashley	"	1681.
Mrs. Joan Rashey	"	2 March, 1682.
Mrs. Mary Rashey	"	1683.
Mr. Jno. Rashey	" in the Church	1691.
Jno. Rashley of St. Katherine's, Esq.,	"	1693.
Jane, ux. Jonathan Rashley, Esq.,	"	31 Aug., 1700.
Stephen, son of John Rashleigh, bap. 26 Feb., 1630. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.		
Mr. Jonathan Rashey, Esq., and Nan Courtney were mar. 11 March, 1672. Tywardreth		
Par. Reg.		

Fowey
Par. Reg.

Phil., son of Jno. Rashley, Esq., by Joan, bap. 1647. St. Sampson's and Golant Par. Reg.
 Francis, s. of Wm. Rashleigh (of Gunwalloe) & Jane his wife, bap. 1690.) Cury. Par.
 Joane, da. of Peter Rashleigh and Mary. bap. 14 Oct. 1690.) Reg.

Several entries of Rashleigh appear in the Par. Reg.'s of Gunwalloe and Cury.

Chan. Pro., Eliz., R. r. 4, No. 52. John Rashleigh of Menabilie v. Wm. Achym and or's.
 Right of water at Penhellick in parish of Pelynt. John Rashleigh, father of Orator, named.

Ped. fin. Cornw., 6 Edw. VI., pack. 9. John Rashley gent. qu. Stephen Vyvyan gent. and
 Maria his wife def. Pennyllyke, Foxhall, and Holewood, in the parishes of Pelynt and Quethycock.
 John paid Stephen £80 sterling.

For more extended ped. of Rashleigh, see Harl. M.S. 1079. fo. 200.

Reskimer.

John Reskimer of Marthen in Com. Cornub. Esq. =

John Reskimer sonne & heir ob. s. p.	= Grace da. to John St. Aubyn of Clo- wans Esq.	William Reskimer 3sonne & heire to his brother of Merthen	= Elynor da. of Henry Spurr of Northill in Com. Cornub.	Richard Reskimer 2 sonne	Catherine wife to Thomas Enys of Enys
Henry 2	John Reskimer 1 Margaret of Marthen George	Grace 1 d.	Philippa 2	John Reskimer	
William 3	Esq. living 1620	Mary 3	wife to Jo. Trith-	sonne &	
James 4	Tiverton	Johan 4	wall of Trink	heir ob.	s. p.
Nicholas 5		Catherin 5	all unmarried		

*

HENRY RESKIMER.

¹ Mary in the Gyfford Ped. See 'Visit. Devon,' p. 135.

² Compare ped. of Thomas of Crowan, *post*.

* John, son of John Trellawney, Esq., and Anne Reskymer, gent., da. of Alse Reskymer, mar. 11 Dec., 1562. Menhenniot Par. Reg.

This marriage carried the quarterings of Reskymer, Trevarthian, and Carminow, to Trellawney; John Trevarthian having been proved one of the heirs of Joanna Carminow, Inq. p. m. 19 Ric. II., No. 15, as son of Matilda, the daughter of Sir Oliver Carminow. The subsequent descent through the main line of Reskymer is given in the 'History of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 555.

Rich. Reskymer, bur. 1597.

John Reskymer, Esq., " 1601. } Constantine Par. Reg.

Will. Reskymer, Esq., " 1616. }

Arthur, son of Mr. Will. Reskymer, bur. 27 Dec., 1601. Gluvias Par. Reg.

Alice Reskymer, gent., bur. 1563. St. Tudy Par. Reg.

John Trenthall, gent., and Phillis, da. of Wm. Reskymer, Esq., mar. 10 Feb., 1615. } (J. M.) Constantine Par. Reg.

Inq. p. m. 5 Ed. IV., No. 19. Ralph Reskymmer, ob. 14 April last. Will. Reskymmer, son and heir, æt. 28.

Inq. p. m. 11 Ed. IV., No. 45. William Reskymmer, ob. 11 Feb. last. Names Elizabeth, his wife, da. of Thos. Arundell, militis; John Reskymmer, son and heir, æt. 14, et amp.

Inq. p. m. 6 Elizb., No. 15. Alice Reskymer, wid., ob. 14 Jan. Anne, ux. John Trellawney, aged 21, 26 July last; Katherine, aged 16; Francisca, aged 13; and Johanna, aged 12, her daughters and heirs.

Inq. p. m. 15 Jas., part 1, No. 96. John Reskymer al's Creber of Merthen, ob. 2 Feb. last past. An Ind're, 3 Ap., 44 Elizb., between John Reskymer al's Creber of Merthen, first part, and Tho. St. Awbyn of Clowance, Esq., and Tho. Enys of Gluvias, gent., second part, recites a demise by John Reskymer, Esq., of Merthen, dec. dat. 1 Mar., 4 Elizb., of certain lands to John Reskymer al's Creber, rem. to Will. Reskymer al's Creber, rem. to John Reskymer al's Creber, son of Richard Reskymer al's Creber, rem. to right heirs of John Reskymer al's Creber first named, rem. to right heirs of John Reskymer of Merthen, Esq., dec. William Reskymer, bro. and heir, aged 50 years and more.

Ped. fin. Cornwall, 20 Hen. III., No. 2. Abbas de Bello Loco, qu. Ric. de Riskemere, def. In St. Kavaron.

Ped. fin. 32 Ed. I., No. 2, Cornwall. John de Reskemmer qu. Roger de Carmynou, def. Lands in Lannergh, Trevagethyghan, Trevagetmур, etc. £10 sterling paid.

Robarts.

ARMS (tricked in pencil).—*B. on a chev. Arg. three mullets pierced Sab.*
ARMS.—*HENDER in trick. A lion ramp. within an orle of escalops.*

Rich. Robts of Trwro in Com. Cornw. esq. =

John Robertes 1 sonne ma. Phillip 2 da. of John Gaveregan, Esqr	Rich. Robertes of Trwro 2 sone	Margerie Da. of Willes of Saltashe esq.
Rich. Lo. = <i>Frances da. & heyre</i> Roberts of Ed. Hinder of Baron of Botreaux Castle Truro Corn. Esq.	¹ Josias Roberts of Tregaso in Com. Cornw. esq. living 1620	Barbara Da. of Edw. Noye esq. of Carnington in Cornwall by Jane da. of Crabbe father & mother of Wm. Noye of Lincolnes In. esq.
John Lo. Roberts Hugh 2 Baron of Truro — mar. Lucy da. of Phillip 3 ye Lord Rich Earle of Warwick — Rich. 5	Willm 4 mar. Elinor da. of Rich- ard Hekinson of Islington in Midd. gent. by Jane daughter and coheyre to John Wilson of Bednall Greene gent. by his wife Katherine daughter of . . . Muschamp of Peccam in Surry esq.	² Edw. Fraun- eis, a 1 sone at. 22 dau.

JOSIAS ROBARTS.

Roberts.

Richard Roberts of Truro in Com. Cornub. = ¹Johan da. of Geffrey of St. Breage

1	2	3		
Jane wife to Martyn	Ann wife to Roger	Elizabeth wife to Balthazer Williams of Trevor-	Christabel wife to John Miehell	Margaret wife to Henry Nan-
Thomas al's Bosaveron	Tucker of Illmester in Com. Som'set	voe in Pochia de Probes	of Truro	spian of Crowan
These 2 last daughters weare Twinns				

Richard=Margery da. Roberts of Wills of 2 sonne Blowfleming	John Roberts of Truro Esq. sonne & heire	= ² Philip 2 da. of John Gaveregan of Gaveregan in Com. Corn. Esq.
	A	

¹ See Truro Par. Reg. opp.

² Bap. 29 Nov., 1598. Truro Par. Reg.

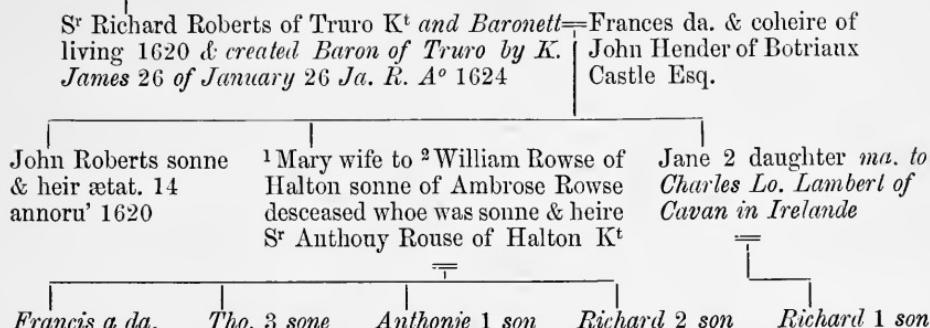
* Ped. fin. 17 Edw. IV., No. 1. Peter William and John Roberds qu. Johana Cott of Tresula, widow, def.

¹ Johan Robartes, wife of Mr. Rich. Robarts, Senior, bur. Xmas. day, 1608.
² Philip, wife of John Robartes,

¹ 1603. } Truro Par. Reg.

² The additions in italic are in another handwriting.

A |

*Not signed.*

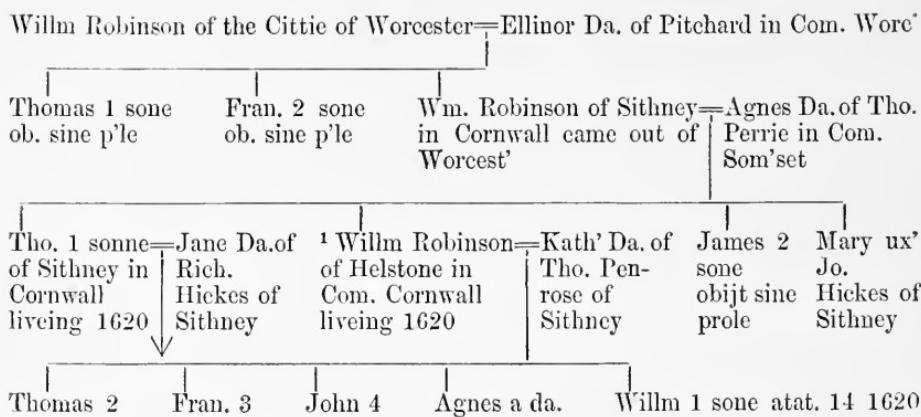
¹ Maria, da. of Richard Roberts, bap. 28 Jan., 1599-60. }
² William Rowse and Maria Roberts, mar. 24 Apr., 1617. } Truro Par. Reg.

* Samuel Pendarves, gent., of Constantine, and Mrs. Grace Roberts of Truro, mar. at Constantine 24 June, 1598. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Will of William Roberts of St. Allen, Merchant, 30 Jan., 1604, proved in London 1605. Names his sister Grace Burgess, and her son William when 21; Samuel Pendarves and Grace his wife, with their son William; John, son of Symon Roberts, when 21; Maria Lanyon. His bro. John Roberts and wife Jane, Exors.

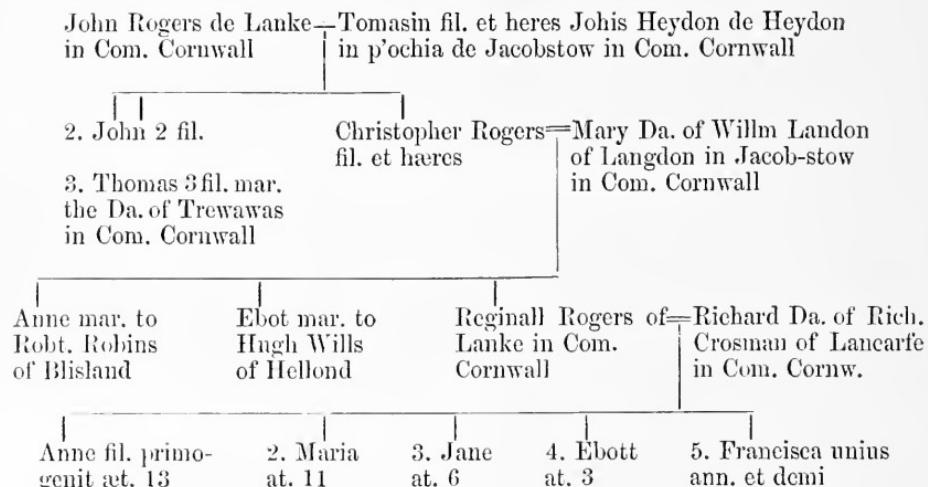
John Roberts and Johana Brende,	mar. 11 July, 1612.
Edward, son of Josia Roberts (<i>see opp. page</i>)	bap. 29 Nov., 1598.
Jane, da. of Richard Roberts,	" 21 Dec., "
Josias, son of Josias Roberts (<i>see opp. page</i>)	" 22 Sept., 1600.
Frances, da. of Mr. Richard Robartes, jun.,	1611. Truro Par. Reg.
Reginald Robartes, senex,	bur. 1605.
Maria, wife of Simon Robartes,	" 1605.
Frances, da. of Rich. Robarts, militis,	" 1618.
William Roberts and Mary Calmadow	mar. 1663.
Richard, son of The Hon. John Robartes, bap.	29 Dec., 1630.
John, " Lord Robartes,"	" 29 Jan., 1631-32.
Hender, " Lord Robartes,"	" 28 Nov., 1635.
Richard, " "	" 24 Feb., 1648-9.
Francis, " "	" 6 Jan., 1649-50.
Letitia, da. of John Lord Robartes, bap. at . . . in Essex,	1651.
Charles, son of " "	bap. 20 Sept., 1653.
Diana, da. of " "	" 19 Oct., 1654.
Aramintha, " "	" 18 Oct., 1655.
John, son of " "	" 2 Dec., 1656.
Olympia, da. of " "	" 10 Dec., 1657.
Henry, son of " "	" 22 Feb., 1658.
John, son of the Hon. Robert Robartes, Esq., born Feb. 10, 1658, bap. in London.	Lanhydrock Par. Reg.
Mary, da. of Lord Robartes, born 31 May, 1661, bap. at Chelsca.	
John, son of Lord Robartes,	bap. 14 Oct., 1662.
Warwick, " born at Chelsea, April 21, 1667.	
Enese, da. of " April, 1669.	
The Right Hon. Lord Francis Robartes was bur. 28 Oct., 1626.	
Richard, son of Lord Robartes, bur. the last day of Dec., 1630.	
Richard, Lord Robartes, (Richard, Lord Roberts, dyed the 19th day of April, Anno D ^r ni 1634, and was buried the 4 July the next following. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.)	bur. 4 July, 1634.
John, son of John, Lord Robartes,	bur. 23 Feb., 1657.
Diana, da. of " 26 Jan., 1672.	
John, Lord Robartes, died at Chelsea,	July 17, 1685.

Robinson.



THOMAS ROBINSON.
WILLIAM ROBINSON.

Rogers.



*

REGNALD ROGERS.

¹ William Robinson signed the return of Arms of the Borough of Helston at the 'Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.'

* For account and pedigree of Rogers, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 392.

Chanc. Proc. Elizab. R. r. 11, No. 37. Christopher Rogers v. Hu., Riche, Wm. Bathe, and o'rs re Penrose. St. Breward.

Inq. p. m. 25 Eliz., part 1, No. 109. Wm. Rogers ob. at Trebigh in Eggloskerry 26 Nov., 1582. Edward Rogers, son and heir, aged 21 on 20 June, 1583.

John, son of John Rogers, gent., bap. at Crowan, 1690. Archd. Transcripts.

Roscarrock.

¹ Ric. Roscarrock of Rosarock = ² Isabell Da. & one of theires of
in Com. Cornwall Rich. Trevenor al's dewy

³ Tho. Roscarrock of Pentiene = Jane Da. & sole hei. of Wm.
in Com. Cornwall Pentier of Pentier

Willm 2 sone mar.
Anne Da. of Shel-
ton in Com.

⁴ Jo. Roscarrock of Roscarrock in Com. Corn.

= ⁵ Elizb. Da. of Hugh Trevanion of Cary-
hayes in Cornwall

Fran.
3 sone

Nicho. 2 sone	Isabell ux. Wm. Mathew of Tresungar	Charles Roscarrock of Ros- carrock in Com. Cornwall 1 sone Esq. liveing 1620	Dorothie Da. of Sr Tho. Thinn in Com. Wiltes	Joane 2 Jane 3
Chamond 2 sonne	1. Elizab.	2. Anne	Cha. 1 sonne atat. 5	Joanc 3 Dau.

*

Not signed.

Roscarrock.

Thomas Roscarrock = Jane da. & sole heir of William
of Roscarrock Pentier of Pentune
A

¹ Son and heir of John Roscarrock, Esq., and aged 30 and more at his father's death, 26 Oct., 29 Hen. VIII. (Esch. Inq. p. m. 28 and 29 Hen. VIII., Cornwall, No. 4.) Ob. 26 Oct. 17 Elizab. Thomas, son and heir, aged 44 and more. (Inq. p. m. 18 Elizab., part 1, No. 9.)

² One of the sisters and heirs of Will. Trevener, defunct. Inq. p. m. 29 H. VIII., No. 30. See also note 3, p. 190.

³ Ob. 13 Feb. 29 Eliz. John, s. and h., aged 30 and more. Inq. p. m. 30 Eliz. pt. 1, No. 82.

⁴ Ob. 24 Nov., 6 Jas. Charles, son and heir, aged 18 and more. Inq. p. m. 6 Jas., 2 part, No. 66.

⁵ In a pedigree given at fo. 62, Harl. MS. 4031, she is called Katherine, da. of Hugh Trevanion, which agrees with the entry on the next page.

* Charles, son of Charles Roscarrock, Esq., bur. 1647. St. Neott Par. Reg.

Dorithye Roscarrocke, gentlewoman, bur. at Trevalga 20 Dec., 1613. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Ped fin. Cornw. 12 Hen. VI., No. 1. Benedict Hamle qu. Thos. Roscreck and Annora his wife, def. Lands in Karlunyck, Helston Burgh, Truro Burgh, etc. Names also John and William Pennance, sons of Annora.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 15 Eliz. Jas. Humfry qu. Robert Roscowrak al's Roscoryck, gener., and Ann his wife, and John Arundell of Treberthes (? Treverthes), gener., and Margaret his wife, def. Lands in Nanspellye in St. Gerans.

Ped. fin. Pasch. 1 and 2 Phil. and Mary, No. 6. Rich. Roscarrock, Esq., and Rich. Chamond, qu. Stephen Vyvyan, gent., and Maria his wife, def. Lands, etc., in Trenans Austell, St. Austell, Castell Gotham, Tregorrek, Trethyrgy, and Boscovey, called also Boscavvyon in St. Austell and St. Blazey. Rem. to John Vyvyan, bro. of Stephen, rem. to Francis Bluctt, Henry Chiverton, and John Courteney, and in default rem. to right heirs of said Stephen Vyvyan for ever.

Inq. p. m. 3 Hen. VII., No. 117. Isabella Rescarrek. John R., son and heir, aged 40 and more.

Chanc. Proc. Elizab. R. r. 3, No. 27. Humphry Rescarock v. Richard Mathewe. Lands in Endellion.

			A				
William Ros—carrock of Padstow 2 sonne living 1620	=Ann da. of . . . Shelton of London	Francis 3 sonne living 1620	Eliza wife to Lewis Dart	Agnes wife to William Menwinnek	Catherine wife to Jo. Tanner	Margaret wife to Littleton Trenancee	
					Jane unmarried		
					John Roscarrock of Roscarrock sonne and heir	Catheryne da. of Hugh Trevanyan of Carryheys	
Charles Roscarrock of Roscarrock living 1620	=Dorothy da. of St John Thynn of Wilt' Kt.		Nicholas 2 sonne	Sibell wife to William Mathew of Tresunger		Johan unmaried	
					Charles Roscarrock sonne and heir ætat. 4 ann.		

*

Not signed.

Roscarrock.

² Richard Roskarrock of Roscarrock in Com. Cornwall	= ³ Isabell da. and coheir of Rich. Trevennor al's Dewy			
³ Thomas Ros—Jane da. and sole heir of Willm Pentier of Pentune	Hugh Roscarrock 2 sonne mar. the da. and heire of Boswaro	Anthony Ros—carrock of Crowne 3 sonne	Isabell da. of John Stone	
John Roscarrock of Crawne in Com. Cornub. Esq. living 1620.	=Eliza. da. of Thomas Hinckston of Parkgate & of Durworthy	Frances 1 first maried to Gilbert Michell & after to John Sanders of Bodman		
William sonne and heir ætat. 8 Annoru' 1620	Humphrey 2 — John 4 — Frances 1 da. — Philipp 2 — Thomas 3			

JOHES SAUNDERS.

¹ See note 5, p. 189.^{*} Roger Roscowreake, bur. 24 Feb., 1561. St. Ewe Par. Reg.² Chan. Pro. Eliz. R. r. 11, No. 61. Rosearroke v. Trevanyon and otrs. Names Richard Rosearroke & his sons Humphry & Nicholas R. John R. is named as a def. re Deliobell, St. Tethe.³ Inq. p. m. 31 Elizb., part 1, No. 32. Isabella Rosearrock, widow, died 17 Aug. last past. John Rosearrock, aged 30 years and more, was next heir, viz., son of Thomas, son of said Isabella. See n. 2, 3, and 4, p. 189.

Ped. fin. 3 John, No. 8. Cornw. Matthew de Egloshei, qn. Walter de Roskareo, def. Havanant, etc. Pipe Roll, 1 Ric. I. Walter de Roscharet. Lands in Cornwall.

For fuller and continued ped. of Rosearrock, see 'Hist. of Trigg.' vol. i., p. 563.

Rosewaran.

Tho. Rosewarne of Camborne—

W^m Rosewarne of Key—Anne Da. & Coh. of Nich. Carlyan of Carlyan & of his wife Marg^t Da. of Chiverton of Chiverton Esq.

¹ Peter Rosewarne of Key & Carlyan—Jane Da. & sole hei. of Ralph in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 Pencarowe of Trevalane

Rich. 2	Bennett 4	John sone & hey. atat. 32, 1620	Grace 1 Da.	Jane ux. Nicholas Bawden of Little Peran	Nichol.
---------	-----------	------------------------------------	-------------	--	---------

Tho. 3 Robert 5

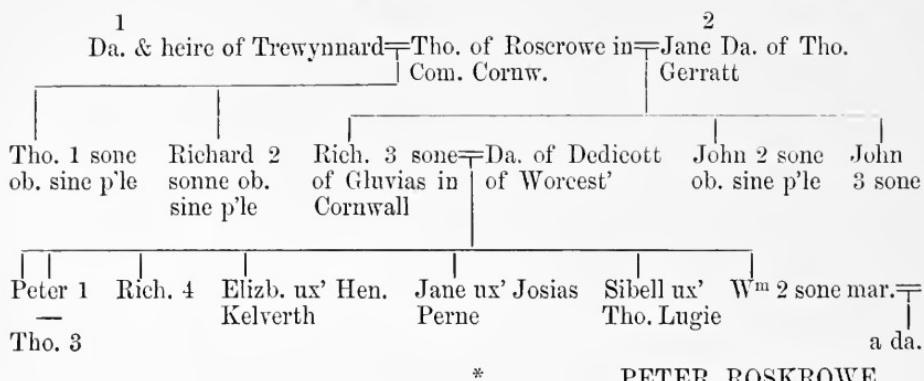
PETER ROSEWARAN
of Carlyane.

*

¹ Ind're 8 July, 4 Chas., betw. Peter Rosewarne of Carlichan, gent., and John R., son and h. appar't of s'd Peter, of the first part, and Rich. Hendra, p'ish of Feock, yeom., other part. Conveyance of certain lands in Feock, sometime the heredit. of Thomazin Glyn, dec'd, and of Anne Rosewarne, wid., mother of s'd Peter—two of the dau'rs and coh's of Nich. Carlichan, gent., decd.,—now in occup. of Rich. R., son of s'd Peter R., and o'r.s. Names Will. Rosewarne, gent., sometime husb. of s'd Anne, and Judith, wife of John Rosewarne, son of Peter R. Signed by John and Peter Rosewarne. *Dors.*—Sealed by the within-named John Carlyan (? John Rosewarne) in presence of Jno. Haweis, Sam. Davyes, Rob. Rosewarne, and Tristram Moore.

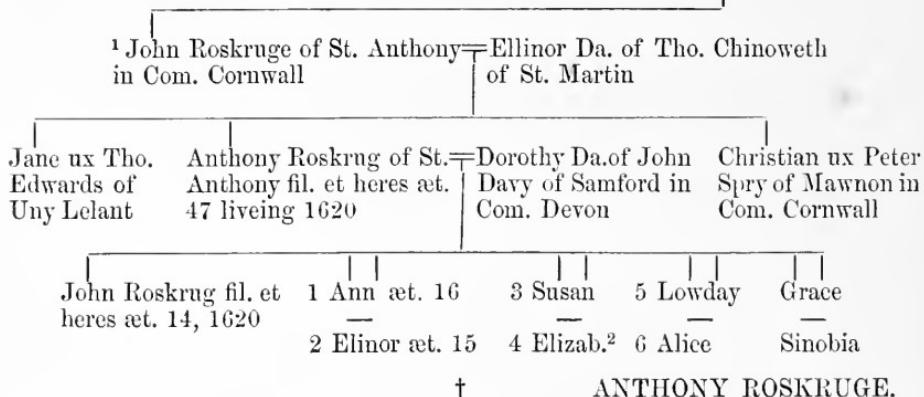
John Killigollan and Jane, da. of Thos. Roswarne,	mar. 21 June, 1550.	Camborne Par. Reg.
Jno. Evah and Ann Rosewarne,	" 26 Jan., 1617.	
George Rosewarne and Ann Mason,	" 20 June, 1619.	
John Nicholas of Sendy, and Jane, da. of Steven Rosewarne,	" 27 May, 1547.	
Katherine, da. of Rich. Rosewarne,	bap. 1 Sept., 1605.	
Jane, " George Rosewarne,	April, 1622.	
Rich., son of "	" 19 Aug., 1627.	
Bennett Rosewarne and Jane his wife,	mar. 2 Nov., 1603.	
Grace, da. of Bennett Rosewarne,	bap. 9 Mar., 1561.	
Mary, "	1565.	
Rich., son of "	" 20 Aug., 1567.	Gwinear Par. Reg.
John,	" 16 Aug., 1572.	
Jane, da.	" 26 July, 1573.	
Bennett, son	" 17 July, 1582.	
Thomas, " Thomas Rosewarne,	" 27 Oct., 1594.	
Rich., "	" 24 Jan., 1595.	
Marke,	" 7 April, 1598.	
John,	" 28 Sept., 1600.	
Bennett, " Thomas Rosewarne,	" 1603.	
Richard,	" 14 Dec., 1606.	
Will.,	" 28 May, 1609.	
Edward,	" 30 Jan., 1604.	
John,	" 29 May, 1607.	
Philip,	" 2 Mar., 1613.	
Gyllian, da.	" 29 Oct., 1615.	
Arthur, son	" 10 June, 1610.	
Thomas,	" 27 Aug., 1620.	
Mary, da.	bur. 28 Mar., 1566.	
John, son	" 26 Oct., 1571.	
Jane, da.	" 29 Aug., 1574.	
William, son of Mr. Rosewarne,	" 6 Jan., 1578.	
Richard Rosewarne,	" 20 July, 1591.	
Katherine, wife of Bennett Rosewarne,	" 14 Feb., 1598.	
Richard, son of Thomas Rosewarne,	" 14 Feb., 1603.	
Bennett Rosewarne, gent.,	" 26 April, 1604.	
Thomas, son of Bennet Rosewarne,	" 8 Feb., 1618.	
Jane, wife of	" 5 June, 1619.	

Roskrowe.



Roskruge.

Tho. Roskruge of St. Anthony in Com. Cornw.



* Chane. Proeed. Elizab. R. r. 1, No. 9. John Roskrowe v. Peter Hallamore and Phi. Tonekin, respecting tenement, etc., at Peryn al's Penryny.

¹ John Roskrnge, gent..

bur. 1605.

² Elizab., da. of Anthony Roskruge, gent., bap. 1608.

+ Rich. Roskruge, gent., and Rebecca Phillips were mar. 1666.

James, son of Jno. Roskruge, gent., and Grace, bap. 1634.

John, " " " " 1636.

Francis, " " " " 1636.

Benjamin, " " " " 1646.

Anthony, " Anthony Roskruge, " 1620.

Henry, " " " " 1627.

John Roskruge, gent., bur. 1665.

Anthony Roskruge, gent., " 1707.

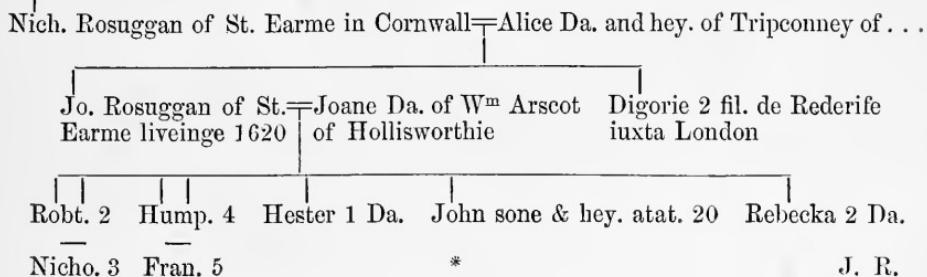
Anthony in Meneage
Par. Reg.

Chanc. Proc. Elizab., R. r. 2, No. 39. James Roserowgyc of St. Kevern v. Gilbert Roscrowgyc, his bro. Names Nowell R., son of James, and Rich. R., son of Gilbert. Gilbert states that long since he took to wife Margaret, and complainant James took to wife Nicholla, dau's and coheirs of Rich. Rysgrogie, deceased, etc.

Rosuggan.

ARMS.—*Ar. chev. ent. 3 roses, gu. seeds and leaves pp.*

John Rosuggan=



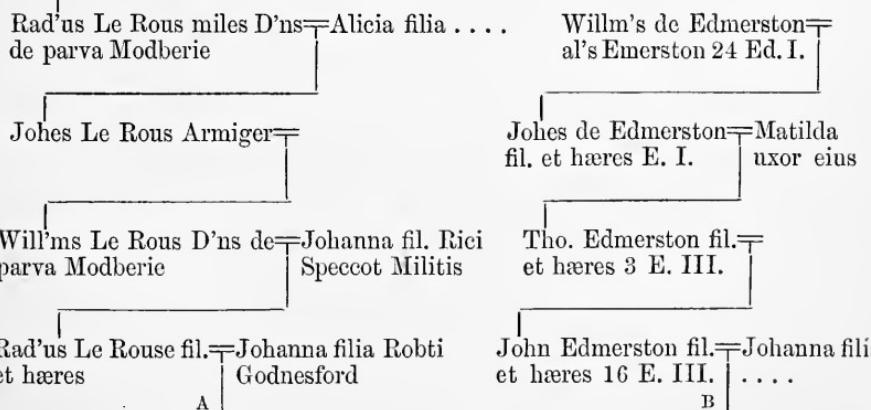
Rous.

ARMS.—1. ROUS, *Or an eagle displayed B. armed Gu.* 2. EDMERSTON. 3. RAMESLAND. 4. HILL. 5. REVELL. 6. LEIGH. 7. BARNHOUSE. 8. BRIGHTRIXTON. 9. KERKHAM. 10. WRAY.

CREST.—*An eagle displayed.*

Rad'us Le Rufus miles=

Willm's Le Rous filius Radi=



* Chanc. Proc. Elizab. R. r. 7, No. 19. Resuggan and o'res v. Trerruffe al's Treruthc. Names Robert Resuggan and Katherine his wife, one of the dau'rs and coh. of Thomas Cocke.

A	Radus le Rous fil. et haeres	Rob'tus Le Rous secundus filius	Baldwinus le Rous 3 filius ob. s. p. 16 E. II.	Thomas Ed.—Rosa filia Will' Annie & hev. merston Esq. of Willm of Rames Land Esq.
B	Wilms Dimock—Elizab. Esquire	Radi de Rous	Willms Le Rous fil.—Alicia filia et haeres et haeres Rob'ti	Radius Ravell lived int the 5 year of II. IV.
C	John Dimock	Radus Waller fil. et haeres	Willms Rous—Margeria fil. Willmi Lower Arning.	Walter Revel de Stoford Ar. chevron—Johanna fil. et her. gu. on chief gu. 3 trefoiles or.
D	John Barnhouse of King ston in ye Parish of Sto- nartion (Staverton) gu. 2	2 fil. 3 fil. et haeres	Nicholas Kirk—Johanna fil. et ham of Black- dome in Com. Devon	John Rous—Isabella her. Johis Wrey fil. et haeres de Marsh in Com. Devon
E	John Barnhouse of John house fil. et haeres	Pope Ar. 2 chev. on Canton gu. a scallop or.	Edw. Barnhouse of King— Brightrixton. Ar. 3 bores' heads coupe ent. 9 crose wings Ar.	Wilms—Sibilla fil. Willmi Vowell of Bowerscombe in Com. Devon
F	Tho. South	Grace soror et her. Nic. Barn- cott Esq.	Nicholas Barnhouse objjt sine prole house Esq.	Rich. Rous—Elinor Da. of Sr Edm. 2 fil. et heres fratr's
G	John Barnhouse of Nic. Kirkham	John Rous first son ob. s. p.	John Rous Marani one of ye Kings Justices	Willms Rous 3 fil. Thomas Rous mar. the Da. of 4 some Ashford of Wonwell
H	John Barnhouse of Marsh in Com. Devon	John Rous	Rogerus Rous—Indiana soror et Coh. Joli is Hill de Penquit et Fletee	Jane Da. and Coh. mar. to Robt. Hurst.

C	D	E	F
Tho. Ridgway—Mary Da. and of Newton Coh. of Tho. Southcot and Abbot in Com. Col. tohir mo.	Elizab. Da. of ¹ Anthonly Rous knight—Phillip Da.=Alexander Tho. South- cott & Coh. to relict Copleston	Edm. Rous 2 filius mar. Jane Da. of Legg of Chalton=	Roger Rous
Robt. Rous—Jane Da. of some Alexander Pine	3 Richard Rous fil. et heres	Elizab. mar. to John Northcott	Dorothy 3 Daught. Humphrie Nicolls mar. to John Upton of Lupton
2 some Francis ³ et heres	Ambrose=Magdalena fil. Johis Osborne Esq. Ar. bend ornatus ent. 2 Lions rampant. Sa.	2 George fil et haeres	Quoad constat ex Officio Armoru' et privatis hujus Clarissima familie de Rous evidentijjs
5 Arthur	4 Willm's Rous= Johannes 2 filius	3 Thomas	*
Anthonly fil. et her.	4 Willm's Rous= fil et haeres	Anthony Rous 2 sonne	Henry Rous fil. et heres
			GIULIELMUS CAMDEN Clarencieux Rex Armoru'.

¹ Executor to the will of Sir Francis Drake, the Circumnavigator.

² She was the relict of Alexander Pyn. See 'Visit. Devon, Harl. 1080, fo. 360,

³ Francis Rous, gent., son of Sir Ant. Rous, Knt., and Ebbot Grenville, the da. of Geo. Greynville, Esquier, of Penheale, mar. ² Ap., 1612. (Menheniot Par. Reg.) He was M.P. for Truro 1643, Speaker of Babesones Parliament, and afterwards Provost of Eton, where he died 7 Jan., 1658, and was interred in the College Chapel. He and his brother Richard wrote commendatory verses prefixed to the Rev. Charles Fitzgeffery's 'Life of Drake.'

⁴ William Rouse and Maria Roberts, mar. 24 Ap., 1617. Truro Par. Reg.

* Marten Rous of Holbeton in Devon, bur. 1623. Menheniot Par. Reg.

Francis Rous and Martha Carew, mar. at Antony, 26 Dec., 1639. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Francis Rous of St. Dominick, Cornw., gent., and Honor Copleston of Dostherin, in Bodmin, wid. mar. lic. 29 Aug., 1610. Ped. fin. 7 Ric. I. No. 2, Cornw. Rich. Ruffus and Marina ux. qu. Ric. fil. Wybd, def. Lands in Tredewi.

³⁰ Ed. I. No. 10, Cornw. Rich. le Rous de Tregannion and Belisentam ux. qn. Rad. de Boskennau, def. Tregannion juxta Lesard. " Cornw. 35 Hen. VIII. No. 7. Odonum Rous and William Rous his son, and Johana his wife, qu. Michael Rous, bro. of William, def.

Pipe Roll 31 Hen. I. Osbt. Ruffs. held in Cornwall. Chan. Proe. Eliz. R. r. 9, No. II. John Rowse v. Will. Kendall. claim by descent.

Samuell.

W^m Samuell of Shevock = Mary Da. of Tho. Tremayn
in Com. Cornwall of Collocombe

Marg ^t 1	1 Honor Da. of = Jo. Samnell of	2 Mary Da. of Jo.	Lorew 3	Honor 5
Elizab. 2	Ric. Halse of Keneton in Devon	Rostormell in Com. Cornwall liveing 1620	Chichester of Hall in Devon	Margery 4 Grace 6
	John 2 sone at. 7	Willm sone & hey. atat. 17, 1620	Elizab. 1 a da.	Anne 2 Da.
			*	
			JO. SAMUELL,	

Sawle.

Richard Sawle of Lavaren = Rose, da. of . . . Sallamon

1 Oliver Sawle of Lavaren	= 1 Jane da. of Nich. Kendall
1 Richard sonne and heire ob. s. p.	1 Nicholas Sawle of Penrise Living 1620
2 John sonne & heir atat. 21 annoru' 1620	2 Alice da. of John Rashley of Foy in Com. Cornub.
3 Oliver 2	6 Jonathan 5
Nicholas 3	7 Richard 6
Francis 4	8 Willm 7
	9 Joseph 9
	4 Jane 1
	5 Elizabeth 2
	Alice 3
	† NICHOLAS SAWLE.

* For additions to ped. of Samuell, see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 195.

¹ Oliver Sawle. Will. Harrington, 79. To Parish Stoeke of Sanestell (St. Austell), 20s.; names his brother Marmaduke, wife Jane; to son Rich, his best brass Crock. Second son Nicholas, Brother Kendall, and Cousin Rich. Tremayne to be overseers.

² John, son of Nicholas Sawl, bap. 13 May, 1599. Fowey Par. Reg.

Mr. John Sawell and Mrs. Mary Putt, mar. 13 Mar., 1627. St. Austell Par. Reg.

³ Oliver Sawel, Esq., and Mrs. Jane Glanville, da. of the Rt. Worshipful Sir Fras. Glanville, Knt., mar. Sunday, 3 Feb., 1632. Tavistock Par. Reg.

⁴ Jane, da. of Nich. Sawl, bap. Mar., 1598.

⁵ Elizb., " " " 11 Oct., 1603.

⁶ Jonathan, son of " " 17 Sept., 1609.

⁷ Richard, " " " 17 Feb., 1611.

⁸ Will, " " " 7 Mar., 1613.

⁹ Joseph, " " " 3 Jan., 1619.

Fowey Par. Reg.

† Rycharde Sawell witnessed the will of the Rev. Edmund Drake, Vic. of Upchurch, Kent, father of the Admiral Sir Francis Drake. Testator requested " Rycharde Sawell to stande my good frynde." Prob. at Canterbury 16 Jan., 1566.

[Note continued on next page.]

Sayer.

Sayer & Bond

Sayer & Viveon

Sayer & Kendall.

Hugh Sayer of Michaell Penkevell¹ Margaret da. of . . . Digby of Colshull

² Richard Sayer of Michaell Penkevell Ursula da. of Hugh Trevillian of Yarnescomb

Edward Sayer of Michaell Penkevell living 1620 ætat. 20 Richard 2 sonne

*

EDWARD SAYER.

(Note continued.)

Elizab., da. of Oliver Sawle, Esq., bap. 1638, at Tavistock.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Henry Sawle and Elizb. Peck,	mar. 1678. Lansaloes Par. Reg.
John Sawle and Joane,	mar. 1615. Luxyllian Par. Reg.
Ric. Sawell of the parish of Gerrenst and Sibill Michell,	mar. 1615. } Mawnan Par. Reg.
Rich., son of Rich. Sawell and Sibilla, ux.,	bap. 1628. }
Alice, da. of Mr. Oliver Sawel,	bap. 1633. }
John Sawle and Mary Hooper,	mar. 1637. }
John Sawle and Thomazin Trevillian,	" 1670. }
Rich. Saule,	bur. 1667. }
Mary Saule, wid.,	" 1677. }
Will. Saule of St. Austell,	bur. 14 May, 1659. Truro Par. Reg.
John Harrys of Radford, Esq., and Amy Sawle,	mar. 31 May, 1661. }
Temperance, wife of Mr. Nich. Saull,	bur. 2 April, 1658. }
Mr. Nich. Saule,	" 30 Nov., 1667. }

Ped. fin. 6 Ed. VI. East. Rich. Sawle, gen., qu. Tho. Drake and Margaret, ux., John Ernacelle and Joan, ux., def. Lands in Hawcombe, p'ish of Beer Ferris. Ernsettelle Estate is on the left bank of the Tamar, above and near Saltash Bridge.

Ped. fin. 16 Elizb. Mich. Cornw.	William Kendall, qu. Oliver Sawle, def. Lostwithiel.
" 34 " "	Nicho. Sawle, gen. qu. Jno. Loure, sen. gen. and o'rs, def. Ten't in Penryse, etc.
" 40 " "	Dev. Jno. Glanville, qu. Tho. Sawle, def. Tavistock.
" 2 Jas. II. Trin. Cornw.	Jos. Sawle ar. and o'rs, qu. Bridget Maynard vid Vivian and o'rs in Cosewarth, etc.

The following notes relate to the issue of Joseph, son of Oliver and Joan Sawle:—

Joseph Sawle of St. Austell and Amy Trevanian of Pendennis or St. Allen. Mar. lic. 21 Mar., 1660.

Timothy Shoote, Rect. of Lawhidon, and Garthryd, da. of Joseph Sawle of St. Austell, Esq., mar. 29 Jan., 1700. St. Mewan Par. Reg.

John, son of Jno. Vivian, Esq., of St. Columb Ma., and Mary, da. of Joseph Sawle of St. Austell, mar. at St. Mewan, 1684. Archd. Transcripts.

Will of Mrs. Jane Williams (da. of Joseph Sawle) of St. Austell, wid., 3 Feb., 1732. Names sisters Ann and Mary Beauford; brother Francis Sawle, and his son Rich. and da. Mary; brother Joseph Sawle and his son John; nieces Polly and Agnes Sawle; sisters-in-law Mary Sawle and Jane Carthew and her husband John Carthew; nephews John Harris and Tho. Shute; cousin Tho. Vivian; brother-in-law Hugh Williams; sister Mary Vivian. To Ch. of St. Austell her best and largest silver salver. Bodmin Prob. Co.

For more of Sawle, see ped. 'Parochial Hist. Cornwall.' Lond., 1667. Vol. i., p. 44; and Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 204.

¹ Margaret, wife of Hugh Saier, Esq., bur.

1608. }

² Rich. Saier, Esq.,

" 11 Sept., 1603. }

St. Michael Penkivel Par. Reg.

* Anthony, son of Rich. Saier, Esq.,

" 29 Oct., 1599. }

St. Michael Penkivel Par. Reg.

Tho. Sayer and Elizb. Weeks, mar. 1665. Probus Par. Reg.

Scawen.

Sciant present et futur q^d Ego Joh'es de Kilquite dedi concessi et hac p^rsent Carta mea confirmavi Sibille que fuit uxor Will'mi Scawen de Meleneck, matris Joh'is Scawen filii et heredis d'ei Will'mi Scawen, etc., A^o 8 Rici II.

Sciant p^rsent' et futuri q^d ego Joh'es Scawen de Mencleck dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Nico Strike omnia mesuag. et totam terra' meam de Kilquite cum suis p^tn' etc. hijs testibus Thoma Paderda Joh'e Tolearn, Willo Cressell, Johe Harlisdon, Waltero Smith et alijs. Dat. apud Melenck die Jovis prima post festu' Aplorn' Johi et Jacobi A^o regni Regis Henrici quarti post conq. nono.

(Seal of John Scawen—*A chev. betw. 3 Griffins' heads erased.*)

Sciant p^rsent' et futuri q^d ego Thomas Scawen dedi concessi et hac presenti Carta mea indentata confirmavi Rogero filio meo omnia, etc., A^o 10 H. VI.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos present scriptu' indentatn' p^rvenit Rogerus Scawen de Meleneck salt'. Dat. apud Stoketon quartodccimo die Junij A^o regni regis Edw. quarti vicesimo.

Sciant present et futur q^d ego Tho. Scawen dedi concessi et hac p^rsent'i carta mea confirmavi Waltero Scawen filio meo et heredi et Anastacie filie Robti de Wene-mouth quem idem Walterus ducit in uxorem etc. Anno regni regis Hen. VII. vicesimo primo.

Sciant p^rsent et futur q^d ego Willms Scawen filius et heres Walteri Scawen defuncti etc. Dat. apud Belenick vicesimo die octob. A^o regi Regis Hen. VIII., 32.

Willm's Scawen de Meleneck vixit temp. E. I.
[Diagram showing Willm's Scawen de Meleneck as the root of the family tree.]

Willms Seawen fil. et heres a^o 15 E. II. = Nicholea filia Johis Danny militis

Willms Seawen de Meleneck a^o 8 R. II. = Sibilla fil. Johis Kilquite

Johes Seawen de Meleneck 9 H. IV. = Johanna fil.

Tho. Seawen de Meleneck a^o 10 H. VI. = Johanna fil.

¹ Rogerus Seawen filius et haeres a^o 20 E. IV. =

Tho. Scawen fil. et haeres Junij 14 24 E. IV. = Cicilia fil. Johis Wilshman

Anestasia fil. Robt'i Wenc- = Walterns Seawen de Mele- = Agneta filia
mouth ux. 1 neck 21 H. VII. renupta Crab

A

B

¹ Ped. fin. Cornw. 36 Hen. VI. No. 1. Roger Skawen and John Talkarn, bastard, qu. John Talkarn and Johanna his wife, def.

A |

B |

Willm's Scawen=Alicia filia Tho.
A° 32 H. VIII. | Sprye de Til-
land

Walter Scauen=Alice Da. of John Westcott
2 filius of Killington in Com.
Cornw.

¹ Edwardus Scawen ob. 12=Joanna fil. Rogeri Cole de Cargreene. p' pale gu. Ar.
Maij anno Elizab. 40 a Bull passant count' a border besanté Sa.

Rob'tus Scawen=Isabella fil. fil. et haer. ætat. 30 annoru' 40 Elizab.	Humphridi Nicholles de St. Tide Sa. pheon Ar.	Johnes Scawen 2 filius=Elizah. fil. et Duxit Elizab. fil. Coh. Johis Caroli Grills de Trehan de Lanreth ux prima Trehan de s. p. parochia St'i Probus ux 2	Alicia nupta Will'o Hancock de Hender — Elizab. uxor Joh'is Jane de St. Dominick
---	---	---	--

John 5 fil. æt. 10	1. Phillipa æt. 16	3. Jana æt. 11	Edwardus 4 filius æt. 12	Willms Scawen fil. et heres æt. 20 annoru' temp Visitaco'is 1620	Rob'tus 2 filius ætat. 18
Francis 6 fil. æt. 5 annoru'	2. Elizab. æt. 14	4. Agneta æt. 7			Humphridus 3 fil. ætat. 17 annoru'

*

ROBERT SCAWEN.

Extract ex diversis evidentijs et record. in officio Armoru'
Rob'tus Treswell, Somerset.
mense Junij A° D'ni 1601.

Scawen.

Edwardus Scawen Inq.=Johanna filia Rogeri Cole de Cargreene per pale
capta 4 Sept. 40 Elizab. | gu. Ar. a Bull pass^t counter border Sa. besanté

Robtus Scawen fil. et heres ætat. 30 annoru' Ar. mar. Isabella fil. Hum- phridi Nicholles de St. Tyde	Joh'es Scawen 2 fil.=Elizab. fil. de Trehane Elizab. Caroli fil. et Coh. Johis Grilles de Trehane de Trehane Lanrath de p'ochie de ob. s. p. Probus uxor 2	Elizab. nupta Johi Jane de S'to Dominick — Alicia nupta Willo Han- cock de Hender
--	---	---

1. Elizab. — 2. Katherin	3. Anna	Trehane Scawen fil. primo- genitus ætat. 8 annoru' temp. visitac'ois 1620	John 2 fil. ætat. 5	3. Peter æt. unius anni
--------------------------------	---------	---	------------------------	----------------------------

†

JOHN SCAWEN.

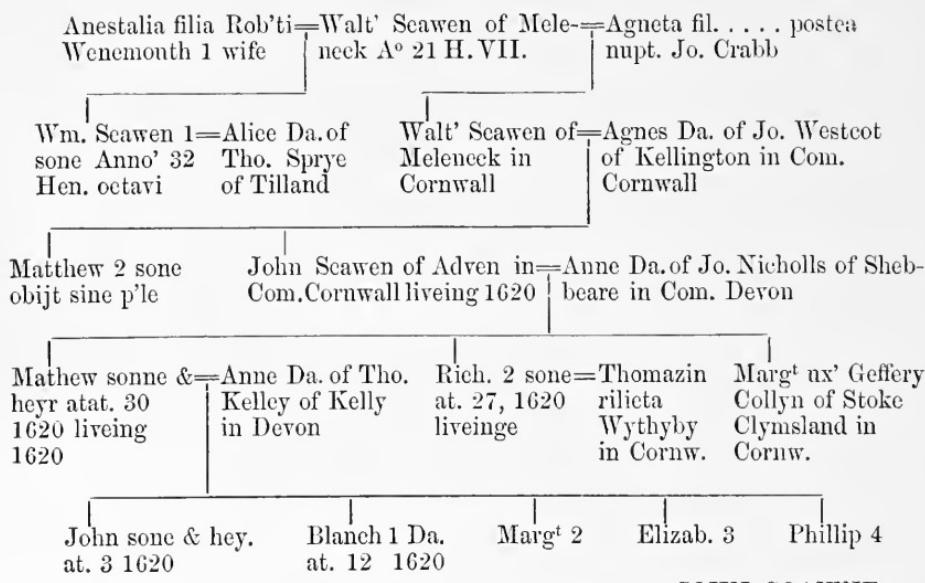
¹ Inq. p. m. 40 Elizab. No. 26. Edward Seawen died 12 May, 40 Eliz. Robert Scawen, son and heir, aged 30 and more.

* Thomas Scawen Generoso and Anna Urhan were mar. at Werrington 4 March, 1608. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

† Ped. fin. 36 Elizb. East. Dev. Wm. Holman, gen. and Rob. Scawen, gen. qu. Tho. Drake, gen. Rich Wylles, gen. Wm. Predyaux, gen. def. Manor of Strete al's Trevervyn, Blackawton, Stoke flemynge.

Ped. fin. 42 Elizb. Mic. Cornw. Wm. Holman, gen. and Rob. Scawen, gen. qu. Geo. Harvey, gen. def. Lands in Kilkhampton.

Scawne.



JOHN SCAWNE.

Scobell.*

S^r Robt. Scobell who heyres generall were maried to several families

Margerie Da. of Willm Webber al's Gilbert	= Vincent Scobell	= Jone Da. of de Chestow in Com. Devon ux. 2
		A
		of Plymouth
		B
		ux. 1

* The above pedigree properly belongs to Devon, and was intended for insertion under that county, as the word "Devon" was written in pencil at the top of the original. For more of the Cornish Scobels see 'Parochial Hist. of Cornwall,' under the articles St. Ewe, St. Austell, and St. Blazey, and 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i. Several families derive from the Cornish branch. Francis Vivian of Coswarth (will prob. 1689, Archd. Co. Cornw.) names his cousins Rich. and Francis Scoble of St. Austell, father and son. John Cosgarne of St. Austell, will 1698, names his uncle Rich. Scobell. Rich. Scoble of St. Austell, gent., will 1716 (Bodmin), names his daughters Mary Hawkins and Barbara Hawkins, sons Francis, Henry, and Rich. Scoble, and his kinsman John Anstis (Garter?). The son Francis was M.P. for St. Mawes, and married Mary, the da. and heiress of Sir Joseph Tredenham, by Mary, dau. of Sir Edw. Seymour. The male line becoming extinct, Mary and Barbara Hawkins inherited the estates, which still remain with their descendants.

Franciscus Scoble duxit uxorem Johan Bennet vidua, prima die Feb., 1601. Name of parish torn off.	Bp. of Exeter's Trauscripts.
Rich. Scoble, bur. at Milton Abbot, Dev. 1614.	
Wm., son of Rich. Scobell and Grace, bapt. at St. Cleer, 1599.	
Francis, son of Tho. Scobble, bapt. 30 Oct., 1631, at Buckl. Mon. Dev.	
Francis, " John " 29 Apr., 1628, at Tavistock.	
Loveday, da. of Rich. Scobble, " 28 July, 1622, at St. Blazey.	
John Scoble & Argent Bruyne, mar. 1626, at Lamerton.	
Rich. Scoble, bur. 16 Mar., 1622, at St. Blazey.	

[Note continued on following page.]

		A	B	
Ellin	Athanasius Scobell fil. 2 æt. 20 annoru' Diana a° 1620	John Scobell de= Elizab. Da. of Plimouth fil. pri- Willm Perrye mogenit.		Jone mar. to John Lewis
	John Cole Witchampton in= Jone fil. unica mar. to John Trlawny Com. Dorset 2 maritus ob. ille s. p. first husb.			

John Cole fil. primogenitus ætat. 7 annor' 1620	2. Lawrence 5	3. Thomas 2	Elizab.
--	---------------	-------------	---------

*

JOHN SCOBELL.

* Mr. Jno. Prideaux and Dorothy Scoble, mar. at St. Ive, 17 Aug., 1691.	Archdeacon's Transcripts.
Mrs. Dorothy Scoble bur. at Quethiock,	1682.
John Scoble and Alice Facie,	mar. 22 Aug., 1543.
Rich. " and Richarda,	" 1563.
John " and Agnes,	" 1567.
John " and Jone Hamlyn,	" 1572.
Rich. " and Richarda Warren,	" 1586.
Robt. " and Xtn. Harwoode,	" 1586.
Robt. " and Joan Tapson,	" 1586.
Tho. "	bur. 1546.
John "	" 1548.
John "	" 1551.
John, son of Richard S.,	" 1552.
Nich. Scoble,	" 1553.
Gabriel "	" 1556.
Rich., son of Fras. Scoble, by Priscilla,	bap. 22 Feb., 1633.
Francis, " Rich Scoble, by Barbara,	," 24 Aug., 1664.
Barbara, da. of " gent.,	," 21 May, 1669.
Elizb., " "	," 31 Oct., 1671.
John Cosgarne and Elizb. Scobell,	mar. 28 Jan., 1672.
Francis Scobell, gent.,	bur. 31 Mar., 1664.
Priscilla " wid.,	" 3 Aug., 1670.
Mrs. Barbara Scobell,	" 16 Mar., 1712.
Francis Scobell, Esq.,	" 3 Dec., 1740.
Mary " wid.,	," 26 Aug., 1742.
Francis, son of John Scoble, bap. at Tavistock,	1638.
Loveday, da. of Rich. Scoble,	1622.
Rich. Scoble, bur. at " 16 Mar.,	1622. Bp. of Exeter's Trans.
Rich., son of John Scoble,	bap. 1661.
Philip Scoble and Emma Bodman,	mar. 1614.
Oliver " Elizb. Rowe,	" 1617.
Philip " Wilmot Soper,	" 1617.
John " and Mary Palke,	" 1618.
Walter Scobell and Johan Hooper,	" 1620.
Roger Scoble and Joan Peeke,	" 1647.
John " Mary Martin,	" 1700.
Tristram " Hilman,	" 1619.
Oliver " "	bur. 1626.
Walter " "	1626.
Mr. Richard Skobell and Barber Carlyone, mar. 24 April, 1660.	Tywardreath Par. Reg.
Mr. Henry Scoble, bur. 23 Aug., 1655.	Kenwyn Par. Reg.
Rich. Scobell and Joane, mar. 9 July, 1611.	Luxylilian Par. Reg.
John Scoble and Joan Carveth, mar. 1574.	St. Columb Ma. Par. Reg.
Chas. Fortescue and Dorothy Scoble of Plympton St. Mary, 1685.	Mar. lic.
Lic. to erect monument in Church of St. Blazey granted to Fra. Scoble ar. 16 Mar., 1730.	Exeter Act Book.
Ped. fin. 20 Jas. East. Cornw. Rich. Scobell qu. Edw. Retallack and Elnr. ux. def. Heybullien, Heywartha, Polmeder, St. Austell.	
Ped. fin. 1651, Hill. Cornw. Francis Scoble qu. Chas., Philip, and Lewis Dart and Lewis Tremaine def. Polruddan Port, Pentewan, St. Austell.	
Ped. fin. 26 Chas. II. Trin. Cornw. Ric. Scoble and o'res qu. Chas. Trevanion ar. def. Man. of Tregarthen and ten'ts.	2 D

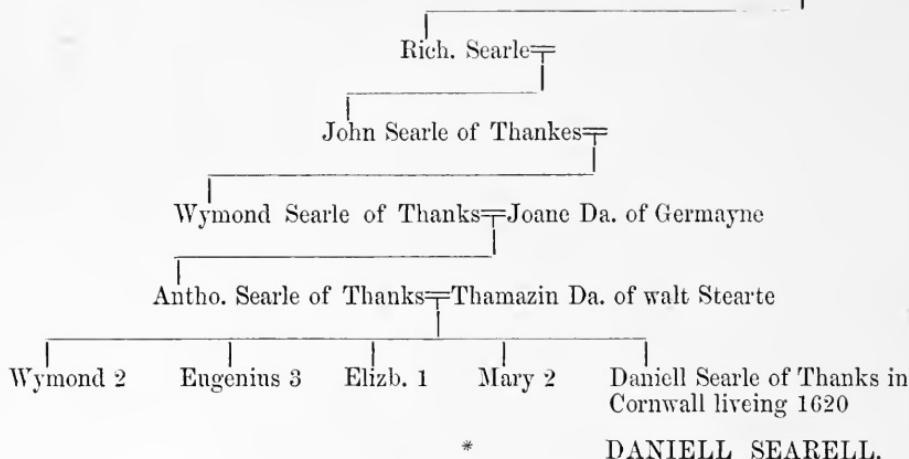
Searle.

ARMS.—*Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. 3 wood doves proper.*

CREST.—*A Greyhound Arg. collared Gu. sejant on a bank Vert.*

Anthonie Searle of Thanks, p. w. C. C. the 44 of 2 Eliz. a° D'm. 1602

Rich. Searle of Thankes in Cornwall lived in the time R. III. =



DANIELL SEARELL.

Shorrock.

Shorrockes of Ribbelsdale in Com. Laner, first of w^{ch} name was Raphe Shorrock of Shorockhayes, w^{ch} in the Barons' Wars was advanced to be a Captaine and therein lost his life. his descent grewe poore, and when the Scotts overan the Northrne borders & parte of Lancashire and Chesheire, the most parte of this familie fled unto Dublyn in Ireland, where by Corrnption of the Irish Ideoam the were termed Sharlock, w^{ch} name of necessitie they were constreyned to hold in the time of King Henrie the Seventh.

.... Shorrock = Da. of Dewhurst

Reignold Shorrocke = Da. of Bayley
A |

* Ped. fin. Cornw. 27 Hen. VI. No. 1. John Serle of Leskyrd and Isabella his wife def. Henry, son of John Sorrell, gent., bap. at Lanston 18 Oct., 1608. } Bp. of Exeter's
Richard Lower, gent., and Philadelphia Scarell, wid., mar. at Lanreath 1630. } Transcripts.

John Dyer and Claris Searle	mar. 19 Feb., 1581-2.	St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Martin Searle	bur. 7 March, 1581.	
Edward Searle	" 19 March, 1607.	
Mr. Walter Searle, Minister.	" 28 Nov., 1677.	
Letitia Isabella, da. of Mr. Edw. and Elizabeth Searle,	bap. 27 Jan., 1671.	Lanhydrock Par. Reg. (J. M.)

A |

Robert Shorrock=Da. of Adams in Com. Midd.

¹ John Sharrock of Tregon-John in =¹ Elizb. Da. of Wm. Matthew of
Com. Cornwall liveing 1620 St. Kue in Com. Cornwall

¹ John sone & hey. at. 32, 1620	Rob. 2 sonne at. 23 Mastr of Arte in Exiter Coledge in Oxford	Matthew 3 sonne atat. 15, 1620	¹ Anne mar. to John Tucker of Kingsale in Ire-land	¹ Phillip unma-rried	Elizb. unma-rried
--	--	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------------	-------------------

*

Not signed.

Skory.

Sr Rich. De la laune=Da. of

Edm. De la laune=Mand da. of Sr Rich. Bluett K^tRobt. De la laune=Alice Da. of Sr Tho. Boscawen K^t

² John Skorie of whals-³ Mawde Da. and one of the hires
borowe Esq. of Rob. De la laune

John Skory of Whalsburye=Marg^t Da. and one of the heires of Rob. Lanian

Rob. Skorie of Whalsburye=Grace Da. of Hugh Trevenor Esquire

⁴ John Skorie=Grace Da. and one of the heires of Robt. Redris

John Skorie=Kath^r Da. of Hen. Trevisa Gent.

Rich. 1 sone had 2 Da.	⁵ John Skorie 2 sonne Da. of Trewynt	Rob. Skorie 3 sonne	Henrie 4 sonne	Tho. 5 sone	Michaell 6 sonne
------------------------	---	---------------------	----------------	-------------	------------------

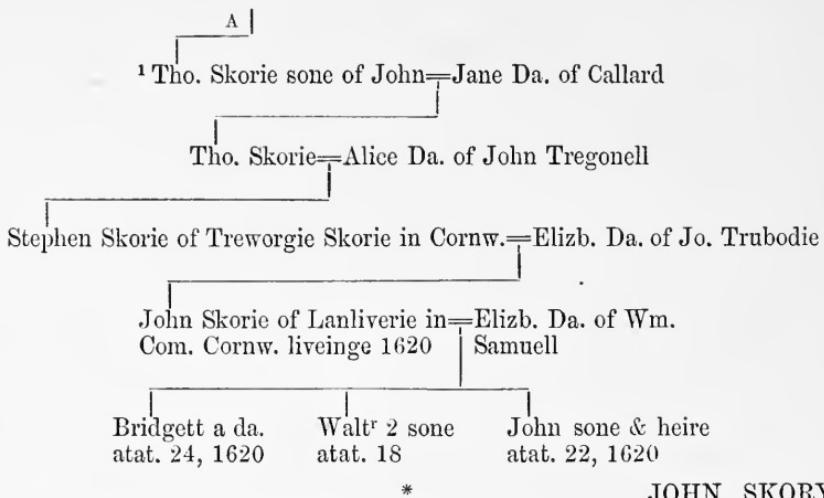
A=

¹ Named in will of Rich. Mathew of Tresunger 2 June 8 James, proved in London 1610.

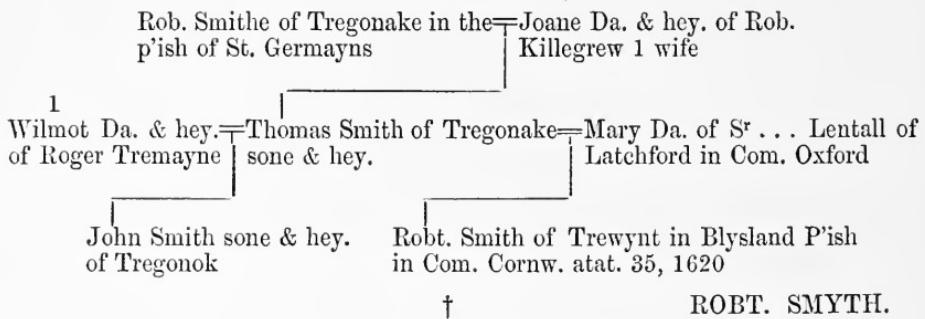
* William Sharrock, Vicar of Gluvias, bur. 22 Nov., 1612. Gluvias Par. Reg.

² Son of John Skory of Whallesburgh, Ar.³ Alice was the other daughter and coh.⁴ His wife is called Jane, dau. of Rich. Kendall, and the arms of Kendall } 1140, ffo. 23, 24.
of Pelynt are annexed.⁵ Married Maria, da. of Tho. Shelton of Norff. *B. a cross Or.* Harl. MS, 1545, fo. 34.

Harl. MS.



Smyth.



¹ His brother John Skory Bp. of Hereford, ob. 1585, whose wife Elizb., da. of Robt. Clement of Surrey, ob. 1592. The descent is continued, in the MSS. quoted, 3 generations below the bishop.

"John Scory, Byshop of Hereford, ignorant of his descent, procured this coat above tricked to be granted to him" (*Party per chevron embattled Or and Sa., 3 pelicans' heads erased counterch., vulnd. Gu., on a chief B. a fleur-de-lis betw. two estoiles of the first*) "as appeareth by the pattent, 6 March A^o Reginæ Elizabethæ. But his posteritic, findeing as it seemeth better proove, left this and doo nowe bear as in the pedigree before set downe,—Or, on a saltire Sa. 5 cinquois Or" (quartering DE LA LANDE, Arg. a chevron betw. three billets Gu., and LANYON). Harl. 1140, fo. 25. Crest, *Medusa's head*, Harl. 1545, in which MS. is a note that the Bishop's ped. was subscribed by Clarenceux Camden.

* John Beale and Jane, filia Thos. Score, mar. 28 Jan., 1606-7. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

John Skore and Elizabeth Grilles mar. at Lanreath 12 Jan., 1600. Bp. of Exeter's Trans.

† Ped. fin. Cornw. 5 Rich. II. No. 9. Walter Smyth and or's qu. John Cok and wife def. Trelay, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 20 Rich. II. No. 2. Lawrence Smyth of Fowey, gent. qu. Wm. Carpenter def. 19 Hen. VI. No. 7. Thomas Smyth of Crofthole qu. John Estcote of Atte hole def. Trithell juxta Crofthole.

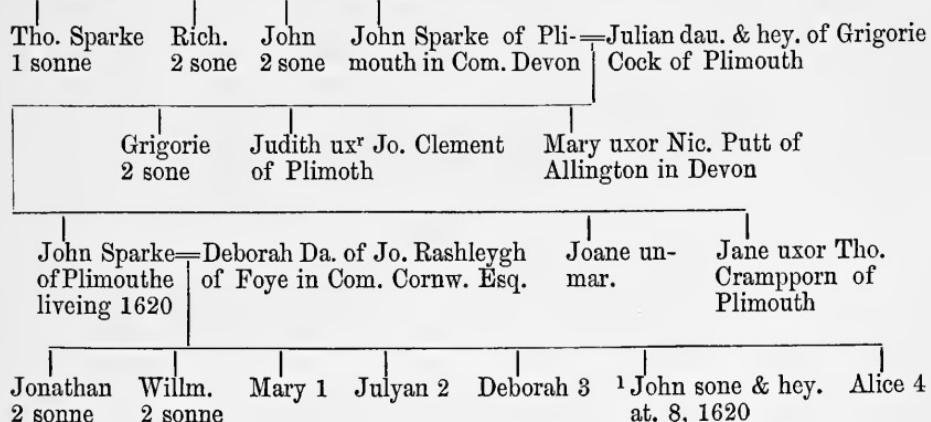
Honor da. of John Smith gent. bap. at St. Columb Major 19 Feb., 1614. Bp. of Exeter's Trans. Jno. Smith, gent., bur. 5 Aug., 1656. Blisland Par. Reg.

Christopher Pomeroy of Plymo., and Anne Smith of Blisland, mar. lie. 7 Nov. 1617. Jno. Smith of St. Germans, and Elizb. Carter of St. Columb Maj., wid., mar. lie. 28 Nov. 1631. } (J. M.)

For Smith of Blisland, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 47, 48, etc.

Sparke.

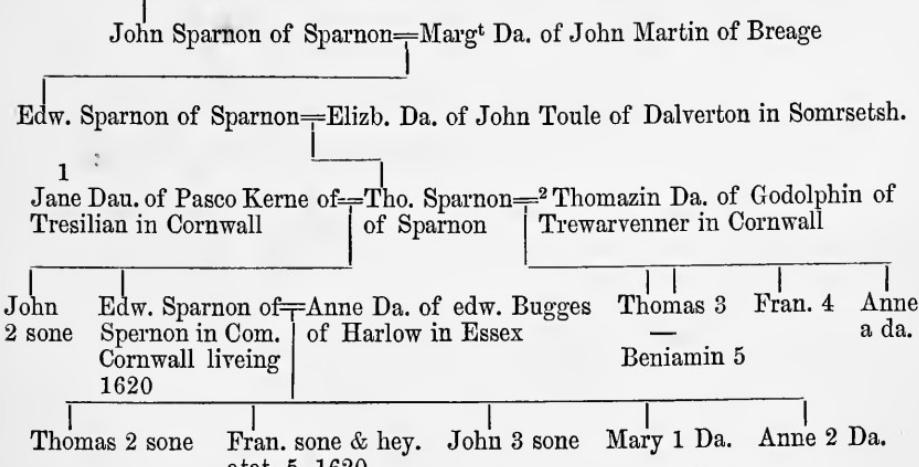
John Spearke who came from Nantwich in Com. Chesh. &—Jane Da. of Moore
lived in Plimpton St. Mawrice in Com. Devon of Devon



JOHN SPARKE.

Sparnon.

Sim. Sparnon of Sparnon in Cornwall=



EDW. SPARNON.

¹ John Sparke was born in Nov., 1602, died in Fowey, and there buried March, 1633. M. I. Fowey Church.

² Thomas Spernon gent. and Thomasin Godolphin mar. 10 July, 1598. Breage Par. Reg.

Spoore.

Nicholas Gifford 7 E. II.

Raphe Gifford =

Walter Gifford =

Baldwin Gifford 21 E. III. =

Ralphe Gifford 2 fil.

John Trebartha =

Willm Rouse =
6 H. IV.

Willms Downe =

Rieus Gifford =
2 H. V.

John Gifford =
2 fil.

John Trebartha =
fil. et her.

John Rouse =
19 E. IV.

Robtus Downe =
2 H. V.

Joane da. & her.
of Rich. Gifford

Phillipus =
Spoure

Robtus =
Trebartha

Alice uxor.
Cottell

Willm Rouse =
son of John

John Downe 37 H. VI. =

Willm Spoure of =
Misterton in
Com. Som'rset

Nicholas =
Trebartha

Catherin =
Da. of John
Kelloway

John Rouse =
Agneta fil. et Coh.
Johis Downe 13
H. VIII.

Tho. Spoure de =
Northill in Com.
Cornwall

Anna fil. et
unica heres
Nicholas Tre-
bartha

Thomas Spoure =
de Northill in
Com. Cornubia

Jane Da. of John
Jackman of
Stockelimesland

John Rouse fil. et heres =

Willmot Da. of
5 H. VIII. of Johis Rous
13 H. VIII.

John Rouse fil. et her. = Stephen Rouse 2 fil.
1 & 2 phill. & mary

John 2 fil. Henry Spoure de Northill = Mary Da. of & hey. of John Rouse
of Whitstone

Thomas Christopher
ob. s. p.

Henry 2 fil.
aet. 40, 1620

Elinnor nupta Willo
Reskemer de merthon

Honor 3 filia
unmarried

A |

Mary mar. to Anth. Mannington, after to Atkins & lastly to . . . Travais iuxta Barstable	Rich. Spoure de Trebartha in pochia de Northill in Com. Cornub. Esq.	Maria fil. Petri Courtney of Tredurff in Com. Cornubiae	Arthur 3 fil. aet. 35
Anna filia=Peter Joliffe de maxima Tredidon in Com. Cornwall aetat. 24	¹ Henry Spoure fil. et haeres aet. 19 annoru' 1620	² Katherine aet. 20 ¹ 4 Jana aet. 12 3 Maria aet. 19	
6 ³ Magdalen aet. 8	Thomas 2 filius aetat. 17	George 3 filius aet. 14	Richardus 4 filius aet. 3
7 Margaret aet. 6		*	RICHARD SPOORE.

Sprey.

William Sprey of Bodmin	Eliza da. of Kittow of Bodmin	Christopher Walker	Eliza da. of Clickerd
Nicholas Sprey of Bodmin now Townclarke of the same place	Margaret da. of Christopher Walker of Bodmin		Jheromy Walker sonne & heire
Christopher Sprey sonne & heire	Johan da. of Rich. Courtney of Lanheved (Lanivet)	Stephen 2 sonne	Margaret wife to Robt. fricens of Trewro
Philip sonne & heir aetat. 5 annor' 1620		Nicholas 2 sonne	Catherine wife to Jacob Dangell of Trewro
		†	NICHO. SPREY.

¹ Lic. to marry Gertrude, da. of Humph. Bury of Culleton, p'ish of Chumleigh, Esq., 14 Sept., 1622.

² Lic. to marry Tho. Cooke of Forde, p'ish of Hartland, 16 July, 1630.

³ Bur. 15 April, 1687. Whitstone Par. Reg.

* Mar. lic. to Pet. Spoure, gent., and Joanna Short of Ashwater, 19 Oct., 1674; Edm. Speur and Mary, da. of Jas. Rodd of Exon, 6 Oct., 1675; Wm. Hooper of Linkinhorne, and Fras. Spoure of Northill, sp., 14 Sept. 1667.

Ped. fin. 44 Elizb. East. Cornw. Nich. Joliff, gen. qu. Hen. Spore and o'res def. Bridge, Knell, etc.

" 1 Chas. Mich. Cornw. Rich. Spoure ar. qu. Peter Jollyffe, def. Manor of Dodacomb, etc.

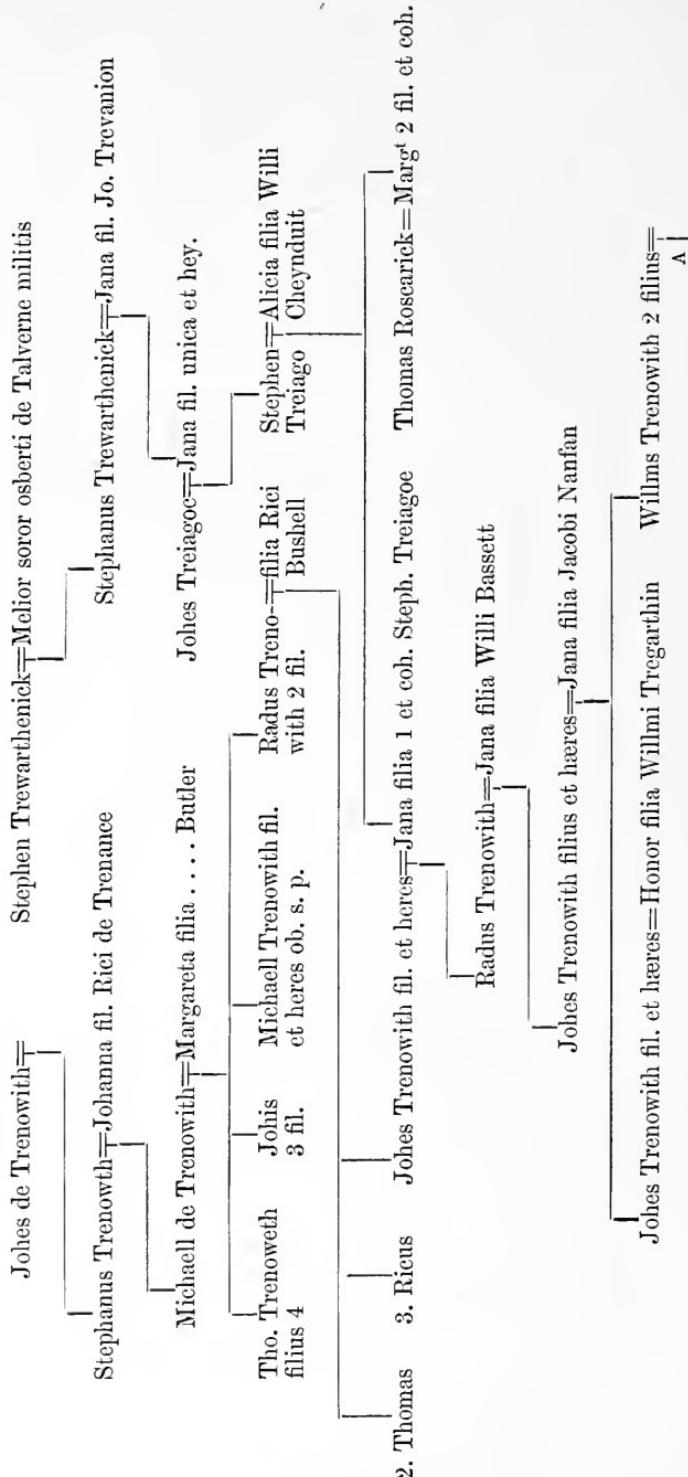
" 24 Chas. East. Devon. Henry Spoure ar. and Peter Jolliffe ar. qu. Wm. Mallett, def. Iddesleigh, Monkhampton.

" 1657, Hill. Cornw. Henry Spoure, Esq., qu. Jno. Carkeete, def. Brown Park, etc.

† For account of this family and contin. of ped., see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 293-4.

} (J. M.)

ARMS.—SPRY. *B. 2 bars and a chev. in chief Or. TRENOWITH. Arg. on a fess Sa. 3 chevrons palewise, points to dexter of the first. TREWARTHENIK. Arg. a chev. within a bord. engr. Sa.*



A |

Stephanus Trenowith fil. et her. — . . . fil. et Coh. Johis Blompin

Thomas Spry of Cutcrew — Catheryne da. of John
in Cornwall

John Spry of Cutcrew 2 sonne married to — Catherine da. and coheire of
John Trenowith — . . . da. of . . .
of Tillond Beile of Stoke

Thomas Spry of Tyllond in — Eliza. da. and coheir of John
Trenowith of Tillond

John Spry of Cutcrew 2 sonne married to — Catherine da. and coheire of
his 2 wife the da. of Jo. Hendy

Oliver Spry — Eliza. da. of Cutcrew	¹ John Spry — Catheryne da. of Tre- winny in p'ochia de Mervegesa	Robert Spry — Johan da. of Milbroke	Alice wife to Jo. Trewbody of Tre- worrek	Johan wife to Jo. Golstion of Plymouth	Eliza. da. and heire to her mother married to Jo. Vash- ment
	² sonne	3 sonne	1	2	Eliza. wife to John Debryl of Insworth

George Spry of — Ann da. of Arthure Cutcrew now	¹ Ashford of Wone- well living 1620	Oliver 2 Rich. 4	Thomason wife to Tho. Ceely of Pimouth now of Bitellford in Cornwall	Thomas Spry — Eliza. da. of Hugh of Mevegesy	John 1 Pyne of East Downe in Devon
	John 3				— Robert 2

John sonne and heir æstat. 13 annorn' 1620	Samewell 2 . 11	Arthure 3 . 8	Willm 4 . 5	George 5 . one month	Ann æstat. 3	John æstat. 4	Others

2 E A

<p>Hugh Spry of Tillond— Margaret da. of John sonne and heir Debyll of Inswert sonne and heir</p>	<p>Edward Spry of Ten—=... ereke 2 sonne</p>	<p>Catherine wife to Jo. Kemp</p>	<p>Johan wife to Peter Burden</p>	<p>Agnes wife to Robert Trelawny</p>
<p>Thomas Spry of Bod— Catherine da. of Arthure myn sonne and heir Ashford of Wonwell in Com. Devon Esq. living 1620</p>	<p>Hugh 2 Edw. 3</p>	<p>Johan wife to Jo. Meriet</p>	<p>Thomas Spry—Ann da. of of Tencrecke | John Vash- living 1620 | ment</p>	<p>John Spry—Ann da. of 2 sonne | John Vash- ... | ment</p>
<p>Arthure Spry sonne and heir at 18 annoru' 1620</p>	<p>Thomas 2 | Henry 3 | Robt 4</p>	<p>John sonne and heir at eat. 18 annoru' 1620</p>	<p>Edward 2 | George 3 | Elizabeth wife to</p>	<p>2 sonnes</p>
<p>Henry Spry a Captaine of Foote in the Low Countries</p>	<p>... da. of Rich. Prediaux— Peter Spry of Mewden in Mawman¹ of Thewborow 1 wife | his 3 wife da. of Castle ... | ...</p>	<p>Erysye 2 wife</p>	<p>... a da. mar. to Stiler</p>	<p>* Issue</p>
				<p>Not signed.</p>

¹ Peter Spry and Martha Erysey mar. at Ruan Major 10 Oct., 1614. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.) A Peter Spry of Mawman also mar. Christian, da. of John Roskrige of Anthony. Compare Ped. of Roskrige, *ante*.

* Richard Hennah and Elizab. Spry, mar. 1700, St. Ewe Par. Reg. Ped. fin. 30 Eliz. Cornw. Nich. Skelton and Glyn Spry, gen.² qu. Wm. Fortesque, ar. def. Lands in Milbrook, Insworke, and Maker, " 21 Chas. II. Trin. Cornw. Arthur Spry qu. Stephen Robins def. Trebisker, etc. St. Eval, St. Eryan,

Spry.

Tho. Sprye of Cutcrew in Com. Cornwall =

John Sprye of Cutcrewe in Com. Cornw. =

Oliver Spry of Cutcrew = Elizab. of John Deble of
living 1620 Insworke of Cornwall

George Spry sone & heire = Anne Da. of Arthure Ashford of
at. 40, 1620 Wonwell in Devon Esq.

Samwell 2	Arthure 3	John sone & hey. at. 13, 1620	Willm 4	Anne a da. atat. 2, 1620
-----------	-----------	----------------------------------	---------	--------------------------

*

GEORGE SPRY.

* There are two lines in form of a X drawn though this pedigree.

Peter Spry, gent., and Anne da. of Rich Penwarne Esq. mar. at
Mawnan 1681.
Tho. Holman and Susannah Spry, both of Maker, by lic. from } Archd. Transcripts.
Plymo. dat. 17ber, 1721, mar. at Maker.

Agnes, da. of Wm. Sprye of Ramsham, bap. 1614 at Tavistock.	mar.	1611.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Will Spry and Alice Elford	mar.	1611.	Buckland Mon. Par.
Rich. Knighton and Maria Spry	„	1611.	Reg.
Elizb. da. of Lewis Spry	bap. 12 Feb., 1624.	1624.	Fowey Par. Reg.
Ric. son of Ric. Spry	„ 26 Ap., 1625.	1625.	
Tho. Elford and Alis Spry	mar.	1585.	Menheniot Par. Reg.
Elizb., da. of Rich. Spry,	bap.	1646.	
Honor, da. of Will.	„	1667.	
Mary, da. of Anthony	„	1671.	
James, son of Mr. Will. Spry,	„	1682.	
Mary, da. of	„	1695.	
Anthony Spry and Joan Edgecombe	mar.	1631.	Tavistock Par. Reg.
Richard Spry and Honor Hillman	„	1632.	
Rich. Spry of Tavistock and Honor Hilman of Anthony,	7 Dec., 1632.		
mar. lic.			
Francis Edgecumbe, gent., and Honor Spry	mar.	1658.	
Anthony Spry and Abigail Abbott	„	1671.	
Will. Spry and Mary Vivian	„	1680.	

Holman, Helman (Helman Tor, Lanlivery), Hillman, indifferently. See ped., 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 150.

Grant by Ralph de Valletorta to Roger Derwyn, clerk, Sibil his wife, and Joan, the da. of Roger, of lands that Fulke Holman held in p'ish of Maker. Deed dat. 19 Ed. III, 1345.

See corrected ped. of Spry, 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 72, 73.

Communicated by
Deeble Boger, Esq.

Seyntaubyn vel St. Aubin.

John St. Albone of St. Clowins = ¹ Blanch Da. & Coh. of Tho. Whittington in Com. Cornw.				of Pawntley in Com. Glouc.	
Tho. St. Albin de St. Clowins	Zenobia Da. of John Mallet of Wolley	Mari mar. to Hen. Chiverton	Grace mar. to John Reskemer	Agnes to Tho. Coso-worth	Avis mar. to Corriton
John St. Albin fil. et heres	Katherin Da. of John Arundell of Trerise	Thomas 2 fil. de Helston mar. Katherin ² Da. of John Bonithon of Calclew		Anne mar. to John Courtney of Lassack in Com. Cornwall	
1. Gartrude 15	4. Blanch 6	John fil. et her.	2. Thomas æt. 9	Henricus fil. et heres	Thomas 2 fil. æt. 3
2. Anne 14	5. Catherin ³ 4	æt. 10 annorn'	3. Willms	7	annoru' ætat. 3 et 3 men-
3. Zenobia 12	6. Margaret 3	1620	4. Henry	6	annoru' et demi sis
			5. Nicholas	4	

THOMAS SEYNTAUBYN.

ANTHONIE STEPHENS X mark
for his Mr THO. ST. AUBIN.

*

¹ Inq. p. m. Thos. Whittington, 38 Hen. VIII. Blanche, da. and coh., æt. 22.² Mar. 13 April, 1615. Milor Par. Reg.³ Bap. at Crowan 18 Sep., 1614. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

• John Seyntaubyn, Esq., bur. 20 Aug., 1684, at Crowan.
 Sir John Seynt Aubyn, Bart., " 24 June, 1679, "
 Mrs. Blanch St. Aubyn " 2 Jan., 1680, "
 Sir John St. Aybyn, Bart., and Catherine, da. of Sir Nicholas Morice,
 Bart., mar. by lic. 3 Oct., 1725. } Arehd. Transcripts.
 (Sir Nich. Morice bur. 7 feb., 1725.)

John Seynt Aubyn, son of John Seynt Aubyn, Esq., and Anne, da. of James Jenkyn, Esq., dec., were mar. at St. Columb Major 14 Nov., 1665. }

Henry, son of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., born 4 June, bap. 12 June, 1703. }

Francis St. Aubyn, Esq., of Crowan and Maddren, and Mrs. Ane Arundell mar. 29 Sept., 1690. }

John Courtenay, of Lazack or Laddock, and Annie St. Abin, da. of St. Abyn of Crowan, ar. 10 Oct., 1595.

John St. Aubyn of Crowan and Catherine Godolphin, da. of Fras. G. of St. Illary, 29 Mar., 1637. }

James St. Aubyn, of St. Agnes, gent., and Mary Sleeman of Lower St. Columb 1728. }

Mr. Harrie Sintabin's mother, of Carminowe, bur. 21 Jan., 1595. } Mawgan in Men.
 Hen. Saintawbin of Carminowe, Esq., " 17 Aug., 1617. } Par. Reg.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 6 Edw. III., No. 6. Guy de Saneto Albino and Margareta his wife qu. Walter de Sutton def. Argallas, Medeshole, Wyk St. Mary, and Whitstone, to Walter for life, rem. to Guy and his heirs.

[Note continued on following page.]

Stanberye vel Stanburye.

ARMS. *Quarterly STANBERYE. Party per pale B. and O. a lion ramp. Sab. and ESTCOTTE. Sa. six escallops Or, 3, 2, 1.*

John Stanbery of Stanbery in Morewinstow in Com. Cornwall=

Walter Stanbery son & heyre of John=Cicily fil.

Rich. Stanbery 2 son was Bishop of Hereford	Robt. Stanbery 3 son who dwelt at weststanbery	Willm Stanbery 4 son who dwelt at Cliff
--	---	--

John Stanbery sone & heyre=

John Stanbery son & heyre=

John Stanbery sone & heyre=

Willm Stanbery sone & heyre=

Willm Stanbery of
Morwinstowe

Nich. Stanberie= Margaret Sister &
of Cliffe Coh. of E

Willms Stanbery of Tamer-ton	Jone 1 Da. & hey. of Robt. Dawe of Broadwood
------------------------------	---

Tho. Stanberie of Morewinstow or Cliffe	Phillip Da. of Hugh Manning of Dassell in Morewinstow in Cornwall
---	--

Willms Stanbery of Tamer-ton	Nich. 2 fil. mar. Anne da. of Robt. Cutting of Tam'ton
------------------------------	--

Willms Stanbery of Tamer-ton	Jane Da. & Coh. of Willm Salisberie of Buckland Brewer
------------------------------	--

Tho. Stanberie fil. primogenit	Willmot Da. of John Clowter of South Petherwin Com. Cornub.
--------------------------------	---

1. Margerie	Willms Stanbery fil. et haeres æt. 10 annoru' 1620
-------------	--

2. Maria	Roger 2 fil. ætat. 6
----------	----------------------

3. Magdalene	Abigail
--------------	---------

Thomas fil. et haeres æt. 2 annoru'

Elizab.

John Stanbery fil. primogenitus=Rosa fil.

A

(Note continued.)

Inq. p. m. 8 Ric. II., No. 32. John de St. Aubyn chev. Guido filius æt. 7. (Somerset and Cornwall.)

Inq. p. m. 14 Rich. II., No. 46. John St. Aubyn, Kt., ob. 7 Rich. II. Guido St. Aubyn, son and heir, æt. 13 et amp. Names Johanna, wife of Sir John, and Elizabeth, wife of his son Guido.

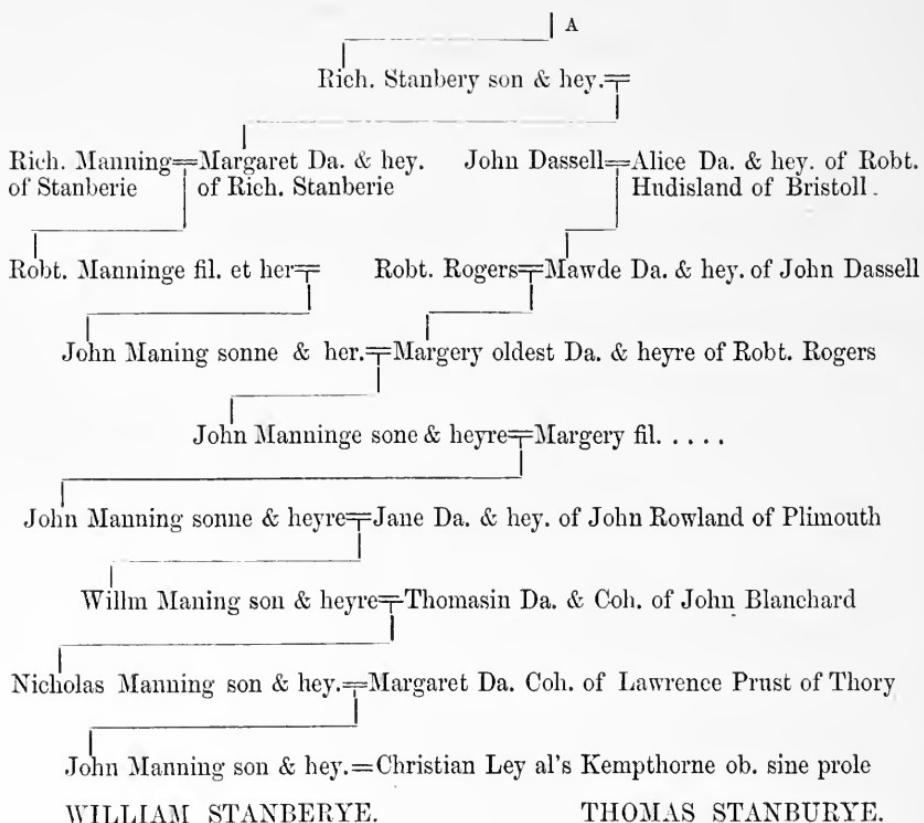
Inq. p. m. 7 Hen. V., No. 39. John St. Aubyn and Katherine ux., heir of Sir Robt. Challons. Joan, æt. 8, da. and coh., after married Otho de Bodrugan. Margareta, æt. 4, da. and coh., after mar. Reginald Trethurff.

(For this line of St. Aubyn, consult Sir Wm. Pole's Devon.)

Inq. p. m. 1 Hen. IV., 1 part, No. 77. Philipa, wife of Rich. Sergeaux. Alice, born at Kilquite in Mabin and bapt. in the church of St. Mabin, one of the das. and heirs of Philipa, mar. to Guido de St. Aubyn. Prob. æt. Sep. 1 Hen. IV.

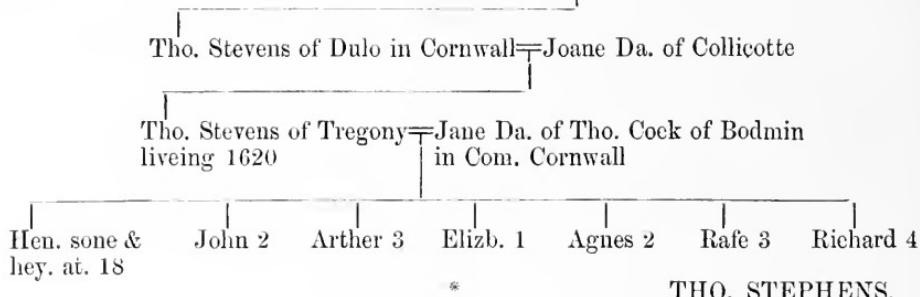
Mrs. Isabella Saintaubyn is named in will of Dame Elizabeth, wid. of Sir Jno. Arundell of Lanherne, 12 June, 1564. P. P. C. 9 Nov., 1564.

Jane Arundell of Lanherne, will 2 Sept., 1575. P. P. C. 31 Oct., 1577. Names her god-daughter Elizabeth St. Aubyn.



Stephens.

Jo. Stevens of



* John Stephen of Godolphin bur. 1584. }
Will. Williams and Xtian Steven mar. 12 Nov., 1642. } Breage Par. Reg.
Thomas Stephens and Miss Vivian mar. 27 June, 1674. St. Ervan Par. Reg.
John Treffry, Esq., and Katherine Stephens mar. 22 Dec., 1675. Fowey Par. Reg.
Henry Vyvyan and Jane Stephens mar. 1682. St. Austell Par. Reg.

[Note continued on following page.]

Stone.

ARMS. *P'tie p' pale Or and V't chev'on engraled ent. 3 birdes countercharged, quart'r with Sa. & fesse ent. 3 Beares Or, as in the old Visitacon of Cornwall.*

Stephen at Stone in the old Visitacon.

1 Jo. Stone of Trevigo in Cornw.=Jane Da. of Callard of Callard in Devon

Elizb. ux' Antho. Roscarrock	Jone ux' Oliver Col- lyns of Launston	Tho. Stone=Elizb. Da. of Wm. of Strevigo	Elizb. Da. of Wm. Harris of Hayne
John 2 sonne mar. Suzan Da. of Tho. Moor Doct. of Di- vinitie	Dorithie ux' Wm. Len- nard of Favant in Com. Wilts Docter of Divi- nitie	Wm. Stone of Stre=Mary Da. of Jo. vigo in Com. Corn- wall liveing 1620	Newcort of Pickwell in Devon Esq.
Wynifrid ux' John Mathew of St. Cue	Honor ux' 1 Cha. Prnst 2 to Rich. Estcot of Lanston	Anne ux' Digrorie Hixt of Lances- ton	Margt ux' James Bagg of Pli- mouth
		*	WILLIA STONE.

Thomas.

John Thomas of Crowan in Cornwall=Margerie Da. & hey.

Jo. Thomas of Crowan=.... Da. of

John Thomas of Crowan=Ellinor Da. of Wm. Paynter of St. Earth

| A

(Note continued.)

Rich. Carter, St. Columb the Lower, will 27 Nov., 1578, P. P. C. 5 Feb., 1582. Names Tho. Stephens, the elder, of Trenythen, and Tho. Stephens of Trenythen in Probus, an overseer.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 13 Hen. IV., No. 3. John Stephen, Vicar of St. Peter's, Bodmin, qu. Rich. Wyket and Johanna his wife def. In Grampound, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 18 Hen. VI., No. 12. Nicholas Stephen and John Kympe qu. Rob. Brewys and wife def. In Leskyret.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 19 Hen. VI., No. 1. Thos. Dawe, cl'icus, and Henry Stevens, cl'icus, qu. John Thomas and Alianor Lovell def. Names Johanna, wid. of Will, Thomas, Padestowe, etc.

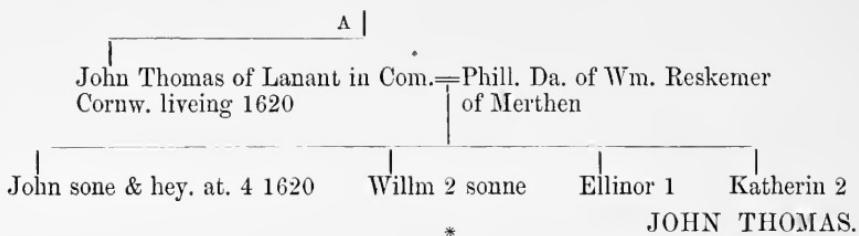
Ped. fin. Cornw. 28 Hen. VI., No. 2. Thom. Bertelot qu. Robert Stephen and Alice his wife def. In Truruburg, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 16 Edw. IV., No. 1. Jno. Carowe, cl'icus, and William Stephyn, capellanus, qu. Thos. Tregose and wife def. Kenegy, etc.

¹ Called John in Bagg pedigree 'Visit. Devon, 1620,' p. 16.

* Michael Williams and Joan Stone mar. 29 Sept., 1676. Kenwyn Par. Reg.

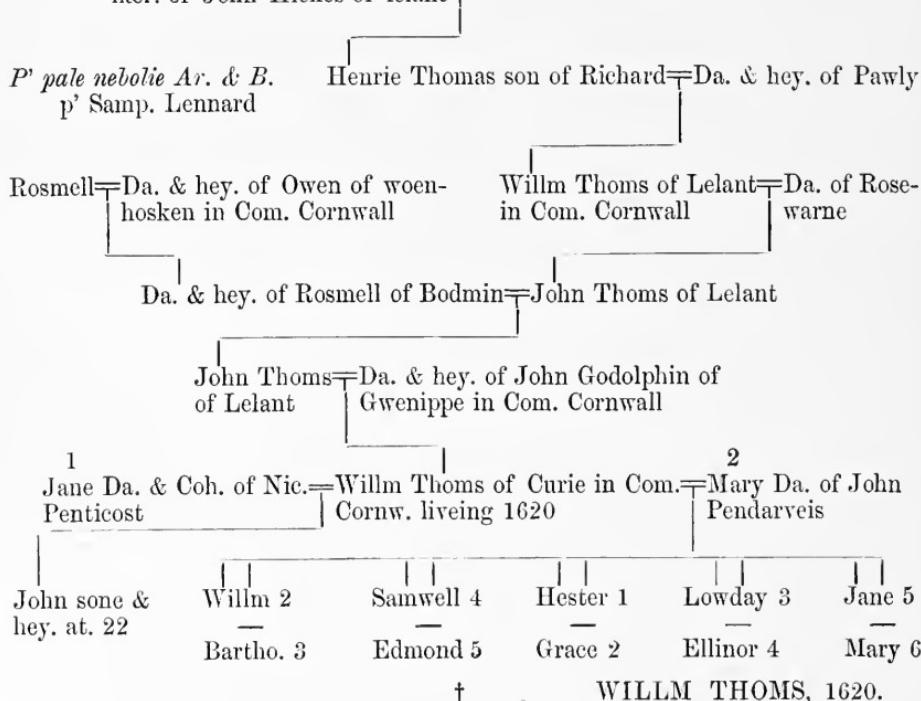
Ped. fin. Cornw. 2 Hen. VI., No. 1. Rich. Fortescue and Agnes his wife qu. Margaret, who was wife of John Stone, def. Littlecote, etc. Rem. to Margaret and her heirs if Rich. and Agnes died without issue.



Thomis.

This coate of *P' pale nebule Ar. B.* was y^e coate arm^r of Sr Willm ap Thomas, from whome this familie chalengeth to be descended.

Rich. Thomas gent. of Wales, dealing in marchandise betweene
Wales & Cornwall, maried at lelant in Cornwall w^t the da. &
haer. of John Hickes of lelant—

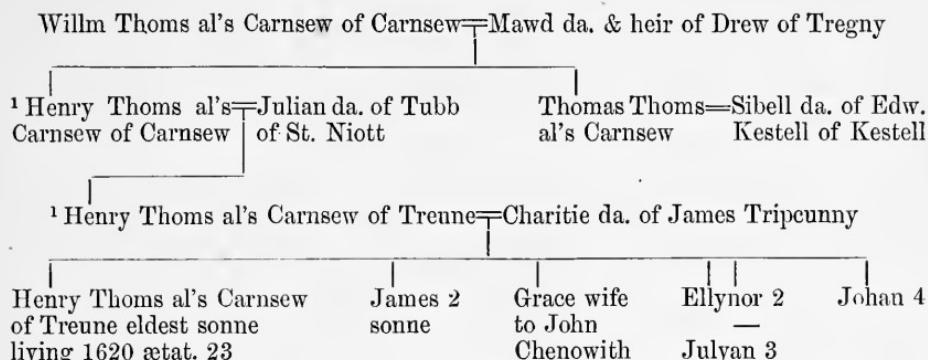


* Loveday, da. of Will. Thomas, gent., bap. at Constantine 6 Mar., 1601. } Bp. of Exeter's
Jane, wife " " " bur. 1597. } Transcripts.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 8 Rich. II., No. 3. Roger Thomas of Fosnewith qu. Thomas Juyl of Treworgy and Celnance his wife def. Treworgy juxta Lanstenetha and Heye juxta Calington settled on Roger Thomas and Isabella his wife, rem. to Johana, da. of Isabella, rem. to John Treworgy and his heirs for ever.

† For continuation of this pedigree, see 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. i., p. 306.

Thoms alias Carnsew.



HENRY THOMS AL'S CARNSEW.

*

Toinkein.

John Tonkin of Trevalack in St Kevern in Cornwall =

John Tonkin of Trevalack = Da. of Sandry Browne of in St. Kevern Logan in Cornwall

Julian Da. of Will. Pick = Thomas Tonkin = Mary Da. of Hen. Dulyn of Newtonford of Exeter ux. 2 of Trevalack Ferrers in Devon ux. 1

Radigon mar. to Willm Braban of St. Cullum =

Filius unicus

†

THOMAS TOINKEIN.

¹ Chanc. Pro. Elizab. (8 May, 1602), L. l. 7, No. 44. Lovelis v. Thoms al's Carnsew and o'rs. Gives this descent.

* Grace, da. of Henry Thoms al's Carnsew, mar. Walter Halamore of Penryn. See Hallamore ped., *ante*.

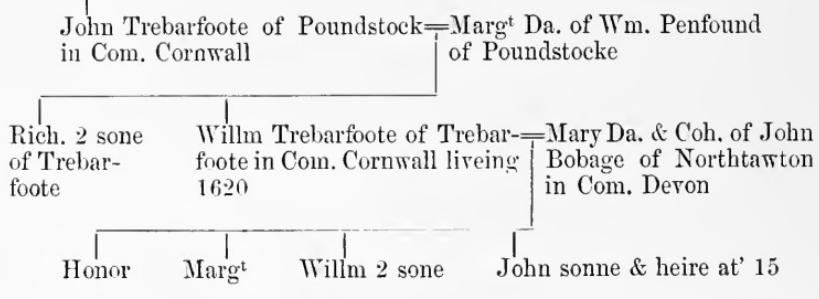
For continuation of this pedigree, see 'Hist. of Trigg Minor,' vol. ii., pp. 174, 175.

† Rev. Hugh Tonkin and Mrs. Prudence Williams mar. at Helstone 1726. } Archdeacon's Will. Tonkin, minister, bur. at Mullion 7 Jan., 1719. } Transcripts.

[Note continued on next page.]

Trebarfoote.

Tho. Trebarfoote of Poundstoke in Cornwall = Agnes Da. & hey. of Tole of Devon



RICHARD TREBARFOOTE.

(Note continued.)

Michael, son of Humph. Toukin, gent.,	bap.	27 Feb.. 1654.)
James, " Thomas .. "	"	1654.
Sarah, da. of Humph. .. "	"	1656.
Sarah, " Thomas .. "	"	1657.
Henry, son of John .. "	"	1675.
Stephen, " Stephen .. "	"	1677.
Mary, da. of Willm. Tonkin Sen'r	"	1680. St. Agnes
William, son of William Tonkin	"	Par. Reg.
William, " John Tonkin,	"	1683.
Temperance, da. of Thomas Tonkin	"	1683.
Franees, " Hugh Tonkin, Esq.,	"	11 Jan.. 1684.
Humph., son of Humph. Tonkin	"	30 Nov., 1689.
Humphry, " "	"	1694.
Joseph May, clerk, and Elizab. Taunking	mar. 22 Jan., 1607.	St. Austell Par. Reg.
William Tonkin and Elyzab. Erissy	mar.	1701. Duloe Par. Reg.
Mr. Hugh Tonkin of Mullion and Elizb. Deane	mar. 22 June, 1687.	Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.
John Tonkin and Loveday Vyvian	.. 28 May, 1614.)	St. Austell Par.
Philip Tonkin and Elizab. Halse	.. 9 Aug., 1684.)	Reg.
William Cornish, gent., and Jane Tonkin, gent.,	mar. 12 Aug., 1675.)	St. Breake Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Thomas Tonkin, Cornw. Will proved 1652, P. P. C. Bowyer, 93.		
Edmund Tonkin, Cornw. Adm'n 1652, P. C. C.		

* Olive Trebarfoot, wid., bur. 1686. St. Issey Par. Reg. See note 4 under Moyle ped. <i>ante</i> .	
John Trebarfoot, gen., bur. 3 May, 1631, at Poundstock. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.	
William, son of Digory Trebarfote, bap. 6 Jany., 1592. Kilkhampton	
Mary, dau. of " 14 Sep., 1594. Par. Reg.	
John, son of Arthur Trebarfote, bap. 27 May, 1676. St. Columb Minor	
Arthur, son of Arthur Trebarfoot, " 31 Aug., 1684. Par. Reg.	
Elizabeth, dau. of " 24 Nov., 1686. (J. M.)	
Mar. lic. betw. Robert Martyn, of St. Gennys, gent., and Honour Trebarfoot of Poundstock, Jan. 26, 1634.	
Adm'n of goods, etc., of Simon Trebarfoote, late of Newlyn, gent., who died intestate, granted to Nicholas Trebarfoot, his brother, Mar. 24, 1664. Act Books, Exeter.	
Thomas Trebarfoot bur. at Poundstock 29 Aug., 1598. Bp. of Exeter's Trans.	
Ped. fin. 31 Elizb., Mich., Devon. John Jollowe and Will. Trebarfoot qu. Rich. Clevedon def. 250 acr. and tens in Cleverton, 250 in Bradworthy.	

Treffry.

ARMS.—*Sa. chev. ent. 3 trees arrashed Ar.*

S^r John Trefry K^t

da. & coheir wife to the Lo. Bonvile . . . Archdeacon

Roger Trefry of Trefry—

John Trefry = Ibott da. of Sr Nich. flamank kt

John Trefry, . . . da. & heir of Killigrew

Roger Trefry—Senata da. & heir of peter Polgreen

Thomas Trefry=Eliza. da. & coheir of Robt. Bonnyface

Thomas Trefry=Amice da. & heire of John Michelstow

Thomas Trefry=Alice da. & coheire of Searl of Penverane

¹ Sir John Tre- = Ann da. of
fry k^{t.} Lucome

² Thomas Trefry = Jennet da. & heir of Willm
2 sonne Daw of plymouth

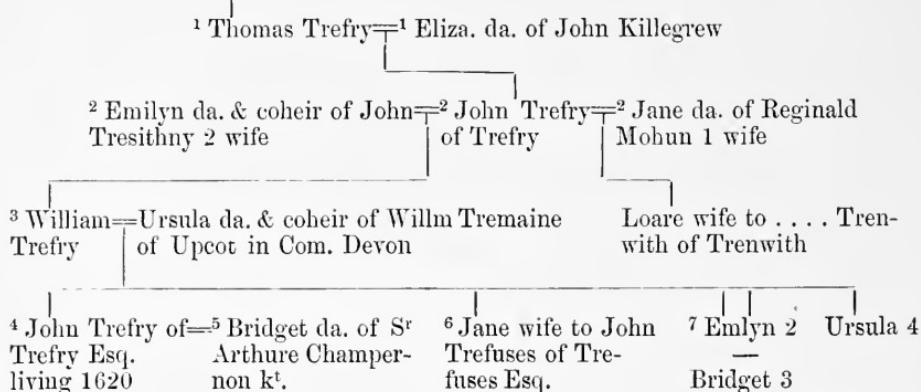
¹ Sir John Treffry, Knt., will P. P. C., Moone 20, dat. 24 Jun., 1500. Legacies to the church of St. Fembaro at Fowey. "To the Prior and Convent of the Ho. of St. Andrew's at Tywardreath a gonne of velvet without furre to make a Coope to those of the s'd House. Item, I beq. to the s'd Prior and Conv. a paxe and two cruetts of silver a pair of vestments of blewe velvet. Item 22 marcs for the paiment of the same, a basin and an ewer of silver, and money to the value of the s'd 22 marcs to thintent that the s'd Prior and Conv. of Tywardreath shall settle my name in the Mortelege wth their founders and so to say after my decesse iiiij times placebo and diriges and 4 masses at 4 times in the year for my soul and all the soules that I am bound to pray for and after to be prayed for daily and yerely as ther founders be there prayed for, and that they shall be bound to me by the Convent seal for the performance of the same in £20." (This was duly observed; see Oliver's 'Monasticon.') A somewhat similar beq. to the Pbt. and Canons of St. German's, the freres of Truru and of Bodman, and to a priest to sing masses for his soul in the Lady Chapel of the Ch. of Saint Barry in Fowey. To his brother William Treffry, among several articles of plate, "a prang of silver for grene gynger," "a ringe of gold with a safflour lope for the sight." To his nephew Wm. Trevanyon a furre of martres, etc. To his bro. Thos. Treffry a quart. of the 'George' (name of a vessel). To nephew Jno. Trevanyon a quart. of the 'Mary Hardford.' To his son-in-law John Tregorck and Anne his wife. To his sister Jane, wife of John Beckett. Executors were Sir Rob. Willoughby, Lo. de Broke, Wm. Trevanyon, ar., Peter Beyll, ar., and Nicho. Penwarne. Witnesses Nicho. Kent, clerk, Rich. Harrington, Tho. Raby, Henry Pester, Rob. Poyle, and o'rs.

"*Ith Sept. Obitus Johis Treffry militis bone memorie, qui obiit viii. id et. vii^o die mensis Septembri MD. ejus a'ie p' piecetur Deus, Amen.*" (*Calendar Tynwaredreath Priory.*)

² Named in will of Willm. Treffey of Fowey, P. P. C. Holgrave 21, 25 Nov., 1504. To be bur. in the Ch. of St. Barre of Fowey. "I beseech to conveye a tombe out of ye yle of Porbeck

[Note continued on next page]

A |



*

JOHN TREFFRY.

(Note continued.)

and send to Fowey, to be of the pattern of a tomb to Ar. Browne in the Croched Freers of Lond. Three images, my broder, me, and wyfe on tomb, with the portraits of St. Gregory and such sculpture as my Ex'or can devise after the apparell of the same." [There is a tomb in Fowey Ch. with figures of the three brothers, John, Wm., and Tho., which last died in 1509.—Eds.] Testator names his bro. and heir Thomas Trefry, his nephew John Trefry, nephew Jno. Trevanion, Lord Robt. Williby de Broke, Sir Jno. Arundel of Cornw., and leaves his Chantry Priest of Barkley, Sir Tho. Holdman (Holman), to choose one of his Gildynes (geldings) and £3 to pray for him. Lands within Cornwall, Coventrie, and Barkley. Diamonds and rubies and much jewellery. (The originals of the above wills are lengthy, and worth the inspection of the antiquary.)

1 M. I. Fowey Ch., date 31 Jan., 1563. Arms, TREFFRY impaling KILLEGREW.

2 M. I. Fowey Ch. Jno. Trefry, ob. 28 Jan., 1590. He had nine sons and seven dau's by his second wife. One of the sons was Tho. Trefry, "Concell att Law," who mar. Kath'n, da. and coh. of Tho. Hellier al's Mayow, and ob. 1 Mar., 1635. M. I. Fowey Ch.

Kath'n, wife of Tho. Trefry, Esq., bur. at Lostwithiel 1625. Ep. of Exeter's Transcripts.

3 Willm., son of John Trefry,	bap.	18 Feb., 1559.
Willm. Trefry, Esq., and Ursula Tremaine	mar.	3 Ap. 1589.
4 John, son of Willm. Trefry,	bap.	26 Jan., 1594.
5 Bridget, ux. Jno. Trefry, Esq.,	bur.	15 Ap., 1650.
6 Jane, da. of Willm. Trefry	bap.	5 Mar., 1591.
John Trefusis and Jane Trefry	mar.	29 May, 1611.
7 Emblen, da. of Willm. Trefry,	bap.	15 Aug., 1596.
Mrs. Emblen Trefry	bur.	15 Ap., 1650.

* John Trefry of Place, Fowey, Esq. (Will Bodmin, 1716.) To poor of Foy £50. To children of cousin Thomas ten gold moydores. Cousin Mary Dagg. Godson John, son of Sir Rich. Vivian, Bart. To cousin John Tolter, Lieut. of a man-of-war. Ratifies and confirms sale of Barton of Rooke to Mr. Edw. Trefry of Mevagizzy. The Three-Corner Park to Vicar of Fowey for ever. Annuity to wife Katherin. Trustees Sir Rich. Vivian, Bart., Major-General Charles Trelawney, and Charles Gryles. (Vivian and Gryles died, when Th. Rashleigh of Menabilly and Joseph Sawle of Penrice were substituted.)

William Trefry and Thomazin Cecily	mar.	1682. Breock Par. Reg.
Nicholas Trefry and Margaret Mill	"	1610. } Egloshayle Par.
Nicholas Trefry and Thomazin Kestle	"	1631. } Reg.
Anthony, son of Rob. Trevry	bap.	1658. }
Charles,	"	1660. }
John,	"	1664. }
William,	"	1671. } St. Issey Par. Reg.
Walter Trefry and Elizab. Hambly	mar.	1686. }
John Trefry and Mary Williams	"	1689. }

[Note continued on next page.]

Trefrie.

ARMS.—*Sa. a chev. betw. 3 trees Arg.*

John Trefrie of Foye = Emlyn Da. of Jo. Tresithny

Willm Trefrie ¹ Matthew Trefrie of Foye = Elizb. Da. of Jo. Somester of
of Foye 1 son 3 sone liveing 1620 Peynsford in Com. Devon

Thomas 1 sone at. 13, 1620	Willm 2 sone	John 3 sone	Elizab. 1 Da.	Jane 2 Da.
-------------------------------	-----------------	----------------	------------------	---------------

*

Not signed.

(Note continued.)

Tho.,	son of John Treffry, Esq.,	bap.	16 June, 1563.	Fowey Par. Reg.
Debora,	da. of	"	1570.	
Tresoney,	son of	"	23 July, 1571.	
Martha,	da. of	"	1572.	
Henry,	son of	"	Feb., 1575.	
Rebecca,	da. of	"	1579.	
Mary,	"	"	1581.	
Henry,	son of	"	20 June, 1583.	
Mary,	da. of	"	1593.	
Rebecca,	"	"	1598.	
Maud,	"	"	1601.	
John,	son of Justin Treffry,	"	1677.	
Maurice	" Thomas Treffry,	"	Ap. 6, 1681.	
John,	"	"	20 July, 1684.	
Mary,	da. of Mr. Justin Treffry	"	1687.	
Kat'n,	Thos. Treffry,	"	13 Sept., 1691.	
Thos.,	son of	"	8 Sept., 1695.	
Tho. Dickwood and Martha Treffry		mar.	June, 1594.	

Otherwise Hugh Peters, Chaplain and Adviser of Oliver Cromwell; bkh'd by Chas. II. on Tower Hill.—J. J. T.

[A pencil note with the initials probably of Justin Treffry, clerk.—EDS.]

Tho. Treffry and Elizb. Morish mar. 30 Nov., 1613.

Justin Treffry, clerk, and Susanna George , 14 Feb., 1669.

Tho. Treffry and Rose Major , 14 Oct., 1683.

Jno. Treffry, Esq., bur. 24 Sept., 1658.

Henry, son of Justin Treffry, clerk, 1672.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 1 Rich. II., No. 3. Will Watt, Cappelanus, qu. William Treffry and Alicia his wife def. Hele, etc., settled on William and Alice, with rem. to right heirs of Alice.

Ped. fin. 13 Eliz., Ea., Cornw. John Treffry ar. qu. Wm. Lower ar. def. Polveyne juxta Fowey.

M. I. IN FOWEY CH.

*Here in this Chancell do I ly,
Known by the name of John Treffry,
Being made and born for to dye.
So must thou, friend, as well as I.
Therefore Good works be Sure to try,
but chiefly love and Charity.
And still on them with faith rely :
So be happy Eternally.
Soli deo Gloria.*

¹ Matthew, son of John Treffry, Esq., bap. 24 Feb., 1566.

* Thomas Treffry and Jane his wife, da. of John Vivian of Trewan, mar. 1641. } Par. Reg.

For memoir of the family and continued ped. of Treffry, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 242, 256.

Trefusis.

ARMS. 1. TREFUSIS. Arg. a chev. betw. 3 spindles Sa., a crescent for diff. 2. MARTIN of Bodmin. 3. TREWANWELL. 4. PENKEVIL. 5. TRESITHNEY. 6. MILLITON.

CREST. A Griffin sejant Or, winged B. The dexter claws resting on an escutcheon, Arg.

2

Tho. Trefuses = Melior Da. of Tresyny and one of his heires

Nicho. Trefuses of . . . = Grace Da. & Coh. of Willm Millington
in Cornw. of Pyngerseck in Cornw.

Tho. Trefuses of Landew = Mary Da. of Peter Corriton of
in Cornwall Newton in Cornwall

Willm 2 sone	Mary ux' Robt. Rashley of Cornwall	Nicho. Trefuses of Lan = Katherin Da. of John dew in Cornw. liveing Lampen of Paderde 1620 in Cornwall
--------------------	--	--

Mary Da. & heyre atat. 4, 1620

NICHOLAS TREFUSIS.

Trefusis.

Sciant p'sentes & futnri q^d ego Herveus de Lew dedi & concessi & hac presenti Carta mea confirmavi Ric'o filio Stephani de Trefuses p' homagio & servitio sno terr' in Villa de Trefuses cum p'tinent' sicut mete facta sunt & p'ambulati &c. usq'e ad ortum q^d fuit quondam Acei de Trefuses &c. Hijs Testibg Waltero de Penhergard, Herveo de Trewinse, Reginaldo de Killegabes, Willo de Benedict, Johe Clerico de Trefuses & alijs, sanz dat.

This Byll indented made at Westminster the 2 day of July in the 19 yeare of the raigne of our Soveraigne Lord King H. VII. witnesseth, that M^r John Wallis, Clark, hath received in the name & for the use & behoofe of our said Sov'aigne Lord of James Trefuses in the County of Cornwall Esq. in readye mony 5^l 6^s 8^d of Lawfull monye of England for his fine made & given to the king's Mat^e for his p'don to be released from the order of Knighthood of the Bath at the mariag. of my Lo. Arthure late prinee. In witness, &c.

p' me JOHEM WALLE.

All this descent was exactly proved by evidences which remain in the Custody of John Trefuses, Esq., a^o Dm' 1620, shewed unto us in this visitation.

Baldwine de Treviados sanz date =

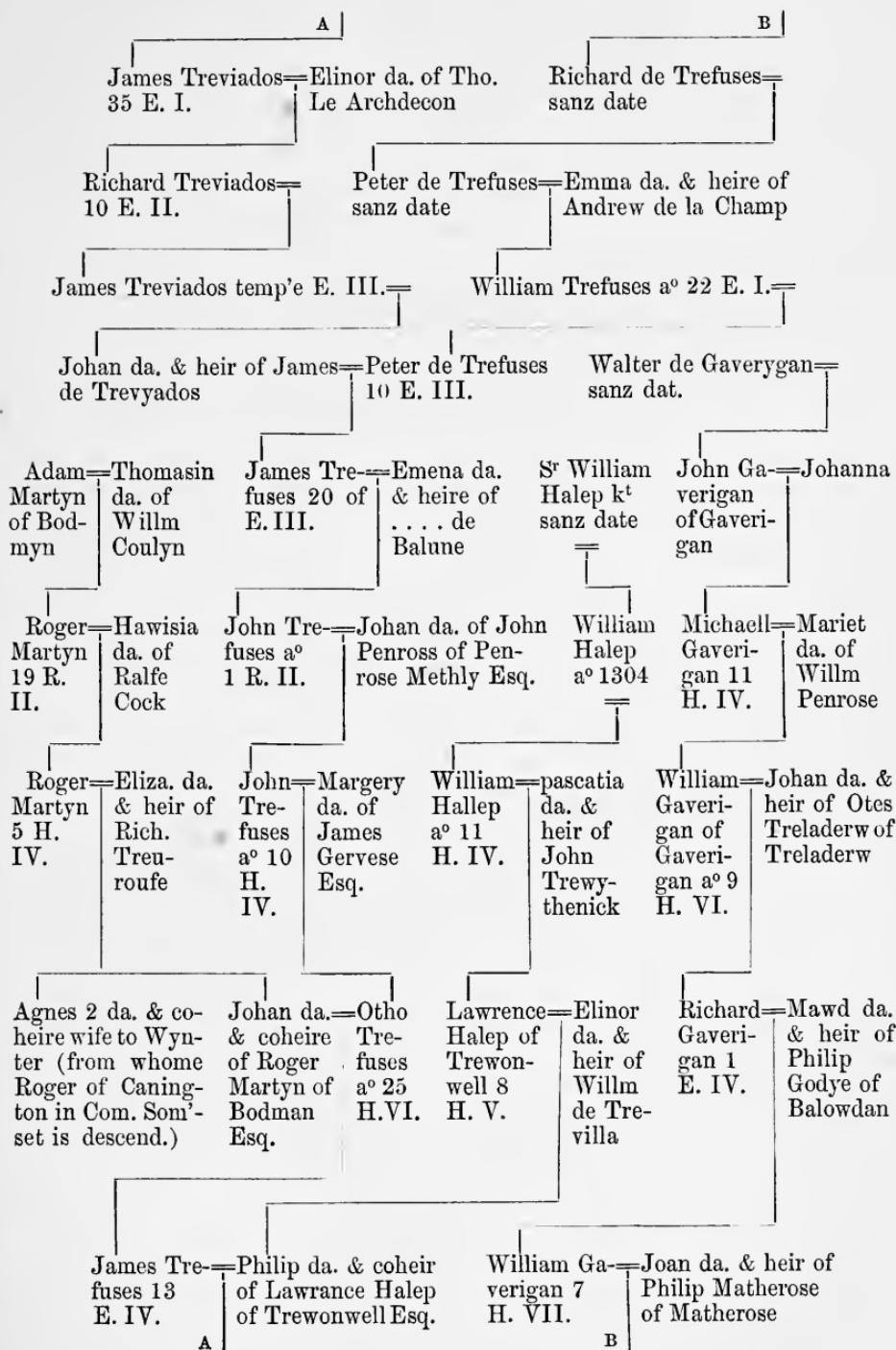
Aceus de Trefuses Sanz Dat' =

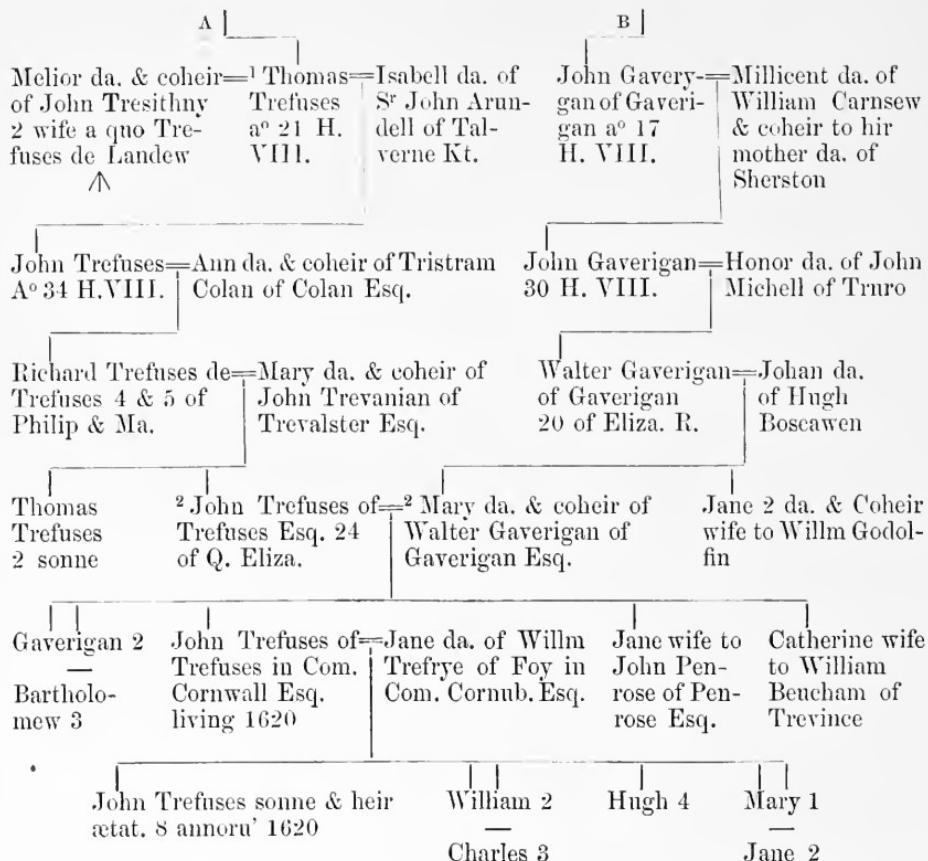
Richard de Treviados = Marina da. of
24 E. I. Rich. de Halet

A

Stephan de Trefuses =
Sanz dat'

B





JO. TREFUSIS.

¹ Inq. p. m. 6 Edw. VI., part i., No. 10. Thomas Trefuses, ob. 14 April, 6 Edw. VI. Rich. Trefusis, son of his son John T., his grandson and heir, at 17 and more. Names his wife Melior, da. of John Trestrithney, his dau'rs Mary, and Joane, mar. to Rich. Garvis of Penhelleck, Esq., and son Thomas Trefusis.

² John Trefusis, gent., and Mary Gavergan mar. 17 June, 1583. St. Mabyn Par. Reg. (J.M.)

* John Trefusis, ar. of Milor, and D'nam Joanna Drake of Buck. Mon.,
wid.. mar. 6 Aug., 1639. Buckland Mon..

John Trefusis, jun., of Milor, gen., and Elizb. Drake of Buck. Mon.,
spinster, mar. 13 Feb., 1638. Buckland Mon., Devon. Par. Reg.

Edw. Herle, gent., and Maria Trefusis mar. 1634. (See mar. lic. p. 225.)
John, son of Tho. Trefusis, gent., and Mary. bap. 1617.)

John,	son of Thos. Trefusis, gentleman.	Sept. 1511.
Rich.,	" " "	1619.
Thomas,	" Henry Trefusis and Anne	," 1647.

Thomas, " Henry Trefusis and Anne " 1650.
James, " " " 1654. Constantine Par.
Thomas, 2nd of that name, son of Henry Trefusis and Anne ,

William. " " " 1658. Reg.
Thomas, son of Tho. Trefusis " the elder ", and Mary, da. of Wm.

Mohown, Esq., mar. 1 Nov. 1626.
Samuel, son of Tho. Trefusis, gent., and Lower Stone, wid., mar. 1635.

Thomas Trefusis, gent., and Hannah Addis of Meyagizzy bur. 1642.
Thomas Trefusis, gent., and Hannah Addis of Meyagizzy mar. 1716. St. Ewe Par. Reg.

[Note continued on next page]

[Note continued on next page.]

Tregaree.

The coate as they suppose of Tregonwell is a Chev' betweene 3 garbes.

The Armes of Tregonwell to be searched for at London in the office of Armes, & to be delivered to Mr Kinge & Mr Tregere.

Rich. Tregonwall =

Amond Tregonwall sonne of Rich. = Jone Da. of John Archard of Leysard E. II. 13.

Claris fil. et coheres ob. sine p'le Alice maried to John Edward of Killyow = A

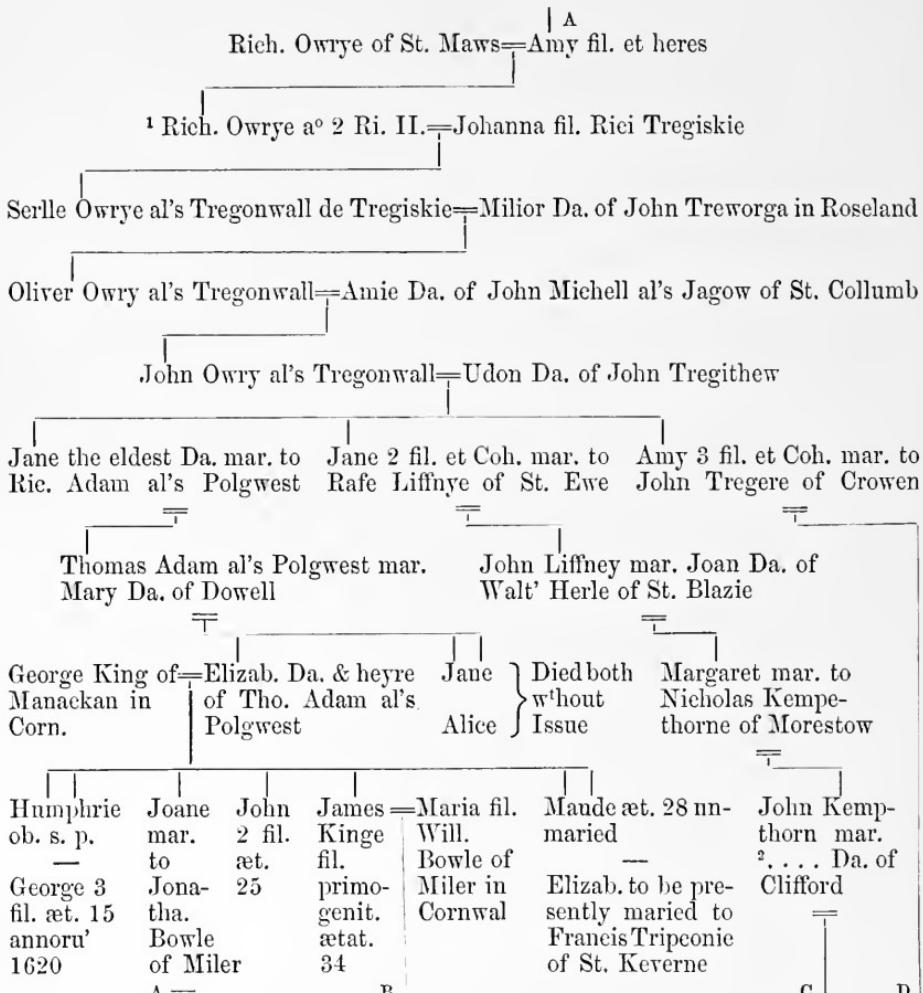
(Note continued.)

John, son of John Trefusis, Esq.,	bap.	1612.	
Dorothy, da. of John Trefusis, gent.,	"	7 Oct., 1646.	
John Trefusis and Jane Treffry	mar.	1611.	
Rich. Trefusis, gent.,	bur.	5 June, 1614.	
Mrs. Ursula Trefusis, wid.,	"	1660.	Fowey Par. Reg.
Gaverigan Trefusis, gent.,	"	1661.	
Mrs. Amy Trefusis	"	1661.	
Chas. Trefusis	bur. in the church	19 July, 1681.	
Henry Trefusis, gent., and Anne, da. of James Trenarth, gent. both of Constantine	mar.	1642.	Mawnan Par. Reg.
Nich. Munday, gent., and Mary, da. of Saml. Trefusis,	mar.	1657.	Mawnan and Constantine Par. Reg.
Jane, dau. of Samuel Trefusis, gent., by Lower his wife, bap. at Constantine		28 Jany., 1636.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Grace, dau. of Thomas Trefusis, gent.,	bap.	30 Apr., 1607.	
Samuel, son of " and Mary,	"	15 Sep., 1609.	
Kctheryn, dau. of "	"	23 Ap., 1611.	
James, son of Henry Trefusis and Anne by 6 of the clock aft.,	"	14 Mar., 1649.	
Mary, dau. of "	"	24 Sep., 1652.	
Mary, dau. of Samuel Trefusis and Lower	"	13 July, 1639.	
Thomas, son of Mr. Henry Trefusis and Elizabeth, bap. 16 Aug., by 6 of the clock aft.,		1687.	
Henry, son of Mr. Henry Trefusis and Elizab, bap.	6 July, 1690.		
Henry, " born	2 July, 1697.		
Robert Quarme, gent., and Catherine, dau. of Thos. Trefusis, gent.,	mar.	24 Oct., 1632.	Constantine Par. Reg.
Mary, wife of Thomas Trefusis, gent.,	bur.	10 Nov., 1628.	
Thomas Trefusis, gent.,		1 May, 1645.	
Jane, dau. of Samuel Trefusis, gent., bur. 17 Sept. (in chancel),		1656.	
Thomas Trefusis, gent.,	"	11 May (in church), 1657.	
Loer, wife of Samuel Trefusis, gent.	"	9 May, 1665.	
Henry Trefusis, gent.,	23 Mar. (in church),	1687.	
Henry "	bur.	13 Sep., 1690.	
Mrs. Ann " widow,	"	17 Sep., 1692.	
Ann, dau. of Mr. Henry Trefusis,	"	31 July, 1699.	
Henry, son of "	"	3 Aug., 1699.	
Samuel, "	"	5 May, 1703.	
Ann, dau. of "	"	19 April, 1705.	

Mar. lic. betw. Nicholas Trefusis of Lezant and Katherine Lampen of Linkinhorne, gent.,	Nov. 22, 1615.	
" , betw. Robert Le Grys of Owby, co. Norfolk, Knt., and Mary Trefusis of Lezant,	May 22, 1630.	Act Books, Exeter.
" , betw. Nicholas Trefusis of Lezant, Esq., and Philippa Slanning of Tamerton Foliot, widow, April 5, 1632.		
" , betw. Edw. Hearle of Luxillian, gent., and Mary Trefusis of Lezant,	Feb. 5, 1634.	

[Note continued on next page.]



Note continued.]

Mar. lic. betw. John Trefusis of Myler, gent., and Elizab. Drake of Buckland Monachorum, Feby. 13, 1638. *{Act Books, Exeter.*
" " betw. John Trefusis of Miler, Esq., and Lady Joanna Drake, widow, of Buckland Monachorum. Aug. 6, 1639. *Wills.*

John Trefusis, Cornw. Will proved 1648. Essex, 92.
John Trefusis, Cornw. Will proved 1654. Alchim, 309.

1594.	Trefusis. Richard.	Mylor.	Prob.	Exeter. (J. M.)
1602.	" Ann.	"	"	
1614.	" John, Esq.	"	"	
"	Mary.	"	"	
1660, Feb. 14.	" Ursula.	Fowey.	Adm.	
1661, Feb.	" Gaverigan.	"	-	
" Mar.	Hugh.	"	-	
1662, June.	" Ann.	"	Prob.	Archd.
1688, April 30.	Henry.	Constantine.	"	Cornw.
1692, April 21.	William.	"	"	
" Oct. 13.	Ann, widow.	"	"	

¹ Ped. fin. Cornw. 3 Rich. II, No. 3. Rich. Oury and Johana, da. of Rich. Tregesky, qu. John Edwards of Killyou def. Killyou Edwards and Killyou settled on Rich. Oury and Johana and their heirs, rem. to Will. Eyre and his heirs.

² Mawdlyn, da. of . . . Clifford. See ped. of Ley al's Kempthorne, *ante*.

A	B	C	D		
1. Jane 9 — 2. Ursula 5	3. Margaret 4 John filius et heres ætat. 8 annoru' 1620	1. Ursula 5 — 2. Margaret 3	John Kempthorne mar. ¹ Da. of Trevilian in Com. Somerset		
Thomas first sonne ob. s. p.	Rich. Tregere mar. Agnes Da. of John Chapman of Langetree in Devon				
	John Tregere mar. Mande Da. of Roger Slader of Tiptquet in Devon				
Thomas 2 sonne mar. Dorothy relict Wills	Elizab. mar. to John Lenn of Lazack	John Tregere of Crownen in Corn- wall	Honor Da. of John Hamb- ley of St. Earth in Corn- wall		
Christop. 4 fil. æt. 3	1. Anne — 2. Grace	3. Chari- tie — 4. Katherin — 5. Mawde	James 3 fi. æt. 6	John 2 fil. æt. 9	Richard fil. et heres æt. 19
JAMES KINGE.				JOHN TREGEARE.	

Trehane.

Otes Trehane of Trehane in Cornwall=Daughter of Lahere

Mary	John Trehane of Trehane	=Amy Da. & one of theires of Tregallest
Agnes mar. to Stephe Polewheele	John Trehane of Trehane in Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620.	=Elizb. Da. of John Merret of Probus in Cornw. gent.
1 Elizb. uxor Jo. Scawyne ² of Trehane	2 Mary ux' Nicho. Kendall of Luxillian in Cornwall	3 Amy uxor Pet' Courtney of Penkevell in Cornwall
		4 Katherin ux' Jo. Vermon of Lamarron
		John liveing in 1640
	*	JOHN TREHANE.

¹ Ursula, da. of Jno. Trevillian. See ped. of Ley al's Kempthorne, *ante*.

² Trehane, where this family was seated, is in the parish of Probus, and passed to Scawen with the eldest cohei. (J. M.)

* The addition in italic is in another handwriting.

Mr. John Carveth and Mrs. Jane Trehane mar. 1741. Menhenniot Par. Reg.
John Trehane of Linkinhorn and Martha Bellamy mar. at Probus } Archd.

20 July, 1736. } Transcripts.

Richard Ingram and Elizabeth Trehane mar. 25 Nov., 1567. St. Austell Par. Reg. } (J. M.)
Prob. of will of Thomas Trehane of Probus. Archd. Cornw., 26 Oct., 1570.

Prob. , " " " " 28 June, 1660.

[Note continued on next page.]

Trelawny.

Rich. Trelawny fuere de Trelony =

W^m Trelawny =

Jo. Trelawny = Joane Da. of Rich. Botterell

¹ W^m Trelawny = Jane Da. of Stephen de Trewynick

John de Trelawny sone & heyre = Laur^r Da. of Rich. Sergeant K^t

W^m Trelawney sone & heyre = Margery Da. of Jo. de Reparijs

W^m Trelawny sone & heyre = Jone Da. of Rich. Doyngull & heire to hir brother John

John Trelawny sone & heyre K^t = Mawde Da. of Rob. Menwynick

S^r Jo. Trelawny K^t = Agnes Da. of Rob. Tregodack

² Rich. Trelawny sone & heyre obijt sine prole	² John Trelawny = Joane Da. & hey. of 2 sone & hey.
--	--

A

(Note continued.)

Honour, dau. of George Trehane of Treworget, bap. 26 Dec., 1583.

Stephen, son of " 8 Dec., 1588.

George, " [bap.?] 24 Oct., 1591.

Katherine, dau. of Treworthen bap. 18 July, 1593.

Penelope, " John Trehane " 13 Nov., 1614.

Phillippa, " " " 5 Mar., 1616.

Grace, " " " 10 Mar., 1619.

Jane, " " " 30 Apr., 1622.

Nicholas Symons and Mary Trehane mar. 28 Sept., 1653.

Stephen Trehane of Treworthen bur. 5 May, 1584.

Honour, dau. of George Trehane " 12 Mar., 1586.

George, son of George Trehane, " 26 Mar., 1592.

Johanna Trehane " 26 Feb., 1593.

Christopher Trehane " 3 Jan., 1652.

Honour, dau. of Rich. Trehane, clerk, and

Margaret bap. March, 1624.

Lawrencee, son of Richard Trehane. " March, 1628.

Christopher Trehane and Katherine Bennett mar. 1603.

Itiehard Trehane, clerk, and Margaret Rowe " 1617.

Katherine, wife of Christopher Trehane bur. 1629.

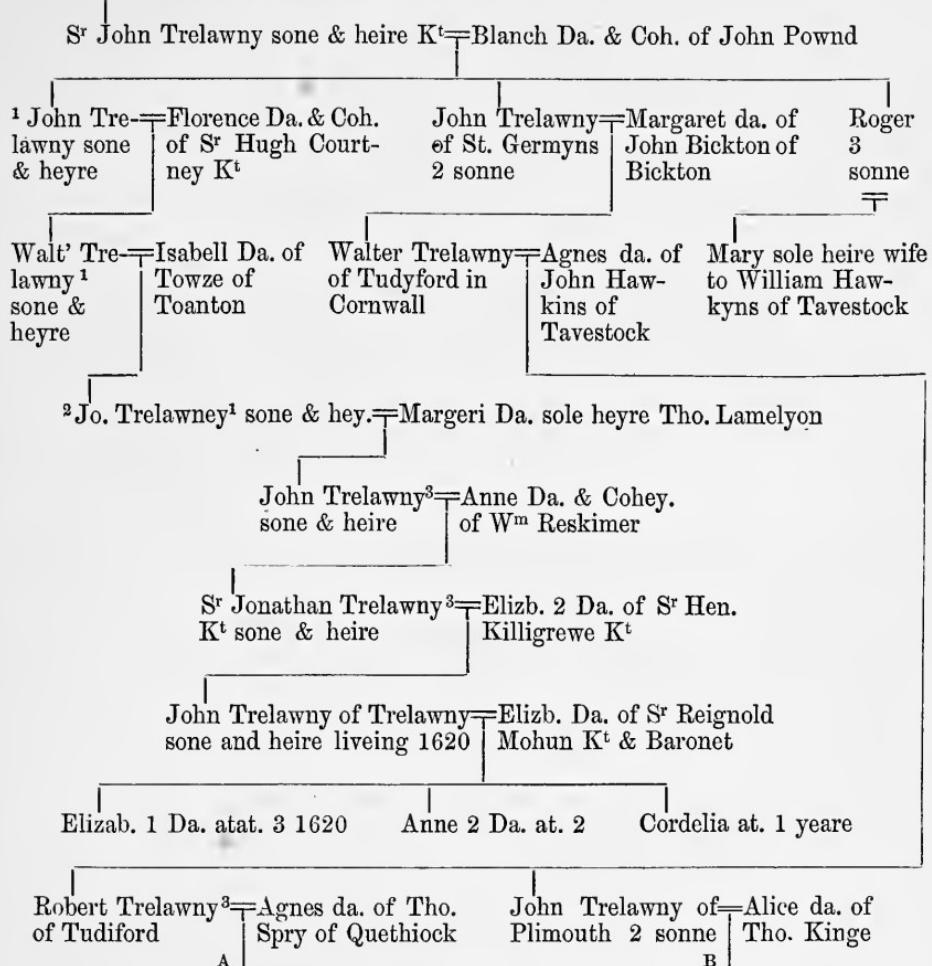
St. Kew Par. Reg. (J. M.)

¹ Ped. fin. Cornw. 7 Edw. III., No. 4. Stephen de Trewint and Isabella his wife qu. William de Trelouney and Johanna que fuit uxor Williame de Walesbrew def.

² Ped. fin. Cornw. 13 Hen. IV., No. 5. John Trelouney and Rich. Trelouny qu. John Hendra of Lyskyrd and Elizabeth his wife and John Thomas and Johana his wife def. Lancrentyn settled on John Trelouney and Rich. T. and the heirs of Rich.

[Note continued on next page.]

A

*(Note continued.)*

Ped. fin. Cornw. 9 Hen. V., No. 6. John Trelawny, junior, qu. Thos. Ricard and Johan his wife def. Northydelond.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 12 Hen. VI., No. 5. Eliam Upton and Reginald Toker qu. John Trelawny Chivaler and Thomas Edwards and Margery his wife def. Manor of Trewynnek, etc., held by John Trelawny and his heirs, rem. to Thos. Courtney, Earl of Devon, and his heirs.

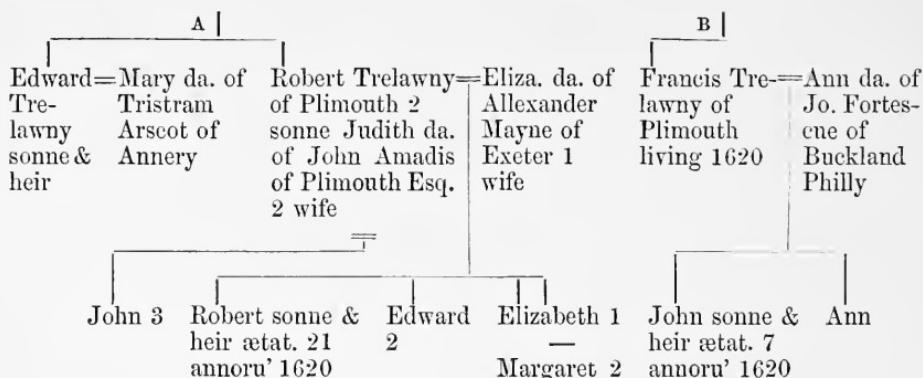
Ped. fin. Cornw. 14 Hen. VI., No. 5. Rob. Arthorn and John Hameley qu. Rich. Trelauny and Johana his wife def. Penelwyn, etc., held by Richard and Johana, rem. to Margaret, wife of Thos. Edwards, rem. to Johana, wife of Roger Kelwa, rem. to Alex. Kenegy, rem. to right heirs of Johana Trelauny.

Ped. fin. 18 Hen. VI., No. 9. Rich. Trelauny qu. John Hendre of Lyskyryd and Elizabeth his wife def. Mess., etc., in Lancrentyn.

¹ Inq. p. m. Edw. Courtney, Earl of Devon, 3 and 4 Ph. and Mary, gives this descent to John Trelawney, one of the coheirs of Edw., Earl of Devon, and at. 52.

² Ob. 29 Sept. 5 Eliz. Inq. p. m. 6 Eliz., No. 24. Recites his will, dat. 15 Feb. 5 Elizb., which names his wife Lore and his younger sons John and Reskymen T. John T., his eldest son and h., aged 30 and more. (*Lora Trecarrel, 2nd wife, by whom 2nd son John m. Beatrix Trevanion.—ED.*)

³ Inq. p. m. 11 Eliz., No. 8. John Trelawny (s. and h. of John T., Esq., of Menhenniot, dec'd), ob. 24 Oct. 10 Elizb. recites his father's will (note 2). His own will dat. 13 Oct. 10 Elizb., which names Lore his mother-in-law, Tho. T. al's Kellye, his bastard son, his dau. Anne, his brother John T. Robert T. of Tudeford. The child his wife "presently goeth with." John T., his s. and h. apparent, aged 4. (*The child unborn was Sir Jonathan, above.—ED.*)



JOHN TRELAWNY.

ROBERT TRELAWNY.

1

FRAUNCIS TRELAWNY.

- | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| * Edw., son of Jonathan, L'd Bp. of Exeter, and ye Lady Rebaca his wife, | bap. | 9 July, 1699. | Archdeac. Transcripts. |
| Mary, da. of Sir Jonat. Trelawney, Bar., Lo. B'p of Exeter, and Rebecca his wife, | bap. | 1 Sept., 1700. | |
| Jonathan, son of Sir Jonat. T., Bart., Lo. Bp. of Exeter, | bap. | 1702. | |
| John Fras. Buller, Esq., and Mrs. Rebecca Trelawney, 3rd da. of ye Hon. and Rt. Rev. Sir Jona. Trelawney, Bart., Ld. Bp. of Winchester, mar. in the chapel at Trelawne | 22 July, 1716. | | |
| Kath., wife of Johu Trelawney, Esq., bur. at Pelynt | 1677. | | |
| Sir John Trelawney, Bart., " | 5 Mar., 1680. | | |
| The Coronell (<i>sic</i>) John Trelawney, Esq., " | 9 Oct., 1680. | | |
| Sir Jona. Trelawney, Bart., Lo. Bp. of Winchester | bur. 10 Aug., 1721. | | |
| Margery, da. of John Trelawny, gent., | bap. at Pelint | 19 Nov., 1620. | |
| Francis Trelawny, gent., and Mrs. Anne Fortescue | mar. at Weare Gifford | 24 Dec., 1612. | |
| Francis Bassett of Illlogan, Esq., and Anne, da. of Sir Jonathan Trelawney, dec., | mar. at Pelint | 31 Augt., 1620. | Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. |
| The Worshipful Sam. Trelawny, Esq., | bur. at St. Tudy | 1661. | |
| Mr. Edw. Trelawney, clerk, and Mrs. Elizab. Darrell | mar. | 14 Nov., 1692. | Egloshayle Par. Reg. |
| Jonathan, son of John Trelawney, Esq., | bap. | 19 Dec., 1568. | |
| John, son of Jonathan, | " | 7 May, 1592. | Fowey Par. Reg. |
| Edw., son of Jonathan Trelawney, Esq., | " | Aug., 1595. | |
| Jonathan, son of Jonathan Trelawny, Esq., of Coldrenick, | bap. | 1648. | |
| John, son of John Trelawney, Esq., and Ann Reskymer, gent., da. of Alex. R., | mar. | 11 Dec., 1562. | Mcnheniot Par. Reg. |
| Sir Tho. Reynell, Knt., of E. Ogwell, Dev., and the Lady Elizb. Trelawney of this p'ish | mar. | 9 Feb., 1606. | |
| John Trelawny, Esq., | bur. | 17 Oct., 1563. | |
| Jonathan Trelawny, Esq., | " | 1705. | |
| Rob. Trelawney and Anne Coga (or Crooke) | mar. | 5 Jan., 1623. | Mevagizzy Par. Reg. |
| Edw. Trelawney of Lanteglos by Fowey, gen., and Ferdinand Gorges of St. Budeaux. Mar. lic. 17 June, 1615. | | | |
| Ellyn Trelawney | bur. | 1573. | Bodmyn Par. Reg. |
| Samuel Trelawny, gent., and Mrs. Elizabeth Billing | mar. | 22 Jan., 1651. | |
| John Trelawny | bur. | 30 Apl., 1631. | |
| [Note continued on next page.] | | | |

[Note continued on next page.]

Trenance.

John Trenance of Lastilion=Sist' & heyre of Tho. ¹ Littleton of Lanhidrake				
Blanch ux' Tho. Heliar of Lestithiell	ux' Rawe 2 to Couch	Tho. Trenance of Lanhidrak	Jone Da. of Nicho. Kendall of Peline	
² Constance ux' George Court- ney of Penkevill	Willmot ux' Rich. Ger- veis of	Littleton Trenance= of Bodmin in Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620	Marg ^t Da. of Tho. Roscarrock of Roscarrock	³ Thomazin ux' John Coryn
		A		

(Note continued.)

Mr. Edward Trelawney instituted to Rectory of St. Tudy Oct. 12, 1677.			
Jonathan, son of Edward Trelawney, Elizab., dau. of Hon. Charles Trelawney, Esq., by Elizab., bap. 30 Sep., 1700, and bur. 11 Dec., 1700.	bap.	1694.	
John Trelawny, sometyme Minister of this Parish, mar. Worthyvale at Lanevet	mar.	21 Oct., 1612.	
Richard Lower and Elizabeth Trelawny	mar.	7 Nov., 1666.	
Captain Henry Davies and Madam Mary Trelawny, dau. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart.,	mar.	9 Nov., 1689.	St. Tudy Par. Reg.
Joan, wife of John Trelawny, Minister of St. Tudy, bur. 1607.			
John Trelawny, Minister,	bur.	13 Jan., 1615.	
The Worshipful Samuel Trelawny, Esq.	,,	26 Apr., 1666.	
Mrs. Ann Trelawny	,,	15 Oct., 1690.	
Elizabeth, wife of the Hon. Charles Trelawney, Esq., bur. 28 May, 1701.			
Mar. lic. betw. John Cole of Sidbury, co. Dev., and Johanna Trelawny of Ply- mouth, gent., Aug. 28, 1610.			(J. M.)
," " betw. John Martyn of Plymouth and Margaret Trelawny of the same, Nov. 5, 1633.			
," " betw. John Billing of St. Tudye, gent., and Ann, daughter of Francis Trelawny of Plymouth, gent., Feb. 13, 1636.			
Eulalia, dau. of Edward Trelawny, Esq., bap. at Pelynt 21 Jan., 1616.			
Elizabeth, dau. of John Trelawny, Esq., bap. at Pelynt 2 Feb., 1616.			
Mary, dau. of John Trelawny, Esq., and Elizab., bap. at Pelynt 24 Jan., 1620.			Bishop's Trans- scripts.
Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Trelawny, Knt. and Bart., and Dame Elizabeth, (bap.?) at Pelynt 1638.			
John, son of John Trelawny, bur. at Tywardreath 6 Nov., 1614.			
Sir John Trelawny, Knt. and Baronet, bur. at Pelynt 26 Feb., 1664.			

¹ Tho. Littleton, Lanhydrock, will 1577, prob. Exon. Lands in Lanhydrock, St. Issey, St. Winnow, St. Vepe, Fowey, Tywardreath, St. Tua, St. Austel, St. Blazey, Lanivet, Lostwithiel, Cardinham, Luxylian, Ermington, Modbury, Stokenham, Withicomb, Colridge, Cornwithie, Herneford, Harberford, Totnes, etc.

² Mar. 25 Jan., 1576.

³ Thomazin Trenance

John Corin and Thomazin Trenance

bap. 1 Oct., 1569.	Lanhydrock	} (J. M.)
mar. 1590.	Par. Reg.	

A |

Mary 1 Da. at at. 24	Jane 2 Da.	Tho. sone & hey. at. 22 1620	Fran. 3 Da.	Katherin 4 Da.	1 Cheston 5 Da.
-------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------	----------------	-------------------	--------------------

*

LITTLETON TRENANCE.

¹ Christian, da. of Littleton Trenance, Esq., bap. 26 Jan., 1603. Lanhydrock Par. Reg. (J. M.)

* Will of Vivian Trenance, 19 Jan., 1506. proved at Lamehith (Lambeth) last day of Feb., 1507. Names his wife Pascacia, sons John, Reginald, Richard, Randolph, John, William, and Thomas, and dau'r Lucy. Wife and da. ex'ors. To be bur. in St. Austell Church. Leaves 6s. 8d. to church of the Convent and Priory of Bodmin for prayers for his soul.

Thomas Trenance and Ann Hawkyn mar. at Lanivet 21 July, 1641.	{ Ep. of Exeter's William Trenance bur. at St. Ewe 16 Feb., 1613.	} Transcripts.
Ann, dau. of John Trenance	bap. 24 Feb., 1565.	
Richard Trenance and Joanna Longge	mar. 24 Jan., 1568.	{ St. Austell Par.
Richard Trenance and Nichola Rawe	" 19 June, 1581.	Reg.
Thomas Hellier and Blanche Trenance	" 3 June, 1619.	
Mr. John Tredinnick and Petronel Trenance	" 20 Dec., 1561.	{ St. Breoke Par. Reg.
Thomas Trenance of Withiel and Catherine Cock	mar. 1655.	{ St. Columb Major Par. Reg.
Loveday Trenance	bap. 3 June, 1561.	Lanhydrock Par. Reg.
Thomas Trenance	bur. 19 Jan., 1685.	{ Lanivet Par. Reg.
Elizabeth, dau. of John Trenance	born 16 July, 1657.	
Honour,	" 24 Feb., 1659.	
Margaret, dau. " of Thomas Trenance,	bap. 1 May, 1570.	
Richard, son of	" 28 Jan., 1571.	
John.	" 29 Feb., 1573.	
Elizab., dau. of	" 4 Feb., 1575.	
Ralph, son of	" 5 Mar., 1577.	
Katherine, dau. of	" 13 Feb., 1580.	
Bawdon, son of	" 23 Oct., 1584.	
Thomas,	" 15 Oct., 1586.	
Blanche, dau. "	" 10 Mar., 1586.	
Agnes, dau. of Richard Trenance	" 2 July, 1600.	
Richard, son of	" 30 Nov., 1615.	
John, son of Thomas Trenance, jun.,	" 19 Feb., 1615.	
Thomas,	" 1 Apl., 1617.	
Elizabeth, dau. of	" 13 Feb., 1619.	
Thomazin, dau. of Philip Trenance	" 20 Jan., 1620.	
Edward, son of Thomas Trenance	" 6 July, 1623.	
John, " Philip Trenance	" 8 Jan., 1627.	
Joanna, dau. of John Trenance	" 28 Sep., 1662.	
William Drake and Joanna Trenance	mar. 14 Nov., 1573.	
Thomas Bradley and Thomasine Trenance	" 20 Jan., 1600.	
Philip Trenance and Elizab. Benford	" 24 Apl., 1620.	
Wm. Randolph and Jane, dau. of John Trenance	" 10 June, 1682.	
Joane Drake	bur. 1573.	
Phillippa Trenance	" 1 May, 1576.	
Thomas Trenance	" 20 July, 1593.	
Melliora, wife of Thomas Trenance, gent.,	" 15 Dec., 1608.	
Blanche Trenance	" 21 July, 1611.	
John, son of Thomas Trenance, jun.,	" 26 Feb., 1615.	
Thomas Trenance	" 4 Jan., 1623.	
Philip "	" 4 Dec., 1633.	
Warren "	" 29 Dec., 1650.	
Richard "	" 25 Feb., 1652.	
Katherine "	" 21 Sept., 1661.	
Dorothy, dau. of John Trenance,	" 17 Aug., 1663.	

(J. M.)

Withiel Par.
Reg.

Trenierth.

Gerans Trenerth of Trenerth = Mary Dau. of Edw. Kestell
in Com. Cornw. in Com. Cornw.

John Trenerth of Trenerth=Mary Da. of Jo. Tresuggan

¹ Gawen Trenerth of Constantine=Amy Da. of Micha. Collerian
in Com. Cornw. | of Cornwall

James Trenerth of Constantine = Mary Da. of John Tooker
in Cornw, living 1620 of Cardinha'

Anne a day at half yeare 1620

JAMES TRENERTH.

Trengrove als Panse.

Alexander Trengove of Nance— . . . da. of Gilly in
in Com. Cornwall | Com. Cornw.

Henry Trengove 2 sonne of—Cheston da. of Hen. Nanspyan of
Nance in Com. Cornwall | Powlsack in Com. Cornwall

² John Trengove of Nance—Margery da. of S^r John Arundell
in Com. Cornwall | of Trerise knight

² Dorothy ux. Hen.
Colthurst of Treley
in Com. Cornwall

² Henry Trengove³ = Margery da. of
of Nance in Com. James Basset of
Corn. æt. 64 live- Tehidy in Com.
ing 1620 Cornwall

² Catherine ux.
John Lawharne
of Tregovethan

¹ Gerance, son of Gawen Trenearth, gent., bap. at Constantine 12 Mar. 1599. } Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts

Constantine	12 Mar., 1599.	Ep. of Exeter's Transcripts.
* James Trenther, gent.,	bur. 28 Mar., 1601.)	
Marye, dau. of Mr. John Trenarth, bur.	21 Aug., 1564.)	
Mrs. Elizabeth Trenarth	.. 20 March, 1618.)	
James Trenarth, gent.,	" 11 Nov., 1661.)	Constantine Par. Reg. (J.M.)
Gerrance	" 16 Aug., 1688.)	

² Named in will of John Arundell of Trerice, Esq., dated 14 Sept. 22 Eliz., P. P. C. 26 Nov., 1580, together with Richard Nannce, son of John N. and Margery Arundell.

³ Esch. Eliz., Jas., and Chas., Pt. 14, No. 32. Henry Nance, gent., ob. 13 May 1 Chas. John Nance, his son and heir, at 11 years 10 months and ten days at his father's death.

A |			
John Trengove fil. et haeres at. 6	Arthure 2 fil. at. 3	Jane 1 da. at. 8	Margaret 2 daughter at. 3 menses

HENRYE TRENGOVE AL'S NANSE.

*

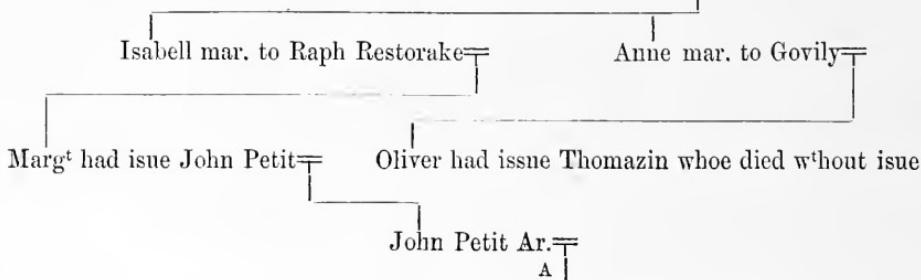
Tresaher.

ARMS.—*B. a chev. between 3 Talbots couchant (alibi currentes) sinister regardant Arg., quartering PETIT Arg. a lion ramp. Gu. with a crescent Sa. for difference.* (Harl. 1091, fo. 101.)

(In the Coll. of Arms the PETIT Lion is *Armed and langued Or.*)

CREST.—*A Demi-Talbot regard.*

Tho. Govily¹ of Govily in Com. Cornwall



* Richard, son of Mr. John Nance, bap. at St. Keverne 9 Sep., 1610.	Ep. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Henry Nance, Esq., bur. at Illogan 16 May, 1625.	
Henry, son of John Nance, Esq., by Dorothy, bap. 17 Feb., 1681.	
John, " " " 21 Oct., 1684.	
John, " " " 21 Oct., 1686.	
William, " " " 17 Aug., 1687.	Warleggan Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Dorothy, dau. of " " bap. 11 Dec., "	
John, son of " " " 8 Jan., 1690.	
Luce, dau. of " " " 24 Jan., 1694.	
Mar. lic. betw. John Beaufort, clerk, and Ann, dau. of Henry Nance, 27 Jan., 1664.	
1686, Sep. 17. Prob. of will of Mary Trengoffe, widow. Archd. Cornw.	

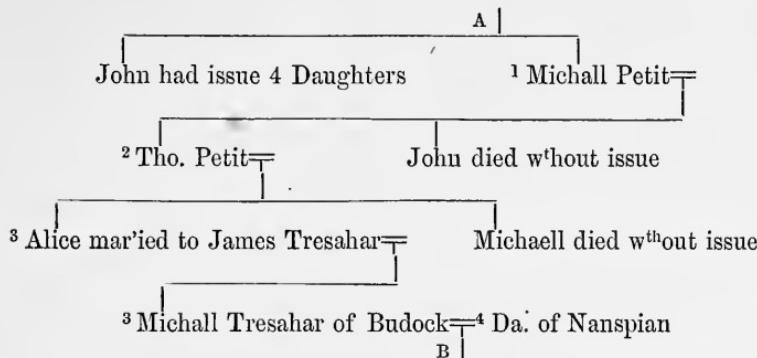
Mr. John Nans admitted to the churche of St. Meriodoc, Camborne, on the free resignation of Alexander Penhyll, 5 June, 1501. (Bishop Redmayne's Reg., page 21. At page 22 is the permission of exchange between Mr. John Nans, Vicar of St. Thomas Collegiate Ch. of Glasney, and Mr. Alexander l'enhall, of the parish of St. Meriodoc of Camborne.)

Ped. fin. Cornw. 1 and 2 Phil. and Mary, Pasch. John Courtney, gent., qu. Egidius Greynfeld, gent., and Margery his wife, one of the dau'rs and heirs of Richard Trengove al's Nans, def. Lands in Trengove, Pellawayne, St. Logan, Tretharope, Trespresyne, St. John's Parke, Helston, Sythney, St. Buryan, Trembrotheke, Trebuskan, and St. Paul'e.

Indenture made 15 Oct., 1677, betw. John Trengove al's Nance, of Trengove al's Trengoffe, co. Cornw., Esq., of the one part, and William Chester, of East Haddon, co. Northampton, and Dorothy his wife and others named. Recites a marriage between the said John Trengove and Dorothy his wife, daughter of the said William Chester and Dorothy his wife, and settles Trengoffe and other lands. Seal of John Nance.

Deed in Collection of Sir John Maclean.

¹ The Ghivaile of Doomsday, Tregony, Cornw.



¹ Married Thomazin, da, of Tho. Leigh of Holsworthy; she afterwards married Peter Bevil, and in her will (P. P. C. Holder 36) bequeaths to "Elizb. Petytt a girdell with a golden corse of gold lyned with rede, a pair of beds of ambyr doble gawded with silver, a kirtell of tawny cloth." "Item, I beq. to Tho. Petyt, a gilt goblet, my best nutte and his cover, and the cover of the cup that was stole, and £20 in money on condicion that he clayme no more goods of his fadere nor of myn, etc. Item, I beq. to the dau. of Tho. Petyt a dymysent with a golde corsse." To Jane, dau, of Thos. P., and his other daus, now at home. "To John Pentyre's children begotten of my dau. Isabell." To Will. Gerves' children begotten of Emlyn. "My son Peers Bevill" and John Walsh, Exors, and "my son Tho. Petyt," Supervisor. Prob. 10 Nov., 1517.

Peter Bevill's will (P. P. C. Holder 13). "Item to Thomas Petytt my russet gowne furr'd with foxe; to Wm. Gervys my best gowne lyned with sasnet." Names Sir John Treffry, Willm. Trevanion, John Arundell of Talverne, Marie Arundell, Matilda Greneffelde, John Bevil, his son's wife Thomazine, Michael Petyt, John Petyt, John and Rob. Fitz.

² Tho. Petit married Elizabeth, da. of John Godolphin, and had a son Thomas Petit, who married Jane, sole da. and heiress of Rob. Poyle, and their sole da. and heiress Alice married James Tresahar, as in the ped. above. One generation has been omitted. See 'Hist. of Trigg.'

³ Chanc. Pro. Miscell., vol. ii. fo. 195. Temp. Elizb. To Rt. Hon. Sir Nich. Bacon, Kt., Lo. Keeper, etc. Orator Michell Tresagher of Trevithan, co. Cornw., gentleman; whereas James Tresagher, father to Orator, was seised in his demesne as of Fee of one-third of Manor of Trelowith, one-third of Govylie, Fentongorge, Soren, Carveynack Pettit; the same descended to your Orator within age as son and heir of s^d James. Alyse, wife of s^d James Tresaher, and mother of Orator, remarried one Edw. Cowche, who by reason of s^d marriage obtained custody of the evidences and writings which Cowche on his death bed directed should be delivered up to Orator. Plea for restoration by Exors.

⁴ Agnes, da. of Nanspian. Heralds' Coll.

* Ped. fin. 25 Elizab., Easter, Cornw. Wm. Peres al's Pryske qu. Michael Tresagher al's Tresaughen, generos., and Anna, ux., def. Lands in Vounder Trewoone and Church Town, p'ish of Mulyan.

Ped. fin. 30 Elizab., Hil., Cornw. Rich. Rawlyn qu. Michael Tresagher, gen., and Anne, ux., def. 154 acres in Tregewe and Myler.

Ped. fin. 8 James, Mic., Cornw. Ralf Edwards, qu. Michael Tresahar, gen., and Tho. Tresahar, gen., def. 3^d part of Tregandallen and Mewan.

Ped. fin. 10 James, Hil., Cornw. Ant. Pye, gen., Hugh Trevanion, gen., qu. Tho. Tresahar, gen., and Anna, vid., def. Govyly Vean, Fentongock Tresoren, Kebye, Manor of Trelowith, and other lands in St. Ewe and St. Mewan. See under Pye, *ante*.

Ped. fin. 11 James, East., Cornw. Ralf Challons, gen., and Tho. Robyns, qu. Tho. Tresahar, gen., def. Ten't in Tregue and Mylor.

Ped. fin. 13 James, Mic., Cornw. Wm. Praed, gen. qu. Tho. Tresahar, ar., and Geo. Williams, gen., def. Lands in St. Ives, Una juxta Lelant, and Illogan.

Ped. fin. 16 James, Mic., Cornw. Jno. Trefusis, ar., qu. Tho. Tresahar, gen., and Anne, ux., def. Lands in Tregewe and Mylor.

Ped. fin. 1655, Hil., Cornw. Wm. Oram and Xfer Ginn qu. Michael Tresahar, gent., and Elizab., ux. Lands in Smithick (Falmouth) al's Pennycomequick, Budock.

Ped. fin. 1656, East., Cornw. Peter Killegrew, Knt., qu. Tho. Hickes and Michael Tresahar, gen., and Elizb., ux., def. Lands in Trevethan, Trevethan Wartha, Trevethan Wollas, Cargamowe, The Cliffe Close, Smithick, and Budock.

Ped. fin. 13 Chas. II., Trin., Cornw. Hugh Boscawen, ar., qu. Michael Tresahar, genero., and Elizb., ux., def. Eastclose, Longclose, etc., and lands in Goviley Vean and Fentongoth.

Ped. fin. 34 Chas. II., East., Cornw. Jno. Williams, gen., qu. Ezechiel Tresahar and Elizab., ux. 36 mess., 1 shop, 2 cellars, and 2 tortis, 30 gardens, 1 wharf, and 2 ac. land in town and parish of Falmouth.

B |

Tho. Tresahar of Trevethen in Anne¹ Da. of Hump.
Com. Corn. liveing 1620 Yorke of Fillick

Michall sone & hey. æt. halfe yeare

Julian 1

Barbara 2

Anne 3

*

THO. TRESAHER.

¹ See Yorke ped., *post*.

* Rot. Claus. 25 Chas. II., 4383, 5th part. An Indenture, 4 Dec., 25 Chas. II., between Ezechiel Tresahar, bro. and heir to Michael Tresahar, late of Goviley, dec., co. Cornw., gent., first part, and Hugh Boscawen of Tregothnan, in s^d co., Esq., of the other part. Ezechiel sold Boscawen, the Mansion, Barton, and demesne lands of Goviley or Goviley Vean, and Fentanguck al's Feutongock, etc., in p'ish of Cuby, then in tenure of Elizabeth Tresahar, widow, mother of Ezechiel, and relict of Michael Tresahar, father of s^d Ezchiel, subiect to certain reservations under the will of said Michael Tresahar.

Will of Michael Tresahar of Govyly, P. P. C. Bruce 106, A.D. 1664. To wife Elizb. £20 per ann, out of Barton of Govyly, and furniture of Green Chamber. Barton of Govylye to son Michael, he paying his mother the aforesaid annuity, and a debt to Hugh Boscawen. To three sons, Ezechiel, Gabriel, and Samuel, certain lands each. To daughters Carthrett, Elizab., Mary, Hannah, certain leases for term of 500 years.

Will of Richard Tresahar, prob. 1563, Exeter (Old Totnes collated). To wife Ann (? née Killegrew), sole executrix, Trevethan for life. To dan. Jane, lands in town of Tregoney, and lands in Mylor; rem. to rt. heirs of testator. To Elizb., Jane, and Chesten, daughters of his son James, legacies. Witnesses, John and Alexander Killegrew and John Denys, Vicar.

Will of John Tresahar of Constantine, yeom., P. P. C. Juxon, 86, A.D. 1663. To Bridget Pendarves, da. of Wm. P. of Roscrow, Esq., and o'rs. To his godson, son of Michael Tresahar of Smithicke, etc.

Will of Henry Tresahar, 1706, of H.M.S. Pembroke. Estate to sister Mary. Commission to Ezechiel Tresahar the father. Bodmin, and P. P. C.

Henry, the son of Ezechiel Tresahar, gent., and

Elizabeth his wife,	bap. 13 June, 1683.)	
Mary, the dafter of Ezechiel Tresahar,	" 26 July, 1690.	
Richard, son of Michael and Mary Tresahar,	" 1 April, 1712.	Cuby and
James, " James and Elizab." Tresahar,	" 13 May, 1714.	Tregony
Richard, " James and Elizab." Tresahar,	" 29 Dec., 1740.	St. James'
Mary, da. of " "	" 27 Dec., 1742.	Par. Reg.
Richard, son of Michael and Mary Tresahar,	bur. 1714.	
Mary, wife of Michael Tresahar,	" 26 May, 1724.	Lamoran
Ezechiel Tresahar,	" 17 April, 1734.	Par. Reg.
Michael " "	" 30 Oct., 1744.	Ruan Lanhorne
Michael Tresahar & Mary Avent of Tregoney, mar. Ascension Day, 1701.		Par. Reg.
James Tresahar of Tregoney and Elizab. Chappel of this parish,	mar. 8 Dec., 1739.)	Par. Reg.
Henry Holman and Mary Treshair,	" 27 Aug., 1763.)	Stoke Damarel
James, son of Mr. John Tresahar,	bap. 20 Oct., 1613.)	Gluvias Par. Reg.
Michell, " "	" 16 Dec., 1614.)	
Michael, son of Mr. James and Mrs. Margery Tresahar, bap. 30 July, 1655.		
Tho. Tresahar, gent., and Mrs. Matilda Prout, wid., mar. 1 May, 1665.		
Mrs. Anne Tresahar, wid.,	bur. 17 Nov., 1658.	Budock Par. Reg.
James Tresahar, gent.,	" 15 Dec., 1667.	
Margery, wife of James Tresahar, gent.,	" 25 Feb., 1669.	
Mr. James Tresahar,	" 4 Feb., 1695.	
Ruth, wife of Mr. Jas. Tresahar of Falmo.,	" 22 Jan., 1697.	
James, son of Tho. and Matilda Tresahar,	bap. 20 Jan., 1665.)	
John, " James and Ruth "	" 2 July, 1679.	
James, " "	" 13 Apr., 1672.	Falmouth
Thos., " "	" 11 Apr., 1674.)	Par. Reg.
Sampson "	" 7 Mar., 1675.)	
Michael, son of James and Ruth Tresahar of Pendennis Castle,	" 17 July, 1678.)	

[Note continued on next page.]

Trethewy.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos pr'sent's l're p'venerint ego Henr' de Trethewy filius et haeres Hudone que fuit ux' Johis de Trethewy Salt'm in D'no sempiter.' Noveritis me relaxasse et penitus quietu' clamasse p' me et heredibz meis et assign' Willo de Tregodek her. suis et assig' &c. In cuius rei testimoniu' huic present' script' sigillu' meu' apposui. Hijs testibus Joh'e de Trenoda, Joh'e de Polgoner, Petro de Westmarch, Robt' de Carnedon, et aliis multis. Sans Dat'.

SEAL.—*A chevron engr. betw. three goats statant.*

Omnibus Xpi fidelibz ad quos pr'stus Scriptu' p'venerit ego Thomas Trethewy Armig' salt' in domino semp' noveritis me p'fatu' Thoma' Remississe relaxasse et omnino p' me et heredibus meis imperpetuu' clamasse Johe Lynam &c. In cuius rei testimoniu' Sigillu' meu' apposui hijs testibus Robt. Geffray maiore villa predict. Johe Comitreff, Willo Bernard, Johe Haill, Johe Harry et alijs. Dat' die lune in crastino S'ti Georgij martiris Anno regni regis E. IV. post conquest' 25.

Tho. Trethewy Armiger 15 E. IV.

James Trethewy of St. Stephens in
Branwell in Com. Devon (*sic*)

2. John	3. Thomas	Rich. Trethewy de St. Stephens in Com. Cornwall	Jone Da. of Willm. Hawkins of St. Wenne in Com. Cornwall
	—		
	4. Stephen	fil. primogenit.	
Hugh Trethewy fil. primogenitus	Robt. Trethewy de St. Stephens in Com. Cornwall	Anne Da. of Tho. Burges of Truro in Com. Cornwall	Anthonie 3 fil.

A | B |

(Note continued.)

Thos., son of John and Ursula Tresahar	bap. 28 Sept., 1678.	Falmouth Par. Reg.
Henry, " "	7 Apr., 1681.	
Ursula, wife of Mr. John Tresahar, "	bur. 1685.	
John Tresahare the elder,	bur. at Constantine 14 Aug., 1598.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
John, " "	17 Mar., 1601.	
Barbara, da. of Tho. Tresahar, gent., bap. at Budock	8 Sept., 1625.	
... el, the son of Ezekiel Tresaheare and El ... (Elizabeth)		
his wife, bap. at Cuby, (<i>Partly torn and illegible</i>)	26 Mar., 1678.	
Mr. Tho. Tresahar & Mrs. Margt. Phillips, mar. at Camborne	7 June, 1730.	
"	bur. 25 Oct., 1730.	
Tho. Tresahar of Camborne and Mrs. Ann Treminheere of Penzance, mar. at Madron,	22 Sept., 1730.	Archdeacon's Transcripts.
Mary, da. of Gabriel Tresahar, bur. at St. Minver,	1698.	
Ann, da. of Ezekiel Tresaire, gent., and Elizb. his wife,		
bap. at Tregoney,	28 Mar., 1687.	
Margery, wife of Gabriel Tresahar, gent., bur. in the Church of Minster,	3 July, 1694.	Minster Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Tho. Tresahar of Falmo., gent., and Elizab. Phillips, mar. 17 Oct., 1689.		Poughill Par. Reg.
Elizb., da. of Gabriel Tresare,	bap. 2 Feb., 1686.	St. Issey Par. Reg.
John, son of Thomas Tresare, gent.,	bap. 16 Oct., 1716.	
Mr. John Tozzare, bur. in the Church,	18 Aug., 1712.	Camborne
Mistris Tresare, " " "	17 Feb., 1718.	Par. Reg.
Anne Tresare, " " "	8 May, 1719.	

(The Camborne branch probably descended from James Tresahar of Gurlyn. See n. p. 155.)

For continuation and extinction of male line of Tresahar, see Sir John Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 317-319. See also Petit ped., *post*, and Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 81.

A	B
Hngh	2. Margerie
John	3. Judith
	—
	4. Honor
	5. Jone
	*

Entered, not signed.

Treunwith vel Trenwith.

Henry Treunwth de Treunwith=Elino^r Da. of Tho. Rosmadres
in Cornw. of St. Borian

Peter Treunw th fil. et her.	=Elizab. fil. et her. Johis Vincent	Otes 2 filius
Willm Treunw th =Jane Da. & her. Ri. Predeney de St. Borian		Henry 2 fil.
Thomas fil.=Margerie of et her. James Erisey	Mathew Treunwith of Treunwith in Com. Cornwall	Elizab. da. & hey. of James Caskayes

* Inq. p. m. 6 Edw. II., No. 20. William Trethewy fil. et her. Agnetiss de Nans. Nans. mess. and land in Moresk.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 3 Rich. II., No. 5. Philip Trethewy qu. Hugh Brendewode and Alice his wife def. In Treledyk, Trehenford, and Bodmin.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 19 Rich. II., No. 3. John Trethewy qu. Walter Canford and Johana his wife def. In Trethewy.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 14 Hen. IV., No. 2. Rob. Bray and Johana his wife qu. John Trethewy and Cecilia his wife def. East Ashton, etc., settled on John and Cecilia, rem. to William Trethewy their son and his wife Cecilia.

Rich., son of Rich. Tretheuye, bap. 11 Feb., 1582.
John " " Trethewe, " 12 June, 1585. } St. Ewe Par. Reg.

Anne, dau. of Thomas Trethewy, gent., and Margery, bap. 3 Feb., 1632. Constantine Par. Reg.

John Trethewie, clerk, and Alse Marke, widow, mar. 15 May, 1623. Lanteglos by Camelford Par. Reg.

Licence to serve the eure of Lanteglos by Camelford granted to John Trethewy. clerk. 1634. (Act Book, Exeter.)

Robert Trethewy of St. Stephen's in Brannel and Loveday Avery of Truro. Mar. lie. 1681.

Ind're made 6 Jan. 1 Charles, betw. John Trethewy of St. Stephen's in Brannel, gent., of the one part, and Anthony Tanner of the same parish, gent., of the other part. Conveyance to the said Anthony Tanner and his heirs of two tenements called Treveng in the said parish, which Richard Chiverton, by deed dated 1 Oct., 38 Elizab., granted to Robert Trethewy, gent., dec'd. father of the said John, and also certain lands in the same parish which William Carlighan of Illogan, by deed dated 18 Oct. 34 Eliz., granted to the aforesaid Robert Trethewy. (J. M.)

Seal.—A chev. engr. betw. three goats.

Ind're dated 2 March, 1680, betw. Anthony Trethewy, of St. Giles in the Fields, Middx., of the one part, and Sir John Baker, of St. Paul, Covent Garden, Knt., and William Baker, 2nd son of the said Sir John Baker, of the other part. Mortgage of lands in St. Stephen in Brannel for £1000.

(Penes Mr. Vosper Thomas of Wimborne, co. Dorset.)

A |

1 Willm 3 son
mar. y^e Da. of Tho. Treunwith of =² Elizab. Da. & one of y^e heyres
Treunwith in Com. of Willm Myllyton of Pengersick
Cornwall in Com. Cornwall

Rich. Treunwith of St. Earth=Ann Da. of John Merrit of Pro- Mary uxor Skott
in Com. Cornwall bus in Com. Cornwall of Kent

Ann uxor Humphry Burgis of St. Earth

*

RICHAR. TRENWITH.

Trevanion.

S^r Jo. Trevanion K^t=Jone Da. & hey. of Stephen de Belloprato

Rob. Trevanion mar. the Da.= S^r Jo. Trevanion K^t=Jone Da. of Rich.
& hey. of Le Archdecon ob. sine prole Le Sergiaux K^t

Rob. Trevanion=Jone Da. of Otho Arondell of Trembleth

Rob. Trevanion=Da. & heire of Carmynowe

Rob. Trevanion=Da. & hey. of Raph. Arondell of Caryhayes

Tho. Trevanion=Maude Da. & Cohey. of Jo. Petit Esq.

Jo. Trevanion temp. E. IV. 22=Jennet Da. of Tho. Trefrie of Foye Esq.

John 2 sone from whome is descended S^r W^m Trevanion=Anne Da. of S^r Ric.
Trevanion of Trevalster K^t 1 sone Edgecomb K^t

¹ Named, together with his son Thomas, in will of Jno. Bosustow of St. Leven (who mar. his sister Anne), dat. 8 July, 1604. P. P. C. 19 June, 1605.

² She afterwards mar. Arundell, and lastly Thos. Hearl of Prideaux. See ped. of Hearle, *ante*.

* Ezechiel Trenwith, gent., and Elizabeth Lanyon mar. 1614. St. Ives Par. Reg.

William Trenewith, gent., and Mary Pellamountier mar. 10 Nov., 1634, at Zennor. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts. (J. M.)

Ped. fin. Cornw. 15 Rich. II., No. 3. Henry Treunwyth qu. Hugh Canas and Emma his wife def. Carbons and Carnyny.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 34 Hen. VI., No. 3. Otonem Treunwyth qu. John Velour, def. Porthyala-nanta, Carnesuwe, and Helston.

For more of Trenwith see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 35.

A |

Jane ux^r Reignold Mohun S^r Hugh Trevanion K^t = Elizb. Da. of S^r Lewis Pollard K^t

John 2 ob. sine p'le	Rich. 3	Margaret da. & coheir of Tho. Chamont sonne & heir of S ^r Jo. Chamont	Hugh Tre- vanion	Sibell Da. of Morgan of Lockstowe
-------------------------	---------	--	---------------------	---

Elizab. ux' Mallet	Hugh 1	Willm 4	Agnes wife to John Madern	Sibell wife to Hugh Tredin- ham <i>Esqr.</i>	Anne ux' Jo. Killi- owe of Lansallas	Beatrix ux' John Tre- lawny <i>Esq.</i>
	Richard 2	Edward 5				
	John 3					

Tho. Malet of The Midle Temple *Esq.*

Elizb. ux' S ^r Rob. Cary <i>after made</i> <i>Erle of</i> <i>Munmouth</i>	Kath. ux ^r Jo. Ross- carock of Roscarrock <i>Esq.</i>	Marg ^t ux ^r S ^r John Trevars K ^t	Edward 1 sonne John 2 sone Hugh 3 sonne	Charles = Jone Da. & Trevan- ion of Carry- hayes	hey. of Wichhalse
--	--	--	---	--	----------------------

Kath ^r 1 Da.	Charles Trevanion = Amye 1 Da. of S ^r Jo. of Carryhayes	Mallet of Enmor
-------------------------	---	-----------------

Mary a da.	John Trevanion sone & heir atat. 7 1620
------------	---

* *Not signed.*

Trevanion.

S^r Hugh Trevanion of Kerehayes = Elizab. Da of S^r Lewis Pollard

John	1 S ^r Hughe Trevanion 1 sonne	Rich. Trevanion of = Marg ^t Da. of Chamond Tolverne in Com. Cornwall	& widowe of Arondell
------	---	---	----------------------

A |

* The additions in italic are in a different hand.

¹ Hugh Trevanion of St. Michael, Caerhais. Will prob. Exeter, 1571. Names brother Richard T., cousin Will. Mohun, Esq., and trusty friend John Davy of Restrewg trustees for his manors of Tolgarrock, Trebarthes, Penhale, Horwell, Grogoth; daughters Beatrice, Katherine, Elizabeth; his wife Sibill, and his youngest son Charles Trevanion. (For these see Harl. MS. 1079. fo. 158.)

Ped. fin. Cornw. 7 and 8 Eliz.. Mich. Hugh Trevanyon, Esq., Will. Loveday, gent. qu. Rich. Trevanyon and Margaret his wife def. Glewyas al's Kenwyn, Keveran, and Lansallas settled on Rich. Trevanyon and Margaret his wife for life, rem. to Alice Arundell, da. of said Margaret, and her heirs, rem. to Rich. Trevanyon, second son of Rich. and Margaret, and his heirs, rem. to Thomas Arundell, son of said Margaret, and his heirs, rem. to right heirs of Margaret.

A |

Hugh Trevanion of Trelugan in Com. Cornw.	Anne Da. & hey. of Tho. Mayowe al's Hellier of Lost- withell	Rich. Trevanion of St. Goran in Com. Cornwall liveinge 1620	Mary Da. of Roll of Heamton in Devon
Hugh Trevanion of Trelugan liveing 1620	Suzan Da. of Robt. Ape- ley of Bor- stable	Blanch. ux ^r Jo. Clyes of Pen- sanz Gent.	Nathaniell Trevanion sone & hey. at 20 1620

HU. TREVANION.

NATH. REVANYON.

*

¹ Rich. Crosman, gent., and Mary Trevanyan, da. of Rich. Trevannion, Esq., mar. at Gorran
28 Jan., 1617. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Nathaniel, son of Chas. Trevanion, gent., and Patience, bap. at Lanteglos by Fowey	2 Feb., 1713.
Mr. John Kemp and Mrs. Grace Trevanion mar. at Veryan	1699.
Sir Nich. Trevanion, Knt., and the Hon. Lady Coryton mar. at St. Stephen's by Ash	29 Mar., 1706.
Charles Trevanion and Mary Dodson of Pelint mar. at Lanteglos by Fowey	1716.
Mr. Tho. Tresahar and Mrs. Ann Trevanion mar. at Veryan	16 July, 1717.
Grace Trevanion	bur. at Cuby 1700.
Eleanor, wife of Chas. Trevanion, bur. at Ruan Lanihorne	10 Mar., 1702.
Cath. Trevanion	" " 1734.
Rich. Trevanyon, gent., and Katherine Nottell mar. at Ruan Lanihorne	3 July, 1610.
Fra. Godolphin and Kath. Trevanion	mar. 8 May, 1622.
John Trevannyon, Esq., and Mrs. Ann Arundell mar. at Newlyn	8 Dec., 1634.
Ann, wife of Hugh Trevanion, gen.,	bur. at Filley 6 Mar., 1613.
John Trevanyon, gent.,	bur. at St. Just in Roseland 1614.
Ric. Trevanyon, gent.,	bur. at Veryan 2 Nov., 1635.
Hugh, son of Hugh Trevanion,	bap. 1593.
Grace Trevanion	bur. 28 Ap., 1700.
John Trevanion	" 1602.
Nathaniel, son of Charles and Honor Trevanion	bap. 29 Oct., 1661.
Nathaniel, son of Nich. Trevanion, gent.,	" 1691.
Honor, da. of Charles Trevanion, gent., and Honor,	bur. 1662.
Honor, wife of "	" 1665.
Nathaniel Trevanion, Esq.,	" 10 May, 1673.
Will. Trevanion, gent.,	" 12 Nov., 1681.
Nathaniel Trevanion, son of Chas. T., Esq.,	" 1684.
William, son of William Trevanion,	bap. 1661.
John,	" 1666.
William Trevanion and Honor Williams	mar. 1659.
Richard, son of Rich. Trevanion of Veryan, and Anne, dau. of John Verman and Mary his wife, of Lamorran	6 Feb., 1694.
Rich., son of Hugh Trevanion, gen.,	bur. 8 Nov., 1661.
Richard, son of Will. Trevanion and Honor, Charles, "	bap. 1671.
Hugh Trevanion, gent., of Carhais died at Nuham in Kenwyn, bur. in the church	" 1676.

Archdeacon's
Transcripts.Bp. of Exeter's
Transcripts.

[Note continued on next page]

Trevelyan.

John Trevilian of Nettlecomb = Eliza, da. & heire of Tho. Whalesbury
in Com. Som'set a° 9 H. VII. | of Whalesbury in Com. Cornub.

Sr John Tre- velian of Nettlecomb Kt. sonne & heir	Thomas 2 Rich. 3 Nich. 4 Rich. 5 George 6 s. p.	Humfrey Tre- villian of Basill ¹ in Com. Corn. Com. Corn.	Margaret da. of Sr Rhice ap Thomas K ^t of the Garter tempe H. VII.
--	--	--	---

John Trevellian of Basill = Eliza, da. of Peter sonne & heire	Corington of Newton Esq.	William Viell = Jane da. of Sr John of Trevarder	Arrundell of Trerice
A	B		

(*Note continued.*)

Mr. Tho. Tresahar and Mrs. Anne Trevanion Jno. Trevanian	mar. 16 July, 1717. bur. 5 Dec., 1687.
Mr. Hugh Trevanian	" 24 Mar., 1693.
Mrs. Grace Trevanian	" 6 July, 1706.
Mr. John "	" 18 June, 1712.
Mr. Rich. "	" 2 Nov., 1715.
Mrs. Anne "	" 1716.
Mr. Tho. Tresahar	" 1719.

Hugh Trevanian and Candace Carew of St. Just, spinster, mar. lic. 1665.

Sir Nich. Trevanian of Plymo, and Dame Sara Corriton, of St. Stephens by Ash, mar. lic. 3 Nov., 1716.

Duncombe Drake of Stoke Dam, Esq., and Grace Trevanian of same, mar. lic. 4 Dec., 1733.

Rie. Trevanian, "in the 87th year of my age." (Will 17 Ap. 1714, Bodmin.) Son Richard T. (Exor.). Son Charles T. to have Woodford in Lansalloes, he to pay his own dau. Jane £40 at 21. Charles' son John rem'r. Son Sir Nicholas T. a gold ring, and to his lady a gold ring, and each of his dau's £5. Daughters Elizb., Thomas, Graee Kemp, and Mary Kemp. Dau.-in-law Ann Trevanian.

Rich. Trevanian of Veryan, Governor of Pendennis Castle. Will prob. Bodmin. 15 Oct., 1717. Wife Ann Barton of Ilay in Veryan. Lands of John Trevanian of Carhais "now in my possession." House and gardens at Tredinnick for her use. All residue of lands, etc., to his dau. Anne Tresahar, his sole executrix. See Chan. Pro., May, 1723.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 15 Rich. II.. No. 4. Richard Trevanian qu. Ralph Soor def., etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 8 Hen. IV.. No. 6. Carhays and other lands settled on Rich. Trevanyon and Johana his wife, rem. to Stephen their son, rem. to Johana their da., rem. to right heirs of Rich.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 8 Hen. IV.. No. 10. Thos. Trevanyon qu. John Paseowe def. Lands in St. Endoder.

Ped. fin. 1656, Hil., Cornw. John Robins, gen. qu. Chas. Trevanian, gent. def. Lands Trenastell and Ruan Lanihorne.

Ped. fin. 26 Chas. II., Trin., Cornw. Rich. Seoble gen. and o'res qu. Chas. Trevanian ar. def. Moiety of Tregarthen, etc.

Ped. fin. 15 Jas.. Mie., Cornw. Rie. Trevanian ar. and Jno. Trefusis ar. qu. Chas. Trevanyon ar. Hugh Trevanian gen. def. Ardevora Year and Filley.

Ped. fin. 4 Anne, Trin., Cornw. Stephen Robins ar. qu. Chas. Trevanian ar. def. Lands Trevethick.

¹ Basil in St. Cleather.

A

Peter Trevellian = Eliza da. of Rich.
of Basill in Pollard of Hor-
Com. Cornub. wood Esq.

George Arrundell 2 sonne = Dorothy da. & co-
of Sr John Arundell of heire of Willm
Lanhern & of Ann his wife Viell of Trevarder
da. to the E. of Derby

Peter Trevillian 2	Elizabeth unmarried	1 John Trevillian = Mary da. of George Arundell & Coheir of her mother Dorothy da. of William Viell of Trevarder	Gertrude 2 da. wife to Rosseter Arscot
of Basill esq. now livinge 1620			

Peter sonne & heir
at. 7 annoru' 1620

John 2

Dorothy 1

Elizabeth 2

Mary 3

B

*

JOHN TREVELYAN.

¹ Jno. Trevillian, gent., and Mary Arundell, gent., mar. at Mawgan in Pider 31 Mar., 1608.
Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Thomas Trevillian, gen., and Sarah Drake mar. 20 Feb., 1649. Buckland Mon. Par. Reg.
Jane, da. of Henry Trevillian, bap. 1682. Germoe Par. Reg.
Edward Trevillian " 1575. Perranuthno Par. Reg.

James, son of Mr. James Trevillian and Lucy, bap. at Fowey 19 Feb., 1720. Archdeacon's Transcripts.

Francis, son of Arthur and Jane Trevillian, bap. at Fowey 28 Jan., 1733. Archdeacon's Transcripts.

Mr. James Trevilian bur. at Fowey 18 Oct., 1743. Archdeacon's Transcripts.

Peter, son of John Trevelyan, Esq., bap. at St. Cleather 17 Feb., 1613. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

William, son of Christopher Trevillian, Parson, bap. at Mawgan in Meneage 27 Ap., 1623. Blissland Par. Reg.

Nicholas Trevillyan and Mary Rogers mar. 29 Apl., 1605. Blissland Par. Reg.

Stephen, son of Avis Trevillian, " 4 Mar., 1583. St. Neot Par. Reg.

John Tomking and Ayves Trevillian mar. 28 Feb., 1591. Withiel Par. Reg. (J. M.)

John Drew and Margery Trevylyan of St. Cleder, mar. lic. 8 Sept., 1568. Blissland Par. Reg.

John Trevillian, jun., of Nettlecomb, co. Som., and Ann Courtenay, widow, of Lazack, co. Cornw., mar. lic. 12 Oet., 1620.

Commend Garch of Nettlecomb, co. Som., and Cecilia Trevillian of Axmouth, mar. lic. 5 May, 1623.

Thomas Robinson of Helston, gent., and Mary Trevillian of Tiverton, mar. lic. 1 Oct., 1631.

Edward Morth of Talland, gent., and Elizabeth Trevillian of Morewinstow, mar. lic. 4 Oct., 1638.

Licence to preach within the Archdeaconry of Cornwall granted to James Trevillian, 5 Mar., 1662.

Hugh Trevillian and Mary Fane of Tavistock, mar. lic. 13 Oct., 1669.

Hugh Trevillian and Joanna Amery of Nymet Bishop, mar. lic. 7 Ap., 1670.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 26 Hen. VI, No. 1. John Trevillian qu. John Dunkyn and Cecilia his wife def. Trenevessack, etc.

Will of Jno. Trevelyan, Vicar of St. Peran in the Sands, 20 Mar., 1447, P.P.C. To be bur. in chancel of the ch. of St. Peran in the Sands. To several religious houses, etc. To the poor for meat and drink at his funeral. To his cousin John Wylle. Residue to his cousins John and Henry Trevelyan.

For enlarged pedigree see Trevelyan Papers. pt. iii., 1872, Camden Soc.

Trevisa.

Peter Trevisa of Crokodon=Elizb. base Da. of
in Com. Cornwall | Jo. Trelawny

Peter 2	Edward & William Twinnes	Elyazor Trevisa 2 sone liveing 1620	John Trevisa of Crokodon liveinge 1620	Margt Da. of Pet' Courtney of Tretharlfie	Anne a da. un-married
Andrew 3 ob. s. p.					
² Willm. 2	Douglas 4	Jo. Trevisa sone & heire atat. 16 1620	Elizab. uxor Nicho. Battersbye of Caultock	Anne 2	Mary 5
Richard 3	Jonathan 5			Bridget 3	Margt 6
				Phillipa 4	Katherin 7

ELEAZER TREVISA.

Trewolla.

Marke Trewola

Rich, Trewola

Thomas Trewola—Da. of Rosogan

¹ John Trevisa of St. Mellion and Margt. Courtency of Lazack (Laddock), mar. lie. 1 Dec., 1596.

² William, son of John Trevisa, gent., and Margt., bap. at St. Mellion 16 Dec., 1610.

* Jonathan, son of Peter Trevisa, Esq., and Hannah, bap. at St. Mellion 16 Dec., 1699. } Archdeac. Transcripts.

John Trevisa, gentleman, who was meaytayned by John Trevisa, Esq., bur. at St. Mellion

Rich., son of Wm. Trevesa and Ursula Nancarowe, bap.

at St. Martin's in Meneage 27 Mar.
John Tocque, Esq., of the Navy 15 Mar.

John Trevisa, Esq., bur. at St. Mellion 15 May
Elizb wife of Will Trevisa, Esq., bur. at St. Mellion

Elizb., wife of Will. Trevisa, Esq., bur. at St. Mellion
22 March

22 March

John Hellyer of Harford and Jocosa Trevisa of St. Mellion

Ped. fin. 2 Hen. IV., No. 1. John Trethack qu. Walter M.

Feb. 21, 1874, No. 1. John Trellack qd. Walter B.
us lands settled on Walter and Johana, rem. to heirs of

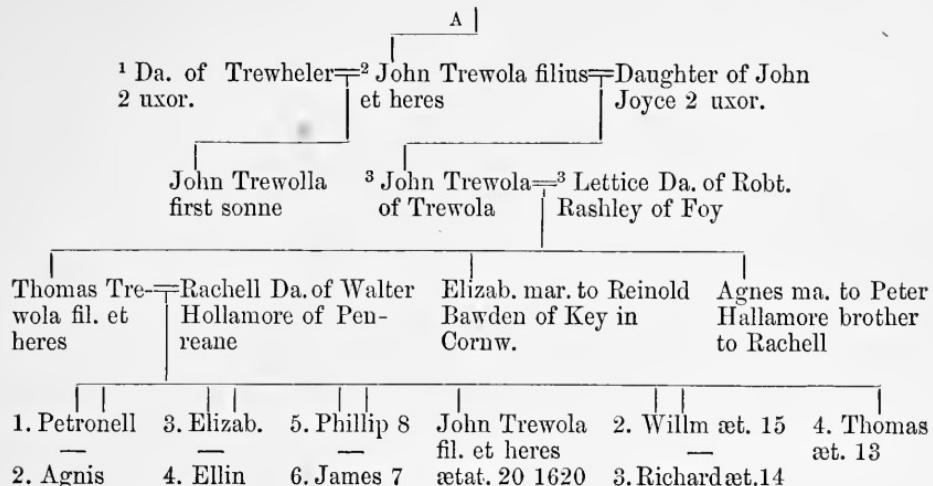
Trethaek, rem. to Johana, da. of Will. Trethaek, rem. to **J**, by Trethaek, now to Julian, son of J. T.

John Trevysa, rem. to Juliana, sister of Jno. Trevysa, rem. to
Walter son of Philip Trege, rem. to Roger lew of Walter.

alter, son of Philip Trege, rem. to Roger, bro. of Walter, rem. to Margery, wife of John Tregos, rem. to right heirs of W.

Ped. fin. 14 Jas., Trin., Cornw. Edw. Courtney ar. and J

... d Douglas ux. def. *inter alia* Tresagher (Tresahar) estate,



THOMAS TREWOLLA.

*

¹ Alice, da. of Rich. Trehilla of Trehilla in St. Enoder. See note 2.

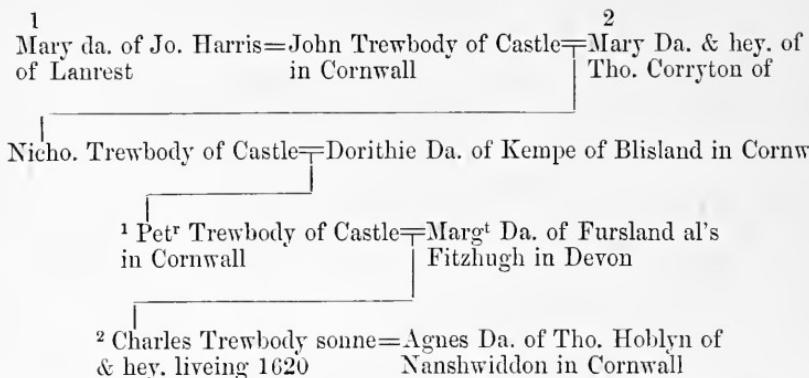
² Chan. Pro. 9 April, 1583, Eliz. K. k. 2, No. 33. Rich. Kendall and Katherine his wife v. John Trewolla and Jno. Higgowe. Names Alice, da. and h. of Rich. Trehilla of Trehilla in St. Enoder, wife of this John, together with John and William their sons, and Katherine, da. of William, mar. to Rich. Kendall.

³ John Trewolly and Litty Rashligh mar. 5 Feb., 1570. Fowey Par. Reg.

* Will., son of John Trewolla	bap.	30 July, 1579.	
Johanna, da. of Jno. Trewela,	"	20 Aug., 1584.	
Thomas, son of Rich. Trewela,	"	24 Dec., "	
Margaret, da. of Jno. Trewyla,	"	16 Mar., 1586.	
Jno. Trewolla, junior, and Agnes James	mar.	25 Oct., 1573.	
Rich. Trewolla and Johanna James	"	28 Oct., "	
Jane, da. of Jno. Trewolla,	bur.	23 Jan., "	St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Rich. Trewolla	"	20 Mar., 1585.	
Jane, ux. Rich. Trewolla,	"	25 Nov., 1587.	
Rich. Trewolla	"	31 Jan., 1588.	
Margaret "	"	28 Oct., "	
Thomas "	"	1 Mar., 1589.	
George, son of John Trewella,	bap.	27 Nov., 1608.	
Will., " "	"	21 Mar., 1610.	Gwinear Par. Reg.
James, son of Thos. Trewolla, gen., bap. at Gwenapp		1614.	
Tho., son of Tho. Trewalla, gen., "	"	18 June, 1633.	Bp. of Exeter's
Temperance, da. of Wm. Trewalla, "	"	20 Aug., "	Transcripts.
Tho., son of Tho. Trewalla, gen., bur.	"	"	
Tho., " John Trewolla and Margt., bap.		29 Oct., 1661.	
John Trewolla, gent., bur.		13 Ap., 1679.	Gorran Par. Reg.
Thomas, son of John Trewolla, gent., bur.		1676.	Bodmin Par. Reg.
Margt., wife of Mr. John Trewolla, "		30 Oct., 1677.	(J. M.)

Ped. fin. 6 Chas. I., Mich., Cornw. Thos. Carthew qu. Thos. Trewolla gen. and o'res def. Canelegie, etc.

Trewbody.



* CHARLES TREWBODY.

¹ Peter Trewbody of Castle Lanlivery. Will P.P.C. Stafford, 8, A.D. 1604. Names sons Charles, Tristeram, Thomas. To his wife Margaret all his lands in St. Austell called Boscovill during minority of Charles.

² Mar. at St. Columb Major 3 Aug., 1620.		¹ St. Columb Major Par. Reg. (J. M.)
Mary, da. of Charles Trubody, gent., bap. 16 Sept., 1621.		
Peter, son " " 13 Aug., 1622.		
* Stephen Trewbody and Anna Polwhele, wid. of Steph. P., mar. 4 July, 1597.		¹ St. Clement's Par. Reg.
Mark Truebody, clerk, and Elizb. Toller	1684.	
Mrs. Elizb. Trubody	"	Fowey Par. Reg.
Mr. Mark Trubody, Vicar,	1700.	
Sybelle, da. of Tho. Trewbodye,	1542.	Illogan Par. Reg.
John, son of Peter Trubody	1633.	
Thomas, son of John and Grace Trubody.	1686.	
Peter Trubody and Anne Mounsell	mar. Oct., 1614.	
Peter Trubody, gent., and Sibella Tingecombe	1645.	Lansalloes Par.
Peter Truebody	bur. 1630.	Reg.
Walter "	14 Feb., 1648.	
Peter "	"	1650.
Susan "	"	1679.
John "	"	1682.
Peter Trewbody, gen. Rate Book, Lanlivery, 1654.		
Grace, da. of Tho. Trubody	bap.	1694. Lanteglos by
Anne " "	"	1697. Fowey Par. leg.
Joan, wife of Xfer Trubody, gent.,	bur. 10 Aug., 1689.	Pinnock Par. Reg.
Mr. Sam. Trewbody, Minister of St. German's, and Mrs. Elizb. Hancock of Hendra, wid.,	mar. 1729.	Sheviock Par. Reg.
William, son of Walter Trubody	bap. 1644.	
Mark, " "	"	1651.
William, " Mr. "	"	1667.
Philip, " Walter and Margt. Trubody "	"	1674.
Walter Trubody and Margt. Preston	mar. 25 Jan., 1667.	Tywardreath Par. Reg.
Mark Trubody and Sarah Carew	" 5 Feb., 1693.	
Peter, son of Walter Trubody by Margt. his wife,	bur. 15 May, 1613.	
John and Peter, sons of Walter Trubody,	"	1658.
Tho. Hoblyn and Priscilla Trubody	mar. 1637.	St. Winnow Par. Reg.

[Note continued on next page.]

Trewren.

Tho. Tryourne

Jo. Tryourne of Sankred =¹ Elizb. Da. of Wm. Chiverton

¹ Tho. Tryourne of Sankred = Jane Da. & coh. of Tho. Wise

¹ Josias	2	Rich. 4	¹ Elizab. 1	Tho. Tryourne of Monkeon = Enis Da. of Jo. in Cm. Cornw. liveing 1620	Penrose of Monekton
John 3			Dorithie 2		

THOMAS TREWREN.

Tubb.

John Tubb of Trengoffe = Joane Da. & hey. of John Callwaye

George 1 sonne	Roger 2	Willm Tubb of Gwennop 4 sone in Cornw.	Julian Da. of Bonithon of Curclew	Tho. 5 sone a preist
	John 3			

Edm. Tubb of Guinop in Com. = Margt Da. of Rob. Rashley of Foye in Cornwall

Germone 2 sonne	Mary 1	Jane 2	Jo. Tubb sone & heyre liveing 1620	Julian 3	Sara 4
-----------------	--------	--------	---------------------------------------	----------	--------

† JOHN TUBB.

(Note continued.)

Charles Trubody, gent., and Katherine Allen mar. 27 Ap., 1680.	St. Austell Par. Reg.
Nicholas Harrye and Elizabeth Trubody mar. 20 Jan., 1611.	St. Kew Par. Reg.
Mary, da. of John Treuren, jun., bap. at Sanceder 20 Aug., 1608.	(J. M.)
Richard, son of Walter Trewren, " 14 Jan., 1609.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
William Trewren al's Tremearne bur. 21 Sep., 1636.	
James, " 12 Nov., "	

¹ Named in will of Thomas Chiverton of Paul, dat. 26 Aug., 1604, P.P.C. 7 Feb., 1604-5, together with Henry, John, and William Trewren, sons of John T. and Elizab. Chiverton.

* Ped. fin. Cornw. 24 Hen. VI., No. 2. John Treouran and Katherine his wife qu. Sampson Lucos and Alice his wife def. Moushole, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 37 Hen. VI., No. 2. Roger Treouran qu. Johana, who was wife of Adam Vyvyan, and William Fox and Agnes his wife def. Erth, Holewode, etc.

† George Robins and Agnes Tub mar. 1613. St. Austell Par. Reg.
Hugh, son of Henry Tubb, bur. 13 Oct., 1592. Cuby Par. Reg.

[Note continued on next page.]

Tucker.

Henry R.

Henry, by the grace of god Kinge of England & of franee, & Lord of Ireland, To all manner our subiects, as well of the spetiall preheminence & dignitie as of temporall authoritie, theis our l'res hearing or seing greeting. forasmuch as we be credibly informed that our trnstie subiect Stephen Tucker, of Lamartyn in Com. Devon^e, Gentleman, for certayne diseases and infirmities which he hath & dayly susteineth in his head, he cannot conveniently without his great Danger be discovered of the same. We let you wite that of our grace espetiall in tender consideration thereof, have by these presents licensed the said Stephen Tukker to use & wear his Bonet upon his said head, as well in our presence as

(*Note continued.*)

Stephen, son of John Tub,	bap.	28 Nov.. 1562.)	
Tobias,	"	11 Oct.. 1570.	
Robert Tubb and Jane Nicholls	mar.	20 Sept., 1565.	
Will. Tracher and Thomasine Tubbe	"	25 Feb., 1578.	
George Tubb and Elizabeth Tredwene	"	18 .. 1583.	
Jno. Tubbe and Johanna Batten	"	3 Oct., 1585.	
Edward Prowte and Annys Tubbe	"	12 Feb., 1586.	
Nicholas Tubb	bur.	10 Mar., 1588.	
George Tubb	"	29 .. "	
Katherine Tubb, widow,	"	25 Sept., 1611.)	
Hugh Popham and Jane Tubb mar. at Kilkhampton 17			
		Sept., 1608.)	
John Roberts and Grace Tb. mar. at St. Allen		1612.	
Will. Tubb, gent., bur. at Warleggan		10 Jan., 1614.)	Bp. of Exeter's
William Tubb and Loveday Mylton mar. at Sheviock		17 Jan., 1618.)	Transcripts.
Blanch, wife of Jonathan Tub, gen., bur. at Padstow		1636.)	
John, son of Mr. John Tobbe,	bap.	1571.)	
Jonathan, "	"	1575.	
John, "	"	1582.)	Bodmin Par.
John Tobb, gent.,	bur.	1603.	Reg.
Mrs. Agnes Tubb	"	1611.)	
Joanna, da. of John Tubb of Botreaux Castle,		Egloshayle Par.	
	bur.	12 Feb., 1605.)	Reg.
Geo., son of Wm. Tubb, and Margt., da. of Walter Ford,	mar.	Lanivet Par.	
	1 Nov., 1683.)	Reg.	
Walter Tubbe, gent.,	bur.	21 Ap., 1630.)	Lanreth Par.
	bap.	18 Nov., 1550.)	Reg.
Kath., da. of Rob. Tubb,			
George, son of John Tubb,	"	1587.)	
Rob. Tubb, gent., and Jone Sloget, wid.,	mar.	11 Nov., 1589.)	St. Neot Par.
Alice, wife of John Tubb, gent.,	bur.	4 Ap., 1623.)	Reg.
John Tubb, gent.,	"	19 Oct., 1623.)	
Geo., son of John Tubb, gen..	bap.	28 Sept., 1584.)	
Elinor, wife of George Tubb, Esq.,	bur.	8 June, 1591.)	Warleggan Par.
Geo. Tubb, Esq.,	"	1597.)	Reg.
Will. Tubb, gent.,	"	1614.)	
John Tubb, of Maugan in Mencage, gent., and Mary Bristow of Helston, widow,			
mar. lic. 1637.			

Indenture dated 13 May, 20 Elizab.. betw. John Bonython of Bonython, gent., of the one part, and William Tubb of Gwynep, gent., of the other part. Grant of certain premises in Geare in the parish of Gwyuep to William Tubb and his heirs.

Ind're made 9 June, 1619, betw. John Tubb of Gwynape, gent., of the one part, and George Husband, husbandman, of the other part. Lease of premises in Gwynape which late were the inheritance of William Tubb, gent., grandfather of the said John Tubb. Seal—*three tubs in pale naiant.*

By deed dated 25 Dec., 1652, Thomas Achim of Hall granted to John Lee of Lanreth, yeoman, certain premises in Trenay lately in the tenure of Thomas Olver by virtue of a lease made 29 Sept., 32 Elizab., by George Tubb, lord of Trenay, Eleanor his wife, and John Tubb their son, whose inheritance the premises late were.

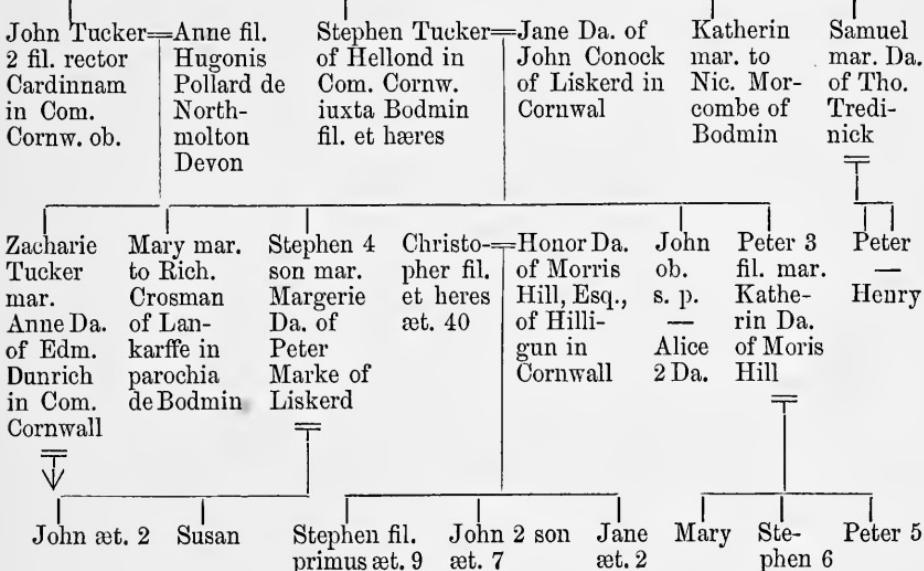
elswheare at his liberty. Wherfore we will & com'and you and every of you to p'mitt & suffer him soe to doe without any your challenges letts or interup-
tions to the contrarye as yee & every of you tender our pleasure. Given under
our signet at our mannor of Woodstock the 2 day of July in the 10 yeare of our
Raigne.

Stephen Tocker.

John Tucker of South Tavistock in Com. Devon=.... Da. of et reicta Trecarell

.... Da. & Coh. of Stephen Tucker of Lamerton=.... Da. & hey. of Foxcomb
Burlace uxor 2 iuxta Tavistock al's Trenchard ux. 1

John Tucker of Hellond in Com. Cornwall fil. Nicholas fil. et hæres mar. Dorothy
mar. Blanch Da. of Bande of Exeter Da. of Trevilia* of Nettlecom



Not signed.

*

* John Williams and Jone, da. of Will. Tucker, mar. 14 Oct., 1574.

John Tucker, said to have been bro. of the Mayor of Exeter, was last Abbot of Buckland Mon. Devon, pensioned on the Vicar of Buckland £60 per an.

John Carveth al's Perguion and Emblin Tooker, mar. 1606. St. Breock Par. Reg.

John Trenvroth, gent., and Mrs. Maria Tucker, mar. 1615. Mawnan Par. Reg.

Henry Tucker, clerk, and Elizabeth Warrin mar. at St. Juliet 19 Jan., 1623. } Transcripts.

John Toker, jun., gent., and Mrs. Probesia Pollard, mar. at St. Mabyn 1683. }

Will, son of Mr. Stephen Toker and Susannah, bap. " 1697. } Archdeacon's

Mr. Steven Toker, gent., bur. at Hellend 1682. } Transcripts.

Mr. John Toker, bur. at St. Mabyn 15 Mar., 1697. }

Christopher Worthywell and Cath. Tucker of Cardinham, mar. lic. 1664.

[Note continued on next page.

2 K

Vacy.

ARMS. Arg. on a chev. gu. 3 bezants.

Sciant p^rsent. et futuri q^d ego Theobaldus Vacy remise et om'ia p' me et heredibus meis sive assignat. meis imperpetuu' Waltero. Vacy fil. et hered. Will'mi Vacy et Augusta uxori suae et hered' de corporibus eoru' p'creat. totum jus meum et clamav. etc. Dat' die Sabbati prox post festu S^te Margarete Anno regni regis Ed'rⁱ filij regis Edwardi 18.

Seiant p^rsentes et futuri q^d ego Johis de Fenton remisi pro me et hered. meis et assignatis meis totu' jus meu' q^d habui in Fenton Vacy cum om'ib. part'in suis Will'o de Vacy et hered' suis sive suis assign. imperpetu. etc. hiji testibus mag'ro Ramud Parloden D^o Rogero de Nononant D^o Reginaldo de Unvile Joh'e Gerner Will'o De Hollewey et alijs. dat. Lond. in Ecclesia Sci Pawli die mercurij prox post festu Conversionis Santi Pawli. Anno grac. 1291.

Remember to putt this Addition of the howse of Tredeage unto the discent of James Bonython. (*sic.*)

Willm Vacy before Date De Fenton Vacy =

Adam Vacy miles temp. H. III. =

Willm Vacy temp. E. I. =

Theobald Vacy temp. E. II. De Fenton Vacy =

Walter Vacy temp. E. III. =

John Vacy 12 H. IV. =

Willms Vacy 3 H. VI. =

Thomas Vacy 22 H. VI. =

A |

(Note continued.)

Ped. fin. Cornw. 12 Hen. IV. No. 4. Reginald Toker of Liskeard qu. John Geffery of Liskeard and Alice his wife def. Mess., etc., in Liskeard settled on Alice, da. of Reginald Toker.

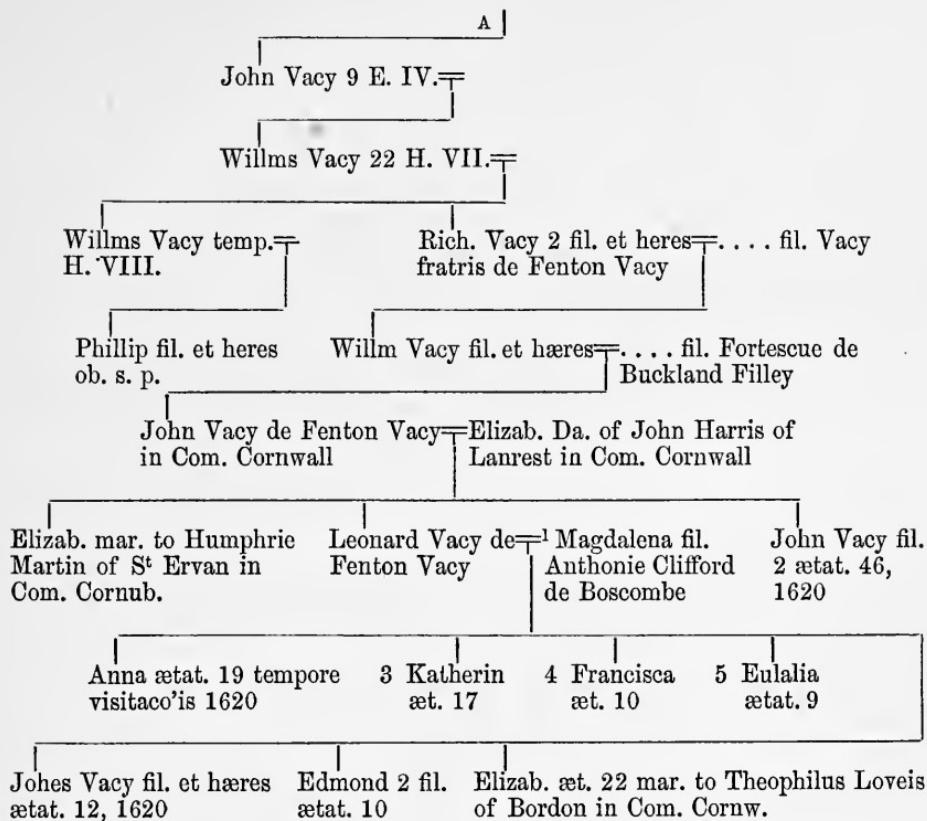
Ped. fin. Cornw. 7 Hen. V. No. 5. Thos. Joeche of Liskerd and Florence his wife qu. Rich. Toker of Liskerd and Alice his wife.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 18 Hen. VI. No. 10. John Toker qu. John Wade and Johana his wife def. In Camelford and Tregewe.

Ped. fin. 5 Eliz., East. Dev. John Toker, gen. qu. Jno. Wollye def. Tent. in Tavistock.

Ped. fin. 29-30 Eliz., Mich. Dev. Step. Toker, gen. qu. Samuel Toker, gen. and Anastasia, ux. def. Lands in Foxcomb, Lew Trenchard, Bradford.

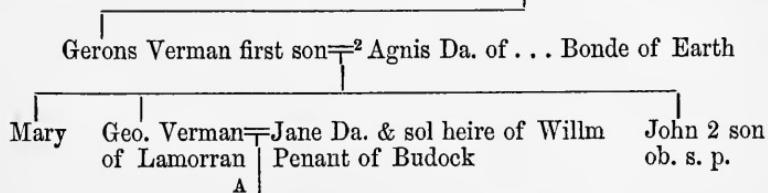
See Memoir of the Family of Tucker, alias Toker, in 'History of Trigg Minor,' vol. ii., pp. 54-57.



LEO. VACYE.

Verman.

Georg Verman of Ardeveray in Philley in Cornw. = Jane Da. of John Beaupre



¹ Da. of Anthony Clifford of Descombe, co. Wilts., widow of John Ley al's Kempthorne of Tonaccombe. See ped. of Kempthorne, *ante*.

* Eulalia, da. of Edmund Vacye, gent. and Jane, ux., bap. 30 June, 1647. } Anthony in Meneage Par. Reg, Ped. fin. 3 John, No. 24. Walter de Vasoi qu. Osbert de Escott def. In Escote.

? Da. of Thos. Bond. See ped. of Bond, *ante*.

A |

Geo. Verman of Lamorran in Cornwall= Eudon Da. of Geo. Dennis
of Gluish in Cornwall

Geo. 1 son ob. sine p'le in hib'nia Cum Comiti Essex	John Verman of Lamorren in Com. Cornw. liveing 1620	Kath'r Da. & Coh. of John Treheane in Cornwall	Jane ux'r Tho. Ward of Lamorran	Anne unmar.
--	--	--	---------------------------------------	----------------

John sone & hey. atat. 6 dayes 1620 the 4 octob.

*

JOHN VERNAN.

Vivian.

¹ John Vevion of St. Collomb= Olive Da. & hey. of Tresaster
Maior in Com. Cornwall of St. Wen in Cornw.

² Tho. Vevion= Anne Da. and Coh. of Peter Lowre
of St. Collomb of Trwro in Cornwall

¹ Fran. Da. of Fran. Buller of Peleite in Cornwall Esq.	= ³ John Vevion of St. Collomb live- ing 1620	= ³ Mary Da. & Coh. of Wm. Cavill of St. Kue in Cornwall Esq.
---	---	---

Annc 1 Da. atat. 7	⁴ John sone & hey. atat. 5	⁵ Tho- mas 2	Willm 3	⁶ Richard 4
-----------------------	--	----------------------------	---------	------------------------

†

JOHN VIVIAN.

* John Verman de Lamorran et Maria Walrond filia Guillmi Walrond de Bradfield in comitat. Devon armigeri matr'onom contrax 5 July, 1660. Rich. Trevanion, son of Rich. T., p'ish of Veryan, and Anne, da. of Jno. Verman and Mary his wife of Lamorran, mar. 6 Feb., 1693-4.

¹ Named in the will of his father Richard Vyvyan of Trenouth, dated 27 Sept., 1550. P. P. C. together with his grandfather, John V., lately deceased, mother Elizabeth, brother Richard V., and sister Emylyng V. (both under age). John Vyvyan, clerk, one of the overseers.

John Vyvian and Olyff Taesalster (Tresaster) mar. 30 July, 1546. St. Columb Major Par. Reg. His will as John Vivian of Trenouth, dated 4 June, 1587. P. P. C. 1589. Names his wife Oliffe, sons Thomas, John, and Pascaux, and dau'rs Johane and Emlin. (Johane mar. Jno. Carter of St. Columb. See Carter ped., ante.)

² Thomas Vivian, gent., bur. 18 May, 1617. (St. Columb Major Par. Reg.) His will, as Thomas Vyvyan of Trenouth, dated 8 May, 1617, P. P. C. Names his wife Anne, sons John, Pasewe, Michael, Thomas, and Richard, dau'rs Olive, Barbara, Ursula, and Emlin mar. to Moyle (see Moyle ped., ante), and Richard and John Vivian of St. Merryn. Inq. p. m. Wards and Liv., 17 Jas., No. 110, Bund. 27, *inter alia*. Tho. V. held in Pollawayne (n. 17, p. 259). Trenance, Skewys, Tresawell, Neweton, St. Anthony in Men., Towan Wartha, Towan Wolas, and Tomyowe. See notes, p. 255.

(*Notes continued.*)

³ Johannes Vivian, gen., and Maria Cavell, filia Willmi Cavell, Ar., mar. at St. Kew 18 Ap., 1615. (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.) Named in will of John Pomeroy of St. Cleere, 16 June, 1618, P. P. C. 12 March, 1619. Witnesses Pascowe Vivian, Pascowe Vivian, jun., and Richard Vivian.

Will of John Vivian of Trewan, dated 18 Jan., 1641, P. P. C. 1647. Names his wife Mary, and her father and mother, Will, and Jane Cavell, sons John, Thomas, Richard, Francis, Mathew, Edward, and Peter, dau'rs Anne, Mary, and Jane, mar. to Treffiry. His brothers Pascowe and Thomas V. and son John ex'ors. His son Thomas Vivian and Joseph Jane overseers.

⁴ Bap. 9 June, 1616. ⁵ Bap. 10 Aug., 1617. St. Columb Major Par. Reg.

⁶ For family of this Richard see Tavistock, Devon, Par. Reg.

* William Inch of St. Kew and Ursula Vivian of St. Columb Major, mar. lic. 18 Nov., 1612.

Francis Vivyan of St. Columb and Anna Maynard of Little Colon, mar. lic. 25 July, 1677.

} Act Books, Exeter.

Degorie, son of Thomas Vivian, bap. at Crantock 21 July, 1598.

Thos., " " 26 May, 1609.

John, " Rich. Vivian and Grace, bap. at St. Merryn 13 Oct., 1633.

Thos. Vivian and Elyzabeth Jeffrie mar. at Crantock 13 Nov., 1597.

John Vivian and Margaret Miner'd mar. at St. Mewan 1666.

John Vivian and Alsoa Jeffreye mar. at Crantock 10 Aug., 1612.

John Burlace and Thamson, da. of John Vivean, were mar.

at Roche 30 April, 1622.

Thomas Carthewe and Amey Vivian mar. at St. Allen 1 Feb., 1624.

Richard Rownsewall and Elizabeth Vivian mar. at St. Winnow 3 Feb., 1630.

} Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

(This marriage is also entered in St. Minver, the same date, but her name is spelt Vyvyan.)

Rich. Vivian and Grace Robbins mar. at St. Merryn 8 June, 1631.

John Vivian, Esq., of St. Columb, and Amy Nicolls of St.

Tudy mar. at St. Stephen's in Brannel 4 May, 1671.

John, son of John Vivian, Esq., of St. Columb Major, and Mary,

da. of Sir Joseph Sawle of St. Austell, mar. at St. Mewan 1684.

Henry Vivian the younger bur. at St. Ervan 7 Mar., 1602.

Johannes Vivian sepulta erat at St. Kew 25 July, 1615.

Rich. Carlyon and Letta Vivian mar. 30 July, 1576.

John Yarde and Phillipa " 29 Jan., 1587.

Rich. Carlyon and Alice " 28 July, 1593.

Will, Carlyon and Blanche " 23 Nov., 1595.

Rich. Vyvian and Maria Mynars " 2 Nov., 1614.

Will, " and Phillipa Kestell " 13 Jan., 1616.

John Courtney and Jane Vyvyan " 1633.

Thomas Vyvyan and Mary Elliott " 25 Sept., 1669.

Emblen, da. of Thos. Vivian, bap. 31 Mar., 1580.

Peter, son of John and Mary Vivian, " 12 Sept., 1630.

Elizab., da. of " 1634.

Francis, son of " John Vivian and Mary, " 1649.

Thomas, son of John Vivian, Esq., and Mary his wife "

12 Sep., 1689.

Richard Vivian, gent., and Mary Flamocke mar. 1601.

Richard Moyle and Emblen Vivian " 30 Jan., 1602.

Robert Cocking and Margery Vivian " 16 May, 1614.

James Moyle and Elizabeth Vivian " 1616.

Walter Vivian and Loveday Carlyon " 10 June, 1630.

Henry Roscorla and Alse Vivian " 17 Jan., "

Walter Vivian and Ann Howe " 20 Jan., 1684.

Rich., son of John Vivian, Esq., bur. 1660.

Pascowe Vivian, gent., " 6 Aug., 1634.

Peter, son of Rich. Vivian, gent., " 20 Dec., 1665.

Mrs. Olive Vivian " 20 Aug., 1667.

Mary, wife of John Vivian, Esq., " 26 Mar., 1670.

Paskowe Vivian, gent., " 31 Mar., 1673.

John Vivian, jun., Esq., " 12 May, 1691.

Judith, " widow, " 1700.

Emblony, da. of John Vivian bap. 20 Feb., 1593.

Thomazine, " 1594.

John, son of " " 8 Mar., 1597.

Degorie, son of Degory Vivian " 20 Mar., 1666.

Nicholas Warren and Thamson Vivian mar. at Mawgan in

4 Aug., 1633.

} St. Columb Major Par. Reg.

} St. Columb Minor Par. Reg.

Pider

[*Notes continued on following page.*

(Notes continued.)

Thomas Cock and Margery Vivian	mar.	21 July, 1634.	
Thomas Vivian and Franncis Robarts	„	29 May, 1641.	
Digory Vivian and Mary Stone	„	1644.	
William Vivian and Prudence Brewer,	„	27 Dec., 1680.	St. Columb Minor
Thomas Hix and Prudence Vivian	„	28 July, 1682.	Par. Reg.
Jone, wife of John Vivian,	bur.	1591.	
Will., son of Will. „	„	1683.	
William V.	„	1692.	
John Vivian of St. Issey, jun., and Mary Carthew mar.		1692.	
John Trebilcock, gent., and Elizabeth Vivian	„	27 Dec., 1697.	
Sam Leche of St. Columb, gent., and Dorothy Vivian, da. of			St. Ervan Par. Reg.
Matthew Vivian of Advent, gent., deceased, mar.	28 Nov., 1700.		
William Vivian, Rector,	bur.	1699.	
Michael Agus and Loveday Vivian	mar.	22 Oct., 1642.	
Mathew Vivian, gent., and Julian Tanner, mar. published 20			
May and 3 and 10 June,		1655.	
Jerome Mathew and Anne Vivian, mar. published 3, 10, and			St. Ewe Par. Reg.
24 Dec.,		1655.	
Thomas Harris and Thomazin Viveon	mar.	27 April, 1681.	
John, son of Thomas Vyvian	bur.	10 June, 1572.	
John Vevinne, Esq.,	„	1646.	Fowey Par. Reg.
Thomas, son of John Vivian.	bap.	27 May, 1665.	
John, „ Rich.	„	11 Feb., 1695.	St. Issey Par. Reg.
Rich. Vivian and Elinor Hawkins	mar.	July, 1688.	
Stephen Vivian	bur.	1696.	
John Vivian, Esq., and Mrs. Mary Glanville	mar.	18 Oct., 1642.	Tavistock, Devon, Par. Reg.
Mr. Stephen Vivian and Mrs. Mary Slade	„	8 Sept., 1685.	Veryan Par. Reg.
Thos. Hoblyn, gent., and Olyve Vivian, gent.,	„	24 Nov., 1625.	St. Winnow Par. Reg.
Thomas Vyvian and Jane James,	„	1 Oct., 1680.	Redruth Par. Reg.
Humphry Daniel and Jane Vivian,	„	7 Nov., 1642.	
Hugh Harris and Margerie	„	16 Feb., 1652.	
Humphry, son of Hugh	„	bap. 25 Sept., 1602.	
Jacobus,	„	23 Dec., 1603.	
Phillip,	„	2 Jan., 1607.	
Thomas,	„ Thomas Vivian,	„	Truro Par. Reg.
Rich.,	„ and Hannah,	8 Sept., 1685.	
Walter,	„ „	17 April, 1688.	
Diggory,	„ „	17 Mar., 1689.	
John,	„ „	16 Sept., 1694.	
Hannah, da. of	„ „	11 May, 1697.	
Humphry, son of Hugh Vivian,	„	27 Feb., 1699.	
Jacobus,	bur.	1 Feb., 1602.	
Alice, wife of	„	4 Feb., 1604.	
Jane, wife of Thomas Vyvian,	„	28 Mar., 1605.	
	„	29 Dec., 1681.	

Will of John Vivian of St. Peter, Padstow, 9 Mar., 1505. Proved Lameith (Lambeth) 8 May, 1506. Body to be buried in the Church of Carmelite brothers in the town of Bristol. Names his son John Vivian and dau's Johanna and Margaret; Johanna his mother and Johanna his wife, Executors; his cousin John Tregonwall, Overseer. (Dr. Tregonwall was retained as Counsel for the Rev. Tho. Vivian, bro. of the Prior, and Vic. of Bodmin v. the Parishioners, A.D. 1529.) William Taverner, gener. Tho., Harry, and o'r. witnesses.

Will of Rich. Carter of St. Columb the Lower, 27 Nov., 1578. P. P. C. 5 Feb., 1582. Names Rich. Vyvyan of St. Mervyn and Jane his wife, and their children Rich., John, and Olif.

Will of Rich. Vivian the elder, of St. Columb Major, gent., 18 April, 1653. P. P. C. 19 Nov., 1655. Names Thomas, John, and Francis, sons of John Vivian, Esq., his bro. Pasewe V., his nephew Richard, son of his bro. John Vivian, deceased, and Richard his son, his nephews Francis, Matthew, Edward, and Peter, sons of his bro. John Vivian, deceased, god-daughter Mary V., cousin Rich. Vosper, sister-in-law Mary V., sister Olive V., sister Inch, sister Vosper, Ann and Mary dau's of John V., Esq., cousins John V. of Truan, Jane Treffry, William Inch, Anne Tregose, Katherine Horc, David Moyle's wife, and Joane Haweis, godsons Jno. Treffry, Sam. Moyle, and Edmund Beauford.

Will of Thomas Vivian of St. Martin's in the Fields, Surgeon, 13 Oct., 1690. P. P. C. 3 Dec. 1690. Names his sister Jane Vivian, uncle Thomas Vivian, cousins Robert Blewett, Edward Tregenna, Scoble, and Elizabeth Wrey. Brother John Vivian, sole Executor. Witness, Thos. Vivian.

Will of Thomas Vivian of St. Martin's in the Fields, Gent, 1 Oct., 1688. P. P. C. 2 Oct.,

[Notes continued on following page.]

(*Notes continued.*)

1691. Da. Mary sole heir and Executrix. Witnesses Thos. Vivian, Elizabeth Blathwayte, and Mary Alexander.

Inq. p. m. 15 Jas. I., Wards and Liv., No. 184. John Vyvyan of St. Winnow, died 29 Jan., 1603. Olyve and Honor, his da.'s and coh.'s, aged 21 and 18.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 19 Hen. VI. No. 3. Jno. Bonde and Sibill his wife, a da. and coheir of Margaret, who was wife of Stephen Trenewyth, and Johanna, who was wife of Adam Vyvyan, the other da. and h. of said Margaret, qu. Michael Power, Esq., and Isabella his wife def. In Overa Penquyte, Fenne, Tremaylek, Carpenters, Paytevynespark, Coleford, Tremargh, Rowehill, Wolverinecombe, Leskered, Weylonde, Penacadek, Stanton, Tredareppe, Trenewyth, Trethack, Wallerel, Tregadek, Shermpark, and Atte Water. Settled on Michael P. and Isabell his wife to hold of the said John Bond and Sibill his wife, and Johanna, rem. to Jno. and Sibill and Johanna, rem. to heirs of Sibill.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 21 Hen. VI. No. 1. Jno. Wydeslade qu. Odo Vyvyan and Matilda his wife def. Trewenhelek and appurtenances in Resgeran, Gluvyan Margh, and Treworrwale Vyan settled on Odo and his wife, rem. to Jno. Arundell, Esq., son of Jno. Arundell, late of Bydeford, rem. to Rich. Tregoyes, Esq., rem. to Rich. Penpons and Amicia his wife, rem. to right heirs of Matilda.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 37 Hen. VI. No. 2. Roger Treouran qu. Johanna, who was wife of Adam Vyvyan, and Will. Fox and Agnes his wife def. In Erthholewode, Porthpigian, Orchard overa Saltash, Drussell, Tremalik overa Penquyte, Fen Carpenters, Paytevynespark, Coleford, Tremargh, Rowehill, Tredynnek, Furson, Neweton (Neweton was held by *Vivian of Trevidren*, Inq. 11, Rich. II., No. 83), Tretharup, etc., which Michael Power and Isabella his wife held for life; of the inheritance of Johanna in Treneweth, etc., settled on Roger; rem. to Johanna, who was wife of Adam Vyvyan, and her heirs.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 5 Edw. VI., Pasch. Jno. Connock, gent., qu. Stephen Vyvyan and Maria his wife def. In Penquyte al's Overa Penquyte, Fennesland, Tremaylek, Over Penquite al's Carpenters, Coleford, Tremargh, Rowehyllie, Wolverinecombe, Weylond, Pencradock, Staunton, Tredarope, Trenoweth, Tretharrop, Wallerel, Tregadock, Atte Water lands, and Lyskerd. Jno. C. paid Stephen £80. (These lands are named in Ped. fin. 37 Hen. VI. No. 2 as the inheritance of Johanna, widow of Adam Vyvyan, a coh. of Stephen Trenewyth, many of them were afterwards in the possession of Vivian of Trenouth and Trewan; Stephen Vyvyan also held lands in Luxulyan, Rosilion in St. Blasay, etc.)

Ped. fin. Cornw. 6 Edw. VI., Pasch. Jno. Collyns qu. Stephen Vyvyan def. In St. Austell, etc.

Ped. fin. " " " Jno. Rashleigh qu. Stephen Vyvyan, gent., def. Penylike, Foxholle, and Holewood.

Ped. fin. Pasch. Cornw. 6 Edw. VI. Will. Laa qu. Stephyn Vyvyan def. Porth Merthen, etc.

Ped. fin. 5 Edw. VI., Mich., Cornwall, No. 6. Rich. Roscarrock and Rich. Chamond qu. Stephen Vyvyan, gent., and Maria his wife, def. Trenans Austell, St. Austell, Castelgothan, Tregorrek, Trethyrgy, and Boscovey al's Boscavelyn. Settled on Stephen V. and wife, and their heirs, rem. to John V., bro. of Stephen, rem. to Francis Bluett, Hen. Chiverton, and John Courteney, rem. to right heirs of Stephen for ever.

Ped. fin. 7 and 8 Eliz. Mich. Cornwall. Jno. Robyn qu. Jno. Vyvyan, gent., bro. and heir of Stephen Vyvyan, gent., defunct, def. In Trethyrgy.

Ped. fin. 8 Elizab., East., Cornw. John Vyvyan al's Trenoweth qu. Will. Tredenecke and Phillips his wife, def. In Tredrym and St. Just in Roseland.

Ped. fin. 15 Eliz., East. Cornw. Roger Flamand and John Vyvyan, gents., qu. Otho and John Merefeld, gents., def. In St. Columb Major, Tresawell le over, Tresawell le lower (*Ralph Vivian of Trevidren*—Trelawren family—held Tresawell, 11 Rich. II., in right of his wife, wid. of Tresawell, see Inq. p. m. 11 Rich. II., No. 83), Tomyowe, Luxulian, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 16 Jas. I., Hill. John Prideaux qu. Rich. Vivyan and o'rs def. Trevermeder.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 17 Jas. I., Pasch. John Vivian, gent., qu. John Quych def. Manor of Retyn, etc.

Chancery proceedings, Elizab. P. p. 9, No. 56 (1590). Henry Penrose al's Nicholas, and Mary his wife, v. John Vyvyan al's Cooke, Richard Vivian al's Trenowith, and o'rs. To recover lands called Trethias in St. Mervyn and Porthvyan in Lower St. Columb. Vyvyan answers that one John Trethias was seized in his demesne as of fee in Trethias Town and Town Wolas in St. Mervyn and Porthvyan in Lower St. Columb, and had issue two sons, John, Pascowe, and one da. Emmott, and intending to marry his son John to Joane, da. of one Will. Cocke, granted all his tenements in Trethias, Town Wartha, and Town Wolas, and Trevanher to have and to hold to said Joane and her heirs by said John Trethias, etc., with rem. to Pascowe Trethias, with rem. to Emmott, sister of said John and Pascowe. John died unmarried, and Pascowe took to wife said Joane, and died without issue, and said Joane was seized for life. Emmott mar. one John Vivian, and had issue John V., who had issue James V., who had issue John Vivian, the present defendant, and Emmot died leaving Joane tenant for life, after whose death the said tenements descended of right to James V., father of defendant, etc. Def. Vivian is stated by Complainant to be a "very wealthy man, substantially and greatly allied in the County."

In the St. Columb 'Green Book' the Vivian's temp. Elizab. 1580, spelt their name Vyvyan; but in 1598 Thomas spelt his name Vivian.

For additional information regarding this branch see ped. of Cavell, 'History of Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 162-3.

Vyvyan.

... Vivian =

² Tho. Vivian prior of Bodmin
decimo H. VIII. ¹ John Vivian of Bodmin
in Com. Cornwall

John Vivian = Elizb. Da. & Coh. of Tho. Tregof of
of Bodmin Penpole in Cornwall gent.

Tho. Vivian ³ Edward Vivian of Key in Com. = Jane Da. of Jo. Tren-
1 sonne Cornwall liveing 1620 creke of St. Kaye

Grace uxor Johis Hawes of Kaye in Com. Cornwall =

⁴ John sone & heire Fran. 2 Reignold 3 ⁵ Mary 1 Elizb. 2
at. 19, 1620

*

EDW. VYVYAN.

¹ Thomas Vivian, Bro. ord. and reg. of St. Augustine Friars, and Sub. Prior. elected Prior of Bodmin 30 April, 1507, on the death of William John. (Bp. Oldham's Reg., p. 22.) Prior Vivian received the Tenson 15 Sept., 1493, and ordained Acolyth the same day, being then actually a Canon of Bodmin. Elected Suffragan Bishop of Megara, and as such held ordination in Exeter Cathedral 30 May, 1518. Died 1 June, 1533. Tomb in Bodmin Ch. He was second Prior of Bodmin of the name, Will Vyvyan having been elected 8 Oct., 1435.

² Rich, Coryn (of Kenwyn) mar. Elizabeth, da. of John Vivian, brother of the Prior. Coryn Ped. in Coll. of Arms.

³ Mr. Edward Vivian was bur. at Kea 23 Feb., 1630. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

⁴ The will of Barbara Vosper of Kea (sister of John V. of St. Columb Major, who mar. Mary Cavell), 12 Aug., 1658. P. P. C. 30 Dec. 1658. Names her daughter Jane Haweis, her son-in-law John Haweis, her grandchildren Grace, Anne, Reginald, Jane, Mary, and John Haweis.

⁵ Bapt. at Kea 2 Feb., 1617. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* John Barges and Elizab. Vivian,	mar. 16 Jan., 1608.	Kenwyn Par. Reg.
Thomas Vivian and Joane Harris,	„ 18 Oct., 1612.	
John Nicholas and Johan Vivian,	„ 24 Jan., 1615.	
Degorye Vivian and Tamsen Beddarke his wife were married ye five daye of Maye,	1616.	
Thos. Husband and Miss Vivian	mar. 1623.	
Thomas Vivian,	bur. 29 Dec., 1614.	
Trustrame, son of Degorye Viviane,	bap. at Kea 3 Dec., 1617.	
John, „ Digorie „	„ 15 Sept., 1622.	Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.
Hugh, „ John Haweis,	„ 5 June, 1614.	
Anne, da. of „ „	bur. at Kea 4 Oct., „	
John, son of Digorie Vivian and Thamsyne, his wife, was bur. at Kea	16 Dec., 1630.	

Thomas Vivian, M.A. (brother of Prior V.) presented to the Vicarage of Bodmin 27 Nov., 1516, by the Prior and Convent, on death of Thos. Holwell, M.A.

Chanc. Pro. Elizab. 9 May, 1597, M. m. 2, No. 51. Michell v. Challenor, Coryn, and o'rs. Sets forth that Thomas Vivian and Ann his wife were seized in right of his wife Ann for the life of the said Ann, of the moiety of Penventynes, or Penventennow, in Kenwyn, and certain lands, etc., thereunto belonging. (Ann was the da. of Rich. Singleton by Ann his wife, the da. and coh. of Richard Coryn of Kenwyn.—'Visit. Cornwall, 1573,' Add. MS. 14, 315, and Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 5.)

For a memoir of this branch see 'History of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 307-8.

Vivyan.

ARMS. 1. VIVIAN. *A. a lion ramp. Gu., one foot on waves of the sea B.* 2. FERRERS.
 3. ARUNDEL. 4. GLYN. 5. TRETHURF. 6. ST. AUBYN. 7. CHALONS.
 8. CHARLTON. 9. LEIGH. 10. COURtenay and REDVERS *qrly.* 11. TREVISA.

Sr Vyell Vivyan Kt = Margaret da. of Christopher count of Kildare in Ireland

Joane wife to Sr Bartholomew Greeneville Kt

Sr Raph Vivyan = Katherin d. of Reginald
Kt Farrers of Boswithegie

Umryell

¹ Richard Vivyan of Treve = Constance d. of James Peferell ²
drian ob. a^o 1331 or Sr Hugh Peverell

Hugh 2

³ John 3

⁴ Willm Vivyon sonn

& heire ob. 1345

= Claryce ⁵ d. of Henry Le Forte
of Pengersick ob. 1346

Raph Vivyan = Alice d. of Peter Kemple or Kemyll ⁶

⁷ Roger Vivyan = Isabell d. of John Anthorne

Alice

Joane

Amor

⁸ John Vivyan

= Honor d. & h. of Rich. Ferrers of Trelawren

⁹ Richard Vivyan = Florence d. & h. of Rich. Arundell of Trerise ¹⁰

¹¹ Robert Vivyan 2 sonne ¹²
mar. Margret ¹¹ d. & coh.
of John Durant of Tre-
vanion

¹¹ Michaell = ¹¹ Thomazin ¹³ d.
Vivyan sonne &
heire & h. of John
Glyn of Morvale

Elizabeth ¹¹

James Michael ¹⁴

¹¹ Willm Vivyan
eldest sonne served
Charles Earle of
Darby & was
drowned on Passion
Sunday a^o 1520 s. p.

¹⁵ John = Elizabeth
Vivyan of Tre-
lawn 2 sonne
d. & h. of Thomas
Trehurfe

Mar-
grett
Tre-
thurfe ¹⁶

Florence
wife to
John
Fortescue
of Spryle-
ston

¹⁷ John Vivyan = ¹⁸ Ann d. of Baldwin Mallett of Devon

1. Katherin mar.
to John Bonithon
of Carclew

¹⁹ Haniball = ²⁰ Phillip ²¹ da. &
Vivyan of one of the heires of
Trelawren Roger Tremaine
of Devon

3. Anne mar. to John Kestell
of Kestell

2. Barbara mar.
to Humphry Yorke
of Devon

4. Christian ²² mar. to Willm
Fortescue

5. Avis mar. to Ro. Ridge

[Notes on next page.]

A

²¹ Sr Francis Vivyan ²⁵ K ^t eldest sonne	Loweday d. of John Connock of Treworgy in the p'ish of St. Cleere in Cornwall	²¹ Michaell Vivyan ²³ 2 da. of Barrester of the Middle Temple & now of Phillick in Cornw. 2 sonne ²⁶	Katherin ²³ 2 da. of James Nanspian of Gurlyn in Com. Cornwall Esq.
---	---	---	--

3. <i>John</i> ²¹	1. <i>Margaret</i>	4. ²¹ <i>Edith mar. Phillip Mayou of Cornw.</i>	7. ²¹ <i>Phillip mar. Walter Coade of Morvall</i>
4. ²¹ <i>Haniball</i> ²⁷	2. ²¹ <i>Blanche</i> ²⁴ <i>mar. to Fra. Tredenick</i> ²⁴	—	8. ²¹ <i>Dorothy</i> ³⁰ <i>maried Nicholas Bogans of Treleague</i>
5. <i>Robert</i> ²¹	—	5. <i>Avis sans issue</i>	—
6. ²¹ <i>Roger</i> ²⁸	3. <i>Anne sans issue</i>	6. <i>Joane mar. to Nicholas Connock of Treworgie</i>	—
7. ²¹ <i>Charles</i> ²⁹	—	—	—

*

Not signed.

¹ Jane, da. of Rich. Vivian of Trevidren, mar. John Erissey of Erissey, Esq., and died A.D. 1354; Isabella, da. of Rich. V., mar. John Aleth alias Abot of St. Martin's; and Deyones, another da., mar. Henry de Tresweswith (Harl. MS. 4031, ffo. 85, 86). Rich. Vivian held in Trevenwyn of Jocceus de Dynham. Inq. p. m. 29 Edw. I. No. 56.

² Sir James Feverell in Coll. of Arms.

³ John Vivian of Boshavarne mar. Alice, da. of Francis Gwenhow of Fordhenis, and died A.D. 1355. Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 86.

⁴ Melior, da. of William Vivian of Trevidren, mar. Rich. Rosmadres; and Joane, another da., mar. Alan Trereneke. Harl. MS. 4031, ff. 85, 86.

⁵ This marriage brought in a descent from Edward Godolphin of Pengersick.

⁶ This match brought in a descent from Arundell and Helligan.

⁷ Ralph in Coll. of Arms and all other pedigrees. Ralph and Thomas Vyvyan were indicted for killing John Trebner at Mousehole. Inq. 11 Rich. II., No. 83. Lands named as held by Vyvyan. Neweton, Trevudry, Melynnewyth, Trethyn, Sendelowe, Trevorungowe, and Tresawell. Ralph Vyvyan held Tresawell in right of his wife Johanna, wid. of Robert Tresawell. Johanna, wid. of Adam Vyvyan, held Neweton, ped. fin. 37 Hen. VI., No. 2. John Vyvyan held in Tresawell 15 Eliz., see ped. fin. 15 Eliz., Easter, in notes to Vivian of St. Columb, ped. *ante*.

⁸ Pet. to Parl. 12 and 13 Edw. IV. John Vivian of Trelowaren gent., sets forth that on the 2 Aug. 12 Edw. IV., when on his way to the Chapel of St. James, Tregours (? Tregoney), on pilgrimage, John Gerves, John Mayowe, jun., late of Fowey, Rob. Toker, and otrs, servants unto Thos. Trethewe, Esq., Coroner of Cornw., "arrayed in manner of warre, etc." lay in wait to murder him and his, and wounded him, Anore, his wife, and Richard V. his son, and murdered "oon John Morthure, gent., nevewe and seruaunte" to the said John Vivian. Rot. Parl., vol. vi., p. 54.

⁹ Inq. p. m. 11 Hen. VIII. No. 39. Richard Vivian died 7 Aug. 9 Hen. VIII. William V., son of Michael V., dec., and Thomasine his wife, his grandson and heir, at 16 and more. The Inq. names his son Robert V. and Margaret his wife, and his da. Elizabeth, wife to William Cowlyng, and Will. C. their son. Rich. V. was called by Leland "a gallant courtier set forth by Somerset, Lord Herbert."

¹⁰ This marriage brought in descents from Sergiaux, Seneschal, and the Earl of Arundell, according to Arundell ped. *post*.

¹¹ Named in Inq. p. m. 11 Hen. VIII., Note 9.

¹² He had a da. Margaret, mar. to Walter Kestell and Michael Hill, see Kestell and Hill pds., *ante*.

¹³ She afterwards mar. Rich. Coode of Morval.

¹⁴ Of Skyburiowe, Bur. at Mawgan in Men. 31 Jan., 1560-1. (Par. Reg.) He mar. Jane, da. of Robert Hill of Hellegan; she afterwards mar. Nicholas Fortescue of Mawgan (Fortesue ped., *ante*). Michael died 26 Jan., 3 Eliz. Christian V., his da. and h. (born 25 June, 1560). aged half a year and more. Inq. p. m. 4 Eliz., pt. i., No. 185.

[Notes continued on next page.]

(*Notes continued.*)

¹⁵ John Vivian died 18 May, 4 Eliz. Inq. p. m. 4 Eliz. No. 183. (Henry V., one of the jurors.) John V., son and heir, æt. 36 and more. His da. Florence, wife of John Fortescue, his cousin James V. and Michael his brother, are named. He was ex'or to the will of Thomas Tretherffe, his father-in-law, dat. 20 Sept., 20 Hen. VIII. Proved in Archdeacon's Court of Cornwall, 26 Oct., 1529. Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas, Testamenta Vetusta, 1826. Among other lands he held Tremaynone (note, p. 262), Tredeneke, Fursdon, and Penquite.

¹⁶ This marriage brought into the Vivian family a royal descent through Courtney, Earl of Devon, by the daughter of Humphry de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, who mar. Elizabeth Plantagenet, da. of King Edward I.

¹⁷ He died 24 July, 19 Elizab., and was bur. at Mawgan in Men. 1 Aug., 1577. (Par. Reg.) Inq. p. m. 20 Eliz., No. 22. Haniball Vivian, son and heir, aged 23 and more. The Inq. recites an Indenture made 16 Aug., 4 and 5 Phil. and Mary, between him and John Mayow, alias Vivian, of Pollawyne. His eldest son John V. mar. Johanna Harrye in the ch. of St. Ladoc, and died at Arallas in St. Endor, 28 Sept., 6 Eliz. (Inq. p. m. 15 Eliz., No. 159), leaving two dau'rs and coheirs, Johanna and Anna, twins, aged 11 years and more (in ward of John Cosgarne). Johanna, the widow, afterwards mar. Peter Bennett, and commenced a Chancery suit—"Peter Bennett and Joahne his wife, late wife of John Vyvyan, Esq., dec., v. Hanyball Vyvyan, Esq., and others." B. b. 25, No. 51. Claiming right of dower in one-eighth part of lands, etc., in Devon and Somerset. The proceedings set forth that the lands in question were the property of John Vyvyan, late husband of Joahne, and the elder brother of Haniball V., who after his brother's death had forcibly entered upon and taken possession of the said lands, etc. Ped. fin. Mich., 4 Eliz., set forth in the Inq. 20 Eliz. Thomas and Adam Mallet qu. John Vyvyan def. Settled lands in Devon upon Haniball V., second son of John V. and Ann his wife.

¹⁸ Bur. 13 May, 1592. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.

¹⁹ "Hannyball Vivian of Treloowarren, in the co. of Cornw., Esq., from Gibson's howse in the Friers." Bur. Feb. 20, 1609. St. Dunstan's in the West, London, Par. Reg. Will dated 30 Nov., 1608. P. P. C. 1609. Names his wife Phillipa, one of the dau'rs and coheirs of Roger Tremayne of Collacombe. Francis V., his eldest son and heir, who mar. Elizabeth, da. of John Rashleigh of Foye, Esq.; son Michael, "in consideration of his having been a very chargeable son, far above the proportion of any two of his younger brothers, etc." Sons John, Haniball, Robert, Roger, and Charles; dau'rs Phillip, Johane, Blanch Tredinyek, Judith Mayowe, and Dorothy Bogans. Son Francis V., sole ex'or. Sir Will. Godolphin and Sir Reginald Mohun, overseers, Chanc. Pro. Eliz. T. t. 11, No. 23. Hanibal Vivian, Esq., and o'r's v. Jno. Trejoskie. To protect rights in estates, etc. Trenhale in Newlin.

²⁰ Bur. 8 April, 1612. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.

²¹ All named in will of Haniball V., note 19, but Mayow's wife is called Judith.

²² Mar. 14 Oct., 1591. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.

²³ Mar. 14 Oct., 1603. St. Earth Par. Reg.

²⁴ Bap. 1579, and mar. 26 Oct., 1596. Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.

²⁵ Francis Vivyan and Elizab. Raishleighe, mar. 13 Jan., 1605. Fowey Par. Reg.

²⁶ Bap. 1576. (Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.) Bur. 19 Oct., 1639. (St. Earth Par. Reg.) Will prob. Bodmin 1639. Inventory £279 : 16 : 4. Names his nephews, Sir Rich. and Michael Vivian, ex'ors.

²⁷ Bap. 11 July, 1589, at Mawgan in Men. (Par. Reg.) Comptroller of the Coinage of Tin for the Duchy of Cornwall, and Keeper of the Gaol of Lostwithiel, Dom. Pap., Chas. I., Aug. 13, 1625. Mar. Anne, da. of John Munday of St. Columb Minor. Rich. Munday, gent. Will 6 Nov., 1643. P. P. C. 1647. Gives 20/- each to the children of his "brother-in-law, Haniball Vivian." King Chas. I. granted him a patent inasmuch as "The said Hannibal Vivian hath, after much paynes and expences, invented and brought to p'fec'on an Engine of great use and p'fitt both to us and our Subiects, Whereby one man alone can easily drawe as much water as otherwise flower, and allsoc hoyse all weighty things out of the said Tynne Woorkes, etc." Pat. Roll. 10 Chas. I., No. 12.

²⁸ Bap. 1594 at Mawgan in Men. (Par. Reg.) One of the Tin Farmers, committed to Gaol 16 Jan., 1642, for refusing to pay over the money the House had ordered "unless the Receiver of the Duchy of Cornwall gave an acquittance, who as was informed was with the King's Army." State Pap. Ho. of Commons Journal, vol. ii., p. 929. He mar. Ellen Bennett 25 Oct., 1623, at Camborne. (Par. Reg.)

²⁹ Bap. 1595. } Mawgan in Menege Par. Reg.

³⁰ Bap. 1588. } Mawgan in Menege Par. Reg.

* Sir Richard Vivian, Kt., of Treloowarren, and Mary Bulteele
of Barum, mar. lic.

24 Sept., 1636. } Act Books, Exeter.

Charles Vivyan, Esq., and Mary, da. of Richard Erisey of
St. Nyott, mar. lic.

16 March, 1674. }

Francis, son of Sir Viel Vyvyan, bap. at Mawgan in Pider

26 Feb., 1689. } Archdeacon's

Sir Vyell Vyvyan and Mrs. Jane Coode mar. " 24 Jan., 1683. } Transcripts.

Sir Yvel Vyvyan " 27 Feb., 1696. }

[*Notes continued on next page.*]

(Notes continued.)

Powle, son of James V. and Jane his wife, bap.	at Constantine	30 July, 1608.
William, " John and Honor Vivian	"	10 July, 1612.
William, " James and Jane	"	20 June, 1629.
James Vivian	bur.	2 May, 1636.
Jane, " widow	"	27 Jan., 1637.
Avice, da. of James and Jane Vivian, bap.	at Gluvias	10 May, 1625.
Jone, da. of Hannibal Vivian, gent., bap.	at St. Just in Penw	26 Dec., 1597.
Elizab., " John Vivian	"	30 Mar., 1600.
Jone Veviane, widow,	bur.	10 Sept., 1598.
Thomas, son of John Vivian,	bap.	30 Apr., 1599.
Tristram,	"	20 May, 1610.
Avis, da. of Justinian V.,	"	1 Jan., 1670.
Justinian, son of	"	19 Oct., 1673.
Thomas, " Thomas V.,	"	23 Nov., "
John Vivian and Margaret Bolythoe mar.	"	26 Nov., 1670.
Thomas, son of Thomas V.,	bur.	24 Sept., 1664.
Hannibal, " Hannibal Vivian, gent., bap.	at Lostwithiel	9 Feb., 1623.
John,	"	22 Feb., 1624.
Thomas,	"	15 Apr., 1628.
Charles,	Vyyyan Esq. & Anne "	11 July, 1630.
Anne, wife of Hannyball Vyvian, Esq., bur.	"	3 Jan., 1635.
Lovedaie, 2d da. of Sir Francis Vyvyan, Kt.	bap. at Mawgan in Meneage	8 Feb., 1623.
Sir Rich. Vyvyan, Kt.,	bur.	10 Nov., 1665.
Roger Vivian and Ellen Bennett,	mar. 25 Oct.,	1623.
John Vivian, junior, and Jane Luke,	"	14 Feb., 1673.
Johnson Vivian and Elizab. Davey,	"	24 Oct., 1685.
John, son of Roger Vivian,	bap. 10 Sept.,	1626.
William, "	"	22 Feb., 1628.
Francis, "	"	15 Jan., 1640.
John, " John Vivian,	"	5 Apr., 1651.
Robert, "	"	7 May, 1653.
Roger, "	"	born 22 June, 1655.
Francis, "	"	bap. 18 Nov., 1657.
Johnson, "	"	1 Mar., 1659.
John, " Francis Vivian,	"	9 Jan., 1687.
John, " John Vivian,	"	20 Aug., 1689.
John, " Johnson Vivian,	"	29 Sept., "
James, "	"	15 May, 1698.
Johnson, "	"	16 Aug., 1701.
Roger, " John Vivian,	bur. 22 May, 1679.	
John Vivian,	"	Feb., 1689.
Thomas, son of Annibal Vivian,	bap. 15 Apr.,	1628.
Sir Viel Vyvyan and Thomazin, da. of James Robyns, gent.,	mar. 30 June, 1671.	St. Columb Minor Par. Reg.
Francis Vivian and Mary Childs,	"	Constantine Par. Reg.
Francis Vivian,	"	1673.
Sir Richard Vivian of Trelo Warren, and Mrs. Mary Vivian,	bur. 9 April, 1693.	St. Earth Par. Reg.
Constance, wife of Vivian of Christeroy (?)	mar. 9 Nov., 1697.	St. Eval. Par. Reg.
Whillem, da. of Mr. Hannibal Vivian, Esquier,	bur. 1 Aug., 1541.	Illogan Par. Reg.
John, the eighth son of Sir Francis Vyvyan. Kt.	bap. 1590.	
Viel, son and heir of the Rt. Worsh. Sir Rich. Vivian, Kt., and Lady Mary.	Jan., 1620.	
John, son of James and Phillip Vivian,	"	Mawgan in Men. Par. Reg.
Mr. James Vyvyan and Phillip Warne,	20 May, 1639.	
John Truran, Esq., and Mrs. Cordelia Vyvyan	"	1640.
Sir Vyell Vivian, Kt. & Bart., and his Lady Jane,	mar. 6 Oct., 1634.	
Francis Vyvyan, Esq.,	"	3 Jan., 1673.
Michael Vivian, Esq., and Mary Erricke,	"	24 Feb., 1683.
Michael Vyvyan, gent., and Graee Madderne,	bur. 29 Nov., 1686.	
John, son of Michael Vivian, gent., and Mary, bap.	mar. 16 Jan., 1640.	
Loveday, da. of	"	31 Aug., 1652.
Ann,	"	1641.
Mary,	"	1653.
Graee,	Michael Vyvyan, gent.,	1655.
Elizab., "	"	1656.
Francis, son of Michael Vivian, bap. 3 July, 1666, bur. 7 Mar., 1667.	"	1661.
Michael Vyvyan, Esq..	"	1663.
	"	12 July, 1676.

[Notes continued on next page.]

(*Notes continued.*)

Henry Vivian and Alice Martyn mar. 20 Oct., 1600. Wendron Par. Reg.

Michael Vivyan of Pulsack, Cornw. Will, Bodmin, 1676. Inventory £882 13s. 4d. Names his wife Grace, daughters Loveday, Grace, and Elizabeth, and "Henry Polkinghorne, son and heir of Roger P., my son-in-law."

Will of Mary Vivian, spinster, 16 Dec., 1662, P.P.C. 1662. Names her brother Thankfull Owen's sons Thankfull and Philip, cousin Francis Howell, bro. Sir Rich. V., Kt. and Bart., bro. Michael V., cousin Haniball V., Anne Greatbatch, sister Loveday Owen. Thankfull Owen ex'or.

Will of Sir Rich. Vyvyan of Trelawrenn, 1 Aug., 1665, P.P.C. 1666. Names his wife Mary, dau'r Arabella, Elizabeth, Cordelia, Diana, and Anna, Charles V. his second son. Deed 15 Apr., 1651, conveyed to trustees certain lands in parishes of Cubert, Peransand, Mawgan in Meneage, St. Keverne, Constantine (Pollawin, etc.), Camborne, Cury, Budock, and Illogan for the use of himself and his heirs male, in default to the heirs male of his father, Sir Francis V., dec., in default to his own right heirs for ever. His first son Vyell V., his sister Loveday Owen. Son Vyell V. sole ex'or.

Francis Vivian of Cosowarth, gent. Will dat. 9 Ap., 1689, Archd. Court, Cornw. Names sisters Leach and Beauford, nephew John V., cousin Margt. Martyn. Devises all his lands to his child Mary Vivian, sole executrix. He desired his father, bro. Vivian, bro. John V., and cousins Richard Scobell and Francis Scobell (his son) to manage the estates for the good of the executrix, and to sell anything except the Barton of Cosowarth, to pay debts.

Will 1712, Archd. Court, Cornw. "I, Richard Vivian, of Treloowarren, Co. Cornw., Bart." Styled Richard Vyvyan of Treloowarren in 1712 in the will, and Richard Vyvyan of Treloowarren in 1721 in the codicil.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 14 Hen. III., No. 1. Gilleb'm filiu' Viviani qu. Warin fil. Perlonis def. Advowson of the living of Quedidike (Quethicock). Warin paid Gilleb. two marcs of silver quit claim.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 22 Hen. III., No. 9. Jordanus de Trevage qu. Vivian de Treviniel def. Trevathele. Vivian paid one marc of silver quit claim.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 28 Hen. III., No. 16. Andrew de Trevagan qu. Vivianus de Treviniel def. In Rosalen.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 39 Hen. III., No. 1. Vivianus de Treviniel pet. Andrea de Treverga ten. Trekurnel. Andrea paid V. four marks of silver.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 30 Edw. I., No. 9. Richard Vyvyan de Treveydrun qu. Hervieus de Alta def. In Alta.

Ped. fin. Cornw. and Devon, 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, Hill. James Vyvyan and Thos. Mallet, gents, qu. John Vyvyan, sen., Esq., and Elizabeth his wife def. Lands in Devon and Arrallas al's Argallas, Medeshole (Michell), Skewys, Reserors, Trenhale, Illogan, Gwynyer, etc., co. Cornw., settled on John Vivian, second son of Jno. and Elizabeth, rem. to Margaret Bouller, sister of said Elizabeth, and her heirs by Edw. Courtney, late her husband, rem. to John Tretherffe, rem. to Thomas T. his bro., rem. to right heirs of John V. and Elizabeth.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 13 Elizab., Mich. Jno. Cougan qu. Christopher Vyvyan def. Lands called Bodgall in Lanlivery.

Ped. fin. Cornw., Mich., 13 and 14 Elizab. Humphry Sydnam, Thomas Malet, Nicholas Flamock, John Collyns and or's qu. Humphry Vyvyan and Florence his wife def. In Tregoney Burgh and St. Kebye. Paid Humphry V. and Florence £40.

Ped. fin. Cornw., Hill., 38 Elizab. William Coode qu. Haniball Vivian and Phillipa his wife def. Lands in Morwall. William paid Haniball and Phillipa 130 marcs of silver.

Cor. Reg. Roll 1 Edw. I., Pasch., Cornwall, No. 3. Marcus le Cornwaleys v. Herveyus Vivien, Ranulphus de Treuronet, Alan de Treuronet, and others.

Cor. Reg. Roll 1 Edw. I., Pasch., Cornwall, No. 4. Peter de Nanscoet v. Radulphus de Vivien and Luca de Tremidren. Trespass in Rosprede.

Cor. Reg. Roll 30 Edw. I., Trin., Cornw., No. 170, case 14. Lucam Vyvyan and Vivianus Poer and Vivianus de Eskler named in suits.

Lay Subsidies, 1 Edw. III. Parish of Paul—John Vivian paid 4s., John Vivian 1s. St. Levan Par.—Viviano Poer, Viviano Bodeler. Sennan Par.—Viviano Ised, Viviano Trevergan.

Lay Subsidies, 29 Hen. VI., 87—92. Odo Vyvyan and John Vivian held in fee lands value of 100s.

The name of Vivian was used as a prenomen in England as early as Will. Conquer. (Vide Visitation of Lancashire, Harl. MS. 1468, fo. 78.) Vivian de Molynes, son of William de Molynes, temp. Will. Conq. Rot. Chart, King John. The Vivians held lands in co. Somerset A.D. 1200, and T. Vivian was Archdeacon of Derby A.D. 1199. Rot. Litt. Pat. King John. Ralph Vivian held lands in Lincolnshire, also Lucian Vivian and his two sons Thomas and Galfrid.

Rot. Litt. Pat. 14 King John. Rex Willo de Harecourt, etc. Sciatis quod Lucianus de Arquill' fine fecit nobisc' per delibaco'e sua a prisoña nostra in qua est eo q'd capt' fuit in Castru de Carickfergus per cent. marc etc. Thom' filiu' suu' primogenitu' Galfrid' fil' suu' jun. et Radulphum fil' Viviani fratris sui primogenitus quos W. Com. de Warrem comisim' custodiendo etc. Grantham, 23 Feb., 14 John.

Rot. Hundredorum, vol. i. p. 13, Berkshire, 4 Edw. I. Dn't q'd Gervasius Vivien de Nuibyr' (Newbury) fecit duci lanas ad p'tes t'nsmarinos durante discord. etc. p' Johem Vivian filiu' suu' p' portu. Suht. et Portesmoe se nesciut quo warranti necquot faccos. It. Will's Tabernar' cepit dece' marc' et alia dona de Joh'e de Dereby attach' cu' manupe' de magno latrocino ut abire eum a prisoña p'mitt'et.

[*Notes continued on next page.*

Webber.

Willm Webber de Amell in = filia Willmi Mathew of St. Kew et
p'ochia de St. Kew Relicta of Harp of the same

John Webber of Amell in the p'ish of Jone Da. of . . . Trwebody of Trengale in
St. Kew in Com. Cornwall gent. p'ochia de St. Cleere in Com. Devon (*sic*)

Susan Da. of Digorie	= John Webber of Amell	= Honor Da. of John Call-	George
Polewheele of Tre-	in p'ochia de St. Kew	woodley de Padstow in	Webber
worgan in Cornw.ux.	gent.	Com. Cornwall Esq. ux. 1	2 fil. mar.
2			
¹ Digrorie Webber	1. Katherin 9	Richard Webber	Honor fil.
3 fil. ætat. 4 annoru'	—	fil. Primogenit.	ætat. 19 annoru'
annoru'	2. Joane 6	ætat. 21 annoru'	annoru' 1620
	—	1620	s.p.
3. Susan 3	*		

JOHN WEBBER.

White.

Oliver White of St. Stephens iuxta—
Launston in Cornwall

John 2 sonne	Beaton 1 Da.	Jane ux' Jo. Cole of Linkinghorne in Cornw.	Oliv' White of St. Stephen's	= Alice Da. of Pet' Mannaton of Mannaton Esq.	Anne ux' Jo. Hext of Lanston	Margt ux' Edw. Kempthorne of Hockland in Devon
				A		

(Notes continued.)

Exchequer Depositions, 31 Elizab., Hillary, Cornwall, No. 24. Nich. Courtney v. Rich. Bennett, John Slade, and William Slade. Plea of lands in Tremaynon and Goodorock. Thomas Vyvyan dwelt at Tremaynon, and died suddenly in a field at Trevarrack (his property). His son William V. was slayne about a mile distant from the lands in question, and his three daughters and coheiresses were Christian, mar. to John Slade, Olyff, mar. to Rich. Polkinghorne, and Agnes, mar. to Perys al's Paris John of Helston, after their father's death.

For an account of the family of Vivonia or Vivian, see 'Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica,' vol. vii., p. 137.

The additions in italic are taken from Harl. MS. 1091, fo. 102, and the pedigree is continued in that MS. down to A.D. 1640.

We may note here that the name of Vivian has been spelt with *i* or *y* indifferently. The very earliest record of the name in England, temp. Will. Conq., gives it Vivian. The use of the *y* began about the time of Edw. I., and has since been adopted by different branches of the family.

¹ One of the Burgesses of Camelford, 12 Chas. II.

* Will of John Webber of Penponte in Parish of St. Kew, Yeoman, 7 March, 1607. P. P. C. 1610. Names his wife Phillip. sons John, William, Samuel, Nicholas, Francis, James, and Digory, dau'r Elizabeth, wife of Geo. Sheere of Plymouth, Johane Meacke, and Honor Tamline. Son John, sole ex'or.

For continuation of pedigree of the Family of Webber of Amell, and memoir of the Webbers of St. Kew, see 'History of Trigg,' vol. ii., pp. 166-168.

| A

Thomas 2 sonne	Samson 3 sonne	Willm 4 sone	Oliver White sone & hey. at. 17 at this p ^r sent a ward
----------------	----------------	--------------	---

*

OLIVER WHITE.

Williams.

To enquire for the Coate of Williams of Dorsetsheir.

JO. ESTCOTT.

John Williams of Heringston in Dorsetsh.=Da. & sole hey Rich. of Trevervo
came to Trevervo in Com. Cornwall

Willm Williams of Trevervo=Da. of Jennings of Clemense in Cornwall

¹ John Williams of Trevervo=¹ Florence Da. of Pendarvers of Camborne in Cornw.

² Baltizer Williams=Elizb. Da. of Rich. Robts of
of Trevervo Trwro in Com. Cornwall

³ Rich. Williams of Trevervo in=³ Ellin Da. of Willm Younge of
Com. Cornw. liveing 1620 Trent in Com. Som'set

A

* Grace, dau. of Oliver White, gent., and Audrey, bap. at St. Stephen's by Launceston	1630.	Bishop's Transcripts.
Catherine, dau. of Mr. Oliver White and Jane, bap. Sep. 3, 1686.	1686.	Altemon Par.
Mrs. Catherine White, widow,	bur. Mar. 6, 1684.	Reg.
Thomas, son of John White, gent.,	bap. 1605.	Bodmin Par.
Richard,	1609.	Reg.
John Billing and Bridget White	mar. 1683.	Lanteglos by Camelord Par. (J. M.)
Charles, son of Hugh White, clerk, and Jacket his wife	bap. Ap. 1, 1627.	St. Minver Par. Reg.
Hugh White, clerk,	bur. 25 Nov., 1679.	Poughill Par. Reg.
Robert White of Key, gent., and Jane Phillips mar. Mar. 28, 1690.		Tintagel Par. Reg.
John, son of Henry White, clerk, and Hannah, bap. 8 May, 1716.		

For a short descent of White, see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 14.

¹ John Williams of Probus and Florence Pendarves mar. 28 Sept., 1549. Camborne Par. Reg.

² Balthazar Williams generosus nup. Parochiae de Probus sepult, fuit Decimo quarto die mensis Septembris 1608. Truro Par. Reg.

³ Mr. Richard Williams and Mrs. Helen Younge mar. at Probus 6 Feb., 1608. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

A |

Hugh 2 sonne	Henry 3 sonne	Rich. 4 sonne	¹ Baltizer sone & heire atat. 11, 1620	John 5 sone	Fran. 1 Da.at.12	Radigund 2 Da.
--------------	---------------	---------------	---	-------------	------------------	----------------

*

RICHARD WILLIAMS.

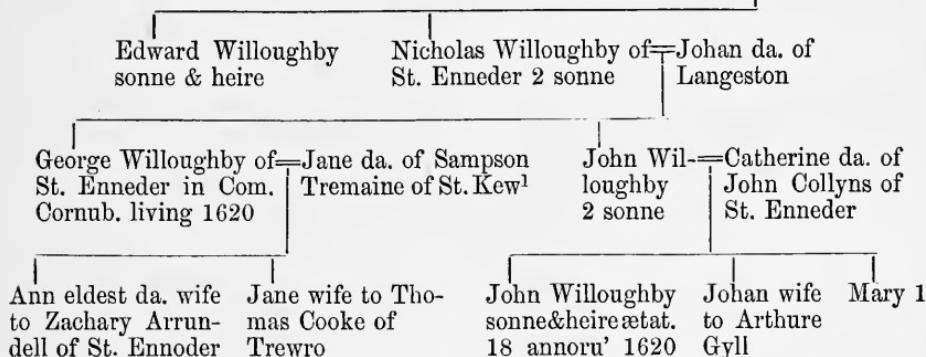
¹ Balthazar Williams and Anne Paynter mar. 24 Nov., 1630, at Sithney. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

* Elizb., da. of Courteney Williams, gent., bap. at Probus 18 Oct., 1715.						
Rich., son of " Esq., "			20 Feb., 1718.			Archd. Trans.
Rich., " gent., bur.			" 1715.			
Mary, wife of Hugh Williams, gent.,			bur. 9 Feb., 1684.			
Elizb., da. of Rich. Williams and Thomazin Clemence			mar. 5 Feb., 1594.			St. Austell Par. Reg.
Otes Willim and Tamson his wife			mar. 19 Nov., 1540.			
Harri and Elizab.			" 11 Oct., 1546.			
Jno. Williams, jun., and Kath. Lamion			" 16 May, 1668.			Camborne Par. Reg.
Mr. Zachary Williams of Helston and Mrs. Cath. Pendarves of Truro			mar. 1718.			
Rich., son of Rich. Williams, gent., and Elizb., bap.				1692.		St. Columb Major Par. Reg.
Michael Williams and Katherine Trewavas	mar.		25 Feb., 1649.		St. Erth Par. Reg.	
John Williams and Martha Tremaine	mar.		20 Jan., 1669.			
John " gent. and Jana Maunder mar. (apud St. Mewan)			29 Apr., 1699.			St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Tho. Peutire and Thomazine Williams	mar.		" 1701.			
Thos. Williams	bap.			1543.		
Edw., son of Michell Williams,			" 8 Mar., 1570.			
Davyd,	" "			1578.		
Michael,	" "			10 June, 1615.		Fowey Par. Reg.
Michael Williams and Katherine	mar.			1568.		
Davy " Margt. Dickwood				1579.		
Tho. Williams and Dorothy Harris				7 Jan., 1672.	Gorran Par. Reg.	
Chas. Williams of St. Twin and Jane Nicholls of Gulval			27 Feb., 1676.			Gulval Par. Reg.
Walter, son of Tho. Williams	bap.			1566.		
Willyam, " Mr. Wm. Williams				27 Nov., 1598.		
Roger, 2nd " Wm. Williams, gent.,				24 July, 1600.		
Otho,	Edw.			9 Mar., 1622.		
Humphry,	Wm.			24 Ap., 1625.		
Scipriau,	Otho			1656.		
Michael,	John			and bur. 1658.		
John,	Humphry " Wyllyams, gent.,			" at High Bickington, Dev.		
				1660.		
John Williams of Helston, gent., and Mary	mar.			1689.		
John, son of Jno. Williams of St. Tallin,	bur.			5 Jan., 1658.		
Michael, son of Henry Willim,	bap.		10 Nov., 1566.			
Alis, da. of Humphre Willms,			20 Jan., 1594.			Gwithian Par. Reg.
William Williams of Probus and Christian, da. of Juo. Best of Lamorran	mar.		4 Oct., 1687.			Lamorran Par. Reg.
Peter, son of Mychael Willia,	bur.			10 Sep., 1577.	Ludgvan Par. Reg.	
Hugh Williams, gent., and Jane	mar.			22 Nov., 1637.	Luxylian Par. Reg.	
Robt. Williams of Constantine and Eliz. Erisey of St. Nyott			" 9 Jan., 1689.			Mabe Par. Reg.
Rich. Williams of Probus, gent., and Mary, da. of Wm. Courtney, gent., dee., of this parish						St. Michael Penk. Par. Reg.

[Note continued on next page.]

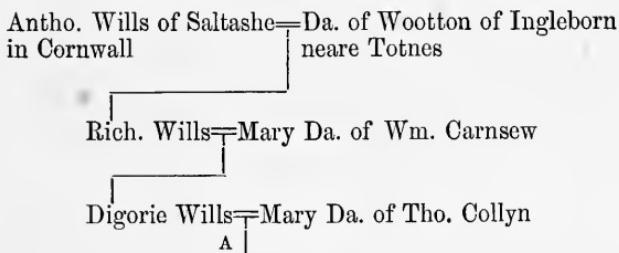
Willoughby.

Lennard Willoughby of Turners pidle in Com. Dore. =



* GEORGE WILLOUGHBY.

Wills.



(Note continued.)

Erasmus, son of John Williams,	bap.	1587.	Peranuthno Par.
Rich., son of Lewis Williams,	"	1574.	Reg. Phillack Par. Reg.
John Robins and Jane Willyames	mar.	1 Oct., 1655.	Tywardreath Par.
Hugh Williams	bur.	11 Ap., 1611.	Reg.
Mr. Hugh Williams	"	25 May, 1721.	St. Winnow Par. Reg.
Wm. Williams and Anne Tyncomb	mar.	8 July, 1673.	

Besides the Herringstone branch, there appears to have been two or three respectable families of the name of Williams in Cornwall deriving from Devon and Wales, and rendering the identification very intricate, as these numerous specimen Registers will shew. The Gwinncar, Gwithian, and Phillack entries apply chiefly to the family seated at present at Carnanton. Michael was the prevailing name in a family now seated at Tregullow and Carhais Castle.

For more of Williams, see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 85.

¹ ? St. Ewe.

* For another branch of Willoughby see Trevelyan Papers, pt. 3.

A |

Rich. Wills of Boatesfleminge in Com. Cornw. living 1620

Anne Da. of Rog. Westcot of Plimouth in Devon

Digorie
2 sonne

Rich. sone & heire
at. 8, 1620

Anthonie 3 sonne atat.
2 monthes 1620

Anne a dau.
at. 2

*

RIC. WILLS.

Wodenote.

Lawrencius Woodnoth=Margaret filia Johis Rope
2 filins Georgij de Stapbley Armig'

Johes Wodenoth fil.=Elizab. fil.
et haeres de Shaving- Rog' Walton

Thomas Wodenoth=Francisca. fil. Henrici
filius secundus Clifford de Boscombe in
Com. Wilts

Prisilla uxor Christopheri Oughe de St. Cleere in Cornw.

Debora nupta Hen. Fragle de Le Sante in Cornub.

Theophilus Wodenoth=Maria fil. Jacobi Spicer
de Linkenhorne in Com. Corn. et rector Eccliae ib'm. of St. Gorrin in Cor-
nubia, who came out of the East Countrey

THEOPHILUS WODENOTE.

* Peter, son of Mr. William Wills and Bessie his wife, bur. at St. Stephen's juxta Saltash 20 Aug., 1608. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

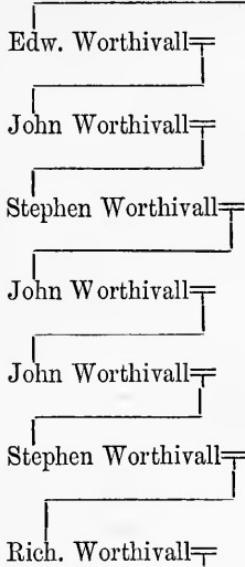
Ambrosia, da. of Francis Wills, Esq., bap. at St. Stephen's by Saltash Mar. 31, 1633. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Mary, wife of Thomas Wills, gent., bur. 24 Nov., 1657. Week St. Mary Par. Reg. Francis Mannington, Clerk, Rector of St. Pinnoch, and Joanna Wills of Saltash, mar. lic. 15 May, 1623. Exeter Act Books.

Tho.,	son of Anthony Wills, gent., and Jenopheth,	bap.	15 Mar., 1661.)
John,	" " "	"	4 July, 1664.
Rich.,	" Willm Wills and Lore	"	1665.
Willm.,	" Edm'd Wills and Jone,	"	1665.
Rich.,	" Willm Wills and Lore,	"	1680.
James,	"	"	1680. Gorran Par.
Rich.,	"	"	1682. Reg.
Rich. Wills and Winifred Longe	mar.	Sept., 1670.	
Nathaniel Will and Florence Will	"	24 Aug., 1702.	
William Wills and Elizb. Devonshire	"	1723.	
John Andrew and Honour Wills	"	2 Jan., 1745.	
Mrs. Susanna Wills	bur.	1682.	

Worthevale.

Nicho. sone of Roger Worthivall of Worthivall in Cornwall =



quere from this Rich.
upward } . . . Rich. Worthivall =

Christ' Worthivall of Worthivall = Anstice Da. of Tho. Kestle of Bodman in Cornwall

Walt' Worthivall of Worthivall = Mary Da. of Tho. Gain of Worington in Devon

Christ' Worthivall of Worthivall in = Philladelphia Da. of Rich. Billen
Com. Cornw. liveinge 1620 of Hangar in Cernwall

Mary 1 Da. at. 3, 1620 | Philladelfia 2 Da. | Elizab. 3 Da.

CHRISTOPHER WORTHEVALE.

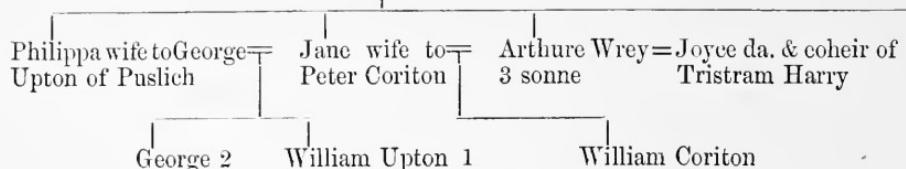
*

- * Edward Worthevale, gent., and Sarah Millard mar. July 24, 1665. } St. Neot Par.
William Trevithick, clerk, and Mary Worthevale, both of Lanteglos, mar. Dec. 12, 1669. } Reg. Poughill Par. } (J. M.)
Joan Worthivale bur. Jan. 6, 1713. } Reg. Probus Par.
Elizabeth " " Jan. 28, 1718. } Reg.
[Note continued on following page.]

Warey.

Henry Killigrew of Wolston= . . . da. & Coheir of Trelawny

John Wrey of Northrussell = Blanche¹ da. & coheir of Henry Killigrew
in Com. Devon Esq. of Wolston in Com. Cornub.



John Wrey of Elinor da. & heir to
Northrusell Bernard Smith of
Esq. ob. s. p. Totness & widow
of Sr John Fulford

Sr William Wrey of Elizabeth da. of Sr
Northrusell in Com. Devon and of Tre-
beigh in Com. of Corn-
wall kt liveing 1620

Wm Courtney of
Powderham kt
2 wife

William Wrey sonne & heir ætat. 20 annoru' 1620

Edmond Wrey 2 sonne=Catheryn da. of John Prys of Horwell

William sonne & heir æt. 21, 1620 John 2 sonne 5 daughters

W. WREY.

*

(*Note continued.*)

Mar. lic. betw. John Baker of Tywardreth and Elizabeth Worthevale of the same, V
May 26, 1640.

" betw Christopher Worthevale and Catherine Tucker of Cardinham,
April 11, 1664.

" " betw. William Williams of St. Juliet and Loveday Worthvale of
Cambreford spinster Mar 2 1713

" " betw. Richard Worthevale of St. Lawrence, Exeter, Taylor, and Mary Griffin of St. John's in same city sp. May 16, 1737.

" " betw. John Worthevale of Camelford, Taylor, and Ursula Masters of St. Bernard sp. Feb 26 1742

" betw. Christopher Worthevalle of New Town, Ireland, and Mary Farnham of Camelford, widow. Dec. 26, 1746.

nam of Camelot, widow, Dec. 26, 1746.
For account and continued pedigree of Worthevalle, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 663, 664.

For account and continued ped. of Worthevale, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 663, etc.

¹ Inq. p. m., 39 Eliz., Pt. 2, No. 157. Blanch Wrey, widow, died 14 Dec., 38 Eliz. John Wrey, son and heir, aged 40 and more.

* Francis, son of Sir Wm. Wrey, Knt., and Elizb. ux, bap. 1633 at St. Ive. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

William, son of Sir William Wrey, Bart., and Lydia } Bishop's Tran-

Elizabeth his wife, bap. at St. Ives May 17, 1631. } scripts.
Colan Blewett, son of Colan Blewett of Little Colan. } St. Colan's

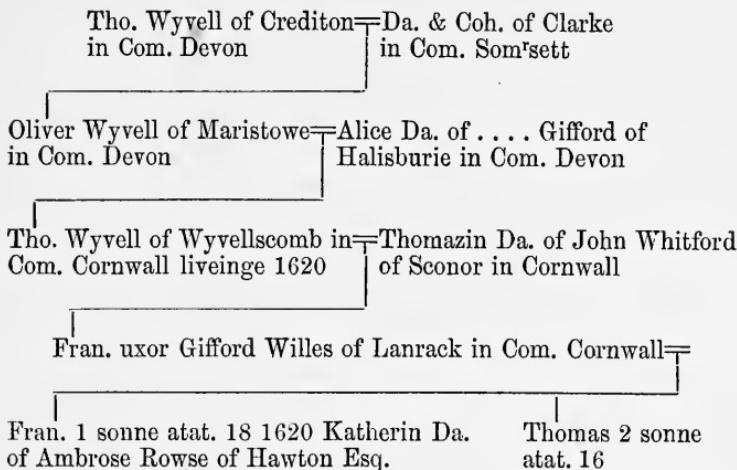
Coran Biewett, son of Coran Biewett of Little Coran,
deed'd, and Elizabeth Wrey, the daughter of Sir
William Wrey Knt and Bart. deed'd. Contract
St. Columb
Major Par.

William Wrey, Kn.^t, and Bart., dec'd. Contract
published only. 1655. Reg.
Jane Wraye, gent. bur. Mar. 9 1687.

Jane Wray, gent.,
John Wrey

For more of Wrey see Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 141"

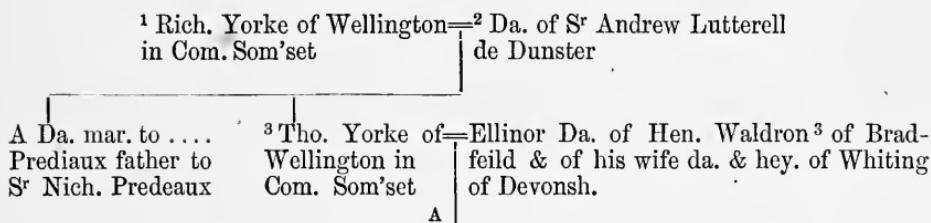
Wyvill.



THO. WYVELL.

*

Yorke.



* Mar. lic. between Thomas Wyvell of Wyvellscombe, in the parish of St. Stephen's } (J. M.)
by Saltash, and Joanna Wills of St. Stephen's aforesaid, 15 Dec., 1627.

¹ Should be Roger Yorke, Serjeant-at-Law.

Inq. p. m. Exch. 27-28 Hen. VIII. Roger Yorke, servientis ad legem, ob. Feb. 27 Hen. VIII. Thomas Yorke, son and heir, 15 years old at father's death. Names Sir Andrew Luttrell, bro-in-law of Roger Yorke, and recites certain covenants in the event of Thomas York, s. & h., marrying Isabella Ernley, his step-mother's daughter. He married Eleanor Walrond as above. Roger York was called to be Serjeant-at-Law 1532.

² Should be Eleanor, dau. of Sir Hugh Lutterell of Dunster. Coll. of Arms 2 C. 22.

³ Chan. Pro. B and A Eliz. Yorke v. Butler. Humphrie Yorke, gent., grandson of Roger Yorke, Serjeant-at-Law. Said Roger died 27 Hen. VIII., leaving a son and heir, Thomas, under guardianship of Henry Walrond of Bradfield, Devon, Esq. Names manor of Comb Ryall, and lands in Wellington, Kingsbridge, West Allington, Crediton, Exeter, and Sampford Arundel. Roger York married a second wife, Margaret, widow of Anthony Ernley.

Humphry York is named in will of Haniball Vivian of Treloarren, 30 Nov., 1608, P. P. C. 1609.

A |

¹ Humphrie Yorke of Fillack	Barbara ² Da. of Trelawrenn in p'ochia de Mogan Esq.	John Vivian	Mary Yorke mar. Francis Harry Rector de Breague
1. Jane æt. 24	2. Marg ^t ⁴ 18	1 Anne mar. to ⁶ Tho. Tresaher	2 ³ Sara mar. to Willm ⁵ Noy of Burrian

HUMFRY YORK.

*

¹ See note 3, preceding page.

Humphrie Yorke, gent. bur. 3 Sept., 1633.

² Barbara, wife of Humphrie Yorke, gent., bur. 1 March, 1631. } Gwinear Par. Reg.Humfrie York, gent., was married unto Barbara, the
da. of John Vivian, Esquire, the (*sic*) of the
month of }

1585. } Mawgan in Menage Par.

Reg.

Blanche, da. of Mr. Humfrye Yeoreke, bap. 18 Feb., 1586.

³ Sara, " " " 24 Sept., 1589.

Christen, " " " 16 Dec., 1593.

⁴ Margt., " " " 2 Jan., 1603. }

Xtian, " " bur. 18 Feb., 1608. } Phillack Par. Reg.

⁵ Willm Noy, gent., and Sara, da. of

Humph. York, gent., mar. 26 Nov., 1606.

⁶ See Tresaher ped., *ante*.

* John Trewnnard, gent., of St. Ives, and Margaret, da. of Humphrye Yorke, gent., of Gwinnear, mar. 25 Ap., 1623, at Towednacke. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

Walter York, will prob. at Lambeth 2 Oct., 1505, Holgrave 36. Citz. and Mercht. of Exeter. To be buried in church outside the south gate of the city. Legaey to St. Gregory's, within the collegiate church of Crediton. Residue to Walter (Walthen) his wife, which Walthen after married Sir Hugh Lutterell, father-in-law of Roger Yorke.

Roger Yorke married Eleanor, sister of Sir Andrew and da. of Sir Hugh Lutterell by Margaret, sister of Giles, Lo. Daubene. (Coll. of Arms 2 C. 22, and Trevlyan Papers, pt. 3, p. ix.) Misc. Pap. Co. of Wards, temp. Hen. VIII., contains will of Sir Jno. Luttrell. Mention of lands as marriage jointure of "Welthian Luttrell, 2nd wif to Sir Hughe Lutterell," and a deed betw. Sir Tho. Windham and Roger Yorke touching the said lands and a payment of 300 marks to Roger Yorke and his wife.

For continuation of Yorke, see 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i.

It may be serviceable to the genealogical enquirer to remember that members of several of the Devonshire families migrated to Cornwall, following in the wake of relatives who acted as pioneers. Thus in St. Earth, adjoining Gwinnear, is found the marriage of Tho. Whiting with Grace, the da. of Arthur Painter, Esq., in 1611, with a numerous issue. The Whitings were related to Yorke, as the pedigree explains. One Whiting was afterwards Vicar of St. Earth. The Devon name of Honichureh is also in the same parish. In Gwennap was a colony of names all previously connected by marriage in Devon, viz., Harris, Winter, Drake, and Crymes. The last two were successively "Ministers" of the parish during the Commonwealth. Another list of names is found in Gulval, viz. Harris, Drew, Davy, Newman, Stukeley, and Honichurch. In Ludgvan the same, with the addition of Talbot of Tavistock. Their peculiar Christian names indicate their Devonshire origin. In Duloe and Morval were branches of the Stukeleys of Affton and of the Fortescues, who were also in St. Winnow and Mevagizzy. Some county names extinct in Devon appear in various Parish Registers of Cornwall.—EDS.

ADDITIONS.

Arundell.

Raynulfe Lord of Albominster & Stratton 2^d son
to John Earle of Arundell temp. H. III.

¹ S^r Oliver Arundell of Margery the Daughter & heire of Raynulph de
Carshayes Knight Arundell Lord of Albominster & Stratton 2 son
temp. Hen. III. married to John Earle of Arundell

² Radulph Arundell Elizabeth y^e Da. & heire of S^r John Seneschall
married Kn^t lord of y^e Mannor of Trerise

John Arundell de Treres married Jane Da. of Lupus of Tredannam

John Arundell de Treres Jane y^e Da. & Coheire of S^r Richard Sergeant Kn^t who
Treres married married Phillip ye only child of Richard Earle of Arundell

³ Nicholas Arundell Elizabeth Da. & Heire of
de Treres married S^r John Cheddore Kn^t

A

¹ Ex. è Rot. Fin. 55 Hen. III., m. 1, Cornw. Oliverus de Arundell et Margeria ux. eius, Joh's de Kelerion et Johanna ux. eius dant dimid. manor, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw., Hill., 2 Edw. I., No. 1. Olyver de Arundell qu. Robert Tyrel def. Trege-
newe. Olyver gave one sparrowhawk quitclaim.

² Brev. Cornub. 31 Edw. I., 87/2. Ralph, son of Oliver de Arundell, held one knight's fee
which his ancestors held in Trekynnen in Trigg.

Cor. Reg. Cornw. 31 Edw. I., Hill., m. 172. The jury present Roger de Ingepenne, Viscomites
Cornubiæ, among other offences, for forcibly entering the house of Caryhayes and breaking
open the coffer of Ralph, son of Oliver de Arundell, which was sealed with the seals of the Arch-
deacon of Cornwall and Lawrence de Arundell, and taking away one silver cup value 10s. and
another value 40s., together with deeds, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw., Mich., 18 Edw. II., No. 4. John de Carmenowe Chivaler qu. Ralph de
Arundell of Karyhays def. Reskere, Dysard, Landu, and Treuryek next the village of St. Wenn,
which Isabella de Buleghe held for life of the inheritance of Ralph, settled upon John de Car-
menowe and John de C. his son, rem. to the right heirs of John de C.

³ There is apparently confusion here. Segar says that Randell (Ralph) Arundell mar.
Elizabeth, da. and h. of John Steward (Seneschall), and had a son Ralph, mar. to Jane, da. and
h. of Michael Trerice, temp. Edw. III., whose son Nicholas continued the line. Harl. MS. 4031,
fo. 274, attributes two wives to Ralph, son of Oliver Arundell, the first named; the name of the
second agrees with Segar's account, but gives the descent as above, without mentioning a second
Ralph, who, however, must have existed, as we find from proceedings Cor. Reg. Cornw., 50 Edw.

A |

¹ Sr John Arundell = Jane y^e Da. of Lupus of Carantock
de Treres Kn^t & heire to her mother y^e Da. &
marryed heire of Durant

² Nicholas Arundell = ³ the Daughter and heire to Edward
de Treres marryed S^t John of Som^rsettshire

⁴ Sr John Arundell de = Anne the Daughter of Sr Walter
Treres Kn^t marryed Moyle of Estwell & Kent

⁵ Sr John Arundell of = Jane y^e Daughter of Sr Thomas
Trerise Kn^t marryed Grenville Kn^t

⁶ Sr John Arundell = Mary y^e Da. & Coheire of John Bœvill of Guarnack
K^t of Trerise Esq. 1 wife. the daughter of Arisie widd. to
marryed Gourlyn y^e 2^d wife by whom = A B

(Note continued.)

III., Trin. m. 120, John Tynton v. William Lambron Chivaler and Johanna his wife, that William and Johanna had abducted Nicholas, son and heir of Ralph Arundell of Trerice, a minor in ward of the said John T.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 33 Edw. III., No. 7. Ralph Arundell of Trerees and Johane his wife qu. Sir John Arundell and John Soor def. Govileymur, Govileybyhan, Fentongok, Polscoth, Trerees, Trenans, Trenewith, Trethygy, etc., settled on Ralph A. and Johane his wife and their heirs for ever, rem. to right heirs of Sir John A.

By deed, 2 Mar. 32 Ed. III., Sir Jno. Arundell of Lanherne granted to his cousin Ralph Arundell of Trerise lands in Caeruner and Dunsfeld.—Communicated by Lo. Arundell of Wardour.

¹ Ped. fin. 1 Hen. V., Cornw., No. 1. Sir Nicholas Trerys and Margaret his wife qu. Sir John Arundell of Trerys and Johana his wife def. Tregantallan, Trenans, etc.

Ped. fin. Cornw. and Devon 2 Hen. V., No. 18. John Cock qu. John Arundell and Johana his wife def. Efford, Thorlbeare, Lanest, Crugantallan al's Tregantallan and Alet, co. Cornw., Whitesday and Hundred of Blaketoriton, Lachebrook, and Hatherleigh, co. Devon, settled on John A. and Johanna his wife, rem. in part to Thomas Woyne and in part to the heirs of John Arundell.

Ped. fin. 12 Hen. VI., Cornw., No. 2. Baldwin Fulford qu. Sir John Arundell of Trerys, Kt., and Johanna his wife def. Marwynchurch.

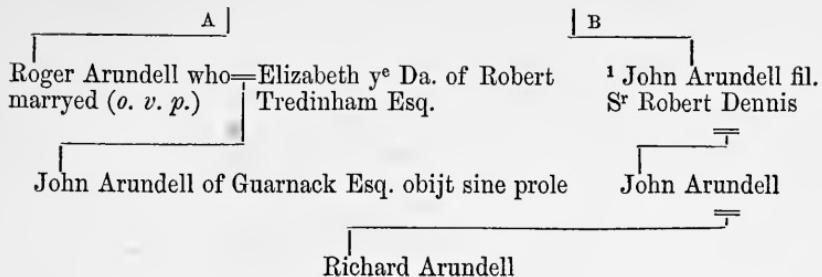
² Inq. 3 Edw. IV., No. 26. Nicholas Arundell of Trerice, settlement of lands on Johanna his wife.

³ Inq. p. m. 22 Edw. IV., No. 48. Johanna, who was wife of Nicholas Arundell of Trerice, Esq., died 5 July, 22 Edw. IV. Selworth, Luscombe, etc., in co. Somerset settled on Alice, late wife of William Seynt John, for life. Robert Arundell, son of John Arundell, son of Johanna, her grandson and heir, aged 15 and more. Inq. taken in Devon (attached). Manor and advowson of Lappeldorf, etc., settled on her son Alexander Arundell. Names her dau'r Johanna.

⁴ Sheriff of Cornwall. Killed at the Mount when the Earl of Oxford surprised it, 10 Edw. IV. Inq. p. m. Y. O. 7 Hen. VII., No. 111. James Arundell died 31 Dec., 6 Hen. 7. John Arundell, cousin and heir, aged 21 and more.

⁵ Inq. p. m. 3 Hen. VIII., No. 1. Sir John Arundell of Trerice, died 12 July, 3 Hen. VIII. Names his wife Johanna, brothers Walter and Robert A. and wife Helena, sons Richard and Edward, and da. Elizabeth. John A., son & h., aged 17 and more, mar. to Maria, da. and coh. of John Bevill.

⁶ Inq. p. m. 3 Elizab., pt. 1, No. 8. Sir John Arundell of Trerice, died 25 Nov., 3 Elizab. Names his son John, dau'r Margaret, Mary, Joane, Grace, and Margery. John A., son of Roger A. his son, his grandson and heir, aged 3 years and more.



Not signed.

*

¹ Inq. p. m. 22 Elizab., Pt. i., No. 11. John Arundell of Trerice, Esq., died 22 Elizab. Names his dau'rs Julian, Dorothy, Mary, Anne, and Catherine. John A., his son and h., aged 3 years and more. Will dated 14 Sept., 22 Elizab. Names his late father Sir John A. of Trerice, "Garthrewde," now his wife, Christopher, John, Robert, Richard, Marie, Jacquett, and Blanche, children of Robert Arundell, Esq., of Camborne, son John A., dau'rs Julian, mar. to Rich. Carew, Alice, Dorothy, Mary, Anne, and Catherine. Overseers Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, Sir John Chichester, Sir Richard Greynvele, and o'rs. Prob. London 26 Nov., 1580.

* John Arundel of North Tamerton, Devon, and Margaret Yeo of Brad-	Act Books, Exeter.
worthy, mar. lic. 2 June, 1671.	
Philip Arundel of West Anthony, scarlet dyer, and Elizabeth Deeble of same, spinster, mar. lic. 4 June, 1737.	
Henry Somaster and Alice Arundell, gent., mar. at Anthony in the East	18 Dec., 1583.
James Tremerne and Catherine Arundell mar. at Breage	19 Feb., 1600-1.
John Tresillian, gent., and Mary Arundell, gent., mar. at Mawgan in Pider	31 March, 1608.
Mr. William Carnsewe and Ann Arundell mar. at Newlyn in Pider	1 Dec., 1610.
Thomas Arundel of St. Columb Maj., gen., and Joanna Fyne of St. Goran, widow,	1625.
Edward Arundell, gent., and Jane Carmenowe mar. at St. Winnow	27 Nov., 1625.
Emanuel Arundell, clerk, Rector of Stoke Brewer, and Elizab. Hope of Sheviock mar. at Sheviock	1626.
John Arundell of Sithney, ar., and Margaret Cock mar. at St. Erme	20 July, 1636.
Henry Arundel, ar., bur. at Sithney	4 Dec., 1610.
Francis, son of Gabriel Arundel, bur. at Sheviock	1629.
Dorothy, da. of Geo. Arundelle, Esq., bur. at Mawgan in Pider	19 June, 1634.
William Arundell, gent., bur. at Newlyn in Pider	10 Maye, 1635.
Saberin, da. of Hugh Arundell, bur. at Mevagissey	2 July, 1636.
Mrs. Ann Arundel, wife of Rich. A. of Lanherne, Esq., bur. at St. Columb Minor	1718.
Ye Lady Ann Arundell bur. at St. Columb Minor	8 Sep., 1718.
Margery, da. of William Arundell, bap.	14 Aug., 1612.
John, son of "	Feb., 1615-6.
Robert, "	3 Aug., 1617.
John, John	10 Sept., 1622.
James, William	16 Nov., 1623.
Christopher, "	17 June, 1627.
Robye Treystene and Grace Arundell	mar. 17 Jan., 1574-5.
Robye Arundell and Elizabeth Trenwith	" 16 Apr., 1583.
John Arundell and Ann Pendarves	" 9 Sept., 1617.
Katherine, wife of Christopher Arundell,	bur. 1 Mar., 1617-8.

[Note continued on next page.]

(Note continued.)

Charles, son of Rich. Arundel, day labourer, bap.		1725. St. Erme Par. Reg.
Hugh, son of Francis Arundell	"	1 Oct., 1603. } St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Alexander Row and Jane Arundell	mar.	14 Nov., 1563. } St. Ewe Par. Reg.
Capt. John Arundell	bur.	10 May, 1679. Falmouth Par. Reg.
Bridget, da. of Sir Thos. Arundell, Knt.,	bap.	24 June, 1604. Fowey Par. Reg.
Francis St. Aubyn of Crowan and Madron and Mrs. Anne Arundell	mar.	29 April, 1690. } Gulval Par. Reg.
Will. Arundell of Milar and Elizab., da. of Thomas Penwarne of Mawnan	mar.	1651. } Mawnan Par. Reg.
Ann, da. of Thos. Arundell, Esq., of Tolverne.	bap.	27 June, 1602. Menheniot Par. Reg.
Hugh Arundell and Jane Nance	mar.	3 Apl., 1632. Mevagissey Par. Reg.
George Arundell, Rector		1629.
Elizab., da. of Walter Arundel and Jone,	bap.	1667.
John, son of John	" and Ursula,	1668.
Walter, " Rich,	" and Bridget,	11 Apl., 1684.
Gregory and Michael, sons of Rich. Arundell and Joane,	bap.	1695.
Rich. Arundel and Bridget Balson	mar.	19 June, 1683. }
Henry Austin and Mary Arundel		1696. Sheviock Par. Reg.
Mrs. Kate Arundel, widow,	bur.	1676.
Walter	"	1689.
Bridget	"	15 Feb., 1693.
John, son of John Arundel and Elizabeth,	bap.	7 May, 1670. }
Susan, da. of	"	1672.
John Arundel	bur.	25 May, 1671. }
Mrs. Katherine Arundel	"	19 Apl., 1688. Sithney Par. Reg.

Roger Arundell, described in Doomsday Book as holding manors in Dorsetshire and Somerset, 20 Will. Conqueror, had issue Gilbert de Arundell, first son, who mar. Rosamond, da. of John de Novant, and had issue Richard Arundell, who by his wife Juliana had issue Sir Reinfric Arundell, mar. to Alice, da. of Sir J. Lanherne of Lanherne, Cornw. (another pedigree says John de Umfravile mar. the widow of Sir J. Arundell, viz. Alice de Lanherne), by whom he had issue Sir Humphry A., who mar. a da. of John Umfravil and had a son, Sir Reinfric A., temp. H. III. Sir Ralph A., his son, Sheriff of Cornwall 44 Hen. III., mar. Eve, da. of Sir Richard de Rupe, Lord of Tremodruth, Cornwall, who by two deeds, dated Oct. 9, 1250, granted the manors of Trembleth and Tredreysowe to Sir Ralph de A. on his marriage with Eva, his da.—Communicated by Lord Arundell of Wardour.

Lay Subsidies, 31 Edw. I., 87/2. John de Umfravile held by Alice his wife one great fee in Lanherne.

Cor. Reg. Roll, Pasch., Edw. I. m. 13 d. Cornw. Ralph Arundell and John de Umfraville and otrs, concerning a tenement in Conerton.

Inq. p. m. 11 Rich. 2, No. 1. Ralph Arundell, chivaler, son of John A., chivaler, son of John A. of Trembleth, chivaler. John A., bro. of said Ralph, his next heir, aged 22 years and more.

Inq. p. m. 19 Rich. II., No. 15. Johanna Carminowe died 21 Feb. John Arundell, son of Sir John Arundell, son of Elizabeth, da. of Sir Oliver Carminowe, one of her heirs, aged 28 years and more.

Inq. p. m. 35 Hen. VIII., War. and Liv., vol. i., p. 84. John Arundell of Tolfern, Esq., died 2 Mar., 34 Hen. VIII. Names his father John A., sons Thomas, Henry, Richard, and da. Marie, wife Matilda. Alexander A., his son and heir.

Inq. p. m. 16 Eliz., pt. ii., No. 19. Thomas Arundell of Ley, died 3 Mar., 15 Eliz. Alexander A., his son and h., aged 24 at his father's death. Names his sons John, Robert, Thomas, and Digory.

Inq. p. m. 13 Chas. I., pt. ii., No. 18. George Arundell died 29 Nov., 1636. Names his first wife Dorothy and second wife Elizabeth. Charles Arundell, son and h., aged 19 yrs, 10 mo's, and 27 days. Lands in St. Eval, etc., co. Cornwall, Melcombe, etc., co. Devon.

1 Edw. III. Lay Sub., Cornub., 87/7. John de Arundell and John Arundell in Gorran. William Arundell in St. Michael's Mount.

Ped. fin. Cornw. 46 Hen. III., No. 5. Ralph de Arundell and Eva his wife qu. Rich. de la Roche def. Trembleth and Tredreyses settled on Eva, rem. to Rich. de la Roche and his heirs.

Ped. fin. 8 Edw. III., Div. Co. Ligula 1, No. 151. John d'Arundell Chivaler qu. Radulphus d'Arundell Parsona ecclie de Colombe and John de Aldestowe def. In Manor de Morchard and Yeweton, co. Devon. Man. de Trembleth and Treley, Medeshole, Tregenstock, Caerennor, etc., co. Cornwall. John d'Arundell's for life, rem. in tail to John his son. Johana, who was wife of John d'Arundell, held Morchard for life.

Ped. fin. Cornw., 5 Hen. IV., No. 4. John and Edmund Bottreux qu. Ralph Soor of Tolvern def. Tolvern, Carlennek, etc., settled on Ralph Soor, rem. to Ralph Arundell and Johanna his wife, rem. to Sir John Arundell and his heirs.

Ped. fin. 22 Edw. IV., No. 1. John Arundell, Esq., and Alice his wife qu. Emanuel Assanes Sulfianus, Kt., and Amicia his wife def. Bosworgy, Tregose, etc.

[Note continued on next page.]

(*Note continued.*)

Pipe Roll Cornw., 31 Hen. I. Rob. Arund. (Arundell) paid the sum of 12s. 4d.

Placita de quo Warrant. 30 Edw. I. John Arundell of Lanherne, after his father's death (Sir Ralph), proved his title to the manor of Medeshole (Mitchell) as that which descended to him from his ancestors.

Rot. Canc. K. John, Cornwall. Sibilla q. fuit ux. Willi. Arundell and Henry fil. Willi.

Rot. Litt. Claus. King John, m. 10. Umfrido de Arundell plenar' saisina' de terr'qua fuit Will'o de Arundell. Avunculi ipsius Umfrid. de qua Will's fil. ejusdem Will. de A. qui est cu' inimicis d'n Reg' est saisana' h'uit et q'm idem Umfrid' die' ip'm. he'ditarie continge. Ap' Skelton viij. die Feb., A.D. 1216.

By deed dated 2 March, 32 Edw. III. (A.D. 1358), Sir John Arundell of Lanherne granted to his cousin Ralph Arundell of Trerice lands in Caeruner and Dontsfeld.—*Communicated by Lord Arundell of Wardour.*

Star Chamber 18^o Hen. VIII. Lady Katherine Arundel, late wife of Sir John Arundel of Langerne, Knt., dec'd, complained that on September, 8 Hen. VIII., Nicholas Kendall, Wylyam Vyell, Laurence Kendall, Stephen Kendall, all of the co. Cornw., gentlemen, "with dyvers other malefactors, mysgovernd p'rsons, to the numb. of 16 p'rsons, etc., and the s'd ryotouse p'rsons, etc., assembled about one of the clock of mydnight yn the sayde daye and yere with force of armes, that ys to saye, with bowes, arowes, byllys, stafys, swords, bucklers, hand gonnes, cross bowes, short daggers, and howndes, entryred into the deere parke of y'r sayde subject callyd Helsbery Park, broke down, etc., spoyled and kylled the deere of y'r s'd subject, etc."

Will of Sir John Arundell of Lanherne, dat. 8 Apr., 1433. Proved before Bishop Lacy at Chudlegh 7 June, 1433. Names his da. Johanne, cousin Isabella Bevylle, sons Renfrid and Sir Thomas Arundell.

Will of Sir Thos. Arundell of Lanherne, P. P. C. 1485, Mills 29, mentions "my Lord Dynham, my Lady my moder Dame Jana Dynham," Roger and Charles Dynham.

Will of John Arundell, Bishop of Exeter, 14 Mar., 1503, P. P. C. Names John Arundell, Peter Colsull, Walter Somaster, Humphry Arundell, and Thos. Whityndon, his cousin.

Will of Lady Elizabeth, wid. of Sir Jno. Arundell of Lanherne, 12 June, 1564, P. P. C. 9 Nov., 1564. Names her sons Sir John, Thomas, George, and Edward A., Lady Stourton, dau'rs Cicily, Mary, and Elizabeth, dau'r Katherine Tregian, sister Jane Arundell, bro. Thos. Danet, sister Medley, "little da. Dorothie," god-dau'r Eliz. Tregian. Mrs. Isabell St. Aubyn, Cicily, and Edward A. ex'rs.

Will of Thos. Arundell of Tremere, 29 May, 1571, P. P. C. 8 Nov., 1571, Names Elizabeth his wife and Thomas A. his son, ex'rs. Witnessed by his bro's and sisters, friends, and servants—Cecily Arundell, Eliz. A., George A., Edward A., Jas. Carter, physician, etc.

Will of Jane Arundell of Lanherne, 2 Sept., 1575, P. P. C. 31 Oct., 1577. Names nephew Sir John A., Lady Stourton, nephew and godson John, nephew George, niece Dorothy, nieces Eliz., Cyssell, Margaret, Gertrude, nephew Sir Matthew A., nephews Charles and Edward A., niece Kath. Tregian, niece Cecil the elder, niece and god-da. Mary, niece Eliz'th Hornell or Norwell, niece Isabell Arundell, nephew Thos. A., god-dau'r Eliz. St. Aubyn, niece Mary Tregian. Witnesses Mrs. Marie A. and o'rs.

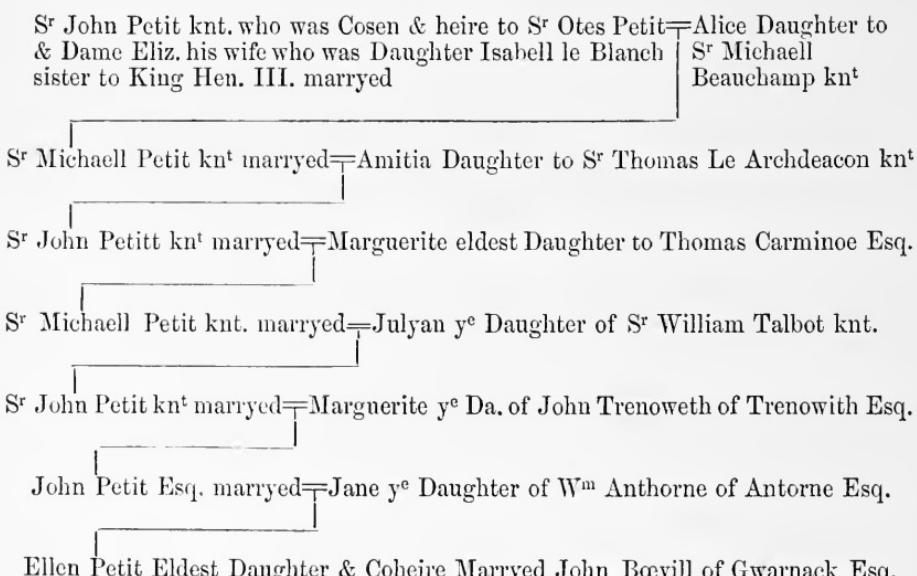
Will of Edward Arundell of Lanherne, Esq., 15 Oct., 28 Eliz., P. P. C. 10 Nov., 1587. Names bro. Sir John A., Thomas A., son of his brother Thos. A. of Tremere, dec., sister Mrs. Katherine Tregian, nephews John, George, and Thomas A., niece Dorothy, god-d. Eliz'th A., nieces Cecil, Margaret, and Gertrude A., sister Isabell, nieces Turberville and Thomazin Buckland.

Bonnatre.

To all Nobles & Gentles these p'resent letters hereinge or seinge, W^m Hawkestow otherwise called Clarencieux kinge of Armes of the Southmarches of England sendeth humble & dwe recom'endac'on as ap'teyneth, for so much as John Bonnatre Gent. couragiouslie moved to exercise & use gentill & com'endable guyding in such laudable Mann' and forme as maye best sound unto Gentrie, by the w^h he shall mowe w^h godes grace to attayne unto honor & worshipp hath desired & prayed me the said kinge of Armes y^t by the power & Anthoritie by the king's good grace to me in that behalf com'ited, should devise a conysaunce of Armes for the sayd Gent. w^h he & his heires might boldly & vowably occupie, Challenge, & Injoy for ev'more w^hout anie p'judice or rebuke of anie estate or gentill of this realme, at the Instaunce and request of whome I the sayd King of Armes takeinge respect & considerac'on unto the Godly entent & disposition of the sayd gent. have devised for him & his heires these Armes followeinge, that is to say, Gold & Asure p'tie in

pale a Chev'on bataly, counter Bataly Gould and Azure, 3 lions enterchanged of the feild, Armyd Gu. a Cornish Chongh in the Chev'on, a border Ermyn: w^{ch} Armes I of my sayd power and Authoritie, have appointed, given, & granted to and for the said Gent & his said heirs. And by this my p^rsent letter appointe give and graunte unto them the same, To have occupie Challenge and enioye wthout anie prejudice or empachement for ev'more. In witnessse whereof I the said kinge of Armes to these p^rsents have sett my seale of Armes, given at London the first daye of the monthe of Aprill in the yeare of the reigne of Kinge Hen. the sixte, after the Conquest the 20th.

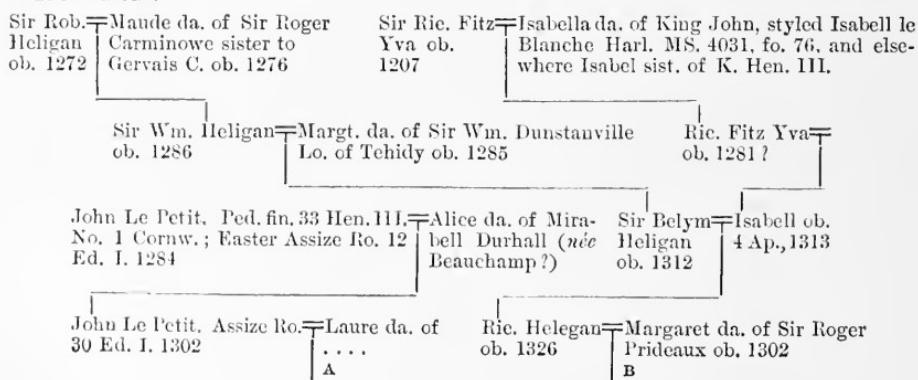
Petit.

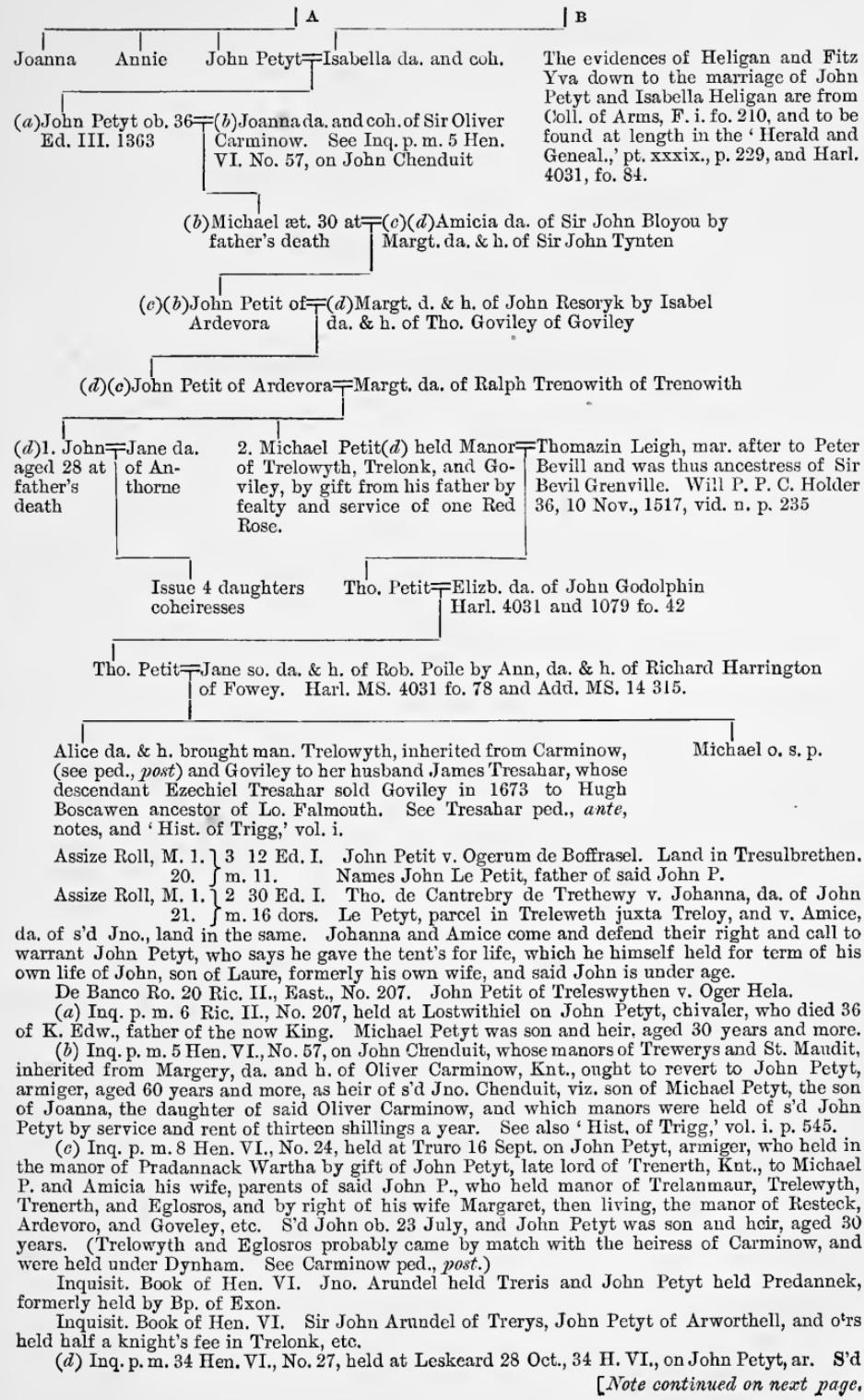


*

Not signed.

* A more reliable pedigree for several generations of this ancient family is given below from evidences :-





(Note continued.)

John held parcel of manor of Predannack Wartha by gift of John Petyt, Knt., late lord of Trenerth, to Michael Petyt and Amicia his wife, etc., of whom s'd John in writ named was heir, viz. the son of John, the son of s'd Michael and Amicia, held of the King in puro socagio as of his Castle of Launceston as of Duchy of Cornw., etc. S'd John held land by gift of John Tynten, Knt., by ind're made to Margaret his daughter and her heirs, and s'd John Petyt was heir of said Margt., viz. son of John, son of Amicia, the daughter of aforesaid Margaret. And s'd John held by gift of Oto, lord of Bodrugan, to Ralph Resoryk and his heirs, of which Ralph s'd John was heir, viz. son of Margaret, the daughter of s'd Ralph. And further the said John P. gave the manor of Trelowyth and certain lands in Trelonk to his son Michael Petit, to be held of the same John by fealty and service of one red rose. S'd John P. ob. 10 June last, and John Petyt, son and heir, aged 28 years and more.

Parliam. Writs, A.D. 1297. Michael Le Petit returned for Cornw. as holding £20 in rents per an. sum. to perform mil. service with horses and arms beyond seas. Muster in Lond. Sunday next after Octave of St. John the Bap., 25 Ed. I.

" " 1302. Michael le Petit Knight of Shire for Cornwall.

" " 1311. Michael le Pedit, Petyt, Petit, Supervisor of the Array for Cornw., and also leader of the levies, 4 Ed. II.

" " 1314. Michael le Petit Knt. of Shire for Cornw. 7 Ed. II.

Pat. Roll 1 Rich. III. Michael Petit on the Commission of Peace for Cornw.

Ped. fin. 33 Hen. III., No. 1, Easter, Cornw. John Le Petit and Alice his wife, who, with her sister Emma, were coh. of Mirabell, once wife of Roger Durhull.

Ped. fin. 47 Hen. III., Mich., No. 20. John Le Petit and Alice his wife pet. Steph. de Bellocampo. Said Stephen granted to John and Alice, Benherton and lands held of Rob. Carminow.

Ped. fin. 17 Ed. I., No. 6. Michael Le Petyt qu. John Le Petyt def. Lands in Trenerth, Predanekwartha, etc., which s'd John held of s'd Michael, and whieh s'd Michael had of gift of s'd John.

Ped. fin. 8 Hen. VII., Trin., Cornw. Rich. Harrington de Fowey mercat. qu. Tho. Glover and ux. def. Mess., yard, and wharf in Fowey.

For more on Petit, see Sir John Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., pp. 319, 546, 683; vol. ii., p. 252.

Tanner.

This and the following pedigree are indexed in Harl. MS. 1162, but are not to be found. They are therefore taken from Harl. MS. 1079.

ARMS. 1. TANNER. Arg. on a chief Sa. 3 men's heads Or. 2. TREGARTHAN. Arg. a chevron betw. 3 escalops Sa. 3. CORNEWALL. Arg. a lion ramp. Gu. within a border engr. Sa. bezanté. 4. CHAMBERLAIN.¹ Arg. on a bend Sa. 5 bezants. See Harl. MS. 1079, fo. 142 b.

CREST. A demi-talbot Or, ears Arg.

John Tanner = d. of . . . Whitting of Wood

George Tanner of Colamp = Margret d. & coh. This Margrett is descended as heireton in Devon | of . . . Tregarty to Cornewall, Chamb'laine, & Pever

Anthonie Tanner of Brannell in = Elizab. d. of . . . Tylley of Canington St. Stephen's in Cornwall | in Com. Som'sett

Joane wife to . . .	John Tanner of Bran =	Katherin d. of Tho. Ros-	Robert 2
Pomeroy	nell a ^o 1620	carrok of Roscarrok	sonne

A

¹ The fourth quarter is assigned to Pever, who bore Arg. on a chev. gu. 3 fleurs de lis, or.

A |

Lewes 2 sonne	Barnard Tanner eldest sonne æt. 26 a° 1620	Arthur 3 sonne John 4 sonne	Jane wife to John Pye	Elizabeth Dorothy	Ann Mary
---------------	--	-----------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------	----------

*

*Not signed.***Wallis al's Darte.**ARMS. *Gu. a fess and canton ermine.*CREST. *A Bonfire ppr.*

p' Rob't Cooke Clar. a° 1590 32 Q. Eliz. to Lewes Wallis al's Darte

John Wallis al's Darte—Joane d. of Rob. Courtney
of Barstable | of Molland in DevonLewes Wallis al's Darte of Meve—Eliz. d. of Tho. Roscar-
gesie in Cornw. a° 1620 | rock of Roscarrock Grace wife to Powle
Worthe of Barstable1 Lewes 4 Phillip in 2 Jane wife to Jo. John eldest— 3 Charles 2 sonne
Bohemia Tremayne of sonne æt. 32 of the Ynner
3 sonne Tregonowe a° 1620 Temple London*Not signed.** Barnard Tanner, ar., and Julian, da. of Sir Rich. Buller, mar. 21 Nov., } Bp. of Exeter's
1625, at St. Stephen's juxta Ash. } Transcripts.Thomas Prowse of Taunton, gent., and Agnes, dau.
of John Tanner, Rector of Offwell, mar. lic. July 3, 1628.George Tanner of Farringdon, gent., and Edith
Harlewyn of Sidmouth, mar. lic. Aug. 7, 1630.Humphry Tanner of Creccombe and Johanna Park-
house of Witheridge, mar. lic. Nov. 21, 1681.John Masey of London, and Ann Tanner of St.
Enedor, Cornwall, mar. lic. May 21, 1691.

Barnard, son of Barnard Tanner, Esq., bap. at St. Stephen's by Ash

Anthony Tanner, gent., and Honor Sibly, mar. 19 Oct., 1704. St. Minver Par. Reg.
Elizab. bur. 1652. St. Tudy Par. Reg.Ind're dated 8 May, 26 Charles II. Between Richard Batten of Collcombe Major,
Doctor of Physic, and Anthony Tanner of St. Enodoc, gent. Conveyance of premises
called Nampean in St. Enoder.—*Penes* Miles C. Seton, Esq. (J. M.)For Anthony Tanner of Court, Esq., *vide* Abstracts of Deeds, *ante*, p. 238.
1669, Oct. 10. John Tanner of Court, Esq., one of the Trustees on settlement after
marriage of Chamond Roscarrock of Roscarrock, and Grace his wife.Ind're dated 23 Mar., 1675. Betw. Honor Carter the younger, one of the daughters
and coheirs of John Carter, late of St. Columb, Esq., dec'd, of the one part, and Anthony
Tanner of the parish of St. Enedor, gent., and John Beauford of St. Columb, clerk.
Lease for a year of various manors and bartons, which descended to her as coheir of
John Carter, dec'd. Seal of Arms, *two lions combattant*.Indorsed. Settlement upon the marriage of Honor Carter and William Silly.—*Penes*
Sir John Maclean.

1 Bap. 10 Dec., 1597. 2 Bap. 18 Dec., 1591; mar. 22 Nov., 1618. } Mevagissey Par. Reg.

3 Bap. 19 May, 1590. 3 Bap. 19 May, 1590. } (J. M.)

Bodmin.

ARMS—none. A SEAL, representing *A King, crowned and sceptred, sitting under a canopy.*

INSCRIBED.—S. . COMMUNE . BURGI . ET . VILLÆ . BODMINÆ.

This is the Com'on seale of the Towne & ancient Borrough of Bodmin, w^{ch} hath beeene enabled by his Maties most Noble progenitors wth divers lib'ties, priviledges, and greate immunitiess, the govermt Consistinge of a Maior & 36 Cheife Burgessses, w^{ch} are called the Com'on Connell of the sayde Towne & Borrough : the Election of the Maior being yearlye the 24 day of Septemb. The Maior, Towne Clarke, & last Antecedent Maior, being Justices of the Peace wthin the sayd Borough. The Maior being Coroner wthin the Borrough. The Maior & Towne Clarke have power to take Recognizances of Debtors according to the Statute of Acton Burnell and Westmr. they are to have a Com'on seale for all grauntes. forayne Jnstices of the peace are prohibited to intromit therein for causes wthin the sayd Borough. all w^{ch} priviledges & imunitiess were confirmed & ratified by or most gratiouse Sov'aigne Ladye Queen Elizab. of famous memorie, in the 36 yeare of hir raygne. And at the time of this prsent visitation, the 3 of Octob., 1620, was W^m Prist, Maior; Nicho. Sprye, Towne Clarke; Rob't Wilton, Thomas Helliar, Rob't Hartwell, John Stone, Nicho. Webber, Raph Turney, Rich. Durant, John Corey, Will'm Stone, and John Edye, 12 of the Cheife Burgessses wthin the sayd Towne and Borrough of Bodmin.

WILLIM PRIST, Maiore.
NICH. SPREY, Towne Clark.

the fee payd 40^s.

RICHARD DURANT.

Dunheved al's Launceston.

ARMS.—*A triple circular tower within a border charged with eight towers domed.*

CREST.—*A lion's head between two ostrich plumes, all rising out of a ducal coronet.*

INSCRIBED.—SIGILLUM . DUNHEVIDI . BOWROGH . ALIAS . LAUNCESTON.

This is the Com'on scale of the towne & Borrough of Dunehened al's Launceston, w^{ch} by the anncient Kings of this land have beeene endewed wth many preivilges, and great immunitiess, & incorporated in the 2 & 3 yeare of Kinge Phillip & Queene Mary, by the name of Maior, Aldermen, & Cominaltie of the

Borrouge of Dunhened al's Launcesto', & by that name to have perpetuall Succession, & enabled in Lawe to purchase Lands & Tenements & Likewize to assigne the same, and by the same name to plead & be impleaded, and that the Maior & Aldermen should have a Com'on Seale for their affars, and that the Borrouge & Corporac'on should consist of eight Aldermen besides the Maior, w^{ch} should yearly be Chosen at the Nativitie of or Ladye in Septemb.; w^{ch} Maior & Aldermen shall be called the Com'on Counsell, & have power to Chose a Recordr, w^{ch} Maior & Recorder shalbe iustices of the peace wthin the sayd Borrouge, & no other Justice to intromitt therin, with manie other Priviledges & immunitiess, as by their Charter doth appeare. And at this present Visitac'on, the 27th daye of Septemb', 1620, was Thomas Morton, Maior; S^r Anthonie Rowse, Recorder; John Gennis, Rich. Estcott, Arthure Pypard, Nicho. Baker, Hugh Vygars, Hen. Cary, George Hexte, Oswold Cooke, Aldermen; and Phillip Kinge, Towne Clarke of the sayd Towne & Borrough of Dunheved al's Launceston.

THOMAS MORTON, Maior.

the fee payde
£3 6s.

JOHN GENYS.
RIC. ESTCOTT.
ARTHUR PIPARD.
HUGH VIGURES.

HENRY CARY.
GEORG HEAXTT.
OSWALD COOKE.
PHILLIPP KING.

East Lowe.

No Arms or Seal given.

This is the Common Seale of the towne and Borough of East Lowe in the Countye of Cornwall, incorporated the 8 day of January, in the 29 yeare of Queene Elizabeth, by the name of Maior and Burgesses, and by that name to have perpetuall succession, and enabled in lawe to purchas landes & tenements & likewize to assigne the same, and by the same name to pleade and be impleaded, & that the Borough & Corporac'on should consist of 9 Burgesses, whereof one of them should yearly be chosen for Maior. To have power to chouse a Recorder. And at this present Visitac'on, the 12 day of October, 1620, was John Eger, Maior; Sir Reginald Mohun, Knight and Barronet, Recorder, Phillip Fitz Williams, Edmond Fitz Williams. Henry Cloake, Tho. Eggar, Dennis Fitz Williams, Daniell Chubb, Will'm Parris, Phillip Williams, Burgesses; and Joseph Bastard, Steward and towne Clerke of the same towne and borough.

JOHN EGER, meyr.

Grampound.

SEAL.—A bridge of two arches over a river,—the dexter end shews the passage, and at the sinister end is a tree. Against the bridge a shield charged with a lion ramp. within a border bezantée. Inscribed SIGILUM . COMMUNE . BURGI . GRAMPONIÆ.

This is the Com'on Seale of y^e towne and Boroughe of Grampound, w^{ch} was aneightly incorporated by the name of Maior and 8 Burgesses, and at the time of this present Visitac'on, the sixth day of Octob., 1620, was Bennet Perdew, Maior, John Hawkins, Rich. Harison, John Soby, Matthew Woldridge, Thomas Come, John Hawkins, Junio^r, Michaell Treglyne, & Thomas Hancock, Burgesses of the same Towne & Borrough.

B. P., maior.
JOHN HAWKYNS.
MATTHEW WOULRYDGE.

Helstone.

No arms. A **SEAL, representing An angel winged, bearing a shield charged with the three lions of England, and thrusting a lance into the open mouth of a dragon at his feet, the whole flanked by two towers domed. Inscribed SIGILLUM . COMUNITATIS . VILLE . DE . HELLESTONE . BURGII.**

This is the Com'on Seale of the Towne & Borrough of Helstone in Cornwall, incorporated by Kinge John in the 2^d yeare of his raigne by the name of Maior & Burgesses. And at this present Visitac'on, the 9th day of October, 1620, was John Rowe, Maior; Tho. St. Aubin, Esquire, Will'm Robinson, Alexander Bolytho, John Harbert, John Alexander, Thomas James, Rob't Cock, Will'm Penhalurick, Daniell Bedford, Will'm Trewin, Patrick Pasmere, & John Cock, Burgesses; Fran. Godolphin of Godolphin, Esquire, Recorder; & Thomas Randall, Steward of the sayd Towne & Corporac'on.

The m'ke **¶** of JOHN ROE, Maior.
THOMAS SEYNTAUBYN.
WILLIAM ROBINSON.
THOMAS JAMES.
JOHN HARBERT.

Liskerett al's Liskerd.

No Arms. SEAL.—*A fleur-de-lis between two birds.* Inscribed SIGILLUM . COM-MUN . BURGI . DE . LISKERTT.

This is the Com'on Seale of the Towne & borough of Liskerett al's Liskerd, anciently incorporated by the name of Maior and Burgesses of Liskerett al's Liskerd, and re-incorporated y^e sixte daye of July in the 29th yeare of Queene Elizb. by the same name of Maior & Burgesses, & by that name to have p'petuall Succession, & enabled in Lawe to purchase Lands & Tennements & Liberties, & likewise to assigne the same, and by the same name to plead and be impleaded, and that the Borrough & Corporac'on shall consist of 9 Burgesses, w^{ch} shalbe called the Com'on Counsell of the sayd Borrough, wherof one for the time beinge should be yearly Chosen for Maior, to have power to chose a steward and Recorder, and y^t the Mair & Burgesses should have a Com'on Seale for there affayres, & that the Maior, Recorder shalbe Justices of the peace within the sayd Borrough, which newe Corporac'on graunted by Queen Elizb. John Hunkin was the first Maior, wth divers other previledges and immunitiess, as by their Charter doth appeare. And at this present visitac'on, the 12 daye of Octob', 1620, was Edward Chapman, Maior ; Sr William Wreye, Kt., Recorder ; John Hunkin, gent., high Steward ; Thomas Jane, John Vosper, Martin Sampson, John Pett, Jeffrie Clarke, John Taperell, and Will'm Fuge, Cheife Burgesses ; and Walt' Nicholls, Towne Clark of the sayd Towne & Borrough.

EDWARD CHEPMAN, Maior.

JO. HUNKYN.

THO. JANE.

MARTIN SAMPSON.

for GEFFERI + CLARKE.

WILLIAM FUDGE.

WALTER NICHOLL.

Pensance.

SEAL.—*St. John the Baptist's head in a charger.* Over the Inscription ANNO . 1614. Circumscribed PENSANSE . DOMINI.

The Village of Pensance incorporated by or Sov'aigne Lord Kinge James, the 9 day of Maye in the 12 yeare of his highnes raigne, by the name of Maior, Aldermen, and Comunalie of the village of Pensance, & by that name to be one bodie booth in name & deede, & to have p'petuall succession, & to be p'sons capable in Lawe to have, purchase, & posses landes & Tennements, previledges & Jurisdiccons, with divers other im'unities, & by that name of Maior, Aldermen, & Comunalie to plead & be impleaded, & to have a com'on seale for their publick busines. That the Maior be chosen yearly, & 8 of the discretest sort to be Aldermen of the said Village, w^{ch} shalbe called of the Com'on Counsell, & 12 other men to be chosen w^{ch} shalbe called assistants, wth divers other priviledges & im'unities, as by their Charter doth appeare. And at the time of this prsent Visitac'on, the 9 day of Octob', 1620, was Will'm Noseworthie, Maior ; John St. Aubin, Esq., Recorder ; John Madderne, John Clyes, Rob't Dunkin, John Game, Rog. Polkinhorne, Will'm Madderne, Rob't Luke, Pasco Ellys, Aldermen and Nicho. Hixt, Towne Clarke of the said Village and Corporac'on.

JOHN MADDERN.
JAMES BONITHON.

Portbian al's West Loe.

No Arms. SEAL.—*A man wearing a sword, and carrying a bow in his right hand and an arrow in his left.* Inscribed s. . COMUNE . BURGI . PORTBIAN . ALS . WEST . LOWE.

This is the Com'on Seale of the Towne & Borroughe of Portbian al's West Loe, incorporated by the name of Maior & Burgesses the 14 daye of February in the 16 yeare of Queene Elizab. by the same name of Maior & Burgesses, to have p'petuall succession, & enabled in Lawe to purchasse lands & Tennem's & likewise to assigne the same, & by the same name to plead & be impleaded, and that the Borroughe & corporac'on should consist of 12 Burgesses, wherof one for y^e time beinge shalbe yearlye Chosen for Maior, and to have power to Chouse a Steward, & that the Maior & Burgesses shall have a Com'on seale for their affaires, wth divers other priviledges & immunitiess, as by their Charter dothe appeare. And at this present visitac'on, the 12 day of Octob., 1620, was John Francis, Maior ; John Harris, Esq., Recorder ; John Sharpe al's Garrett, John Grove, Will'm Chanler, Stephen Gerre, Walter Whitt, Walter Lillyck, Walter Babbidge, John Grylls, Rob't Hearle, Ambrose White, Burgesses of the same towne and Borougue ; & Thomas Jane, Towne Clarke of the same.

Saltashe.

TWO SEALS.—1. SIGILLUM AQUATE SALTASCHE. *A three-masted ship riding at anchor.* 2. SIGILLUM SALTEASHE. *A shield charged with a lion ramp. within a border bezantée. The point of the shield rests on waves, over it is a prince's coronet, and on each side of it an ostrich feather.*

This is the Com'on Seale of the Towne & Borroughe of Saltashe in the Countie of Cornwall. And at this present Visitac'on, the 14 daye of Octob., 1620, was Hen. Cloberie, Maior ; Sr Rich. Buller, Kt., Recorder ; John Randall, Will'm Biele, Samson Bonde, Will'm Maynard, Will'm Wills, Hⁿ. Martin, Will'm Michell, Rich. Furlonge, & Phillip Randall, Aldermen ; and Will'm Wills, Towne Clarke of the sayd Towne and Borroughe of Saltashe.

HENRY CLOBERYE, Mayor.

WILLIAM BIELL.
HENRYE MARTYN.

SAMPSON BOND.
WILLIAM WYLLS.

Tregonny.

ARMS.—*A pomegranate seeded, slipped, and leaved.* Inscribed SIGILLUM . COM . BURGO . DO . TRIGONI.

This is the Com'on Seale of the Towne & Borrough of Tregonny, incorporated by the name of Maior & Burgesses, and at the time of this present visitac'on, the first day of Octob', 1620, was Mr Henry Pomeroy, Maior ; Phillip Jago, Hugh Munday, Rich. Carveigh, Arthure Osgood, John Jago, Will'm Cardew, John Collins, and Nicho. Bonithan, Nowe Burgesses of the sayd Towne & Borrough of Tregonye.

HENRY POMEROY, Maior.
HUGH MONDAY.
ARTHUR OSGOOD.

Trwro.

ARMS.—*On a base barry wavy of four, charged with two fish, a three-masted ship in full sail.*

Also two SEALS. One representing *A vessel with one mast sailing, one fish in the sea, and* Inscribed SIGILLUM . COMMUNITATIS . DE . TRURU. The other, *A one-masted vessel with no sail, two fishes in pale in the sea, and* Inscribed SIGILLUM . COMMUNE . TRURURIE.

fee payd £3 6^s.

These are the ancient Armes & Comon Seales of the Towne and Borrough of Trwro, w^{ch} was incorporated by the name of Maior and Burgesses, by Reignold, Erle of Cornwall, Natureall sonne to Henry the first, w^{ch} was done by Rich. Lucy al's Lacam, teste, Rogeri de Vallitort, Rob'te de Edunett Anuilla, Ricardo de Raddona, Alredo de St^o Martino, sealed wth an ancient seale wth a man on Horsbacke. And at the time of this present Visitac'on, the 9th daye of Octob., 1620, was Grigorie Frigens, Maior ; Tho. Burgesse, Rich. Daniell, James Lawarren, Will'm Ketcher, Aldermen ; Evarar. Edmondes, Hen. Will'ms, Edw. Kestell, W^m Avery, Walt' Penarth, Germain Grees, Fran. Noseworthie, Fran. Grevill, Cutbert Sidnam, Hump. Sidnam, Gawen Carverth, Tho. Burgesse, junior, Rich. Hill, John Adlington, Nicho. Paule, Edw. Grose, Robt. Kempe, Nicho. Stephens, John Parnall, & Will'm Cozen, Burgesses ; Hugh Boscawen, Esq., Recorder ; & John Michell, Towne Clarke of the sayd Borough and Corporac'on. Wee finde also that the Maior of Trwro hath alwayes beeene & still is Maior of Fallmonthe, as by an ancient grantt now in the Custodie of the said Maior & Burgesses as doth appeare.

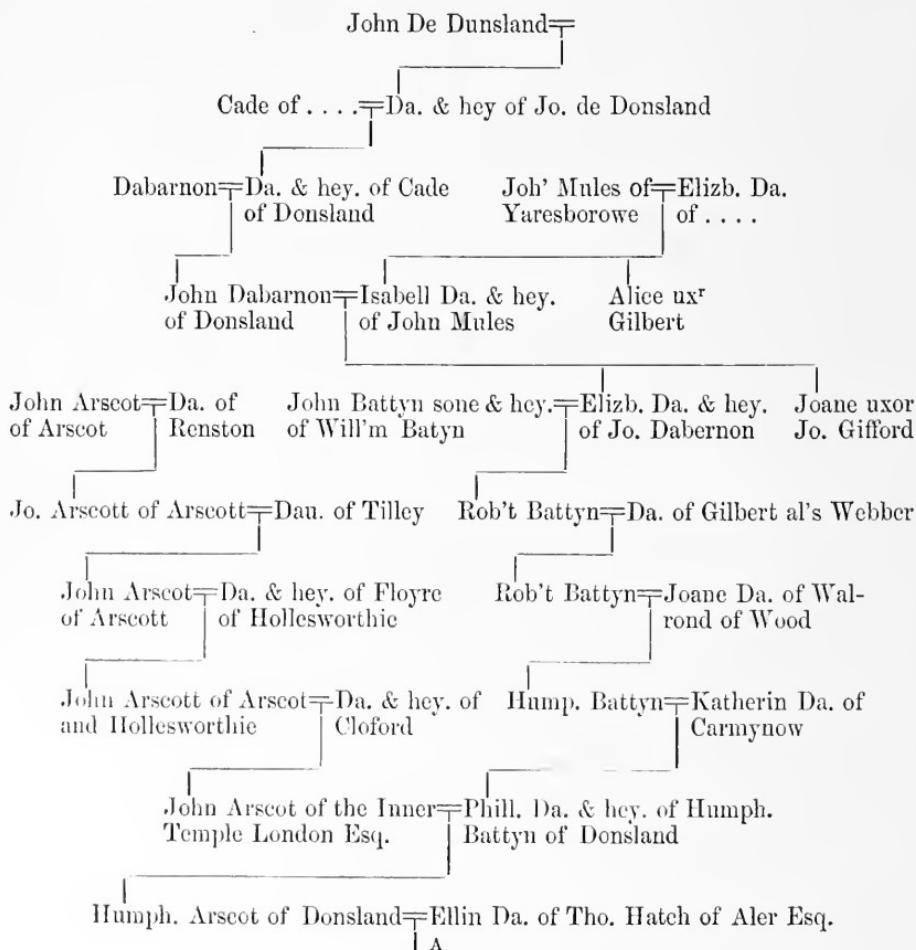
GREGO. FRIGGENS, Mayor.
HENRY WILLEAMS.

THOMAS BURGESSE.
JAMES LESWAREN.

SUPPLEMENT.*

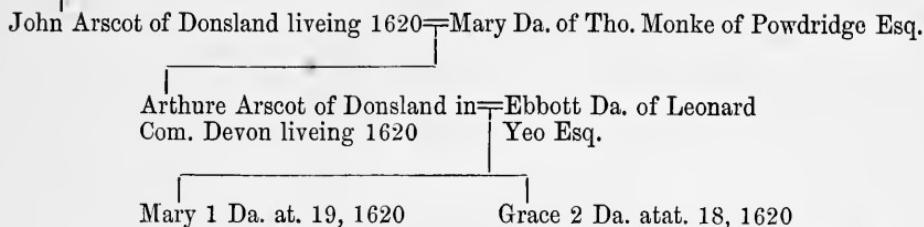
Arscott.

This descent of Mules to Dabernon, & from him to Battyn & soe to Arscott, was taken out of an antient pleadinge which was shewed unto us in our visitation by Mr Arthure Arscot of Dunsland, & is at this day remaining in his hand in A° Dm' 1620.

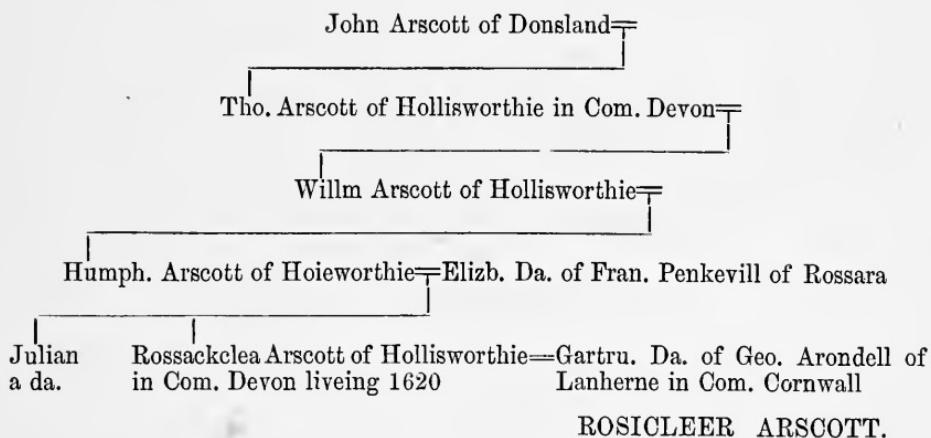


* All these pedigrees in the MS. are noted "This descent is to be entered in the Visitac'on of Devon."

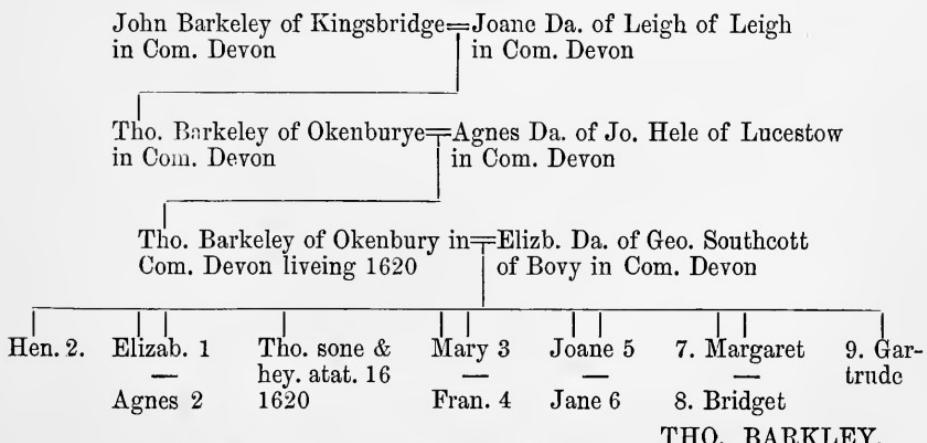
A |

*Not signed.*

Arscott.



Barkley.



Blackall.

ARMS.—*Paly of six Or and Sa., on a chief Gu. 3 bezants.*

John Blackall of Exiter = Da. of Parrat of Dorsetsh.

Tho. Blackall of Cowick = Mary Da. of Geo. Southeott of
in Com. Devon Callwoodley in Com. Devon

John Blackall of Cowick in = Jane Da. of Raphe
Com. Devon liveing 1620 Haymer of London

John sone & heire at. 6 1620 Mary a dau. atat. 1 1620

JOHN BLACKALL.

Calmady.

Vincent Calmady of Wenburie = Mary Da. & hey.
in Com. Devon Esq. of Rob. Nick

Willm	Katherin	Tho. 2	Josias Calmady =	Kath' Da. & hey of Edw.	Elizb. 1
sone		of Wemberie in		Courtney Esq. sone of Sr	—
—		Com. Devon		Peirse Courtney w ^{ch} Sr	Grace 2
Edm. 3		Esq. 1 sone		Peirs mar. Elizb. Da. &	—
sone				hey. of Jo. Shilston of	Cicilye 3
				Ley Wood Esq.	

Anne a	Honor ^r Da. of Edw. For-	Sr Shilston Calmady =	Elizb. Da. of	Edward 2
Daught'	tescue of Fallopitt widow	of Wemburie in	Jo. Cople-	—
	of Hump. Prideaux	Com. Devon live-	stone of	Vincent 3
	Esq. sone of Sr Nic.	ing 1620	Warle Esq.	
	Pridieux of Soldon Kt.			

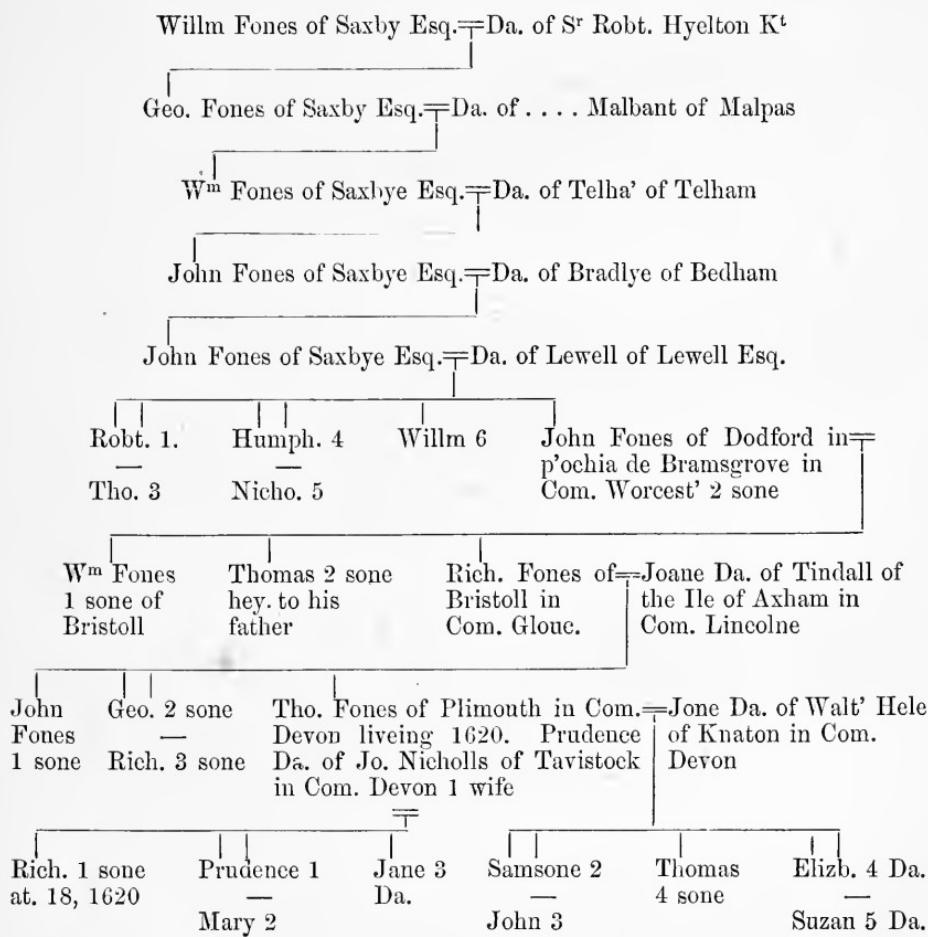
Josias

John Calmady sone & heyre

Not signed.

Fowles.

To Inquire for the Crest to this Coate in the Countie of Worcester.



THO. FOWNES.

Hunkin.

Sciant p^rsent^z et futuri qd. ego Will's Boturnell dedi concessi et hac p^rsenti carta mea indent. confirmavi Willo Hunkin et Isabelle filie Thomae Trenger om'ia messug. terr' et tent'a mea in Southkymbar & in Twelmona More que nup. habui ex dono et feoffamento eiusdem Will. Hunkyn &c. Hijs testibus Willo Devioke, Willo Littleton, Rico Clemens, Tho. Clemens, Nicho. Scheplyn, et alijs. Dat. apud Southkymbar die Sabbathi prox post festu' S^teti Luce Evangeliste a^o Regni regis Hen. VI. post conquest' 27.

Willm's Hunkyn a^o 27 H. VI. of South=Isabella filia Tho.
kimbare in Com. Cornw. Trenger

John Hunkin of Southkimbare=Elizab. filia Brendon 2 E. VI.

Ricus Hunkin filius et heres of Southkimbare=Matilda filia Alwin

John Hunkin of Liskerd=Lore filia Tho. Mayowe de
fil. et heres Minheniott in Cornw.

Gracia filia Andrew Cloberie=John Hunkin de Gather=
of Bradston in Com. Devon ley in Com. Devon fil. et Jana filia Johis Conock
uxor 1 her. of Treworgay in Com. Cornw. ux. 2

Joseph fil. et heres
atatis 10 annorn'

Radagunda
aetatis 14

Ricus Hunkin 2
filius aetatis 5

John 3 fil. aetatis.
unius. ann. 1620

Maria
aetatis 4

Not signed.

Koll.

John Cwthy=

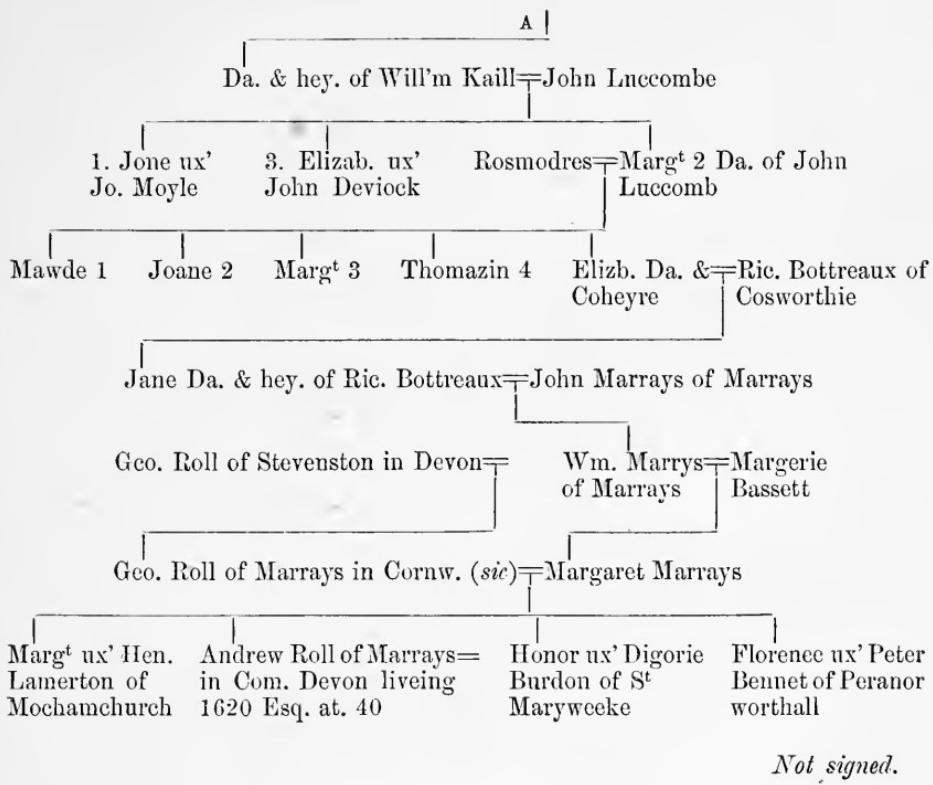
Joane Da. & hey. of Jo. Cwthi=Rob. Stonard

John Stonord sone & heire=

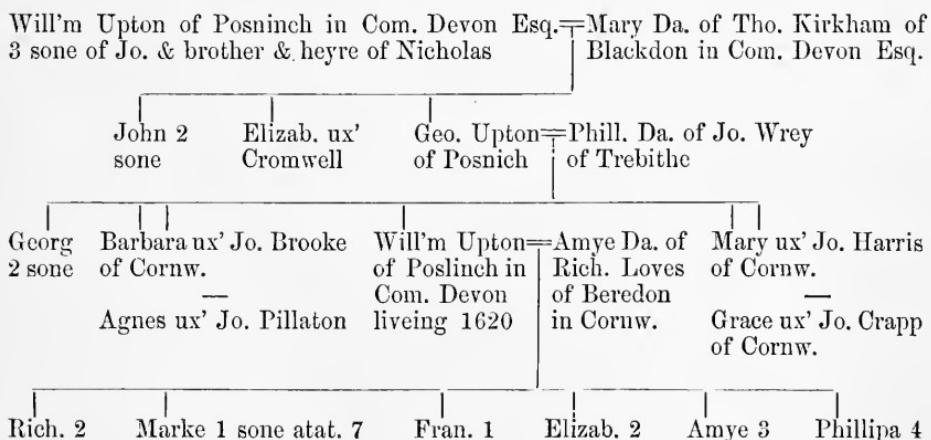
Raph Kaill=Mawd Da. & hey. of John Stonord

Willm Kaill=

A

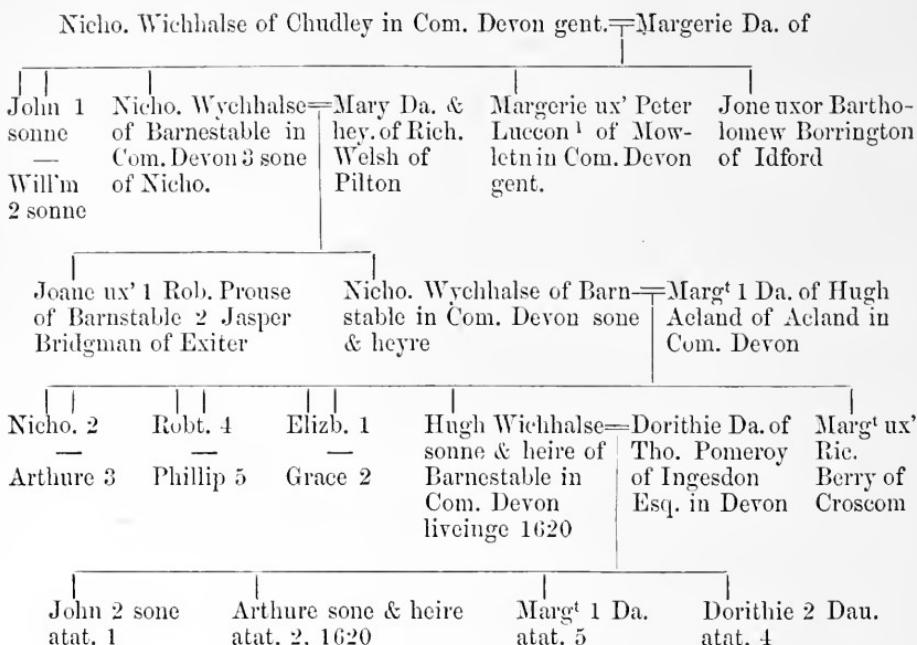


Appeton.



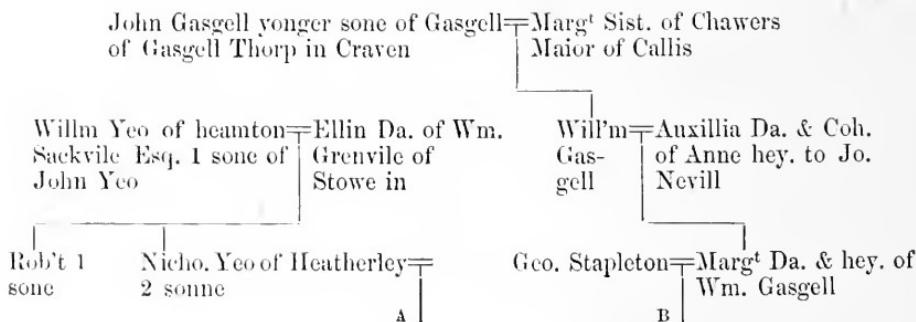
WILLIAM UPPETON.

Wychhalse.

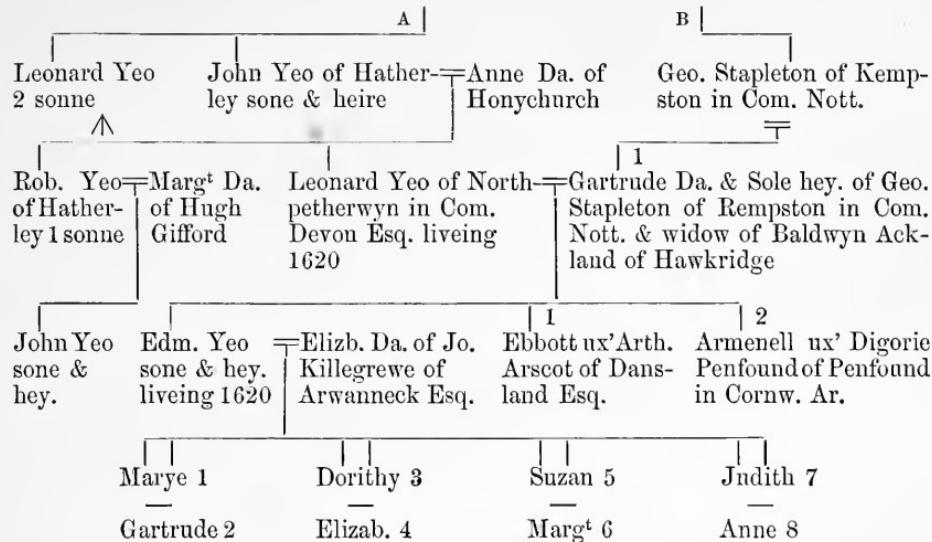


HUGHE WYCHEHALSE.

Geo.



¹ Peter Lutton of Cofford in Parish of Kenton. Visit. Devon, 1620, Harl. MS. 1163, fo. 19.



Not signed.

COMPLAINT BY SIR WILLIAM SEGAR, GARTER, AGAINST RALF BROOK, YORK HERALD.

Imprimis for that lowlye & humble cariag where he hath beene . . . it generally knowne how proudly & audaciously he hath ever earied himself & especially to his own societe abusing & slandering the Kings Armes.

For his trecherie & devilish practises sufficiently appeared in that notable plott against Sr W^m Segar for the Armes of Brandon, whom he pretended was for a gentleman lyving in spaine the circumstancies wherof being so well knowne, were tedious to repeate being intended for the subversion & utter undoing of the saide Sr Will'm Segar Garter principal King of Armes by his subtile practice to confirme a coate of Armes to the hangman of london.*

Item the like plotte he lately practised against the whole office of Armes for the confirmation of the like eote for one Reinolds in Spaine for whom he had drawne a coate & crest of his owne devisinge & written the subscription himself naming the saide Reinolds to be the 3 sonne of an Esquier of Burford in Oxfordsh. the same Reinolds being there a meane tradesman & never reputed a gentleman.

Item for his farther treacherie & abuses even towards his maestie In that question of precedence betweene the Erles younger sonnes & the knights privie counsellors when we had received a special comande from his highnes to make a trewe collectione of all the pr^sidents in o^r office touching the right both of the one & the other. This Yorke secretlye under hand practised wth some of o^r companie to conseale all those that were most materiall & to produce but only one that was made in H. 7 time w^{ch} was most erronious & w^{ch} the kinge himself did utterly condenne, all w^{ch} was proved to his face before the king & other his misdemeanors & also his being burnt in the hand, at w^{ch} time he beene kicte out of the place by some of the nobilitie had not the Kings presence bridled them.

Item his false reporte he lately made under his hand of Sr Tho. Bishop of sussex who was to receive a certificat fro' o^r office of the antiquitie of his gentrie to be a Barronett according to that order prescribed by his maestie y^t evrie Baronett that should be made was to prove his gentillitie of 3 descents both by father & mother, this matter coming to o^r office to be testified we refusing the same, bycause we could not make a trewe certificate therof. This yorke notwithstanding wth Treswell his companion certified the same under booth thiere hands contrarie to the kings order & thier othe.

LIST OF PERSONS DISCLAIMED.

(HARL. MS. 1079.)

Disclaimed at Bodmyn 30 Septemb., 1620.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|------------|
| John Skinner of St. John's. | } | Ignobilis. |
| Sampson Bond of Salt Ashe. | | |
| John Vincent of Northill. | | |
| Anthony Furlong of Anthony. | | |
| Phillip Wallis of Shevioke. | | |
| John Hore of Landilp. | | |
| James Finch of St. Germans. | | |
| Will'm Bere of Linkinhorne. | | |
- Thomas Roberts of the same.

* It is said that for confirming a Coat to the Hangman, both Sir William and Ralf were put into the Marshalsea, where the latter was long detained. For the imprisonment of Yorke, etc., and "The Earl Marshall's demaundle of Yorke," see Harl. 4204. ff. 80-88.

John Squire of Lawannik.
 Walter Harewood of Mariston.
 George Drinnick of South Petherm.
 John Mill of Lanist.
 Will'm Squire of the same.
 Thomas Vosper of Tamerton.
 John Lucas of St. Cleere.
 John Minors of Dulo.
 John Mill of Lancellls.
 John Hoare of Dulo.
 John Lankeston of Liskerd.
 Lazarus Harris of St. Kaine.
 Thomas Hawky of St. Winow.
 Thomas Reswell of St. Pinnok.
 Thomas Hoblin of the same.
 Christopher Hendor of Minster.
 Nicholas Hender of Tintagell.
 Robert Mullis of Michelstow.
 John Hockyn of Advyn.
 John Taperell of Alternon.
 Nicholas Axworthy of Treneglas.
 Arthur Houlman of Poundstock.
 John Murfield of the same.
 Thomas Peirse of Dewstowe.
 Abbot French of Otterham.

} Ignobilis.

Disclaimed at Truro 6 October, 1620.

Walter Sweete of Lanlevery.
 John Colqnit of St. Samsons.
 Walter Trewbody of Twardreth.
 Will'm Ludlow of the same.
 Christopher Furlong of Feoke.
 Zachary Walter of St. Geron's.
 Will'm Foote of St. Vivian (Veryan).
 Edmond Candy of St. Allen.
 John Tregagall of the same.
 Walter Peirse of St. Erne.
 John Garland of St. Cuby.
 John Wymond of Lanhidrock.
 Drew Perkins of St. Wenue.
 John Marke of the same.
 Thomas Daye of Collumb maior.
 John Andrew of Cubert.
 Will'm Smith of Newlin.
 John Pellamontter of Cullomb Minor.
 Richard Westcot.
 Thomas Ricord of Enneder.
 John Hockin of St. Esie.
 Thomas Culley of St. Blasey.

} Ignobilis.

COMPARATIVE PEDIGREE

OF

Carminowe.

(See Preface and p. 33.)

¹ Robert Carmynow—

Ped. fin. 47 Hen. III., Mich., No. 20. Stephen Beauchamp assigns to Jno. Le Petit and Alice his wife, *inter alia*, all the services of Robert Carmynow.

Rob. Carmynow held by mil. ser. 40 Hen. III. Cott. Cl. C. II.

² Gervais Hornacote—

Ped. fin. 40 Hen. III., Mich., No. 23.

¹ Roger Carmynow—² Sarra da. & coh.

(& heir to her
niece Margery)

² Cenota da. & coh.² Margery d. & h. s. p.

² John s.
& h. s. p.

¹ Roger de Carminow—² Joanna

bro. & h. to John

Assize Roll, 30 Ed. I. Rog. de C. petit v'sus Pet. de Lancuck t'ras in Est Dysart and West Dysart. (Sarra de Honyacote mater p'd ei Rogeri.)

By Inq. p. m. 29 Ed. I., No. 56, Roger C. held 2 knt.'s fees in Trelowyth and Eglosros of John Dynham.

Inq. p. m. Chan. 2 Edw. II., No. 73, recites the lands of Roger C., and names s. & h. Oliver C., aged 30.

³ Joane m. Wm. de Walllesbro (whence Trevelyan.)

Year Book of Ed. I., A.D. 1302. Wm. Bottraux bro't Writ of Wardship against Roger Carminow, and demanded Wm., the bro. & h. of John de Whalesboro. Roger answers, "Nous vous dioms qe vivant Jon frere Willame, e en vostre garde esteant, si fut Willame marie a nostre fille." (William whilst your ward married our daughter.) Bottraux said, Wm. W. was only 5 years old then, and under 14 now. &c.

Elizb. =² Sr Pome-
roy 1st wife

=² Sr Oliver Carminowe¹

aged 30 at father's death
Knt. of Shire 7 Ed. II.;
Man-at-Arms, held £10 in
lands 17 Ed. II.; Commiss.
of Array, Cornw., 19 Ed. II.
(Parl. Writs.)

By Inq. p. m. 6 Ed. III.,
No. 59, Oliver C. held in
Trelowyth, Eglosros, and
Trethencs of John de Dynham.

Pipe Roll 16 Ed. II. Oliver C. deb. ix⁶ ix⁶.

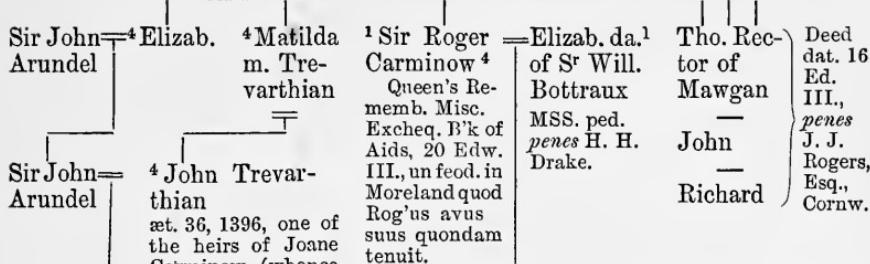
=¹ Isould⁹ da. of Reynold Ferrers 2nd wife

Queen's Rememb.
Misc. Excheq. Inq. B'k
of Hen. VI. Tho. Carmynow held $\frac{1}{4}$ fee in West-
disard which Jno. de Ferry once held.

A

B

C



¹ Sir Thomas Carmynow =
Elizab. da. of Sr Ralph Belloprato al's Beaupell
1369. obit Dominus Tho. de Carmynow miles Grey Friars, Bod.—Wm. of Wore.

Tho. Carminow = Katherin

Inq. p. m. 12 Ric. II. No. 11. Assignment at Westm'r 33 May 12 Ric. II. of dower in Man^r of Wynyanton. Inq. p. m. 13 Ric. II. No. 105.

Joanna aged 3 years at father's death, ob. 21 Feb. 1396
Inq. p. m. 19 Ric. II., No. 15.

² Margt = Simon Berkele

* Whence John Chenduit, ob. 1426
Inq. p. m. 6 Hen. VI., No. 57.

¹ Johanna m. Petyt

Michael Petit = Amicia

⁵ John Petit aged 60 5 H. VI.

³ Sir John = Johan d. & h. of Sr Jno. Glyn Carminow 1349. Johanna de Carmynaw ob. Grey Friars, Bod.—Wm. of Wore.
Sum. to West-
minster 17
Ed. II.—Parl.
Writ.
Ob. before
8 Nov.
5 Ed. III.
Pipe Office,
Enrolled
Escheator's
Acc., No. 8.

Sir J. Maclean quotes auth-
ority for this marriage, 'Hist.
Trigg,' vol. ii. p. 58. Harl. MS.
4199, fo. 7, which is much earlier
than 1620, gives Carminow,
bringing in Glyn, Tinten, Bloyou,
and Nanscut among the ascer-
tained quarterings of Trelawney.

³ Rich-
ard =
³ Minanus =
Thomazine
Fine Roll.
15 Ed. II.

Matilda = Sr Wm.
Ferrers

John Carminow =
Ped. fin. 18 Ed. II., No. 4.
John de Carminow son of John de C.

⁶ Sir Walter Carminow s. & h. = Alice da. of Sr Stephen Tyn-
Minor at Father's death, and in ward of John Plantagenet, Earl of Cornwall. Pipe Office, Enrolled Escheator's Acc., No. 8.

A

A

A

Sir Ralph Car- = Alice
minow s. & h. s. ψ Inq. p. m. 4 Hen.
p. m. VI., No. 28. Will.
Bonville miles filius
Elizb. filie p'dct.
Alice que fuit ux.
Ralf C. Chev.
Inq. p. m. 10 Rie.
II., No. 11, names
Will. C. as bro. and
heir, aged 31. Will
June, 1386, names
Alice his wife.

John Carminow s. & = Alice da.
h. aged 23 at father's
death 8 Hen. IV.
Ob. 26 July, 1421.
Inq. p. m. 8 Hen. V.,
No. 99, names his father
Wm. C. and his s. & h.
John.

John C. s. & h. o. = Johanna
s. p. 6 May 8 H. V.
award of Jno. Arun-
del of Trerice
Inq. p. m. 8 H. V.,
No. 99. John C., s. &
h. of John, son of Will.
C. Tho. C., bro. of s'd
John, son of Will., next
heir. at. 25.
Manors of Polrode,
Tynten, Dysert, Tamer-
ton, Boeonnoc, Pen-
pent, and Glyn.

Nicho. Carminow =
Inq. p. m. 11 Ed. IV., No. 44. Names his father
Will. C., and lands to revert to Joanna, aged
about 40, the wife of Halnath Maleverer and
widow of Sir Tho. Carew, as d. & h. of Tho. C.,
the uncle and h. of John, s. and h. of John, s.
and h. of Sir Will. C.

Named also in will. of his bro. Thomas. Inq.
a. q. d. 24 H. VI.

Eliza, m Jno. Bere of Pengelly	Elinor m. Nich. Opie of Bodmin	Philippa m. Peter Bevill	Catherine m. Humfrey Baten Duns- land	Isabel m. Jno. Viell of Trevor- der	Jane m. Hum- frey Calwood- ley
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--	--	--------------------------------------

Jane Calwoodley

⁸ William Carminow = Margaret Kelly
bro. & h. of Ralph
aged 31 at death of
Ralph
Inq. p. m. 8 Hen. IV.,
No. 16, names John, s.
& h.

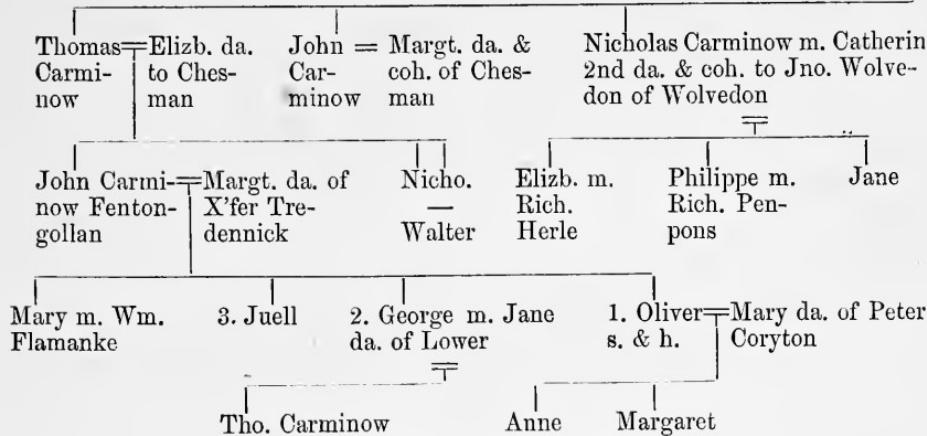
² Thomas Carminow 2nd = Jane da. Rob.
heir to his nephew John
aged 25 at nephew's
death 8 H. V.
Ob. 21 H. VI. Inq. p. m.
No. 46.
Inq. p. m. 5 H. VI., No. 57,
names Thomas, aged 30, s.
of Will. Carminowe, s. of
Alice, da. of Elizab.
Inq. a. q. d. Hen. VI., No.
1. recites will of Tho. C.

John aged = Sir Thomas 15 and more Carew. second- at time of ly Sir Hal- Father's nath Male- death 21 H. verer ⁸	Will of Sir H. M. prob. 4 Ap., 1502. P. P. C. Blamye 73.	Margaret aged 20 21 H. VI. at father's death mar. Sir Hugh Cour- teney
---	---	--

Walter Carminow = Jane Resprin
All the descents from this
match are taken from an
old MSS. *pennes* H. H.
Drake.

John Carminow = Philippa da. & coh. of Jno.
minow Trenowth of Fentongellan

A



¹ These four generations follow in order according to a pedigree drawn up *temp. Hen. VII.* (Harl. 1074, fo. 320), supposed by Sir Harris Nicolas to have been the work of a Herald to prove several families to be "of the king's blood;" also according to Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 221.

² Assize Roll, 30 Ed. I., Mich.

M } M } In an Assize Roll 12 Ed. I. a Michael de Caer-
 1 } 1 also 2 m. 21. minow is twice named.
 21 } 21 }

“ ” 6 Ed. I.

M } M } 4 m. 14. Rogerus de Kermynow plene ætatis et nondum miles.
 1 } 20 }

Roger tenet man'ia Wynyenton & Mervyn in excamb' maner' de Bochyny & Tyntagel que comes modo tenet.

“ ” 30 Ed. I.

M } M } 2 m. 22. Roger de Carminow, called to reply to the King for his man' of Wynyenton, said that Richard, formerly E. of Cornw., gave to a certain Gervaise de Hornyngcote, his ancestor, the manor of Wynyton, Merthyn, and Tam'ton in exchange for the manor of Bochym, wh' exchange King Henry, father of this King (Ed. I.), ratified, which same charter and deed Roger presents.

³ Ped. fin. 12 Ed. II.

⁴ Note 3, p. 30, under Carminow. Inq. p. m. 19 Ric. II., No. 15.

⁵ Inq. p. m. 5 Hen. VI., No. 57. See under Petit, also Sir Jno. Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg,' vol. i., p. 545. By Inq. p. m. 8 Hen. VI., No. 24, and 33 Hen. VI., No. 27, it is proved that Petit by inheritance held Trelowyth and Eglosros of Dynham. Trelowyth descended to and was sold by Tresaher. See under respective pedigrees, pp. 235, 277. (These manors were perhaps settled by Roger Carminow on his son Oliver and the issue of the marriage with Isould Ferrers.)

⁶ Recites the exchange between Rich., bro. of Hen. III., and Gervais Hornacote, and states that Jno. Arundel held Wynienton, the heirs of Reskimer held Merthyn, and Walter Carminow held Tamerton.

⁷ Alan Bloyo held in cap. the manor of Polrode.

Theo. Carmynow, s. & h. of Will. C., held under the manor of Polrode.

⁸ Extenta de ter' &c. que fuerunt Alani Bloyon. Manor de Polrode, etc. 34 Ed. III. Vic' Cornub' & recipi et t'u de Tho. Carmynow ar. fil. et her. Will'i Carmynow ar. defuncti 68/70^o p' rel'io de man'io de Polrode, &c., 6 Hen. VI. Halnathe Maleverer, who married Johan Carminow, the relict of Sir Tho. Carew, held part of manor of Polrode 6 Ed. IV.

Queen's Remembrancer, Excheq., vol. iii., 20 Ed. III. Book of Aids. Alice Carminow held in Polrode and Donnant q'd Alan Bloighou prius tenuit. Vol. iv., Inq. H. VI., Tho. Carmynow and o'res held Polrode and Davanant $\frac{1}{4}$ fee which Alice Carmynow held. Vol. iv., also held in Horncote, Reskere and Ashwater, wh' Roger Carminow held.

⁹ By Harl. 4031, f. 221, Sir Oliver Carminow married also Elizb. da. of Pomeroy. Joanna Petit was issue by Ferrers, and the other children were by Pomeroy.

[Notes continued on next page.]

Exch. Misc.
Minister's Acc.
557. T. G.
13. 103.

(Notes continued.)

* Inq. p. m. 6 H. VI., No. 57. John Chenduit, of whom John Petit, aged 60, is heir, in this manner :—" Jur' dicunt q'd quidam Oliverus Carmynowe miles nup' seisitus in d'm'cio suo ut de foed' de Maner' de Treweyrys & Seynt Maudyt. Man'ia illa dedit pr'fato Simoni Berkeley ar. lib'rum maritagium cu' Marg'ia filia ipius Oliveri, virtute cuius doni idem Simon & Margeria fuerunt inde seisiti, tota vita sua, p' formam doni p'dicti. Et de ipis Simone et Margeria descendebat jus manor' eu' p'tin' Bartho' ut filio et hered' eor'dem Simonis et Margerie qui obiit inde seisitus p' formam doni p'dci. Et de ip'o Bartho' descendebat jus p'dcor' eu' p'tin' Bened'co filio et hered' ciusdem Barth'i qui obit inde seisitus p' formam doni p'dci, et de ip'o Bened'co descendebat jus eor'dem manor' eu' p'tin, p'fate Johanne ut filie & heredi eiusdem Bened'ci p' formam doni p'dci. Et de ip'a Johanna descendebat jus eor'u'dem manor' eu' p'tin p'fato Johi Cheynduit, ut filio et hered' p'dce Johanna filie Bened'ci p' formam doni p'dci et de tali statu idem Joes obiit inde seisitus sine hered' de corpore suo exente et d'ea Maneria in Treweyrys & Seynt Maudit cum p'tin rev'tebantur & rev'tere debent eidam Johi Petyt, Armig^o, adhuc superstiti ut consanguineo & hered' p'fati Johis videlicet fil' Michis fil' Johanne filie ipius Oliveri. Et q'd Man'ia illa tenuit de p'fato Joho Petyt p' serviciu' reddendi ei xiiij^s p' an o'mi s'vecio &c. Et q'd Joes Petyt est etatis sexaginta annor' &c."

Also of the same John Chenduit, Thomas Carmynow, aged 30, is heir under the same Inquisition in the manner following : John Chenduit held at his death, being jointly enfeoffed with Joan his then wife, still living, of mess' and lands in Trymore and Penseras by gift of W. Aleyn, clerk, to s'd John and Joan and heirs of John's body, remainder in default to Thomas Carmynowe as kinsman and heir of s'd John. "Eidem Thomie Carmynowe ut consanguineo & hered' ipius Johis videlicet, ut filio Will'i Carmynowe fil' Alicie filie Elizabeth sororis Johanne matris Marg'ie matris Simonis Berkle patris Barth'i patris Benedicti patris perfate Johanne matris p'dci Johis Cheynduyt, idem John Cheynduyt obiit sine herede de corpore suo exente." This Inquisition, together with that taken at Michell 19 Ric. II., No. 15, on the death of Johanna Carminowe, proves that Sir Oliver Carminowe left three daughters, who might be regarded eventually as his co-heirs. It is evident that Sir Oliver had at least two wives ; on the issue of the first marriage were settled the manors of Wynnyanton, Merthyn, etc., and the issue of the second held certain other manors and lands by gift in libero maritagio. The first wife is said to have been Elizabeth Pomeroy (Harl. 4031, f. 221), and the Inquisition states that Joanna Carminow held of Sir Tho. de la Pomeray as of his manor of Tregouy. The second wife, according to note 1, as well as Harl. MS. 4031, fo. 221, was Isould, daughter of Reginald Ferrers. The Harl. MS. mentions a Matilda Carminow, sister of Sir Oliver C. and wife of William Ferrers, "a quo descendunt, Baro de Slane Jo. Bonville, Champernon de Beer Ferris." Sir Wm. Pole aids this statement ('Devon,' p. 336) by saying that Sir Reginald Ferrers of Beere married Marget, sister and one of the heirs of Sir Rob. le Deneis of Panerasewicke, by whom he had issue Sir William, which by *Matilda* his wife had, etc., whence Slane and Champernon, as before said.

ADDENDA.

BASSET, p. 5.

Carolus Basset, son of Francis B., ar.,	bur.	29 May, 1627.	} Illogan Par. Reg.
Francis, " Esq.,	"	18 Jan., 1637.	
Tho. Carveth and Anne Bassett	mar.	31 Dec., 1691, at St. Endor,	
John Pendarves Basset a Squar (Esq.) and Ann Predecks (Prideaux)			} St. Stephen's in mar. by license 12 Ap., 1737. } Bran. Par. Reg.

BEAUCHAMP, p. 8.

John Beauchamp, Esq., and Emblyn Edwards	mar.	1684.	} St. Columb Major Par. Reg.
William Beauchamp, gent., and Mrs. Elizab. Courtney of Truro		9 Ap., 1695.	

mar. at Kea

BEVIL.

Peter Bevill, Esq., and Mistress Grace Viel	mar.	1591.	Breock Par. Reg.
Philip Bevil. Esq., bur. at Talland		1617.	} Bp. of Exeter's Trans- scripts.

BULLER, p. 24.

Jane, da. of Matthew and Elizab. Buller, bap. at Lanreath		1694.	
Barnard Tanner, ar., and Julian, da. of Sir Ric. Buller, mar. at St.			
Stephen's in Brannel	21 Nov., 1625.		
Francis Tanner and Lady Carew mar. at Anthony	27 June, 1749.		
Francis Buller, Esq., bur. at Pelint	18 May, 1664.		
Tho. Dodson of St. I've, Esq., and Mrs. Mary Buller, gent.,			
mar. 16 May, 1584.			} Morval Par. Reg.

CAREW, p. 33.

Weymond, son of Rich. Carew, ar., bap. at Anthony		7 Sept., 1623.	} Bp. of Exeter's Trans- scripts.

CARY, p. 37.

William Carye, gent. and Elizab. Eddy (?) Geyde) mar. at Menheniott		} Bp. of Exeter's Trans- scripts.
21 Mar., 1621.		

COURTENEY, p. 54.

Peter Courtenay and Grace Moor mar. at Creed		} Bp. of Exeter's Trans- scripts.
21 Ap., 1725.		

DENNIS, p. 61.

Ind. 20 Mar., 1657, betw. Augustyne Drake of Alphyngton, Exeter, gent., and Honor his wife, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Edmund Dennis of St. Nyott, Cornw., 1st part, and Edw. Champernon of Ide, Dev., gent., and Jno. Turner of Alphington, Dev., gent., other part. Lands in several parishes, Dev. and Cornw. } Deed *penes* Sir Charles Graves Sawle, Bart.. Penrice.

GODOLPHIN, pp. 80-83.

Sidney, son of Sir Wm. Godolphin,	bap.	16 Jan., 1609.	St. Breage Par. Reg.
William, son of Wm. Godolphin,	"	1611.	
Elizb., da. Francis Godolphin, ar., and Dorothy,	"	8 Feb., 1635.	
Sidney, son ..	"	15 June, 1644.	
Henry, ..	"	15 Aug., 1648.	
Francis Godolphin, Esq., and Margaret, da. of John Killegrew,	mar.	24 June, 1652.	
George Kervyth, Esq., and Blanche, da. of Sir Francis Godolphin,	mar.	3 Dec., 1584.	
Walhelmus Godolphin miles	bur.	30 July, 1570.	
My Ladie Blanche Godolphin	"	1583.	
Francis Godolphin miles	"	22 Ap., 1608.	
William ..	"	21 Oct., 1611.	
William .. miles	"	5 Sept., 1613.	
Prudence, da. of Nicholas Godolphin, Esq., bap. 1613.	St. Paul's Par. Reg.		
Gentle, son of Gentle Godolphynne, bap. 21 Ju., 1614.	Teingrace Par. Reg.		

ST. AUBYN, p. 212.

John St. Aubyn, Esq., bur. 17 Jan., 1697, at Crowan. Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts.

TREVANION, p. 240.

Rich. Trevanion and Mary Pristwood, mar. 30 Jan., 1591. } Allhallows, Goldsmith Street, Exeter
Par. Reg.



John Armdell ~~the Carmarthen~~
 of Trenish
 Francis Godolphin Geo: Carew Peter Courtney
~~Peter Courtney~~ ~~Peter Mompesson~~
 John Nanfian Anthony Dore
 Edw: Gylyam Sir Mayell John Pribian
 - Sir Eglesfield George Spurz Nicholas Treffry
 John Peoverys Humphrey York
 Thomas Denys Richard Erifey
 Geo: Saige: Nich: Payle John Hovely:
 Willibald Fortescue Peter Folger Tho: Munday
 H.H.D.

W. Beauchamp B. M. Greenly John Scawen
Richard Pendleton
R. Boscowen (John says) Josias Roberts
Bn: Primate John Crook
Nicholas Carrol Powis Harrington
I me Johanne Kyllone John Tredean
Nicholas Kendall Richard Williams.
Frik Butter Christopher Wodehouse
Jonathan Paylegg Ferdinand Lower
Walter Langdon. Thomas Polwhele.
Edward Edmonds John Lamville.
John Fresty Ber: ff Samaker.
J. M. Denevorth Jo: Bonington
H.H.D.

BLAZON OF ARMS NOT ENTERED ON THE PEDIGREES.

In the following blazons, B stands for Azure.

Arscott.—Per chevron B. and Erm. in chief 2 bucks' heads cabossed Or.

Arundel.—Sa. 6 swallows arg.—3, 2, and 1.

Ayre (Devon).—Gu. on a bend betw. 6 crosses formée fitcheé Ar., 3 mullets Sa.

Barkley.—Sa. a fess Erm., inter 3 cinq-foils Arg.

Barret of Penquite.—Ar. a chev. engr. betw. 3 bears pass. Sa., muzzled Or.

Barret of Tregarden.—Ar. a chev. eng. Gu. betw. 3 bears' heads Sa., muzzled Or.

Basset.—Barry undée of 8, Or and Gu.

Bastard.—Or a chevron B., charged with a martlet of the first.

Bawden.—B. a chev. betw. 3 griffins' heads couped Or, each transfixed with a dagger blade p'pr, pommel of the 2nd.

Beauchamp.—Vairé Ar. and B.

Beer.—Ar. a bear saliant Sable.

Bennett.—Gu. 3 demi-lions ramp., couped Ar.

Billing.—Or on a bend Sa. 3 bucks' heads erased of the first.

Blake.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 garbs Sa.

Bligh.—B. a griffin segreant Or betw. 3 crescents Ar. Crest, an arm embowed per pale Or and B., cuffed A., hand p'pr, holding a battle-axe, blade Ar. helve B.

Bogans.—Sa. a cockatrice displ. Ar., crested, membered, and jelloped Gu.

Bonithon.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Sa.

Bosaverne or Thomas.—Per pale nebule Arg. and B.

Bosawsack.—A saltire engrailed (p'seal).

Boscawen.—Erm. a rose Gu., barbed Vert, seeded Or.

Bosusto.—B. 3 escalops Ar. (Harr. 890).
Bosvargus.—Ar. on a fess B. 3 bezants betw. 2 chev. Gu.

Bray.—Quarterly Ar. and B., on a bend Gu. 3 fleurs-de-lis Or.

Buller.—Sa. on a cross Arg., pierced of the field, 4 eagles displayed of the first.

Burell.—Barry of 6 Ar. and Sa., on a chief Gu. 3 leopards' heads Or.

Burgess.—Chequy Gu. and Or, on a chief Ar. 3 cross-crosslets B.

Calmady.—B. a chevron betw. 3 pears Or.

Carew.—Or 3 lions pass. Sa.

Carnsew.—Sa. a goat pass. Or, attired, bearded, and ungued Or.

Carter.—B. 2 lions ramp. combattant Or.

Cavel.—Erm. a calf pass. Gu.

Ceely.—B. a chev. Or betw. 3 mullets Ar.

Chapman of Res- } Per chev. Ar. and pryn or Whit- } Gu. a crescent stone. } counterch.

Chenouth.—Sa. on a fess Or 3 choughs' heads p'pr.

Cock, of Plymouth.—Ar. a chev. engr. betw. 3 cocks' heads eras. Sa., on a canton B. an anchor Or.

Connock.—Ar. a fess daneettée betw. 3 eagles displ. Gu.

Cooke of Trerice.—Erm. on a bend cotised Sa. 3 cats Or.

Coriton or Corynton.—Ar. a saltire Sa.

Cory.—Ar. a saltire Sa., on a chief B. 3 cinqfoils Or.

Cossen al's Maddern.—B. a lion ramp.

Or, guttée de sang, ducally crowned of the 2nd.

Coswarth.—Ar. on a chev. betw. 3 falcons' wings B. 5 bezants.

Cowling.—Ar. a chev. Sa. betw. 3 Cornish choughs p'pr.

Crabb.—B. a chev. betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Ar.

Crewes.—B. a bend per bend dancettée

Gu. and Ar. betw. 2 escutcheons Or.

Croker.—Ar. a chev. engr. Gu. betw. 3 ravens p'pr.

Crookhays.—Party per pale Ar. and Sa., on a chevron 3 escalops, all counterchanged.

Dandy.—Ar. on a bend cotised Sa. 3 cinqfoils Or.

Darrell.—B. a lion ramp. Or., Ar. lang. and crowned Gu.

Dewin.—Gu. on a chev. Ar. 3 cinqfoils slipped Sa.

Dodson.—Ar. a bend engr. B. betw. 2 choughs p'pr.

Edmonds.—B. an eagle vol. Or.

Edwards.—Erm. an antelope ramp. Or.

Elford.—Q'rly 1 and 4. Per pale wavy Ar. and Sa; a lion ramp. Gu., crowned Or. 2 and 3. Gu. 3 stirrups Ar.

Erisey.—Sa. a chev. betw. 3 griffins segreant Or.

Ferrers.—Ar. on a chev. Sab. betw. 3 cinqfoils Gu. pierced of the field, 3 horse-shoes Or. (Harl. 4632.)

Ferrers.—Ar. on a bend Sa. 3 horse-shoes Or. (Harl. 4632.)

Fleming.—Chequy Or and Gu.

Fletcher.—Erm. a cross moline Sa.

Fortescue.—B. a bend engr. Ar. cotised Or.

Fownes.—B. two eagles displ. in chief, and a mullet in base Arg.

Gamon.—Ar. on a fess betw. 3 men's legs couped at the thigh Sa. a crescent.

George.—Ar. on a fess engr. Gu. betw. 3 doves volant B. 3 bezants charged each with a lion's head eras. Sa.

Gerveis.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 garbs Sa.

Glynn.—Ar. 3 Salmon spears Sa.

Goode.—Gu. on a chev. betw. 3 lions ramp. Or 3 cinqfoils of the field.

Godolphin.—Gu. a double-headed eagle displ. Ar. betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Or (sometimes Ar.).

Grose.—Q'rly Ar. and B. on a bend Sa. 3 martlets Or.

Harris.—Sa. 3 crescents within a border Ar.

Hatch.—Gu. 2 demi-lions pass. guard. Or.

Hawke.—Bendy of six B. and Or a chief Erm.

Hele.—Ar. 5 lozenges in pale Erm., the centre one charged with a leopard's face Or.

Hender.—B. a lion ramp. within an orle of escalops Or.

Herle.—Gu. a fess Or betw. 3 shovellers p'pr.

Herle.—Gu. 3 escalops and a bordure engr. Ar.

Hext or Hicks.—Or a tower triple-turreted betw. 3 battle-axes Sa.

Hill of Helligan.—Gu. a saltire vairé betw. 4 mullets Ar.

Hill of Hilltop.—Gu. a chev. Erm. betw. 3 garbs Or.

Hill of Shilston.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 water bougets Sa. Crest, a dove, in the beak an olive branch Vert.

Hoare.—B. on a bend Arg. three tourteaux.

Hoblyn.—B. a fess Or betw. 2 flanches Erm.

Hunkin.—Ar. a mascle Sa., over all a fess of the last.

Jenkins.—Or a lion ramp. regard. Sa.

Jennings.—Erm. a lion ramp. Gu.

Jope.—Ar. in chief 2 pheons, and in base a mullet Sable.

Keat.—Ar. 3 cats pass. in pale Sa.

- Kempthorne.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 bears' heads bendways, coup. Sa., muzzled Or. and Ar. 3 pine trees p'pr.
- Kendall.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 dolphins naiant, embowed Sa.
- Kestle.—Ar. a chev. Sa. betw. 3 falcons close p'pr.
- Kestle of Manaccan.—Or 3 castles Gu.
- Killiow.—Or a chev. betw. 2 roses in chief and a mullet in base Sa.
- Knevet.—Ar. a bend within a bord. Sa., in chief a crescent charged with a cresc. for diff.
- Langdon of Keverell.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 lizards' heads Sa.
- Langdon of Langdon.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 bears' heads eras. Sa.
- Langford.—Paly of 6 Ar. and Gu., on a chief B. a lion pass. Or.
- Langharne.—B. a chev. betw. 3 escalops Or.
- Lampen.—Ar. on a chev. engr. Sa. 3 rams' heads caboshed of the first, attired Or.
- Lanyon.—Gu. a square castle in perspective with a tower at each corner Or, a falcon p'pr rising from a mound Vert in the courtyard of the field.
- Launce.—Or on a fess dancettée Sa. 3 roses of the field.
- Leigh.—Ar. a lion ramp. Gu.
- Loveis.—Or a chev. engr. Sa. betw. 3 sea pies p'pr.
- Lowelis.—Ar. 3 calves' heads couped Gu.
- Lower.—Sa. a chev. betw. 3 roses Ar.
- Lyneham.—Ar. a chev. Gu. betw. 3 boars passant Sa.
- Mark.—Gu. a lion ramp. within an orle of 8 fleurs-de-lis Or, a canton Erm.
- Martin (St. Dominic).—Ar. 2 bars Gu.
- Matthew of Milton.—Sa. a stork close Ar.
- Matthew of Kew.—As above, within a bordure of the second.
- Maynard.—Ar. 3 hands couped at the wrist Gu.
- Mayow.—Gu. a chev. vair betw. 3 coronets Or. Crest, a bird Erm., also a falcon devouring a serpent.
- Menwynick.—Sa. a chev. betw. 3 falcons rising Ar.
- Michell of Truro.—Sa. an escalop betw. 3 birds' heads erased Or.
- Mohun.—Or a cross engr. Sa.
- Molesworth.—Gu. an escutcheon vairé betw. 8 cross-crosslets in orle Or.
- Moyle of St. Austell.—Gu. a mule pass. Ar., in chief a mullet for diff.
- Moyle of St. German's.—Same.
- Munday.—Q'rly Gu. and Sa. on a cross engr. Ar. 5 lozenges B., on a chief Or 3 eagles' legs erased à la quise of the fourth.
- Murth.—See Randall.
- Nance al's Trengove.—Ar. a cross humettée Sa.
- Nankevill.—Ar. a cross humettée voided Sa.
- Nanspian.—Ar. 3 lozenges in fess Sa. a chief of the last.
- Nicholls of Trewane.—Sa. 3 pheons Ar.
- Noy.—B. 3 cross-crosslets in bend Ar.
- Opie.—Sa. on a chev. betw. 3 garbs Or as many hurts p'pr.
- Parker.—B. fretty Ar. a fess Or.
- Paynter.—B. 3 billets Ar., each charged with an annulet Sa.
- Pendarves.—Sa. a falcon rising betw. 3 mullets Or.
- Penhalleck.—Sa. 3 butterflies volant Ar.
- Penhallow.—Vert a coney Ar.
- Penrose.—Ar. 3 bends Sa., each charged with as many roses of the field.
- Penwarne.—Sa. a chev. Or betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Ar.
- Petit.—Ar. a lion saliant or ramp. Gu.
- Plumlegh.—Erm. 6 lozenges in bend Gu.
- Polkinghorn.—Ar. 3 bars Sa.
- Pollard.—Ar. on a chev. Sa. betw. 3 escalops Gu., a cresc. for diff.
- Polwhele.—Sa. a saltire engr. Erm.
- Pomeray of Tregony.—Or a lion ramp. Gu. within a bordure engr. Sa.
- Pomeray of St. Columb.—Same as above, with bordure Gu.
- Porter of Lancells.—Gu. on a fess Or betw. 3 cherubs' wings Or a torteaux charged with a lion pass. guard. of the second.

- Porter of St. Stephens.—Sa. 3 church bells, a canton Ar.
- Poyle.—Arg. a pair of barnacles in pale Sa.
- Pye.—Ar. on a fess B. 3 escallops of the first.
- Quarne.—Barry lozengy Ar. and Gu. counterchanged.
- Randall al's Murth.—Ar. a lion ramp. betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Gu.
- Rashleigh.—Q'rly Sa. a cross Or betw. a Cornish chough Ar., beaked and legged Gr., 1st q'r; in the 2nd q'r a text **T** of the third; 3rd and 4th, a crescent of the last, on the cross in chief a rose.
- Reskimer.—Ar. 3 bends Gu., in chief a wolf courant B. Crest, a lion ramp. Sa., holding a laurel branch Vert.
- Roberts.—B. 3 estoiles and a chief wavy Or.
- Roberts.—B. on a chev. Ar. 3 mullets pierced Sa.
- Robinson.—Per pale Ar. and Gu. over all a bend engr. Sa.
- Rogers.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 bucks trippant Sa.
- Roscarrock.—Ar. a chev. Gu., in chief 2 roses of the last, in base a fish naiant B.
- Roscrow.—Ar. a chev. betw. 3 roses Gu. seeded Or.
- Roscrunge.—Ar. on a mound Vert. 3 red rose sprigs p'pr.
- Rosewarne.—Ar. 3 Catherine wheels Gu. betw. 2 pales B.
- Samuell.—Ar. 2 squirrels sejant, endorsed Gu. within a border Sa.
- Sawle.—B. 3 falcons erased, 2 and 1, within a border Or.
- Sayer.—Or on a bend cotised Sa. 3 cinqfoils of the field.
- Seawen.—Ar. a chev. Gu. betw. 3 griffins' heads erased Sa., the 2 in chief respecting each other.
- Scoble.—Ar. 3 fleurs-de-lis Gu., a label of 3 B.
- Scoble of Tregonnan.—Per pale Ar. and Gu. 3 fleurs-de-lis, and a label in chief counterch.

- Smith.—B. a saltire Ar. betw. 4 martlets Or.
- Sparke.—Chequy Or and Vert, a bend Erm., an annulet Gu. for diff.
- Sparnon.—B. 3 falcons' wings displayed, each standing on a staff couped raguled Ar.
- Spoore.—Gu. on a chev. Or a rose of the first betw. 2 mullets pierced Sa.
- Sprye.—B. 2 bars and a chev. in chief Or.
- Sprye.—Party per saltier Arg. and Gu. 4 crescents counterch.
- St. Aubyn.—Erm. on a cross Gu. 5 bezants.
- Stephens.—Per chev. B. and Ar. in chief 2 falcons vol. Or.
- Tanner.—Arg. on a chief Sa. 3 Moors' heads couped, banded about the temples Or.
- Thomas.—Per pale nebulée Ar. and B.
- Tonkin.—Sa. an eagle displ. Or, armed Gu.
- Trebarfoot.—Sa. a chev. betw. 3 bears' feet erect and erased Or.
- Tregearre.—Ar. a fess betw. 3 Cornish choughs p'pr.
- Trelawney.—Ar. a chev. Sa., and Ar. a chev. Sa. betw. 2 oak leaves Vert.
- Trenanee.—Sa. a fess betw. 3 swords erect Ar., in chief a crescent for diff.
- Trenerth.—A chev. betw. 3 horses' heads (?).
- Tresaunger.—B. a chev. betw. 3 dogs pass. and regardant.
- Trethewy.—Or a chev. Sa. betw. 3 trefois slipped B.
- Trevanion.—Ar. on a fess B. betw. 2 chevrons Gu. 3 escallops Or.
- Trevillian.—Gu. the base undée of 5 Ar. and B. a demi-horse issuant of the 2nd, maned and hoofed Or.
- Trevisa.—Gu. a garb Or.
- Treunwith.—Ar. on a bend cotised Sa. 3 cinqfoils of the field.
- Trewolla.—Sa. 3 owls Ar., beaked and legged Or.
- Trewren.—B. a chev. Or. betw. 3 bezants.
- Trubody.—Ar. on a fess cotised B. 3 fleurs-de-lis Or, on a chief Gu. a demi-lion ramp. of the third.
- Tubb.—Ar. a chev. Sa. betw. 3 gurnets hauriant Gu.

Tucker.—Barry wavy of 10 Ar. and B. on a chev. embattled Or betw. 3 sea-horses naissant of the last, 5 guttées de poix.

Upton.—Sa. a cross moline Ar.

Verman.—Gu. on a bend cotised Ar. 3 eagles displayed of the last.

Vivian of Bodmin.—Or on a chev. B. betw. 3 lions' heads erased pur. as many annulets of the field, on a chief Gu. 3 martlets Ar.

Vivian of St. Columb.—Same as above, without the annulets and martlets (Coll. of Arms).

Webber.—Ar. on a chev. engr. betw. 3 hurts as many annulets Az.

White.—Ar. on a bend Sa. 3 griffins' heads erased of the first.

Wichalse.—Per fess Ar. and Sa. 6 crescents in pale counterch.

Williams of Trevervo.—Ar. a greyhound cour. Sa. betw. 3 Cornish choughs p'pr within a bordure engr. of the second, charged with 8 crosses formée Or, and as many bezants.

Willoughby.—Sa. a cross engr. Or.

Wills.—Ar. on a chev. engr. Vert betw. 3 martlets Sable 5 Ermine spots Or.

Wodenote.—Ar. a cross couped and voided Sa.

Worthivale.—Gu. 3 pheons Ar., ringed Or.

Wrey.—Sa. a fess betw. 3 pole-axes Ar., helved Gu.

Wyvel.—Ar. 3 mullets betw. 2 bars Sa. within a bordure engr. Gu.

Yorke.—Gu. a chev. betw. 3 hinds' heads erased Arg.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.

“ in **LARGE CAPITALS** are headings of the Visitation Pedigrees.

“ in **SMALL CAPITALS** are pedigrees incidental to the Visitation Pedigrees.

The letter **M** before the figures denotes “A Marriage.”

The letter **n** after the figures means “Note.”

Abbot, Abbott, Abbotte. Abigail, 211 *n*; Hanar, 132; Justinian, 85; William, 132. Abbyngton, 24 *n*. Abertivi, Stephen, Constable of, 30. Abraham, Ann, 124. Achim, Achym. Thomas, 248 *n*; William, 12, 184 *n*. Ackland, Acland. Baldwyn, 293; Hugh, 292; Margaret, 292; Scipio, 127. ADAM *alias* POLGWEST, 226. Adams, m 203. Addis, Anna, 146 *n*; Hannah, 224 *n*. Adlington, John, 285. Agus, Michael, 254 *n*. Albalanda, 20. ALBALANDA, 20. (See also De la Land, De la Laune.) Aldestowe, John de, 274 *n*. Aleigh, 1. ALEIGH, 1. (Alee.) Lora, 132 *n*. Aleth *alias* Abot, John, 258 *n*. Alexander, John, 282; Mary, 255 *n*; William, 19. Allder, M 57. Allen, Alleyn, Allyn. Katherine, 247 *n*; Thomas, 74; Walter, 110; W., 300. Ally, Abigail, 136 *n*; Elizabeth, 115. Alta, Hervy de, 261. Alwin, Matilda, 290. Amadis, John, 230; Judith, 230. Amerideth, Edward, 81, 120; Elizabeth, 120; Judith, 81. Amery, Johanna, 243 *n*. Andrew, Amy, 56; Isabella, 147; Joane, 136; John, 147, 153 *n*, 266 *n*, 295; Philippa, 181 *n*; William, 56. Andrew *alias* Hoop, Petronell, 122; Stephen, 122. Anegos, Patricius Frisell, Earl of, 143.

Angers, M 116. Anstis, Anna, 161 *n*; Edward, 161 *n*; Elizabeth, 161 *n*; Hugh, 161 *n*; John, 111 *n*, 161 *n*, 200 *n*; Mary, 111 *n*, 161 *n*; Philip, 161 *n*; Rachel, 161 *n*; Roger, 161 *n*; William, 161 *n*; Wilmot, 161 *n*. ANTRWON, 75. ANTRON, 162. (Anthorne.) Jane, 276, 277; John, 237; Isabell, 257; William, 276. Auyon (? Lanyon), Walter, 154. Ap Conwyn, Rywallon, Prince of Wales, 30; Gladys, his da., 30. Apley, Apeley. J., 183; Mary, 101; Robert, 101, 241; Susan, 241. Ap Griffith, Llewellyn, 180 *n*; Rhys, Prince of South Wales, 31. Appledore or Appeldryffeld, Avice, 30; William, 30. APSLEY, 32. Ap Theodor Maur, Nesta, 30; Henry, 30; Rees, Prince of Wales, 30. Ap Thomas, 216. Margaret, 242; Sir Rhice, 242; Sir William, 216. Archar, Joan, 126; John, 126. Archard, John, 225; Jone, 225; Richard, 156 *n*. ARCHDECON, 31. (Archdeacon, Le Archdecon, Le Erce-dekne.) M 219, 239. Alice, 75; Amitia, 276; Elinor, 223; Roger, 75; Sir Thomas, 276; Thomas, 180 *n*, 223. Archedeckne, 33 *n*. Arquill, Galfrid de, 261 *n*; Lucian de, 261 *n*; Ralph de, 261 *n*; Thomas de, 261 *n*; Vivian de, 261 *n*. Arscott, 303. ARSCOTT, 286, 287. Agnes, 12; Anne, 116; Arthur, 109, 140, 293; Elizabeth, 109; Honor, 140; Humphry, 154; Joane, 193; John, 12; Katherine, 154; Mary, 230; Rosseter, 243; Thomas, 12; Tristram, 230; William, 116, 193. Arthorn, Robert, 229 *n*. Arthur, Prince, 222. Arundel, 257, 303. Arundell, 258 *n*. ARUNDELL, 243, 297. ARUNDELL, 2, 3, 271, 272, 273, 274 *n*, 275 *n*. (Arrundell, Arundle, Arondell, de Arundell, etc.) M 34, 84, 95, 239 *n*, 240. Agatha, 27; Alice, 19, 20, 240 *n*; Alexander, 100 *n*; Anne, 212 *n*, 241 *n*; Christopher, 17, 42, 89; Dorothy, 50; The Earl of, 31, 255 *n*; Elizabeth, 36, 64 *n*, 89, 185 *n*; Florence, 257; George, 287; Gertrude, 287; Humphry, 9, 37 *n*; Isabell, 224; Jacquet, 22; Jane, 40, 213 *n*, 242; Sir John, 19, 34 *n*, 35 *n*, 36, 40, 64 *n*, 81, 84 *n*, 213 *n*, 220 *n*, 224, 233, 242, 277 *n*; John, 27, 28, 29, 33 *n*, 34 *n*, 50, 68, 83, 164, 164 *n*, 189 *n*, 212, 233, 235 *n*, 255 *n*, 277 *n*, 298, 299 *n*; Jone, 239; Julian, 28; Katherine, 164 *n*, 212; Lady Elizabeth, 213 *n*; Sir Lawrence, 20; Lawrence, 19, 112; Margaret, 189 *n*, 240; Margery, 17, 233, 233 *n*; Maria, 85 *n*, 235 *n*; Mary, 243; Otho, 239; Philippa, 9; Ralph, 239; Richard, 257; Robert, 22, 39; Sir Thomas,

- ARUNDELL—continued.
 145, 185 n; Thomas, 85,
 240 n; Thomasine, 85; Wil-
 liam, 89, 171 n; Zachary, 265.
 Arvo, Jane, 94; Joane, 94 n;
 Philip, 94; Richard, 94 n.
 Ashe, Ash. Edward, 116 n;
 Henry, 149; Loveday, 149 n.
 Ashford, m 194. Ann, 209,
 211; Arthur, 209, 210, 211;
 Catherine, 210.
 Aston, Julian, 4. Ralph de, 4.
 Sir Roger, 146.
 At COMBE, 69.
 Atkins, m 207.
 At Ley, Thomas, 6.
 Atwill, At Will. John, 78 n;
 Ralph, 25.
 Audley, Andeley, 86 n. Anne,
 45; Blanck, 91; James,
 Lord, 91; Rowland, 91;
 Thomas, 45.
 Auen, St. G., 43. Mary, 43.
 Austin, Henry, 274 n.
 Avent, Andrew, 180 n; Mary,
 236 n.
 Avery, Averie. Jenepher, 65;
 Johanna, 115 n; Loveday,
 238 n; Michael, 65; Wil-
 liam, 53, 53 n, 285.
 Axworthy, Nicholas, 295.
 Ayre, 303.
 AYRE alias EYRE, 3. (See
 also Eare and Eyre.) m 182.
 Alice, 68.
- Bab, Elizabeth, 10.
 Babbidge, Walter, 284.
 Bacon, Sir Nicholas, 235 n.
 Badcock, John, 83 n.
 Bagge, James, 215.
 Bagnall, Dudley, 32.
 BAKE, 150. Catherine, 209;
 John, 209; Margaret, 179.
 Baker, 167 n. Abraham, 168;
 Avis, 73; Blandane, 168;
 Sir John, 238 n; John, 268 n;
 Margaret, 92 n; Nicholas,
 281; Robert, 11; Thomas,
 73; William, 238 n.
 Baldewyne, Richard, 151 n.
 Balson, Bridget, 274 n.
 Balune, Emena de, 223.
 Band, Baude. Blanck, 219;
 Elizabeth, 105 n.
 Banreck, m 97.
 BANT, 13.
 Barber, m 108.
 Bardfield, 108.
 Barkley, 303.
 BARKLEY, 287. (Barkly.)
 Lady Elizabeth, 87.
 Barne, Johanna, 149 n.
 Barnhouse, 193, 194.
 BARNHOUSE, 194.
 Barret, 303.
 BARRET, BARET, 4, 5.
 (Barratt, Barrat, etc.) Grace,
- 81 n; John, 21, 47, 157 n;
 Nicholas, 180; William, 9, 71.
 Barry, Barrye. Katherine, 72;
 The Lord, 30, 72.
 Bartlet, Ellis, 142.
 Bassett, 20, 303.
 BASSET, 5. m 75. Agnes,
 92 n; Anne, 184, 301;
 Charles, 301; Francis, 123 n,
 230 n, 301; Gilbert, 143;
 Isabella, 144; James, 52,
 53 n, 81, 233; Jane, 20, 52,
 53 n, 208; Sir John, 84, 92 n;
 John Pendarves, 301; Mar-
 garet, 104 n; Margery, 233,
 291; Ralph, 180 n; Sir
 Robert, 184; William, 20, 208.
 Bastard, 303.
 BASTARD, 6. m 182. Anne,
 129; Dorothy, 136; George,
 178 n; Grace, 178 n; Joseph,
 60 n, 129, 136, 281.
 Bath, Bathe. Adam de (? Back),
 150; Edmond, 48 n; James,
 48 n; Tristram, 162 n; Wil-
 liam, 188 n.
 Battersbye, 6.
 BATTERSBYE, 6. Nieholas,
 244.
 BATTYN, 286. (Batin, Battin,
 Batten.) m 17, 84. Ag-
 nes, 179 n; Humphry, 298;
 Johana, 248 n; John, 179 n;
 Richard, 279 n; Richow, 95 n.
 BAUGHTON, 39.
 Bawden, 303. (Bowden.)
 George, 73; Hugh, 162 n;
 Nicholas, 191; Reginald, 245.
 Bayley, m 202. Francis, 87 n.
 Bealburye, Bealbery, Baberie.
 Alice, 56 n; Johan, 56 n;
 John, 56 n, 80 n; Jane, 56;
 Thomasine, 56 n, 80 n.
 Beard, Katherine, 90 n; Sir
 Stephen, 6; Thomasine, 6.
 Beate, Richard, 112 n.
 Beauchamp, 86 n.
 Beauchamp, 7, 303.
 BEAUCHAMP, 7, 8. (Beau-
 cham, Beawcham, Bello
 Campo, etc.) m 144. Alice,
 142, 276; Hugh de, 124 n;
 John, 21, 85, 301; Sir Mi-
 chael, 276; Pole, 142; Ste-
 phen, 278 n, 296; William,
 126 n, 224, 301.
 Beauford, Beaufort, 86 n, 261 n.
 Anne, 197 n; Edmund, 254 n;
 John, 234 n, 279 n; Mary,
 197 n.
 Beaumont, Jois, 84; Thomas,
 84.
 Beckett, x. Jane, 219 n;
 John, 219 n.
 Beeton, Bickton, Byeton. John,
 135, 229; Margaret, 229;
 Richard, 4 n.
 Bedford, Daniel, 282; The Duke
 of, 31.
- Beddarke, Tamsen, 256 n.
 BEDOW, 98.
 Bee, Edmund, 167; Mary, 167.
 Beets, Eliuor, 28.
 Bellamy, Martha, 227 n.
 Bello Loco, Abbas de, 185 n.
 Bellopratto alias Beaupre, Beau-
 poll, etc. m 70. Elizabeth,
 33, 297; Jane, 251; John,
 251; Jone de, 239; Sir Ralph,
 33, 297; Stephen de, 239.
 Benarkliek, Banethlek. Alice,
 75 n; John, 75, 75 n; Nicho-
 lea, 75.
 Benedict, William de, 222.
 Benford, Elizabeth, 232 n.
 Bennett, 303.
 BENNETT, 10. (Bennet, Ben-
 nett.) Ellen, 259 n, 260 n;
 Jane, 104 n; Johan, 200 n,
 259 n; Katherine, 228 n;
 Martha, 88; Peter, 259 n,
 291; Richard, 262 n; Robert,
 181 n; Thomas, 88.
 Benny, Alice, 66.
 Beorust, John, 113.
 Bere, x, 303.
 BERE, 9. (Beere, Beare.)
 m 47. Degory, 106 n; George,
 116; Grace, 88; John, 101,
 134, 298; Peter, 116; Ro-
 bert, 114 n; Roger le, 88 n;
 Sephronia, 116; William, 74 n,
 88, 294.
 Berkele, Berkeley, Bartholo-
 mew, 300 n; Benedict, 300 n;
 Johanna, 300 n; Margery,
 300 n; Simon, 297, 300 n.
 Bernard, Benedict, 4; Margaret,
 4; William, 237.
 Berners, The Lord, 117.
 Berry, x. Martha, 11; Rich-
 ard, 292.
 Bersey, Frances, 96 n.
 Bertelet, Thomas, 215 n.
 Best, Christian, 264 n; John,
 264 n.
 Bethever, John, 75 n.
 Bett, Elizabeth, 96; Luke, 96.
 Bettowe, Margery, 112 n; Mi-
 chael, 112 n.
 Betty, Giles, 172 n.
 Bevill, x. (Beville, Bevile,
 Bevil, Bevyll, Bevill, Bevill,
 Bevylle.) Agnes, 109, 111;
 Elizabeth, 85; Humphry, 69;
 Isabella, 275 n; Jane, 162;
 John, 9, 85, 85 n, 109, 111,
 146 n, 162, 177, 235 n, 272,
 276; Katherine, 42; Maria,
 85 n, 177, 272; Matilda, 85,
 85 n; Peers, 235 n; Peter,
 76 n, 85 n, 171 n, 219 n,
 235 n, 277 n, 298, 301; Philip,
 85, 146 n, 301; Thomas, 42;
 Thomasine, 76 n, 235 n; Sir
 William, 146 n.
 Bewes, Alice, 45 n.
 Bice, Grace, 53 n.

- Bickford, Thomasine, 140 *n.*
 Biggs, Grace, 184 *n.*
Billing, 303.
BILLINGE, 10, 11. (Billin,
 Billyon, Billion *a'r's* Trelaw-
 der, Billen, etc.) Elizabeth,
 72, 133 *n.*, 230 *n.*; John, 113,
 133 *n.*, 231 *n.*, 263 *n.*; Jone,
 114; Margaret, 113; Phila-
 delphia, 267; Richard, 9, 46,
 113, 267; William, 72.
BIRRIE, 46.
 Bishop, Sir Thomas, 294.
BLACKALL, 288. Christopher,
 92.
 Blackaller, *x* 137.
 Blackdon, William, 69.
 Blackston, Blaxton. Henry, 28;
 John, 125; Rebecca, 28, 125.
Blake, 303.
BLAKE, 11. Margaret, 95 *n.*
 Blanchard, John, 214; Thomasine,
 214.
 Blanche, Isabell le, 276, 277 *n.*
 Blanke, Alice, 91 *n.*
 Blathwayte, Elizabeth, 255 *n.*
 Blewett, Blewet, Bluett. *M* 10.
 Anne, 159 *n.*; Colan, 131,
 268 *n.*; Emanuel, 54; Francis,
 189 *n.*, 255 *n.*; Johan, 134;
 Maude, 203; Sir Richard,
 203; Richard, 84; Robert,
 254 *n.*
Bligh, 303.
BLIGHE, 12, 13. (Bligh,
 Blighy) Anne, 88; Christopher,
 88; Honor, 159 *n.*
 Philippa, 167, 168 *n.*; Richard,
 141 *n.*; Thomas, 159 *n.*,
 167; William, 53 *n.*
 Blompin, John, 209.
 Bloy, Bloyou, Bloyo, Bloighou.
 Alan, 35 *n.*, 297, 299. Alice,
 34; Amicia, 277 *n.*; Elizabeth,
 297; Sir John, 277 *n.*; Ralph,
 35 *n.*; Roger, 121 *n.*
 Bohage, John, 218; Mary, 218.
Bockerell, 61.
 Bodeler, Vivian, 261 *n.*
 Bodman, Emma, 201 *n.*
Bodmin, 280. Thomas Mun-
 day, Prior of, 149 *n.*, 151;
 Thomas Vivian, Prior of,
 256.
 Bodrigie, Gerance, 98; Jane, 98.
 Bodrugan, Otho de, 213 *n.*, 278 *n.*
 Boduckshued, Budockshed, But-
 side, etc. Agnes, 99; Johanna,
 42; Robert, 42; Roger, 99.
 Bodulgate, Bodulgatt, Bodeles-
 gat, etc. Anne, 37; Johanna,
 298; John, 37; Jone, 49; Stephen,
 49, 298.
 Boffrasel, Oger de, 277 *n.*
Bogans, 303.
BOGANS, 14. (Bogins.) Doro-
 thy, 259 *n.*; John, 168;
 Nicholas, 258.
- Bohui, 105 *n.* Humphry de,
 31, 259 *n.*; Margaret, 31.
 Bois, Boys. John, 68 *n.*, 173;
 Katherine, 68 *n.*
 Bokelly, Alice, 108 *n.*; Nicholas,
 108 *n.*
 Bolithoe, Bolytho, Bolythoe.
 Alexander, 282; Christian,
 91 *n.*; Grace, 168 *n.*; Mar-
 garet, 260 *n.*
 Bolson, Nicholas, 27.
Bond, 14, 15.
BOND, 36.
BOND, 14, 15. *M* 197. Ag-
 nes, 251; Jane, 126; John,
 255 *n.*; Sampson, 284, 294;
 Sibill, 255 *n.*; Thomas, 126,
 251 *n.*
Bonnatre, 275, 276. (Boniter.)
 Ephraim, 26; John, 275.
 Bonnock, John, 47.
 Bonnyface, Boniface. Eliza-
 beth, 219; Jone, 37; Robert,
 37, 219.
 Bonvill, Bonville, Bonvile,
 Bondvile, Bovelle, *M* 4. Eliza-
 beth, 31, 102, 298; John,
 194, 300 *n.*; Katherine, 194;
 Lord, 84, 194, 219; Philippa,
 84; Sir William, 31, 298;
 William, 102.
 Bony, Stephen, 150 *n.*
Bonython, 303.
BOÑTHON, 16, 17. (Bonithon,
 Bonythan.) Alice, 183;
 Edmund, 68 *n.*, 81, 83; Eliza,
 177; Elizabeth, 68 *n.*; James,
 83 *n.*, 250, 283; John, 68 *n.*,
 177, 212, 248 *n.*, 257; Julian,
 247; Katherine, 212; Mar-
 garet, 170; Nicholas, 285;
 Ralph, 68 *n.*; Reskimer, 109;
 Richard, 68, 170; Thomas, 83 *n.*
 Boone, Boon, 105 *n.* Elizabeth,
 163 *n.*
 Borlase, Burlace, Burlassy.
M 249. Elizabeth, 111 *n.*; John,
 253 *n.*; Margery, 23;
 Mary, 42; Walter, 21, 23.
 Borough, Borowe. Elizabeth,
 125 *n.*; John, 9; Thomasine, 9.
 Borrington, Bartholomew, 292.
Bosavorne, 303.
BOSAVARNE, 17. (Bosavern.)
 John, 3; William, 65 *n.*
Boscawen, 303.
BOSCAWEN, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21.
 (Boscauin, Bascoyne, Bos-
 kawen, etc.) Alice, 111, 203;
 Bridget, 74 *n.*; Christian, 169;
 Elizabeth, 180; Henry, 181 *n.*
 Hugh, 5, 28, 52, 74 *n.*, 111,
 167, 180, 224, 235 *n.*, 236 *n.*,
 277 *n.*, 285; Jane, 52; Joane,
 5; Johan, 224; John, 52,
 169; Lady Margaret, 74 *n.*
 Mary, 28; Sir Thomas, 203.
 Boskennan, Ralph de, 195 *n.*
- Bossawsacke**, 303.
BOSSAWSACKE, 22; Rich-
 ard, 116 *n.*
Bosustowe, 303.
BOSUSTOWE, 23; John,
 239 *n.*; Martin, 68.
 Bosuya, John, 167; Margaret,
 167.
 Bosvennon, Edward, 126; Eliza-
 beth, 126.
 Boswaro, *M* 190.
 Boswarthick, Boswarthick, Bos-
 warthick, John, 170 *n.*; Katharine,
 170 *n.*; Margaret, 170 *n.*
 Penelope, 170 *n.*
 Boteler, Matilda, 80.
BOTTREUX, 291. (Botreux, Bot-
 reus, Botterell.) Edmund,
 274 *n.*; Elizabeth, 297; Joane,
 228; John, 274 *n.*; Margaret,
 Lady Hungerford, 132 *n.*
 Richard, 228; William, Lord,
 132; Sir William, 297; Wil-
 liam, 120 *n.*
 Boturnell, Jane, 113; Richard,
 113; William, 290.
 Bowerman, Elizabeth, 52; Johanna,
 177; Thomas, 177.
 Boweyr, Bowyer. *M* 168. Alice,
 167.
BOWLE, 226, 227.
 Bowrd, John, 97; Jone, 97.
 Boyle, Anna, 152 *n.*
 Bozom, Elizabeth, 31.
BRABYN, 36, 217. (Brabin, Bra-
 ban.) Frances, 151 *n.*; John,
 103; Katherine, 103.
 Bradley, Bradlye. *M* 289. Tho-
 mas, 232 *n.*
 Bragdon, Elynor, 90.
BRANDON, 61; Anne, 32;
 Charles, Duke of Suffolk, 32.
 Brandon, 294.
Bray, 303.
GRAY, 23, 24; Alice, 131 *n.*
 Elizabeth, 38 *n.*; Johanna,
 238 *n.*; Maria, 149 *n.*; Robert,
 131 *n.*, 238 *n.*; William, 38 *n.*
 Brende, Johanna, 187 *n.*
 Brendewood, Alice, 238 *n.*
 Hugh, 238 *n.*
 Brendon, Elizabeth, 290; Joane,
 58; Joanna, 137 *n.*
 Brentchurch, Baron, 30.
 Brett, Rose, 19, 20; William,
 19, 20.
 Brewer, 61; Alice, 143; Prudence,
 254 *n.*; William de, 143.
Brewin, 66.
 Brewys, Robert, 215 *n.*
 Brian, Constance, 79, 80; John,
 79, 80.
 Bridges, Anne, 76; Richard, 76.
 Bridgman, Jasper, 292.
Brightrixton, 193, 194; Johanna,
 194; John, 194.
 Bristol, Jonathan Trelawney,
 Bishop of, 110 *n.*; Marquis of,
 32.

- Bristow, Mary, 248 *n.*
Brixston, 66.
 Broadbridge, Bishop of Exeter,
 10.
 Broade, Joane, 177 *n.*
BROGRAVE, 61.
 Broke, Willoughby de. See
 Willoughby.
 Brokin, Broken. Alice, 6;
 Christopher, 6, 78; Elizabeth,
 78.
 Brooke, Brook. John, 291;
 Ralph, 294.
 Brotherton, Thomas de, 64 *n.*
 Browncowse, Christian, 22;
 John, 22.
 Browne, 60 *n.*; Ar., 220 *n.*
 Elizabeth, 173 *n.*; Frances,
 81 *n.*; Sandry, 217.
 Browning, Browning, Brown-
 inge. James, 41; Jane, 70;
 Katherine, 87; Richard, 7;
 Timothy, 128 *n.*
 Bruin, Brüyne. Argent, 200 *n.*
 Margaret, 60; Richard, 60.
 Bruysye, M. 55.
 Buckland, Thomasine, 275 *n.*
 Bugges, Anne, 205; Edward,
 205.
 Buleghe, Isabella de, 271 *n.*
 Bullen, Bullin. M. 38. Anne
 87 *n.*; Mary, 87 *n.*; Sir Thomas,
 86 *n.*; Sir William, 86 *n.*
Buller, 303.
BULLER, 21, 25. (Bouller.)
 Elizabeth, 301; Eunlin, 43;
 Frances, 252; Francis, 26,
 43, 63, 112, 135, 252, 301;
 John, 47 *n.*; John Francis,
 230 *n.*; Jane, 301; Julian,
 279 *n.*; Katherine, 161;
 Margaret, 112, 261 *n.*; Mar-
 gery, 135; Maria, 26; Mary,
 301; Matthew, 301; Sir Rich-
 ard, 26, 161, 279 *n.*, 284, 301;
 Richard, 51 *n.*, 161; Thoma-
 sine, 63.
 Bulteele, Mary, 259 *n.*
 Burdon, Burden. Digory, 291;
 Joane, 92; Margaret, 107;
 Peter, 210; Robert, 92, 123 *n.*
 Susan, 123 *n.*
Burell, 25, 303.
BURELL, 25, 26; Arthur, 25.
Burges, 303.
BURGES, 26. (Burgesse, Bar-
 ges, etc.) Anne, 237; Grace,
 187 *n.*; Henry, 181; Humphry,
 239; John, 256 *n.*; Thomas,
 181, 237, 285.
 Burgoyne, Brjwyn. Joane, 44;
 John, 66; Margaret, 66;
 Richard, 44.
 Burnand, Peter, 54 *n.*
 Burnbury, Edward, 150.
 Burnell, Bridget, 49.
 Burney, Thomas, 107 *n.*
 Burnford, 13.
 Burthogg, Martin, 110 *n.*
- Burwash, Bartholomew, 144;
 Johanna, 144.
 Bury, Gertrude, 207 *n.*; Hum-
 phry, 207 *n.*
 Buryngton, Robert, 125 *n.*
 Bushel, M. 20. Richard, 208.
 Bussowe, Michael, 22.
Busvargus, 303.
BUSVARGUS, 27.
Butler, x. M. 20. Anne, 86 *n.*
 148; Baltizer, 148; Mar-
 garet, 86 *n.*, 208; Thomas,
 Earl of Ormond, 86 *n.*
 Butevant, (?) Viscount, 30.
Byll, 27.
BYLL, 27. (Bill, Beyle, Byle,
 Bile, Beele, Beile, Beill, Beale,
 Biell, etc.) M. 209. John,
 204 *n.*; Margery, 46; Tho-
 mas, 46; William, 284.
BYRD, 28. (Bird.) Wil-
 liam, 21.
CADE, 286.
 Caffin, Mary, 178 *n.*
 Call, Lawrence, 89.
 Callard, Florence, 8; Jane, 215;
 Ralph, 8.
 Callawaye, Joane, 247; John,
 247.
 Calmadow, Mary, 187 *n.*
Calmady, 303.
CALMADY, 288.
CALWOODLEY, 298. Honor,
 262; John, 262.
 Camborne alias Paynter, see
 Paynter.
 Camden, William, 195.
Cannes, 113; Johanna, 112;
 John, 113; Meliar, 113.
 Canas, Emma, 239 *n.*; Hugh,
 239 *n.*
 Candy, Edinund, 295.
 Canford, Johanna, 238 *n.*; Wal-
 ter, 238 *n.*
 Cann, Can. Edmond, 37; Wil-
 mot, 37; William, 89 *n.*
 Canno, Nicholas, 138.
 Cantrebry, Thomas de, 277 *n.*
 Capell, Sir Gamaliel, 2; Mary, 2.
 Cara, Francis, 162.
 Cararthy, Elizabeth, 82.
 Carance, Alice, 98.
 Carballa, William de, 55.
 Cardew, William, 285.
Carew, 303.
CAREW, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33.
 (Carowe, Caerau, Kaeryw,
 Karrew, etc.) Ann, 83, 83 *n.*
 103 *n.*; Bridget, 102 *n.*, 163 *n.*
 Candace, 242 *n.*; Elizabeth,
 68, 68 *n.*; Sir Gawen, 61 *n.*
 Sir George, 81; Jane, 110 *n.*
 183 *n.*; Johanna, 34 *n.*; Sir
 John, 183 *n.*; John, 102 *n.*
 103 *n.*, 143, 144, 215 *n.*
 Jone, 110 *n.*, 111 *n.*; Lady,
 301; Martha, 195 *n.*; Nicho-
 las, 113; Peter, 68; Rachell,
- CAREW**—continued.
 135 *n.*; Richard, 2, 83, 83 *n.*
 273 *n.*, 301; Sarah, 246 *n.*
 Sir Thomas, 34 *n.*, 298, 299 *n.*
 Thomas, 68, 110 *n.*; Wimund,
 19, 301.
 Carkeete (Karkeke, Karkycke,
 etc.), 105 *n.*; John, 118 *n.*
 207 *n.*; William, 102 *n.*
 Carlyon, (Carlyan, Carlyone,
 Carlighan, etc.) Anne, 191;
 Barbara, 149 *n.*, 201 *n.*; John,
 191 *n.*; Loveday, 253 *n.*
 Nicholas, 79, 191, 191 *n.*; Rich-
 ard, 253 *n.*; Thomasine, 79,
 191 *n.*; William, 169 *n.*, 238,
 253 *n.*
Carminowe, x, 33.
CARMINOWE, 33, 34, 35, 296,
 297, 298, 299, 300 *n.* (Carmy-
 now, de Carmyno, Carmyno,
 etc.) M. 239. Blanche, 143 *n.*
 Catherine, 19; Elizabeth,
 274 *n.*; Gervais, 276 *n.*; Jane,
 273 *n.*; Joane, 31; Johanna,
 185 *n.*, 274 *n.*, 277 *n.*; John,
 72, 271 *n.*; Katherine, 286;
 Margaret, 103, 276; Margery,
 277 *n.*; Mary, 72; Maude,
 276 *n.*; Matilda, 185 *n.*; Ni-
 cholas, 19, 21, 80 *n.*, 95; Sir
 Oliver, 185 *n.*, 277 *n.*; Oliver,
 103; Philippa, 19, 21; Sir
 Roger, 20, 276 *n.*; Roger de,
 185 *n.*; Robert, 20, 278 *n.*
 Thomas, 31, 276; Ralph, 38 *n.*
 Carnarther, Elizabeth, 21; Tho-
 mas, 21.
CARNDOW, 46.
 Carne, Elizabeth, 153 *n.*; Roger,
 153 *n.*
 Carnedon, Robert de, 237.
Carnsew, 303.
CARNSEWE, 35; Alice, 37;
 George, 157 *n.*; Gillian, 153 *n.*
 Jane, 7, 7 *n.*; John, 100; Mar-
 garet, 100; Mary, 265; Milli-
 cent, 224; Thomas, 115; Wil-
 liam, 2, 7, 7 *n.*, 37, 224, 265,
 273 *n.*
 Carpenter, William, 204 *n.*
 Carr, Edward, 46; Gabriell, 46.
Carswell, 66. (*Kerswell*) Brid-
 get, 66; Nicholas, 66 *n.*
 Carter, 303.
CARTER, 36; Elizabeth, 204 *n.*
 Honor, 15, 279 *n.*; James, 275
n.; John, 15, 103, 103 *n.*, 151 *n.*
 252 *n.*, 279 *n.*; Katherine, 103;
 Mary, 103 *n.*; Richard, 215 *n.*
 254 *n.*; William, 142 *n.*
 Carthewe, Carthew. Anna, 91 *n.*
 Jane, 91 *n.*, 197 *n.*; John, 197 *n.*
 Mary, 254 *n.*; Thomas, 245 *n.*
 253 *n.*
 Carvaddres, John, 155 *n.*
 Carveigh, Carveighe. Barbara,
 181 *n.*; John, 181 *n.*; Richard,
 181 *n.*, 283.

- Carver, John, 147; Isabella, 147.
 Carverth, Gawan, 285.
 Carveth, Joan, 201 n.; John, 227 n.; Richard, 177 n.; Thomas, 301.
 Carveth alias Perguion, John, 249 n.
 Carwytham, Richard, 131.
Cary, 37.
CARY, 87.
 CAREY, 37. (Carey, Carye.) Agnes, 106 n.; Alice, 122; Anne, 64; Elizabeth, Lady Barkly, 87 n.; Sir George, 64, 87 n.; George, 2, 13, 122; Henry Bezon, Lord Hunsdon, 31; Henry, Lord Hunsdon, 87 n.; 281; James, 5; Margaret, 13; Mary, 2; Sir Robert, Earl of Monmouth, 240; Robert, 31, 94 n.; Sir William, 87 n.; William, 29, 301.
Cavell, 303.
 CAVELL, 37, 38. (Cavill, etc.) M 68. Dorothy, 59; Jane, 253 n.; Joane, 101; Johanna, 144; Mary, 87, 252, 253 n., 256 n.; Nicholas, 59; William, 101, 177, 252, 253 n.
 Caskayes, Elizabeth, 238; James 238.
 Cason, John, 45; Margaret, 45.
 Catcher, Dorothy, 170 n.; William, 181.
Ceely, 303.
 CEELYE, 38, 39 (Ceely, Celey, etc.) Thomas, 209; Thomasine, 220 n.; William, 170.
Chalons, 257 (Challons); Ralph, 235 n.; Sir Robert, 213 n.
Chamond, 40.
 CHAMOND, 40. (Chamont, Chamom, etc.) M 165. Emanuel, 178 n.; Gertrude, 178, 178 n.; Jane, 165 n.; Sir John, 165 n., 240; Margaret, 240; Richard, 178, 189 n., 255 n.; Thomas, 240.
Chamberlaine, x, 278.
 Champernon, (Champernowne, Champron) 31, 300 n.; Arthur, 220; Bridget, 93, 220; Edward, 302; Henry, 64 n., 93; Margaret, 34; Sir Philip, 32; Philip, 170; Richard, 34. Chanler, William, 284.
Chapman, 303.
 CHAPMAN, 41; CHEPMAN, 40. M 62, 139. Abigail, 47 n.; Agnes, 227; Edward, 283; John, 227.
 Chappel, Chappell. Elizabeth, 236 n.; Margery, 123.
 Charfold, 7. (See Grenville.) Charles, I., King, 259 n.
 Charles II., King, 221.
 Charles, Prince, 10.
Charlton, 257.
 Chaterton, Elizabeth, 161; George, 161.
 Chatley, John, 173.
 Chawers, Margaret, 292.
 Chedington, Ann, 24; Nicholas, 24.
 Cheddore, Elizabeth, 271; Sir John, 271.
 Chely, Jane, 54 n.; Mary, 96 n.
 Chenalls, Mary, 127 n.
 Chenduit, Cheynduit, Chandit, etc. Alice, 20, 208; John, 277 n., 297, 300; William, 20, 208.
Chenouth, 303.
 CHENOUTH, 41, 42. (Chenoweth, Chenowith, Chinoweth, Chenower, Chanough.) Anthony, 115; Ellen, 54; Ellinor, 192; Henry, 115; James, 54; John, 217; Temperance, 115; Thomas, 192.
 Chesman, Elizabeth, 34, 299; Margaret, 299.
 Chester, Dorothy, 234 n.; William, 234 n.
 Chichester, Christian, 41; Sir John, 273 n.; John, 196; Mary, 196; Robert, 41.
 Chidley, Dorothy, 145; John, 145.
 Childs, Mary, 260 n.
Chiverton, 43, 303.
 Chiverton, 176 n.
 CHIVERTON, 42, 43; Elizabeth, 247, 247 n.; Henry, 25, 189 n., 212, 255 n.; Katherine, 3; Margaret, 191; Richard, 238 n.; Thomas, 3 n., 17 n., 82 n., 247 n.; William, 3, 247.
 Cholwell, Chollwell. Elizabeth, 128; Thomasine, 128 n.
Christenstow, 61.
 Christopher, James, 168.
 Chubbe, Chubb. M 6. Daniel, 281.
 Chudleigh, Bridget, 29; John, 29.
 Clarke, Clerk. M 269. Anne, 116; Arabella, 106 n.; Elizabeth, 106 n.; Gefferi, 283; Thomas, 146 n.
 Clare of Solgena, 80.
 Clare, Gilbert de, Earl of Gloucester, 86 n.
 Clapton, Clopton. Elizabeth, 3; Joyce, 32; Mr., 22; William, 3, 22 n., 32.
 Claxton, M 97.
 Clemence, Clemens. Richard, 290; Thomas, 290; Thomasine, 263 n.
 Clement, Elizabeth, 204 n.; John, 205; Robert, 204 n.
 Clesse, Clyes. Anne, 72 n.; John, 72 n., 241, 283.
 Clevedon, Richard, 218 n.
 Cleverton, Richard, 106 n.
- Clickerd, Elizabeth, 207.
 Clifford, M 226. Anthony, 128, 251, 251 n.; Frances, 266; Henry, 266; Magdalen, 128 n., 251; Mawdelyn, 128, 226 n.
 Clobery, Cloberie, Clowberie, Cloberye, etc. Alice, 119; Andrew, 290; Grace, 290; Henry, 119, 284; John, 55; Margaret, 55; Mary, 10; Oliver, 10, 109 n.
 Cloford, M 286.
 Cloke, Cloake. Cunstice, 145 n.; Henry, 281.
 Clotworthy, Clotworthie. Simon, 95 n., 183, 183 n.
 Clowter, John, 213; Wilmot, 213.
Cock, 43 n., 303.
 COCK, 43. (Cooke, Cok.) Catherine, 232 n.; Elizabeth, 72; Grace, 11; Gregory, 205; Hawisia, 223; Jane, 214; Joane, 255 n.; John, 11, 119 n., 167, 204 n., 272 n., 282; Julian, 205; Katherine, 194 n.; Margaret, 273 n.; Mary, 118 n.; Milysent, 169 n.; Nicholas, 133; Ralph, 223; Robert, 282; Thomas, 72, 169 n., 194 n., 214, 254 n.; William, 255 n.
 Cocke alias Lower. See Lower.
 Cocking, Robert, 253 n.
 Coffin, Ebít, 127; Jaquet, 5, 114; John, 5 n., 67, 114; Peter, 21; Richard, 127, 130 n.
 Coga (or Crooke), Anne, 230 n.
 Coga, Richard, 180 n.
 Cogan, Cougan. John, 261 n.; Miles, 30 n.
Coke (Cooke), 304.
 COKE, 44. (Cooke.) Elizabeth, 43; Oswald, 281; Oswell, 43; John, 82; Margaret, 153 n.; Peter, 16; Radagund, 19; Robert, 108, 279; Thomas, 207 n., 265; Sir William, 19, 21.
 COKEYNE, 46.
 Colan, Ann, 223; Tristram, 223.
Cole, 199.
 COLE, 13, 201. (Coles, Cooles.) Christian, 121, 121 n.; Humphry, 195; Joan, 137 n.; Johanna, 199; John, 121, 231 n., 262; Margaret, 103; Philip, 34, 103; Philippa, 195; Richard, 21; Roger, 199; Thomas, 85; Thomasine, 85.
 Collard, Anstace, 101; Jane, 204; William, 101.
 Collerian, Amy, 233; Michael, 233.
 Collicotte, Joane, 214.
 COLLING, 44.
 Collings, Mary, 106 n.

Collin, Collyn. m 108. Gef-
fery, 200; Jane, 108; John,
108, 158 n; Mary, 265; Tho-
mas, 265.
Collyer, Collier. William, 110 n.
Collyns, Collins. Catherine,
265; John, 255 n, 261 n, 265,
285; Oliver, 215.
Colman, Sophronia, 116; Johan,
59; Walter, 59.
Colquit, 45.
COLQUIT, 45. (Colquite, Co-
quit, etc.) m 116. Johanna,
12; John, 295.
Colscot, Daniel, 41.
Colsull, Peter, 275 n.
Colthurst, Henry, 233.
Combe, Richard, 206.
Come, Thomas, 282.
Comitreff, John, 237.
Commonwealth, Richard, Lord
Protector of the, 106 n.
Condon, m 16.
Connock, 304.
CONNOCK, 46. (Conock.)
Elizabeth, 10; Jane, 249, 290;
John, 10, 249, 255 n, 258,
290; Loweday, 258; Nicho-
las, 258.
Constantin, Isabell de, 30 n.
Coode, 46.
COODE, 46, 47, 48. (Coade,
Code, etc.) Anne, 49; Amicia,
145; Blanche, 159 n; Edward,
115 n; Elizabeth, 4; Jane, 109,
109 n, 126, 259 n; John, 4,
109 n, 123 n, 140 n; Richard,
49, 145, 258 n; Walter, 49,
126 n, 140 n, 258; William,
109, 111 n, 261 n.
Cooke, Vyvyan *alias*. See
Vivian.
Copleston, Coplestone. Eliza-
beth, 288; Honor, 195 n;
John, 288; Susan, 195.
Corbet, Elizabeth, 31; Peter,
177 n.
Corey, 304. (Corry.) Andrew,
165 n; Hugh, 165 n; John, 280.
Cornish, Jane, 78; John, 78;
Robert Kestell Kestell, 115 n;
William, 218 n.
Cornwaleys, Mark le, 261 n.
Cornwall, x. *Cornwall*, 278.
Archdeacon of, 271 n; John
Plantagenet, Earl of, 297;
Reginald, Earl of, 285; Rich-
ard, Earl of, 35 n, 299 n.
Coryn, Coryne, Corne, Corin.
Ann, 256 n; John, 231, 231 n;
Marian, 181; Richard, 181,
256 n.
CORYTON, 268.
Coryton, 14, 15, 304.
CORYTON, 49. (Coriton,
Corryton, Corriton, Coring-
ton, Curington, etc.) m 212.
Edith, 47; Elizabeth, 11, 15,
242; Grace, 100; Sir John,

CORYTON—continued.

13 n; Lady, 241 n; Lady
Sarah, 212 n; Margaret, 89;
Mary, 34, 222, 246, 299;
Nichol, 4; Peter, 34, 47, 100,
222, 242, 299; Richard, 47;
Thomas, 4, 246.
Cosgarne, John, 200 n, 201 n,
259 n.
Cossen alias Madern, 304.
COSSEN alias MADERN, 51.
(Cozen, Madderne, etc.)
Grace, 260 n; John, 240;
William, 285.
Coswarth, 304.
COSWARTH, 50. (Cosworth,
etc.) Alice, 102 n; Cathe-
rine, 2; Dorothy, 112; Ed-
ward, 2; Henry, 139 n; John,
2 n, 93 n; Julian, 139;
Katherine, 28; Samuel, 93;
Thomas, 112, 212.
Coswyne, Katherine, 174;Tho-
mas, 174.
Coteeles, Mary, 64; Sir Thomas,
64.
Coterell, Judith, 170 n.
Cottell, m 206. Walter, 106 n;
William, 50.
Cotton, m 93. Dorothy, 101 n;
Reve, 106 n; William, 93 n.
Coty, Johana, 186 n.
Couch, Couche, Cowehe. m 231.
Blanch, 58; Edward, 58, 135,
235 n; Elizabeth, 10; Frances,
135; John, 96, 185; Ralph,
76; Robert, 10, 107 n, 141 n.
Courye, Katherine, 30; Miles,
Lord, 30.
Courtenay, Courtney, 52, 257.
COURTENAY, COURTE-
NEY, COURTYNE, 51, 52,
53, 54 n. m 137. Ann, 108 n,
213 n; Constance, 92; Doug-
las, 244 n; Earl of Devon, 259 n;
Edward, 24 n, 108, 229 n,
288, 244 n, 261 n; Edward,
Earl of Devon, 21, 60 n, 145 n,
229 n; Sir Edward, 60 n; Eliza-
beth, 7 n, 268, 301; Florence,
229; Francis, 112 n, 118 n,
133, 133 n; George, 92, 231;
Henry, 152 n, 183 n; Sir
Hugh, 229, 298; Hugh, 84,
145; Humphry, 32; Isabella,
145; Joane, 32, 33, 279;
Johanna, 207; John, 161 n,
189 n, 212, 234 n, 253 n, 255 n;
Katherine, 108, 127, 288;
Lady, 71 n; Lawrence, 21 n,
38; Lowday, 162; Margaret,
24 n, 84, 244, 244 n, 261 n;
Maria, 112 n, 207; Mary,
264 n; Nan, 184 n; Nicholas,
112 n, 262 n; Sir Peirse, 127,
288; Peter, 24 n, 207, 227, 244,
301; Philip, 137 n; Philippa,
38, 112 n, 118 n; Richard,
112 n, 162 n, 207; Ro-

COURTENAY—continued.

bert, 279; Thomas, Earl of
Devon, 183 n, 229 n; Ursula,
137 n; Sir William, 32, 268;
William, 5, 63 n, 80 n, 241 n,
264 n; W., 107 n.
COURTNEY, 31.
Courtier, John, 160; Maria,
160.
Courtis, Curteis. John, 152 n;
Richard, 21.
Cowlin, Cowling, 304.
COWLIN, 54. (Cowling, Cow-
linge, Coulyn, Cowlynge,
Cowlyn, etc.) m 174. Claren-
ce, 42; Elizabeth, 99 n;
John, 42, 80, 127 n, 258 n;
Melior, 80; Richard, 102;
Thomas, 127 n; Thomasine,
223; William, 223, 258.
COWLING, 102.
Crab, 304.
CRAB, 55. (Crabb, Crabbe.)
Agnes, 198, 200; Jane, 186;
John, 200; Richard, 91.
Craddock, John, 59; Rose, 59.
Crago, Philipa, 111 n.
Crampporn, Thomas, 205.
Cranecann, Crankan, or Caran-
kan. m 22. Jane, 82; Nicho-
las, 82.
Crane, Sir Francis, 15; Jone, 15.
Crapp (? Crabbe), John, 291.
Creber, Reskymer *alias*. See
Reskymer.
Creswell, Henry, 60.
Crimes, 270 n.
CRIMES, 3. (Crymes.) Elizabeth,
78 n; William, 90, 90 n.
Crispin (Crispine), m 182.
Agnes, 182; Mary, 182;
Robert, 182.
Crocker, 304.
CROCKER, 57; Agnes, 26,
165; Barbara, 66; John, 26,
66, 117; Mary, 57 n, 117.
Crockhay, 304.
CROCKHAY, 57.
Crook, Johanna, 63; Richard, 63.
Cromar, Elizabeth, 33; Sir
James, 33.
Cromwell, m 291. Oliver, 221 n;
Richard, 106 n.
Crosman, 58.
CROSMAN, 58. (Crossman,
Crasman.) Elizabeth, 54 n;
Richard, 152 n, 188, 241,
241 n, 249 n; Richard, 188;
Thomas, 153 n.
Crowan, Margery de, 113;
Richard de, 113.
CRESSEL, 55, 56; William,
198.
Crewes, 304.
CREWES, 56, 57; Anne, 80;
Anthony, 80; John, 80 n.
Crudge, Honor, 159 n; John,
81; Thomas, 72.
Crypse, Joanne, 140 n.

- Cudlip, Elizabeth, 161 *n.*
 Culland, Ann, 62 *n.*; Tristram, 62.
 Culley, Thomas, 295.
Cullow, 58.
CULLOW, 58.
 Cundye, Catherine, 209.
Cutland, 66.
 Cutting, Anne, 213; Robert, 213.
CWTHY, 290.
- DABRONN**, 286.
Dabernon, 61.
DAGGE, 59. (Dagh, Dag, Dagg, etc.) M 154. Catherine, 168; John, 134; Mary, 220 *n.*; Peter, 168; Philippa, 154 *n.*
 Dallamayne, John, 180 *n.*
 Dalley, Arthur, 105 *n.*; Margaret, 105 *n.*
DAMERELL, 46. (D'Aumarle.) Robert, 180 *n.*
 Danbye, M 97.
Dandy, 304.
DANDY, 60. (Danny.) Sir John, 198; Nicholea, 198.
 Danet, Elizabeth, 2 *n.*; Gerald, 2 *n.*; Thomas, 275 *n.*
 Danvers, Elizabeth, 24; Henry, 24; Sir John, 24.
 Daniell, Danyell. Humphry, 122, 254 *n.*; Jacob, 207; Jane, 122; John, 124 *n.*; Jone, 166; Richard, 285; Roger, 166.
 Dangerous, William, 20.
Darley, 60.
DARLEY, 60.
Darrell, 304.
DARRELL, 61. Elizabeth, 82 *n.*, 230 *n.*
 Darsie, Sir Edward, 124; Isabell, 124.
 Dart. (See also Wallis *alias* Darte.) Charles, 201 *n.*; Lewis, 190, 201 *n.*; Philip, 201 *n.*
DASSELL, 214. Edward, 106 *n.*; Margaret, 106 *n.*
 Daubney, Ann, 24; Giles, Lord, 24, 270 *n.*; Margaret, 270 *n.*
 Davies, Davyes. Henry, 231 *n.*; Samuel, 191 *n.*
 Davilles, M 165. John, 90; Margaret, 90.
 Davy, Davye, 270 *n.* Dorothy, 192; Elizabeth, 260 *n.*; Emanuel, 125 *n.*; Isabell, 69; John, 16, 170, 192, 240 *n.*; Jone, 69; Nicholas, 16; William, 69.
 Dawe, Daw. Jennet, 219; John, 101; Jone, 213; Margaret, 101; Robert, 213; Thomas, 215 *n.*; William, 219.
 Daye, Thomas, 295.
 Deane, Elizabeth, 218 *n.*
 De Broke. See Willoughby.
 De Burgh, 86 *n.*
 Dedicott, M 192.
- Deebble, Debly, Dible, Debelle, Deble, etc. Elizabeth, 209, 211, 273 *n.*; John, 209, 210, 211; Julian, 137; Margaret, 210.
 De la Brigge, Richard, 55.
 De la Champ, Andrew, 223; Emma, 223.
Delahay, x.
DE LA LAND, 19, 20, 203. (De la Landa, De la Laune; also Albalanda.) Margaret, 18; Otho, 18.
De la Lande (see also Albalanda), 20, 204 *n.*
 De la More or Mooringe, Alice, 83 *n.*; Jane, 124; Richard, 83 *n.*, 124.
De la Poyle, 180 *n.*
DE LA ROCHE, 31. (De Rupe.) Eve, 274 *n.*; Sir Richard, 274 *n.*
 Denny, Sir Edward, 64.
Dennys, 61.
DENYS, 61, 62. (Dennis, Le Deneis, etc.) M 81. Alice, 79; Edmund, 302; Eudon, 251; George, 127 *n.*, 251; Gertrude, 2; Honor, 82 *n.*, 302 *n.*; John, 236 *n.*; Martha, 31; Philip, 118 *n.*; Philippa, 118 *n.*; Richard, 79; Sir Robert, 2, 273, 300 *n.*
 Derby, Dereby. Anne, da. of the Earl of, 243; Charles, Earl of, 257; Isabella, da. of the Earl of, 143; John de, 261 *n.*; The Earl of, 243; William, Earl of, 143.
 Derwyn, Durwyn. Elizabeth, 91; Joan, 211 *n.*; Roger, 211 *n.*; Sibel, 211 *n.*; William, 91.
 Despencer, 86 *n.*
 Deuse, Johanna, 171 *n.*
 Devon, Edward Courtney, Earl of, 21, 60 *n.*, 145 *n.*; Thomas Courtney, Earl of, 183 *n.*, 229 *n.*; Courtney, Earl of, 259 *n.*
 Devonshire, Elizabeth, 266 *n.*
 Devreux, Robert, Earl of Essex, 31.
 Devyok, Devioke, Deviok, Deviok, 37 *n.*; Edmund, 37; Jane, 37, 52; John, 291; William, 290.
Dewen, 304.
DEWEN, 62. (Dewin, Duen.) M 23. Katherine, 174; Thomas, 174.
 Dewhurst, M 202.
 Dickwood, Margaret, 263 *n.*; Thomas, 221 *n.*
 Digby, Margaret, 197.
 Diggow, Martin, 169 *n.*
Dimock, 184.
 Dingley, M 47. William, 47 *n.*
 Dinham, Dynham, Denham, de Dyneham. Alice, 298; Doro-
- Dinham—*continued*.
 thy, 101; Elizabeth, 99; George, 275 *n.*; Lady Jane, 275 *n.*; John, Lord, 31, 275 *n.*; Sir John, 298; John, 99, 101, 296; Joseus, 84 *n.*, 258 *n.*; Margaret, 31; Margery, 84 *n.*; Oliver, 2; Philippa, 96; Robert, 180 *n.*; Roger, 275 *n.*; William, 96.
 Dodge, John, 78.
Dodson, 304.
DODSON, 63. (Dosten, Dosen, etc.) Mary, 46, 241 *n.*; Robert, 25; Thomas, 46, 301.
 Dodustow, Ralph de, 23; Richard de, 23; William de, 23.
 Doe, Jane, 116.
 Dolton, Roger, 68.
 Donand, Warin, 59.
Donnet, x.
 Donnet, 86 *n.*
 Dowell, Mary, 226.
Downe, 66.
DOWNE, 206. M 16. Joane, 83 *n.*; John, 83 *n.*
 Downinge, Richard, 45.
 Dowrish, Dourich, Dourishe, etc. Agnes, 60 *n.*, 104 *n.*; Anne, 64 *n.*; Edmund, 60 *n.*, 104 *n.*, 173 *n.*; Elizeus, 104 *n.*; Hugh, 64 *n.*; Johana, 104 *n.*; Lewis, 106 *n.*; Margaret, 106 *n.*; Walter, 32.
 Dowse, Ellinor, 167; Richard, 167.
 Doygnill, Walter, 55.
 Doyngle, Doyngull. John, 9, 228; Jone, 228; Richard, 228; Sibbell, 9.
 Drake, 270 *n.* M 119 *n.* Amy, 85 *n.*; Augustyne, 302; Duncombe, 242; Edmund, 196 *n.*; Elizabeth, 66 *n.*, 80 *n.*, 224 *n.*, 226 *n.*, 232 *n.*; Sir Francis, 66 *n.*, 68 *n.*, 73 *n.*, 85 *n.*, 136 *n.*, 195 *n.*, 196 *n.*; Francis, 106 *n.*, 122 *n.*; Henry, 159 *n.*; Honor, 302; Joane, 232 *n.*; Lady Johanna, 224 *n.*, 226 *n.*; John, 56 *n.*, 80 *n.*, 85, 143 *n.*, 173 *n.*; Margaret, 197 *n.*; Sarah, 243 *n.*; Thomas, 66 *n.*, 78 *n.*, 197 *n.*, 199 *n.*; Thomasine, 56 *n.*; William, 56 *n.*, 63 *n.*, 80 *n.*, 232 *n.*
 Drew, Drewe, 270 *n.* M 92. Agneta, 169, 169 *n.*; Emanuell, 169, 169 *n.*; John, 243 *n.*; Maude, 217.
 Drinnick, George, 294.
 Dubber, John, 112 *n.*; Merauld, 112 *n.*
 Ducket, M 108.
 Ducton, Margaret, 4; Richard, 4.
 Dulyn, Henry, 217; Mary, 217.
Dunheved alias Launceston, 280, 281.

- Dunkyn, Cecilia, 243 n; John, 243 n; Robert, 283.
- Dunn, Dune, Done, m 92. Margery, 92 n; Richard, 92 n; Richo, 104 n.
- DUNSLAND, 286.
- Dunrich, Anne, 249; Edmond, 249.
- Dunstanville, Margaret, 276 n; Sir William, 276 n.
- DURANT, 67. m 272. Jane, 16; John, 16, 68, 257; Margaret, 68, 257; Richard, 280.
- Durhall, Durhull, Alice, 276 n, 278 n; Emma, 278 n; Mirebell, 276 n, 278 n; Roger, 278 n.
- Durham, John, Prior of, 94.
- DURNFORD, 46, 47. (Dernford.) m 63. James, 63 n; Johanna, 63 n; Stephen, 63 n.
- Dyer, John, 202 n.
- E . . . , Margaret, 213.
- Eare, 67. (Ere.) Alice, 68.
- Eastchurch, m 171 n.
- East Love, 281.
- Eddy, Edye, Edy, Ede. Alice, 175; Elizabeth, 301; John, 153, 280; Otes, 175; Wilham, 58.
- Edgecombe, 63.
- EDGCOMBE, 63, 64, 65. (Eggcombe, Edgecomb, Edgecombe, Edgecum, Edgecombe.) m 47, 139. Alice, 114; Anne, 135, 239; Elizabeth, 28; Francis, 211n; Joan, 211 n; Sir Pierse, 47n; Pierse, 135; Sir Richard, 28, 239.
- Edmerston, 193.
- EDMERSTON, 193, 194.
- Edmondes, 304.
- EDMONDES, 65. (Emondes.) Everard, 285.
- Edunet Anuilla, Robert de, 285.
- Edward I., King, 180 n, 259 n, 299; Elizabeth, da. of, 259 n.
- Edward III., King, 32.
- Edwards, 304.
- EDWARD, EDWARDS, 225, 226.
- EDWARDES, 65. Emblyn, 301; Margery, 229 n; Ralph, 235 n; Thomas, 115, 192, 229 n.
- Efford, Christopher, 136 n.
- Eger, Eggar. David, 17; John, 281; Martin, 17; Thomas, 281.
- Egglosheil, Eggloshei, Eggles-seil. Alice de, 113; Galfrid de, 113; John de, 113; Matthew de, 190 n; William de, 113.
- Elford, 304.
- ELFORD, 66. Alice, 211 n; Sarah, 179 n.
- Elise, Blanch, 176 n.
- Elizabeth, Queen, 73, 87 n.
- EllyoH, 66.
- ELLYOTT or ELIOT, 66. (Elliott, Elliot.) Mary, 253 n.
- Ellys, Pascowe, 283.
- Enedye, Thomas, 18.
- Enis, 20 n.
- ENIS, 169.
- Enys, 67.
- ENYS, 67. (Enis, Innis.) Margery, 63; Thomas, 185, 185 n; Samuel, 163 n.
- Ercedekne. See Archdeacon.
- Erisey, 67, 304.
- ERISEY, 67, 68, 69. (Erisy, Erys, Erisie, Erisi, Erisye, Erisa, Eryssye, Erissey, Herisi, Heris, Arisie, etc.) m 210, 272. Catherine, 171; Dionis, 158 n; Dorothy, 23, 98; Elizabeth, 218 n, 264 n; Florence, 169; James, 23, 28, 85, 98 n, 105 n, 171, 238; Johanna, 23; John, 23, 105 n, 258 n; Margery, 238; Martha, 210 n; Mary, 172, 259 n; Peter, 23; Richard, 98, 105n, 259 n; Robert, 103 n; Thomas, 169.
- Erlesman, Jane, 176; Richard, 176.
- Erneetle, Joan, 197 n; John, 197 n.
- Ernley, Anthony, 269 n; Isabella, 269 n; Margaret, 269 n.
- Erricke, Mary, 260 n.
- Eskler, Vivian de, 261 n.
- ESTCOTT, Esteotte, 69, 213.
- ESTCOTT, 69, 70. (Esteote, Estcot, Escott.) Christian, 78; Joane, 120; John, 78, 204 n, 263; Osbert de, 251 n; Mr., 27, 58; Richard, 88, 215, 281.
- Esse, x.
- Essex, Robert Devereux, Earl of, 31, 259 n.
- Eustace, Eustys. Alice, 48 n; John, 58.
- Eustic, John, 132 n.
- Eva, Evah. Anne, 164; John, 191 n; Thomas, 164.
- Eyre. (See also Ayre and Eare.) m 182. William, 226 n.
- Eyres, William, 38.
- Exeter, Broadbridge, Bishop of, 10; William Cotton, Bishop of, 93 n.
- Facey, Facie. (? Vacey.) Alice, 201 n; Jane, 58; Richard, 58.
- Fairford, x.
- Falmouth, Lord, 277 n.
- Fantlroy, Brian, 112; Elizabeth, 112; Margaret, 100; Peter, 71.
- Fane, Mary, 243 n.
- Farnham, Mary, 268 n.
- Favell, Bernard, 4 n.
- Fayrfax, m 97.
- Feateley alias Fayrelowgh. Anna, 60; John, 60.
- Fenton, John de, 250.
- Ferrers, 299 n.
- FERRERS, 257, 304. (Farrers, Ferrars, Ferrys.) Earl, 144, 144 n; Honor, 257; Isabella, 143; Isot, 49; Isould, 296, 300; Johanna, 144; John, 49, 296; Katherine, 257; Richard, 257; Sir Reginald, 300 n; Reginald, 257, 296, 300; Sir William, 297; William, 143 n, 300.
- Fil Galfred, Hawisia, 143; John, 143.
- Fil Perlonis, Warin, 261 n.
- Fil Petri, Alianora, 144; Beatrix, 143; Reginald, 143, 144.
- Fil Wybd, Richard, 195 n.
- Finch, James, 294.
- Firsdon, Auger de, 171 n; Margery de, 171 n.
- Fitz, Fitze, Fites. Grace, 66, 122; Honor, 35; John, 14, 15, 35, 66, 85, 122, 235 n; Katherine, 14, 15; Robert, 235 n.
- Fitz Alan, 86. Alice, 31; Sir Edmund, 31; Richard, Earl of Arundell, 31.
- Fitzhugh. See Fursland alias.
- Fitzmorice, Lord, 30.
- Fitzpen alias Phippen, 71.
- FITZPEN alias PHIPPEN, 71.
- Fitz Pierce, William, 144 n.
- Fitz Roger, Elizabeth, 144.
- Fitz Stephen, Robert, 30.
- Fitz Walter, Walter, 144.
- Fitz Williams, Dennis, 281; Edmond, 281; Elizabeth, 144; Sir John, 144; Philip, 281.
- FITZ YVA, 276 n.
- Fitz Yve, x.
- Flamanke, 71.
- FLAMANKE, 71, 72. (Flamank, Flamanck, Flamick, Flamock, Flamocke, Flamoke.) m 100. Ibott, 219; John, 9; Mary, 253 n; Sir Nicholas, 219; Nicholas, 261 n; Oliver, 11; Richard, 76; Roger, 255 n; William, 299.
- Fleming, 304.
- FLEMINGE, 72. (Flemynge.) Doctor, 123 n.
- Fletchar, 304.
- FLETCHAR, 73. (Fletcher.) m 97. Godolphin, 140 n.
- Floyer, Floyre. m 286. Francis, 39; William, 39.
- Foalkroy, Margaret, 94; William, 94.
- Foggins, Gregory, 123 n.
- Foote, John, 138 n; Richard, 138; William, 295.

INDEX OF NAMES.

- Ford, John, 114; Margaret, 114, 248 n; Roger, 11; Walter, 248 n.
 Fornell, Thomas, 178 n.
 Forster, Elyn, 117; Julian, 177; Richard, 117.
Fortescu, 304.
FORTESCU, 73, 74. (Fortescue, Foskew, Foscue, etc.) m 171, 251. Agnes, 215 n; Ann, 171 n, 230, 230 n; Arthur, 107 n; Charles, 201 n; Edmond, 158; Edward, 288; Elizabeth, 158; Florence, 259 n; George M., 86 n; Honor, 288; Humphry, 11; Jane, 258 n; John, 171 n, 230, 257, 258 n; Mary, 11, 176 n; Nicholas, 258 n; Richard, 215 n; William, 210 n, 257.
FORTESQUE, 150.
 Fortesque, 270 n.
 Fountaine, Margaret, 15; William, 194.
 Fowey, Foye, Sir Adam de, 69; Aseria, 69; Vicar of, 180 n, 220 n.
 Fowler, Joane, 105; Richard, 105.
Fownes, 304.
FOWNES, 289.
 Fox, Agnes, 247 n, 255 n; Anthony, 133; Elizabeth, 133; William, 247 n, 255 n.
 Foxcomb *alias* Trenchard, m 249.
 Fragle, Henry, 266.
 Francis, Johan, 104 n; William, 113; John, 284.
 Frawn, Richard, 168.
 Free, Elizabeth, 166.
 French, Abbot, 295.
 Frigens, Friggens. Robert, 207; Gregory, 285.
 Frisell, Patricius, Earl of Ane-gos, 143.
 Frye, Grace, 28; William, 28.
 Fulford, m 47. Sir Baldwin, 31; Baldwin, 272 n; Elinor, 268; Elizabeth, 37; Sir John, 37, 268.
 Furlonge, Richard, 284; Anthony, 294; Christopher, 295.
 Furzland *alias* Fitzhugh, Margaret, 246.
 Furzland, Fursland. Elizabeth, 137; John, 134 n, 137; Thomasine, 134.
 Fursman, m 81. John, 135 n, 136 n.
 Fuyge, Fudge, Fuge. Thomas, 179 n; William, 283.

 Gabriel, William, 137 n.
 Gache, Margaret, 13.
 Gain, Mary, 267; Thomas, 267.
 Gaire, Jone, 71; Reginold, 71.
 Galis, Frances, 74; Richard, 74.
 Game, John, 283.
Gamon, 304.
GAMON alias GAMBONE, 74.
 Garch, Commend, 243 n.
 Gardiner, Awdrey, 32; William, 32.
 Garland, John, 295; Margaret, 44; Richard, 44.
 Garrett. See Sharpe *alias*.
GASCOYNE, 174.
GASGELL, 292.
 Gatilffe, Gatley, 105.
GAVERIGAN, 223, 224. (Gaverry-gan, Gaveregan, Gavrigan, etc.) Avis, 131 n; Jane, 81, 81 n, 83; John, 65, 131 n, 153, 186; Margaret, 65; Mary, 153; Philippa, 186; Walter, 21, 81, 83.
 Gears, Theobald, 179.
 Gedy, Gedye, Geyde. Elizabeth, 37 n, 301; Radigund, 66 n, 67; Richard, 21, 66 n, 67, 67 n.
 Geere, Geare, Gere, Gerre. Alice, 62; John, 48; Margery, 23; Richard, 23; Stephen, 284; Thomas, 23; William, 62.
 Geffery, Jeffrey, Jeffery, Jeffrie. Alice, 250 n, 253 n; Elizabeth, 253 n; Johan, 186; John, 250 n; Nicholas, 107 n; Robert, 237.
George, 304.
GEORGE, 75. (Gorges, Gorg, de Gorges.) Dorothy, 54 n; Duglas, 51; Elizabeth, 51, 53 n, 54 n, 84; Ferdinand, 230 n; Mary, 135; Susanna, 221 n; Sir Theobald, 84; Tristram, 51, 135.
Geirveis, 77, 304.
GEIRVEIS, 75, 76, 77; **GEYR-VEYS**, 77. (Gerveis, Gervays, Gervys, Gerves, Gearveis, Garvis, Jarvis.) m 70. Emlyn, 235 n; Grace, 182; James, 148 n, 223; John, 258 n; Margaret, 71; Margery, 223; Melior, 163, 164; Peter, 71; Richard, 162 n, 163, 164, 182, 224 n, 231; William, 235 n.
 Genninge (? Jenning), Stephen, 57.
 Gennis, Genys. John, 281.
 Geraldines, 30.
 Germayne, Joane, 202.
 Gerner, John, 250.
 Gerratt, Jane, 192; Thomas, 192.
 Gerry, John, 173 n.
Giffard, x, 61.
GIFFORD, 206; Alice, 269; George, 185; Henry, 18; Hugh, 293; John, 58, 85,
GIFFORD—continued. 286; Leonard, 26; Margaret, 26, 185, 293; Mary, 185 n; Philippa, 58.
 Gilbert, m 286. Geffry, 6 n; Isabell, 84, 87; Sir Oliver, 87; Otes, 6, 84; Richard, 40; Thomasine, 6, 40.
 Gilbert *alias* Webber, see Webber.
Gill, 66. (Gyll.) Arthur, 265; John, 57; Margery, 57; William, 12.
 Gillard, Margaret, 51.
 Giles, m 52.
 Gilly, m 233.
 Giun, Christopher, 235 n.
Glanville, 77; *Glanvile*, 78.
GLANVILLE, 77; **GLAN-VILE**, 78. (Glanvill, Glandville, Glandfield, etc.) Dianness, 173, 173 n; Duena, 173 n; Sir Francis, 196 n; Jane, 196 n; John, 70, 108, 173 n, 197 n; Mary, 108, 254 n.
 Glason, Thomas, 126.
 Gloucester, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of, 86 n.
 Glover, Thomas, 95 n, 278 n.
 Glyn, 94 n.
Glyz, 257, 304.
GLYN, 79, 80. (Glinne, Glen, de Glen, etc.) George, 12; Johan, 56 n, 297; Sir John, 297; John, 47 n, 81, 83, 141, 257; Lowdy, 95; Margaret, 81, 83; Nicholas, 56 n, 95, 111 n; Thomas, 168 n, 175 n; Tomasin, 47, 191 n, 257.
 Goddare, Goddard. Richard, 131, 131 n.
 Godnessford, Johanna, 193; Robert, 193.
Godolphin, 304.
GODOLPHIN, 29.
GODOLPHIN, 80, 81, 82, 83. (Godolghan, Godolfin, Godol-fin, Godolphyn, Godolphyn, etc.) Alexander, 68; Lady Alice, 78 n; Blanch, 109; Catherine, 212 n; Edward, 258 n; Elizabeth, 119, 235 n, 277 n; Frances, 176 n; Sir Francis, 5, 28, 78, 78 n, 109; Francis, 212 n, 241 n, 282; Jane, 5; Johanna, 68; John, 38, 42, 68, 216, 235 n, 277 n; Nicholas, 156 n; Prudence, 44; Thomasine, 28, 38, 42, 205, 205 n; Sir William, 119, 259 n; William, 44, 127 n, 151 n, 224.
 Godrewy, Joane, 155 n; William, 155 n.
 Godye, Mawde, 223; Philip, 223.
 Golopin (? Godolphin), Nicholas, 113; Johanna, 113.
 Golston, John, 209.

- Goode*, 83, 304.
GOODE, 83.
Gough, m 85.
Gourdon, Jane, 69.
Gourlyn, Gerlyn, Gurland, m 272; Joane, 155 n; Johanna, 76; Nicholas, 131 n; Thomas, 155 n; William, 76.
GOURNY, 73. (*Gourney*.) m 24.
GOVILY, 234. (*Goviley*, *Ghivale*.) Isabell, 277 n; Thomas, 277 n.
Grace, 30.
Grampound, 282.
Grandison, 86 n.
Gravenor, Gertrude, 69.
Greatbatch, Anne, 261 n.
Greby, Elizabeth, 141 n.
Grees, German, 285.
Gregory, Grigorie. Baldwin, 91; Elizabeth, 66 n, 91.
GRENVILLE, 84, 85, 86.
GREINEVILLE, 87. (*Greinvelle*, *Greeneville*, *Grenfeld*, *Greynvile*, *Greneffelde*, *Greynfelde*, de *Greinvilla*, etc.) m 165. Sir Bartholomew, 257; Sir Bernard, 146 n; Sir Bevile, 146 n, 277 n; Christian, 68; Digory, 178, 178 n; Ebbot, 195 n; Egidius, 234 n; Ellin, 292; George, 195 n; Graee, 74 n; Jane, 40, 272; Sir John, 146 n; John, 81, 83; Lady Mary Howard *alias*, 86 n; Margery, 234 n; Matilda, 235 n; Philippa, 178 n; Sir Richard, 273 n; Sir Roger, 7 n; Roger, 68; Susan, 178; Sir Thomas, 40, 272; Thomas, 69; William, 292.
Grevill, Sir Foulke, 90; Mary, 90; Francis, 285.
Grey, *Gray*, m 22. John, 144.
Griffin, Mary, 268 n.
Grills, 88.
GRILLS, 88. **GRYLLS**, 88, 89. (*Gryles*, *Griles*, de *Grelles*, etc.) Charles, 132 n, 199, 220 n; Elizabeth, 56, 199, 204 n; Jane, 132 n; John, 284; Mary, 96; Sampson, 70; William, 96; Willmot, 70.
Grimes (Crimes), William, 90.
Grimsby, M., 97.
Grose, 304.
GROSSE, 89. David, 3, 127 n; Dorkis, 3; Edward, 123 n, 285; Jonathan, 108; Susan, 123 n; Thomas, 127 n, 133; William, 123 n; Zeakiell, 3.
Grove, John, 284.
Guavis, Anne, 51; John, 51.
Gubbes, Amy, 43; John, 43.
Guliford, Sir Henry, 32; Mary, 32.
Gunmaylek, Simon, 131 n.
Gwennow, Alice, 258 n; Francis, 258 n.
Gwinear (Winiore), Michael, Vicar of, 173.
Gye, Alice, 66; Robert, 66.

Haccomb, Cecilia de, 31. Jordan de, 31.
Haddon, M., 65.
Haigham, Sir John, 10. Lettie, 10.
Hail, John, 237.
Halep, 21.
HALEF, 223. (*Hallop* or *Trewonwall*.) Lawrence, 19, 21; Matilda, 19; Mawde, 21.
Halet, Marina de, 222; Richard de, 222.
Halke, Jane, 91.
Hall, Roger, 126.
HALLACOMBE, 150.
HALLAMORE, 90. (*Hollamore*.) Grace, 78; Peter, 78, 192 n, 245; Petronell, 162 n; Rachell, 245; Walter, 162 n, 217 n, 245.
Halse, Elizabeth, 218 n; Honor, 196; Richard, 196.
Haly, Robert, 45.
Hamle, Hameley, Hambley, Hamble. Agnes, 154 n; Benedict, 189 n; Elizabeth, 220 n; Honor, 227; John, 227, 229 n.
Hamlyn, Jone, 201 n.
Hammett, Elizabeth, 45.
HAMMOND, 61. M., 97.
Hancock, Elizabeth, 246 n; Thomas, 282; William, 199.
Hankford, x. (*Hankeforde*) Ann, 86 n; Sir Richard, 86 n; Sir William, 86 n.
Hankyn, Joseph, 131 n.
Hansam, Gregory, 88.
Hantkin, John, 40; Lore, 40.
Hanyon (? Lanyon), Alice, 183; William, 183.
Harding, Jane, 146 n.
Harecourt, William de, 261 n.
Harewood, Harwoode. Christian, 201 n; Walter, 294.
Harison, Gertrude, 69; Richard, 282.
Harlewyn, Edith, 279 n.
Harlison, John, 198.
Harp, M., 262.
HARRINGTON, 180 n. (*Haryngton*.) Anne, 95 n, 277 n; Richard, 94 n, 95 n, 219 n, 277 n, 278 n.
Harris, 270 n.
Harris, 304.
HARRIS, 90. (*Harrys*, *Harryes*, *Harrice*, etc.) m 76. Sir Christopher, 85; Christopher, 85; Dorothy, 264 n; Elizabeth, 101, 215, 251;
- HARRIS**—continued.
 Frances, 114; Francis, 84; Henry, 181 n; Honour, 120 n; Hugh, 254 n; Joane, 256 n; Johan, 146 n; John, 101, 106 n, 114, 120 n, 197 n, 246, 251, 284, 291; Lazarus, 295; Mary, 72 n, 80 n, 246; Philippa, 80 n, 181 n; Pye, 181 n; Richard, 149 n; Thomas, 254 n; William, 120 n, 159 n, 215.
HARRY, 103. (*Harrye*.) Charles, 141 n; Joan, 126 n; Johanna, 259 n; John, 80 n, 126 n; Joyce, 268; Nicholas, 247 n; Parker, 159; Thomas, 254 n; Tristran, 268.
Harte, Hart. Jane, 90 n; John, 133; Katherine, 135.
Hartwell, Robert, 280.
Harry, 91.
HARVY, 91. (*Harvey*, *Harrowe*.) Anne, 32; Francis, 270; George, 199 n; John, 97, 237; Jone, 97; Sir Nicholas, 32; Marquis of Bristol, 32.
Haston, M., 165.
Hatch, 304.
HATCH, 91, 92. Christopher, 53; Elin, 286; Isabell, 31; Jane, 130, 131; Thomas, 286.
Hatherley, Anne, 141; Bartholomew, 141.
Haucksworth, m 97.
Haughton. See *Houghton*.
Haward, Alice, 25; Sir Rowland, 25.
HAWES, 256. (*Hawys*, *Haweis*.) Jane, 162; Joane, 254 n; John, 191 n; Reynold, 162.
Hawke, 304.
HAWKE, 92.
Hawkestow, William, 275.
Hawkins, Hawkyns, Hawkins, Hawkin, Hawkyn. Ann, 232 n; Agnes, 139, 229; Barbara, 102 n, 200 n; Elinor, 254 n; Hugh, 179; John, 139, 229, 282; Jone, 237; Mary, 200 n; Richard, 135; William, 229, 237.
Hawky, Thomas, 295.
Haydon, Heydon. Ebit, 159; John, 188; Richard, 132 n; Thomasine, 188; William, 159.
Haymer, Jane, 288; Raphe, 288.
Hayne, Henry, 8; Wilmot, 8.
Hayre, Elizabeth, 144; Richard, 144.
Heare, Cicily, 92; William, 92.
Hekinson, Elinor, 186; Richard, 186.
Hele, Oger, 277 n.
Hele, 304.

- HELE**, 92, 93. (Heale.) Agnes, 287; Dulcebella, 50; John, 145, 287; Jone, 289; Philippa, 145; Thomas, 50; Walter, 289.
- HELIGAN**, 276 n, 277 n. (Helegan, Helligan.) Joane, 228; Nicholas, 228; Sir Robert, 296. Helligan, 258 n.
- HELL**, 174.
- HELLESTON**, David de, 17. Martinus Eger, son of David, 17.
- Helliard**, Blanche, 34; Thomas, 34.
- Hellier**, Heliar, Hellyer. John, 244 n; Thomas, 231, 232 n, 280.
- Hellier alias Mayow**. See Mayow.
- Hellinge**, Mary, 92; Thomas, 92.
- Helstone**, 282.
- Hender**, x, 93 n, 304.
- HENDER**, 93. (Hendar, Hendor, Hinder, Hendre, Hendra, etc.) Catherine, 147; Christopher, 295; Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 228, 229 n; Frances, 186, 187; John, 147, 180 n, 187, 228, 229 n; Julian, 116; Nicholas, 295; Richard, 191 n; William, 116, 172 n.
- Hendy**, John, 209.
- Hennah**, Richard, 210 n.
- Henry I**, King, 30, 285, 299; Henry, his son by Nesta, 30; Reginald, Earl of Cornwall, son of, 285.
- Henry III**, 276 n, 299 n; Richard, brother of, 299 n.
- Henry VII**, King, 63.
- Henry VIII**, King, 87 n.
- Henry**, Prince, 19.
- Herbert**, Harbert. John, 167, 282. Somerset, Lord, 258 n.
- Hereford and Essex**, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of, 259 n.
- Herle**, 304.
- HERLE**, 94, 95. (Hearle, Hearrell, Horrell, Horwell, etc.) Anne, 76, 77, 126, 180 n; Edward, 125, 224 n, 225 n; Elizabeth, 104 n; Jenophah, 125; Joan, 226; John, 76 n, 180 n; Loveday, 121 n; Margaret, 180 n; Nicholas, 76, 77; Richard, 299; Robert, 284; Sibell, 126; Thomas, 80, 121 n, 126, 239 n; Walter, 226; William, 173.
- Herring**, Edmond, 79 n.
- Hext**, 304.
- HEXT**, 96. (Hexte, Hexet, Hixt, Hix, Heaxtt, etc.) Digory, 177, 215; George, 281; Jane, 177; John, 262; Nicholas, 283; Thomas, 254; William, 182.
- Hext**, 105 n.
- HEY**, 63.
- Hickes**, 304.
- HICKES**, 96. (Hicks, Hickst.) Ephue, 101; Hannah, 120 n; Jane, 188; John, 188, 216; Richard, 188; Thomas, 101.
- Hichins**, Hitchins, Hitchings. Henry, 179; Johan, 140 n; Mary, 179; Thomasine, 101.
- Hickinge**, Elizabeth, 129 n.
- Higgowe**, John, 245 n.
- Hill**, 193, 304.
- HILL**, 73, 194.
- HILL**, 97, 98, 99. **HYLL**, 100. Agatha, 119; Agnes, 27; Francis, 183; Honor, 249; Jane, 258 n, 298; John, 27, 170; Katherine, 249; Michael, 258 n; Morris, 249; Pawle, 68; Philippa, 27; Richard, 285; Robert, 27, 119, 258 n, 298.
- Hillersdon**, Elizabeth, 26.
- Hinckton**, Elizabeth, 190; Thomas, 190.
- Hoare**, 304.
- HOARE**, 100, 101. (Hore.) M 76. Joane, 181 n; John, 38, 181 n, 294, 295; Katherine, 254 n.
- Hobbes**, Thomas, 19.
- Hoblyn**, 304.
- HOBLYN**, 101, 102, 103 n. (Hobelyn, Hoblyng, Hoblyng, etc.) Agnes, 246; Margerie, 9; Powley, 164; Thomas, 9, 50 n, 181 n, 246, 246 n, 254 n, 295.
- Hockin**, Hocking, Hocken, Hockyn. M 101. Elizabeth, 10; Jane, 29 n; John, 88, 101 n, 295; William, 133 n.
- Hockings**, Milesion, 72 n.
- Hodgshon**, Philip, 165.
- Hogge**, John, 156 n; Mabel, 156 n; Stephen, 41.
- Hole**, Margaret, 160 n.
- Holman**, Helman, Hilman, Hillman, Holliman, Holdman, Houlman. Alice, 29; Arthur, 295; Fulke, 211 n; Honor, 211 n; John, 29, 105 n, 172 n; Lowdye, Louvdei, 11 n; Mary, 201 n; Sir Thomas, 220 n; Thomas, 6 n, 211 n; William, 120 n, 199 n.
- Holmes**, Joane, 28; William, 107 n.
- Holland**, 63. Roger, 31; Thomasine, 31.
- Hollewey**, William de, 250.
- Holwell**, Thomas, 256 n.
- Honicurch**, Honychurch, 270 n. Anne, 293.
- Honywood**, Honywood. Sir Thomas, 25, 112 n.
- Honstant**, Joyce, 71. Sir Richard, 71.
- Hoop**. See Andrewe *alias*.
- Hooper**, Johan, 201 n; Jone, 45; Mary, 197 n; William, 207 n.
- Hope**, Elizabeth, 273 n.
- Hora**, Johanna, 158 n; John, 158 n.
- Horde**, Johanna, 141 n; William, 141 n.
- HORNACOTE**, 35 n, 296. (Hornicot, Hornyngecote, Hornyacote, etc.) Gervaise de, 299 n; Jarveis, 20; Mawd, 20.
- Horndon**, Grace, 135 n.
- Hornell or Norwell**. Elizabeth, 275 n.
- Horsey**, Elizabeth, 24, 145; Sir John, 24; John, 145; Sir Ralph, 145.
- Houghton**, Haughton. Maria, 60; Wilmot, 14.
- Howard**, John, Duke of Norfolk, 60 n; Lady Mary (*alias* Grenfield), 86 n; Mary, 106 n.
- Howe**, Ann, 253 n.
- Howell**, Francis, 261 n; Mary, 179 n.
- Howsaye**, Johanna, 137 n.
- Howse**, Elizabeth, 154 n.
- Huckmore**, Elizabeth, 10.
- Huddersfield**, Catherine, 31; Sir William, 31.
- Hudisland**, Alice, 214; Robert, 214.
- Humphrie**, Humphry, Humphrey. Alice, 164; James, 56, 189 n; Jane, 56; John, 164.
- Hungerford and Bottreaux**, Margaret, Lady, 132 n.
- Hungerford**, x.
- Hunicome**, Dorothy, 88.
- Hunkin**, 304.
- HUNKIN**, 290. John, 46, 283.
- Hunny**, John, 134.
- Hunsdon**, Henry Bozon Cary, Lord, 31; Henry Carey, Lord, 87 n.
- Hunt**, John, 168; Peter, 15.
- Huntingdon**, Henry, Earl of, 170 n; Katherine, Countess of, 170 n.
- Hurst**, M 70. Anne, 31; Robert, 194.
- Husband**, George, 248 n; Thomas, 256 n; John, 119; Maria, 137 n.
- Hussie**, M 75.
- Hutchins**, Thomas, 23.
- Huthnans**, Anna, 89 n.
- Hyelton**, Sir Robert, 289.
- Ilcomb**, x.
- Inch**. Elizabeth, 121; Philip, 121; William, 253 n, 254 n.
- Ingpenny**, Ingepenne. Alice, 33; Roger de, 271.

- Ingram, Mary, 48 *n*; Richard, 227 *n*; Robert, 117.
 Inkleton, M 177.
 Innis, 21 *n*.
 Irisle, Robert, 104 *n*.
 Isack, Isseck. M 126. Edward, 182.
 Isam, Katherine, 23; William, 23.
 Ised, Vivian, 261 *n*.
- Jackman, Jane, 206; Johanna, 139; John, 206.
 Jago, Jagow. Alice, 166, 166 *n*; George, 122 *n*; Henry, 166; John, 285; Philip, 285; Robert, 72.
 Jagow, Michell *alias*. See Michell.
 James, Agnes, 245 *n*; Jane, 251 *n*; Johanna, 245 *n*; John, 21; Thomas, 282.
 Jane, Christian, 105 *n*; John, 199; Thomas, 283, 284.
Jenkin (Jenkins), 304.
JENKIN, 36.
JENKYN, 103, 104 *n*. (Jenken, Jenkin.) Anne, 212 *n*; James, 212 *n*; Johanna, 155 *n*; John, 159; Patrick, 160; Walter, 177 *n*.
Jennings, 301.
JEYNENES, 104. (Jennens, Jenynys, Jenynge, Jenning.) M 263. Alice, 179 *n*.
 Jewell, Joane, 3; John, 3.
 Joeche, Florence, 250 *n*; Thomas, 250 *n*.
 John, King, 276 *n*; Isabell his da., 276 *n*.
 John, Ellenor, 150 *n*; Florence, 152 *n*; Paris, 262 *n*; William, 256 *n*.
 Jollar (? Jollowe). Ellinor, 120; Thomas, 120.
JOLLYFE, 105, 106, 107. (Jollye, Joll, Jole, Jowl, Joyliffe, Jollowe, etc.) Joan, 141 *n*; John, 35, 218 *n*; Katherine, 120 *n*; Leonard, 111, 141 *n*; Nathamiah, 111; Nicholas, 207 *n*; Peter, 207, 207 *n*; William, 120 *n*, 122 *n*, 140 *n*.
 Jon, Thomas, 76 *n*.
 Jones, Rebecca, 138.
 Jouwan, Roger, 76.
Jope, 304.
JOPE, 108. (Jop.) John, 10, 78.
 Jordan de Hacombe. See Hacombe.
 Jordan, Jordon. Cicilie, 71; Robert, 129; Thomas, 71; Thomasine, 127, 129.
 Josselin, see Mont Tregomynion
 Joyce, John, 245.
 Joye, Richard, 38.
- Juyl, Celrance, 216 *n*; Thomas, 216 *n*.
- KAILL**, 290, 291. (Kayell.) Margerie, 20; Ralph, 20.
 Karkeek. See Carkeete.
 Keagle, Elizabeth, 74 *n*.
 Keigwin, Elizabeth, 72; Jenkins, 72; Mrs., 124 *n*.
Kekewich, 108.
KEKEWICH, 108, 109. (Keckwich, Keckwyeh, Ketchwich.) Edward, 47; George, 81; Samuel, 107 *n*; William, 48.
 Kelerion, Johanna de, 271 *n*; John de, 271 *n*.
Kelloway, x. (Kellaway, Kelwa.) M 165. Catherine, 206; Dorothy, 24; Florence, 86; Johanna, 229 *n*; Sir John, 24; John, 206; Roger, 229 *n*; William, 70.
 Kelly, Kelley, M 150. Anne, 200; John of, 58; Katherine, 130; Lore, 133; Margaret, 34, 298; Nicholas, 298; Thomas, 90, 200; Walthen, 58; William, 46, 130, 133; Wilmot, 130.
 Kellye, Trelawney *alias*, see Trelawney.
 Kelverth, Henry, 192.
 Kempe, Kemp, Kympe. Dorothy, 246; Grace, 242 *n*; Humphry, 107 *n*; John, 210, 215, 241 *n*; Mary, 242 *n*; Robert, 117, 285; William, 21.
 Kemple or Kemyll. Alice, 257; Peter, 257.
Kemphorne, 305.
KEMPTHORNE, 226, 227 (see also Ley *alias*): Edward, 262; John, 53 *n*; Richard, 6.
Kendall, 305.
KENDALL, 109, 110, 111, 112. (Kendale, Kendell, Kendle, de Kendale.) M 197. Anne, 118; Blanch, 4; Constance, 129; Jane, 80, 196, 203 *n*; Jone, 231; Katherine, 151 *n*, 245 *n*; Lawrence, 149, 151 *n*, 152 *n*, 275 *n*; Leodla, 47; Lowday, 17; Margery, 148; Mary, 47 *n*, 149; Nicholas, 4, 52, 196, 227, 231, 275 *n*; Philippa, 142; Richard, 21, 25, 203 *n*, 215 *n*; Stephen, 80 *n*, 141 *n*, 275 *n*; Thomas, 118, 129, 151; Thomasine, 52; Walter, 47, 80, 142, 143 *n*, 152 *n*; William, 17, 148, 195 *n*, 197 *n*.
 Kenegy, Kenege. Alexander, 229 *n*; Honor, 7.
 Kensham, Richard, 153.
 Kent, Nicholas, 219 *n*; Thomas, 114.
- Kerne *alias* Tresilian, Jane, 205; John, 16; Margery, 16; Pasco, 205.
 Kerrise, Ralph de, 17.
 Kervyth, George, 302.
 Keste, George, 152 *n*; Robert, 152 *n*.
Kestell, 113, 305.
KESTELL, 112, 113, 114, 115. (Kestle, Kestill, Castell, Castle, etc.) M 10, 183. Anstice, 267; Edward, 53, 217, 233, 285; James, 42; Jaquet, 9; John, 9, 10 *n*, 257; Mary, 42, 170 *n*, 233; Philippa, 253 *n*; Robert, 131 *n*; Sibell, 217; Thomas, 267; Thomasine, 220 *n*; Walter, 42, 258 *n*; William, 159 *n*.
 Kether, William, 285.
Kete, 304.
KETE, 116, 117 *n*. (Keat, Keet, etc.) M 150. Ralph, 22; Sara, 22.
 Keynwood, John, 76.
 Kidbroke, Baron, 32.
 Kildare, Christopher, Count of, 257; Margaret his da., 257.
 Killegabes, Reginald de, 222.
 Killigollan, John, 191 *n*.
Killegrath, x.
Killegrew, 220.
KILLEGREW, 268. (Kylligrew, Killygrewe, Killigrey, etc.) M 219. Agneta, 169, 169 *n*; Alexander, 236 *n*; Elizabeth, 220, 229, 293; Sir Henry, 145, 229; Jane, 142; Joane, 204; John, 81, 83, 86, 142, 169, 169 *n*, 220, 236 *n*, 293, 302; Margaret, 81, 83, 302; Margery, 172; Maria, 86, 145, Sir Peter, 235 *n*; Robert, 204; Walter, 172.
Killyowe, 305.
KILLYOWE, 117, 118. (Killy-awe, Kyllow, Killiowe, Kellow, Kellowe, etc.) Anne, 6; Florence, 154 *n*; John, 6, 109, 111, 111 *n*, 158, 240; Loveday, 109, 111; Richard, 119 *n*; Sibell, 158.
 Killivorne, Jenkyn, 167; Thomasin, 167.
 Kilquite, John, 198; Sibilla, 198.
 Kingdon, Kindon. Alice, 43, 43 *n*; John, 135.
KINGE, 226, 227. (King.) Agnes, 101; Alice, 229; Mr., 225; Philip, 281; Thomas, 229; William, 101.
Kirkham (Kerkham), 193.
KIRKHAM, 194. Mary, 291; Thomas, 32, 291.
 Kittow, Elizabeth, 207.
 Knapman, M 47.
 Knight, Constance, 147; John, 147; William, 38.

- Knighton, John, 119 *n.*; Richard, 211 *n.*
 Knoles, Margerie, 65; Richard, 65.
Knyvett, 305.
Knyvett, 86 *n.*
KNYVETT, 117. Henry, 57 *n.*
- Laa, William, 255 *n.*
 Lacy, Bishop, 275 *n.*
 Laguer, Elizabeth, 166.
 Lahere, m. 227.
 Lambe, John, 45.
LAMBERT, 187. Richard, 179.
 Lambron, Johanna, 272 *n.*; William, 272 *n.*
 Lamelyon, Margery, 229; Thomas, 229.
 Lamerton, Henry, 291.
Lampen, 305.
LAMPEN, 119. (*Lampene*) John, 222; Katherine, 222, 225 *n.*; Robert, 138.
 Lancaster, 86 *n.*
 Lancuck, Peter de, 35 *n.*, 296; William, 35 *n.*
 Lander, Landare. Honor, 149 *n.*; Susan, 173 *n.*
 Landrey, John, 119; Wilmot, 119.
Langdon, 305.
LANGDON, 119, 120. (*Langdon, de Langdon, etc.*) Blanch, 13, 81, 83; Elizabeth, 139; John, 13, 81, 83; Mary, 188; Robert, 83 *n.*; Walter, 139, 154; William, 188.
 Langestōn, Johanna, 265.
Langford, *Langeford*, 122, 122 *n.*, 305.
LANGFORD, 121. **LANGEFORD**, 122. (*Langeford, etc.*) Emanuell, 107 *n.*; Grace, 47 *n.*; Margery, 66; Roger, 66.
Langharne, 305.
LANGHARNE, 122, 123. (*Lawharne*) John, 233.
 Langollan, Langollen. Ann, 179 *n.*; Walter, 178 *n.*
 Langmaid, Nicholas, 153 *n.*
 Langson, Thomasine, 146 *n.*
 Langworthy, Elizabeth, 66 *n.*; Frances, 66 *n.*; Richard, 66 *n.*
Lanhergy, x.
 Lanherne, Alice, 274 *n.*; Sir John, 274 *n.*
 Lankeston, John, 295.
Lanyon, 204 *n.*, 305.
LANYON, 123, 124. (*Lanion, Linyine, Lanian, Lanyne, etc.*) Elizabeth, 239 *n.*; Katherine, 263 *n.*; Margaret, 48, 203; Margery, 120 *n.*; Maria, 187 *n.*; Mary, 42; Philippa, 158; Ralph, 127 *n.*; Richard, 75; Robert, 203; Thomas, 127 *n.*; Tho-
- LANYON**—continued.
 masine, 75; Walter, 155 *n.*; William, 42, 48.
 Lap, Walter, 113.
 Lapfeild, m. 97.
Launce, 305.
LAUNCE, 124, 125. (*Lawnce, etc.*) John, 65; Matilda, 65; Thomas, 130.
 Launcelles, Basilia, 69; William, 69.
 Lavers, Nicholas, 104.
 Lawharne, see *Langherne*.
 Lawse, Ralph, 138.
 Leach, 261 *n.*
Leache, 125.
LEACHE, 125. (*Leach, Leche*) Charity, 70; John, 70; Nicholas, 95; Samuel, 254 *n.*
 Le Archdecon, Le Ercedekne, etc. See *Archdeacon*.
 Lee, m. 47. John, 248 *n.*; Sir Richard, 85.
 Le Fort, Claryce, 257; Henry, 257.
 Legge, Jane, 195.
 Le Grys, Robert, 225 *n.*
Leigh, 193, 194, 257, 305.
LEIGH, 194.
LEIGH, 125, 126. (*Leighe, Leygh, de Leghe, etc.*) m. 47, 88. Barnaby, 178 *n.*; Genet, 183; Grace, 62; Joane, 287; Mabell, 91; Nicholas, 133; Thomas, 91, 183, 235 *n.*; Thomasine, 235 *n.*; 277 *n.*; William, 62, 177, 178 *n.*
 Leigh, *Aleigh alias*. See *Aleigh*.
 Lenn, John, 227.
 Lennard, Sampson, 216; William, 215.
 Lentall, Mary, 204. Sir —, 204.
 Leswaren or Lawarren. James, 285.
Le Tailleur, x.
Levelis, 127 *n.* *Lowelis*, 305.
LEVELIS, 126, 127. (*Loveales, Lavelys, Lavelis, Lowellis, etc.*) John, 100 *n.*; Katherine, 54; William, 54.
LEVENTHORP, 61.
 Lew, Hervey de, 222.
 Lewell, m. 289.
 Lewis, John, 201.
 Ley, Sir James, 68; Mary, 68.
Ley, 127. *Kemphorne*, 305.
LEY alias KEMPTHORNE, 127, 128, 129, 130 *n.* (See also *Kemphorne*) Christian, 214; Edward, 262; Elizabeth, 123; John, 53 *n.*, 251 *n.*; Magdalen, 251 *n.*; Richard, 6, 123.
 Lickfeld, Joane, 28.
LIFFNEY (or *Luney*), 226. John, 128; Margaret, 128.
 Lillyck, Walter, 284.
- Linan, John, 138.
 Lipkencott, John, 72; Mary, 72.
Liskerett alias Liskerd, 283.
 Lisly, Arthur, Lord, see *Plantagenet*.
 Littleher, m. 100.
 Littleton, Thomas, 231, 231 *n.*; William, 290.
 Lock, Anne, 151; Dorothy, 50; Henry, 151; Sir William, 50.
 Longe, Lougge. Joanna, 232 *n.*; Winifred, 266 *n.*
 Longman, see *Langmaid*.
 Louis, Joāne, 57.
 Lovday, Loveday. Jennor, 61; Philip, 61; William, 240 *n.*
 Lovelace, Leonard, 130 *n.*
 Lovell, Elinor, 215 *n.*
Loveys (Loveis), 305.
LOVEYS, 130, 131. (*Loves, Lovis, etc.*) Amye, 291; Grace, 124 *n.*; Leonard, 124 *n.*; Richard, 291; Theophilus, 128 *n.*, 251.
Lower, 132, 133, 305.
LOWER, 132, 133. (*Loure, Lowre, etc.*) Anne, 251; Barbara, 126; Catherine, 52; Edward, 52; Elizabeth, 19, 21; Ferdinando, 126; Grace, 172; Jane, 34, 119, 299; John, 34, 197 *n.*; Margery, 194; Nicholas, 19, 21, 119; Peter, 108 *n.*, 251; Richard, 202 *n.*, 231 *n.*; Thomas, 89 *n.*, 108 *n.*; William, 194, 221 *n.*
 Lucas, Lucos. Alice, 247 *n.*; John, 295; Lettice, 85; Sampson, 247 *n.*
LUCCOMBE, 291. (*Lucombe*) Ann, 219.
 Luccon, see *Lutton*.
Lucy alias Lacam, Richard, 285.
 Ludlow, William, 295.
 Lugar, Elizabeth, 11; Robert, 11.
 Lugie, Thomas, 192.
 Luke, Jane, 260 *n.*; Robert, 283.
 Lukie, Lukye, Luky, Lukey, etc. m. 114. Alice, 172; Ellyn, 57; Johanna, 158 *n.*; John, 35, 158 *n.*; Otes, 172; Thomas, 57, 167 *n.*, 170.
 Luney, see *Liffney*.
 Lupus, Jane, 271, 272.
 Luscombe, Agnes, 179; Henry, 179.
 Lutton, Luccon. Peter, 292, 292 *n.*
 Luttrell, Lutterell, Luterell. Sir Andrew, 64, 64 *n.*, 65, 269, 269 *n.*, 270 *n.*; Andrew, 130, 131; Eleanor, 269 *n.*, 270 *n.*; Grace, 130, 131; Sir Hugh, 269 *n.*, 270 *n.*; Hugh, 160 *n.*; Sir John, 270 *n.*; Margaret, 64, 64 *n.*, 65; Walthen, 270 *n.*
Lycheborowe, Johanna, 158 *n.*; Thomas, 158 *n.*

- Lynam*, 305.
LYNAM, 134. (Lynham,
Lynham, etc.) Agnes, 9;
Dorothy, 59; George, 138 n;
John, 9, 237; Richard, 59;
Sara, 138 n; Ursula, 138 n.
Mac Morrough, Dermot, 30.
Madern, Madderne (see also
Cossen alias). John, 240,
283; William, 283.
Madocke, Alice, 56 n; John,
56 n.
Maio (? Maioe), Jane, 184 n.
Major, Rose, 221 n.
Malbant, m 289.
Malerbe, Cristina, 112 n; John,
112 n.
Maleverer, Sir Halmathe, 298;
Halmathe, 31, 34 n, 299;
Johanna, 34 n, 298.
Mallet, x.
MALLET, 240. (Malet.) Adam,
259 n; Ann, 257; Baldwin,
92, 257; Elizabeth, 53 n;
John, 212; Robert, 180 n;
Thomas, 259 n, 261 n; Wil-
liam, 107 n, 207 n; Zenobia,
212.
Man, Joan, 151; J., 151.
Manington, 134.
MANINGTON, 134, 135, 136 n.
(Manyngton, Manaton, etc.)
Alice, 262; Ambrose, 64;
Anthony, 207; Francis, 266 n;
Henry, 44; Katherine, 44;
Peter, 262; Piers, 25; Sam-
son, 21.
MANNING, 214. (Maning, etc.)
Anne, 70; Hugh, 213; Phi-
lippe, 213.
Marat *al's* Treludders, m 114.
Marchant, Avis, 38.
Marifeild, Merfeild, Merrifield.
m 97. John, 72 n, 170 n,
255 n; Otho, 72 n, 255 n.
Marke, 305.
MARKE, 136, 137 n. (Marrke,
Marek, etc.) Alice, 238 n;
James, 6; John, 46, 295;
Joseph, 127 n; Margerie, 249;
Peter, 46, 103 n, 169 n, 249.
Marlborough, The Duke of,
81 n; Henrietta, Duchess of,
81 n.
Marquille, Ermano de le, 55.
MARRAYS, 291. (Mareys.)
John, 74 n; Richard, 112 n.
Martyn, Martin, 222, 305.
MARTYN, 223.
MARTYN, 137. (Martin.) m
183. Agnes, 31; Alice, 261 n;
Charles Wykeham, 87 n;
David, Bp. of St. David's, 30;
Henry, 284; Humphry, 251;
John, 153, 153 n, 205, 231 n;
Margaret, 205, 261 n; Mary,
105 n, 201 n; Robert, 218 n;
Thomas, 57, 90; Sir Wil-
- MARTYN**—continued.
liam, 31, 144 n; William,
183 n.
Maruni, Sir Edmund, 194;
Elinor, 194.
Marwood, Jaquet, 41.
Maryett, Ann, 34.
Masey, John, 279 n.
Mason, Adryan, 28; Ann, 191 n;
Cecily, 28.
Masters, Ursula, 268 n.
Mathedarra, x.
Mathew, 305.
MATHEW, 137, 138, 139.
(Mathewe, Matthew, etc.)
Anne, 176; Elizabeth, 131 n,
203; Sir George, 176; John,
215; Jerome, 254 n; Rich-
ard, 134 n, 154, 189 n, 203 n;
William, 131 n, 134 n, 155 n,
189, 190, 203, 262; Wilmot,
120 n.
Maude, m 97.
Maudner, Jane, 263 n.
May, Joseph, 182 n, 218 n.
Maynard, 14, 15, 305.
MAYNARD, 50 n, 143.
MAYNARD, 139, 140. (Mi-
nerd, Mainard.) Anna, 253 n;
Bridget, 197 n; Margaret,
253 n; Nicholas, 120; Wil-
liam, 284.
Mayne, Alexander, 230; Eliza-
beth, 230.
Mayow, 305.
MAYOW, 140, 141 n. (Mahow,
Mayo, etc.) Ann, 73, 152,
152 n; Cecilia, 112 n; Eliza-
beth, 44; John, 73, 148 n,
183, 258 n; Judith, 259 n;
Lore, 290; Margaret, 60;
Margery, 47, 47 n; Nicholas,
107; Peter, 21, 41; Philip,
47, 47 n; Thomas, 60, 152,
152 n, 290; Walter, 112 n.
Mayow alias Hellier, Anne,
241; Katherine, 220 n; Tho-
mas, 220 n, 241.
Mayow alias Vivian. John,
259 n.
Meacke, Johanna, 262 n.
Melhuise, John, 16; Margery,
16.
Melton, m 97.
Menwynick, 305.
MENWYNICK, 141. (Men-
wyneek, Menwynyk, Men-
wincke, etc.) Anne, 79;
Joanna, 146 n; Matilda, 70;
Maude, 228; Robert, 79,
228; William, 70, 190.
Meriett, John, 143, 210.
Merritt, Merrett. Anne, 239;
Elizabeth, 227; John, 227,
239.
METHIERS, 169. (Matherose,
etc.) Joan, 223; Johanna,
244 n; Philip, 223; Walter,
244 n.
Mewthing, Margaret, 76; Wil-
liam, 76.
Michell, 142, 305.
MICHELL, 142, 143. m 121.
Gilbert, 139 n, 190; Honor,
224; Jane, 139; John, 52,
186, 224, 285; Lawrence,
153 n; Maude 52; Richard,
111 n; Sibyll, 197 n; William,
284.
Michell alias Jagow. Amie,
226; John, 226.
Michelstow, Amice, 219; John,
219.
Mill, Myll. Benett, 165 n;
John, 295; Margaret, 220 n.
Millard, Sarah, 267 n.
Milleton, 67. *Militon*, 222.
(Millington, Mylyton, etc.)
Avice, 68; Eliauor, 16; Eliza-
beth, 95, 239; Grae, 222;
Mary, 168; Philippa, 123;
William, 16, 68, 81, 95, 123,
168, 222, 239.
Millionick, Florence, 7; Rich-
ard, 7.
Mohun, 305.
MOHUN, 143, 144, 145, 146.
(Mowhown, Mohen, Moone,
etc.) Bridget, 158 n; Dorothy,
140 n; Elinor, 30; Elizabeth,
229; Jane, 220; John, 31, 47, 47 n, 141 n; Mar-
garet, 31, 70; Mary, 224 n;
Sir Reginald, 158 n, 229,
259 n, 281; Reginald, 220,
240; Richard, 70; William,
30, 140 n, 141 n, 224 n, 240 n.
Mohun, 105 n.
Molesworth, 305.
MOLESWORTH, 147.
(Mollesworth, Molsworth,
etc.) John, 93; Mary, 178 n.
Molynes, Molyns. m 63.
Vivian de, 261 n; William
de, 261 n.
Monke, Mary, 287; Thomas,
287.
Monmouth, Robert Cary, Earl
of, 240.
Monpesson, Sir Giles, 2; Ra-
chell, 2.
Montacute, 86 n; William, Earl
of Salisbury, 31.
Montague, William, 144.
Montgomery, Adam de, 30;
Robert de, 30; Thomas de,
30.
Mont Tregomynion, Isabell de,
84; Jossclin de, 84.
Moor, Moore. Anne, 137;
Grace, 301; Jane, 205;
Robert, 137; Susan, 215;
Thomas, 215; Tristram, 191 n;
William, 146 n.
Mooringe. See *De la More*.
Morden, Barney, 106 n.
Morecombe, Morcombe. Nicho-
las, 249; Philippa, 131 n.

- Morgan, Sibell, 240.
 Morice, Catherine, 212 n.; Sir Nicholas, 212 n.
 Morish, Elizabeth, 221 n.
 Morley, Edward, Lord, 2.
 Morris, M 165.
 Morshead, Robert, 146 n.
Morthe, see *Randall*, 306.
MORTHE, 147, 148. (*Murthe, Morthure, etc.*) Edward, 243 n.; John, 258 n.
MORTON, 148. Thomas, 281.
 Moulton, William, 60 n.
 Mounsell, Anne, 246 n.
 Mount Edgcumb, Earl of, 31.
Moyle, 305.
MOYLE, 103.
MOYELL, 149. **MOYLE**, 150, 151. (*Moule, Moile, Mule, etc.*) M 252 n. Anne, 272; Constantine, 182 n.; David, 254 n.; Elizabeth, 102 n.; Jane, 96 n.; James, 253 n.; Joane, 112; John, 291; Mary, 36; Olivia, 90 n.; Richard, 112, 253 n.; Robert, 36; Samuel, 254 n.; Sir Thomas, 19; Sir Walter, 272.
 Moyse, Honour, 156 n.
MULES, 286.
 Mullis, Robert, 295.
Munday, 305.
MUNDAY, 151, 152, 153. (*Monday, Mundaye, Mundye al's Wausworth, etc.*) Anne, 16, 259 n.; Edward, 72; Elizabeth, 180; Hugh, 16, 180, 180 n., 285; John, 259 n.; Katherine, 149 n.; Nicholas, 225 n.; Richard, 259 n.; Thomas, 149 n.
 Murdoke, Guinthian, 91; Sir John, 91.
 Murfield, John, 295.
 Muschamp, Katherine, 186.
 Myler, 30.
 Mylton, Loveday, 248 n.
 Myners, Mynars, Minors. M 45. John, 295; Margaret, 58; Maria, 253 n.; Richard, 58, 80 n.
 Nancarowe, Ursula, 244 n.
 Nance, 305, see also Trengove alias Nanse. Jane 274 n.; Richard, 124 n.
 Nanconan, Nanconnan. Elizabeth, 104 n.; Jane, 36.
 Nancoras, Katherine, 126.
NANCOTHON, 174 (*Nancothan*). Elizabeth, 167; John, 167.
Nankevell, 305.
NANKEVELL alias **TIP-PETT**, 153, 154; John, 118 n.
 Nanfan, Jane, 208; Jacob, 208; Johanna, 20; James, 20.
NANGOTHAN, 167.
 Nans, Agnes de, 238 n.
 Nanscaven, M 21.
 Nanscut, Nanscoet, 297; Peter de, 261 n.
Nanspian, 305.
NANSPIAN, 154, 155, 156 n. (*Nanspean, etc.*) M 235. Agnes, 235 n.; Cheston, 233; Henry, 186, 233; James, 138 n., 258; Katherine, 258; Wilmot, 138 n.
Nantian, x.
 Nappar, Napper. Alexander, 125; Baronet, 125; Elizabeth, 125.
 Newcastle - on - Tyne, Robert Whelington, Mayor of, 94.
 Newcourt, Newcort. Agnes, 93; Johanna, 12; John, 12, 93, 215; Mary, 215; Tobias, 90.
NEWMAN, 36; William, 5.
 Newman, 270 n.
 Newminster, William, Abbot of, 94.
 Newton, Jane, 114; John, 114, 134.
 Nevill, 86 n.; Anne, 292; Auxillia, 292; Elizabeth, 82; John, 292; Richard, 82.
 Nicholas, Penrose *alias*, see Penrose.
Nicholls, 305.
NICHOLLS, 157, 158. (*Nicholles, Nicholl, Nicholas, etc.*) Anne, 200; Jane, 248 n., 263 n.; John, 35, 46 n.; 145, 145 n., 168, 191 n., 200, 256 n., 289; Margaret, 107; Prudence, 289; Robert, 117; Sibilla, 165 n.; Thomas, 10; Thomazin, 35; Walter, 283.
Nicoll, 156, 199.
NICOLL, 156, 157. (*Nicholls, Nicolls, etc.*) Amy, 253 n.; Humphry, 82, 133, 195, 199; Isabella, 199; Mary, 133; Philippa, 82.
 Nick, Mary, 288; Robert, 288.
 Ninnis (? Innis), Thomas, 21.
 Noble, M 69. Johanna, 79 n.
 Nononant, Roger de, 250.
 Norbrooke, Joane, 66; John, 66.
 Norfolk, John Howard, Duke of, 64 n.
 Norreys, Henry, Lord, 32.
 Norrish, Elizabeth, 32; Sir John, 32.
 North, Frances, 136; Francis, 136.
 Northcott, John, 195.
 Northumberland, Roger Wodrington, Sheriff of, 94.
 Nosworthy, Nosworthie. Alice, 89 n.; Francis, 285; William, 89 n., 283.
 Nottell, Katherine, 241 n.
 Novant, John de, 274 n.; Rosamund de, 274 n.
Noy, 305.
 NOYE, 158, 159 n. (*Noie, etc.*) Barbara, 186; Edward, 48, 186; Philip, 104 n.; Richard, 104 n.; William, 104 n., 123 n., 186, 270, 270 n.
 Odrone, Digon, Baron of, 30; Avice, his da., 30.
Oglethorpe, M 116.
 Oliver, Olliver, Olver. M 174. Elizabeth, 175, 175 n.; Jane, 53 n.; John, 119 n., 172 n.; Thomas, 175, 175 n., 248 n.
Opie, 305.
OPY, 159, 160. M 174. Nicholas, 12, 298.
 Oram, William, 235 n.
 Orchard, Thamasine, 24.
 Ormond, Thomas Butler, Earl of, 86 n.; Anne, Countess of, 86 n. (See Butler.)
 Orwell, Sara, 109.
Osborne, 195; John, 195; Magdalene, 195.
 Osgood, Arthur, 285.
 Osmond, Christopher, 179 n.
OUGHÉ, 160; Christopher, 266.
 Owen, M 216. Loveday, 261 n.; Philip, 261 n.; Thankfull, 261 n.,
OWRYE, 226. (*Owry alias Tregonwall, etc.*)
 Oxford, The Earl of, 31.
 Packer, Mary, 133 n.
 Padarda, Paderda, Padreda. Matilda, 150 n.; Nicholas de, 55; Noel, 100 n.; Ralph, 150 n.; Thomas, 55, 198.
 Pafford, M 150.
 Palke, Mary, 201 n.
 Palmer, M 160; Sir William, 106 n.
 Panchard, Johanna, 161.
Parker, 305.
PARKER, 161; Anne, 137; James, 25; Sir Nicholas, 68 n.; Thomas, 137.
 Parkhouse, Johanna, 279 n.
 Parkyng, William, 179.
 Parloden, Ramund, 250.
 Parmere, Alice, 54; John, 54.
 Parnell, Parnall. Constance, 129 n.; John, 39, 285; William, 172 n.
 Parrat, M 288.
 Parris, William, 281.
 Parsons, John, 139; Susan, 139.
 Pascoe, Pascowe. Elizabeth, 179; John, 179, 242 n.
 Pasemere, Patrick, 282.
 Paule, Nicholas, 285.
 Pawlet, Elizabeth, 141; Giles, 141.
 Pawley. M 216. James, 16.
Pawlherman, 66.
 Paynell, William, 143.

- Paynter*, 305.
PAYNTER, 162. (Penter,
 Painter, etc.) Anne, 263 n.;
 Arthur, 270 n.; Edmond, 58;
 Ellinor, 215; George, 90;
 Grace, 270 n.; Willam, 52,
 215.
 Pearce, Pearse. Degory, 136 n.;
 John, 106 n.; Mary, 163 n.
 Peard, Rachell, 159 n.
 Pearne, Frances, 105 n.
 Peck, Peeke. Elizabeth, 197 n.;
 Joan, 201 n.
 Peirse, Pierse, Peirs. Agnes,
 168; Alice, 71; Jane, 59;
 John, 59, 114; Nicholas, 11;
 Richard, 160; Thomas, 168,
 295; Tristram, 79; Walter,
 295; William, 160.
 Pellamounter, Catherine, 175;
 John, 295; Mary, 239 n.;
 Richard, 175.
 Pembroke, Richard, Earl of, see
 Strongbow.
 Penant, Jane, 251; William,
 251.
 Penarth, Walter, 285.
 Pencarowe, Jane, 191; Ralph,
 191.
Pendarres, 305.
PENDARVES, 163, 164;
PENDARVIS, 164. (Pen-
 darvers, etc.) Alexander, 3;
 Ann, 273 n.; Bridget, 236 n.;
 Catherine, 264 n.; Dorothy,
 53 n.; Elizabeth, 79 n.; Flo-
 rence, 263, 263 n.; Grace,
 187 n.; John, 76 n., 216;
 Mary, 216; Mellior, 76 n.;
 Peter, 79 n.; Samuel, 187 n.;
 William, 236 n.
 Pender, Pendre. Ellinor, 8;
 Martin, 8; Richard, 23.
 Pendarst, 30.
PENFOUN, 161, 165. (Pen-
 found, Penfownd, etc.) Di-
 gory, 293; Elizabeth, 105;
 Margaret, 218; William, 105,
 218.
Pengelly, x; Richard, 181 n.
 Penhalurick, William, 282.
Penhallow, 305.
PENHALLOW, 166. (Pen-
 haloo, etc.)
Penhelic, 305.
PENHELLICK, 167, 168.
 (Penhillick, etc.) Alexander,
 11; Alice, 14; John, 12.
 Penhergurd, Walter de, 222.
 Penhergie, Edith, 4; Henry, 4.
 Penhyll, Alexander, 231 n.
Penkervil, 222. (Penkevill, etc.)
 m 83. Catherine, 100; Do-
 rothy, 83 n.; Elizabeth, 287;
 Francis, 12, 287; Jane, 12,
 159; Philip, 100.
 Pennance, Penans. Annora,
 189 n.; John, 22, 189 n.; Wil-
 liam, 189 n.
Penpons, 21. (Penpan.) m 21.
 Amicia, 255 n.; John, 22;
 Richard, 255 n., 299.
Penquit, William de, 55.
Per Jose, 305.
PENROSE, 168, 169. PEN-
 ROS, 169, 170. (Penrosse,
 Penrees, Penrise, etc.) Alice,
 98; Anne, 38; Enis, 247;
 Grace, 154, 155 n.; Johan, 223;
 John, 154, 155 n., 223, 224,
 247; Katherine, 188; Mariet,
 223; Margerie, 18; Thomas,
 38, 98, 188; Vivian, 18;
 William, 223.
Penrose alias Nicholas, Henry,
 169 n., 255 n.; Margaret, 169 n.;
 Mary, 255 n.
Penrose alias Treveare, Henry,
 170 n.
Pensance (Penzance), 283.
Pentecost, Gertrude, 182; Jane,
 216; Nicholas, 182, 216.
Pentier, Pentire, Pentyre. Ely-
 nor, 133; Jane, 189, 190;
 John, 8, 69, 70, 235 n.;
 Mary, 8; Richard, 70, 152;
 Samuel, 152 n.; Thomas,
 264 n.; William, 189, 190.
Penvrane, Lawrence, 113; Mar-
 garet, 113.
Penwarne, 305.
PENWARNE, 170, 171. (Pen-
 warren, Penwerin, Penwearn,
 etc.) Anne, 211 n.; Eliza-
 beth, 274 n.; John, 22; Mary,
 166; Nicholas, 219 n.; Rich-
 ard, 180 n., 211 n.; Thomas,
 69, 274 n.; Vivian, 166.
Percivall, Margaret, 132.
Percy, 86 n.
Perdew, Bennet, 282.
Peres alias Pryske, William,
 235 n.
Perkins, Drew, 295.
Perne, Josias, 192.
Perrie, Perrye. Agnes, 188;
 Elizabeth, 201; Thomas, 188;
 William, 201.
Perrow, Susan, 150 n.; William,
 150 n.
Peryam, Christian, 170.
Pester, Henry, 180 n., 219 n.
Peters, Hugh, 221 n.; Thomas,
 81.
Petherbridge, Alice, 56 n.; John,
 56 n.
Pelit, x, 234, 305.
PETIT, 180 n., 234, 235, 297.
PETIT, 276, 277 n., 278 n.
 (Pedyt, Petyt, le Petit, etc.)
 Alice, 296; Emilia, 76, 76 n.;
 Johanna, 299 n.; John, 239,
 296, 300 n.; Maude, 239;
 Michael, 76, 76 n., 300 n.;
 Thomas, 95 n.; Thomasine,
 76 n.
Pett, John, 283.
Pever, x, 278 n.
- Peverell*, 71. (Peferell.) Amicia
 or Avice, 30 n.; Constance,
 257; Sir Hugh, 257; Hugh,
 30 n., 75; Sir James, 258 n.;
 James, 257; John, 30 n.
 Phillipa, Queen, 32.
 Phillips, Elizabeth, 237 n.; Jane,
 263 n.; Margaret, 237 n.; Re-
 becca, 192 n.
 Philpott, Mr., 134.
 Philippen, George, 170 n.
 Pieford, Julian, 217; William,
 217.
 Pike, Anne, 150 n.
 Pillaton, John, 291.
 Pim, Pime, Pym. Alexander,
 195; Jane, 195; Philippa,
 195.
 Pipard, Pypard. Arthur, 281.
 Piper, Elizabeth, 63; William,
 63.
 Pitchard, Elinor, 188.
 Pitford, m 177.
 Pitt, Pitts. John, 101, 153 n.
 Plantagenet, Arthur, Lord
 Lisly, 84; Elizabeth, 31,
 259 n.; John, Earl of Corn-
 wall, 297.
Plumleigh, 305.
PLUMLEIGH, 171, 172 n.
 (Plumley, etc.) Mary, 138;
 Thomas, 138.
Poher, Poer. Florence, 20;
 Vivian, 261 n.; Walter, 20.
Poldresak, Vincent de, 55.
Poleglasse, William, 94.
Polygoner, John de, 237.
Polgredene, Peter, 219; Senata,
 219.
Polgwest, Adam alias. See
 Adam.
Polhelon, Walter de, 55.
Polkinhorne, 305.
POLKINGHORNE, 173, 174.
POLKINHORNE, 175,
 176 n. Alexander, 162;
 Henry, 261 n.; John, 62 n.;
 Mary, 79 n., 168 n.; Otho,
 79 n., 168 n.; Richard, 262 n.;
 Roger, 51, 261 n., 283.
Polland, Christopher, 137 n.
Pollard, 305.
POLLARD, 176, m 165.
 Anne, 219; Elizabeth, 240,
 243; Sir Hugh, 63, 195;
 Hugh, 249; Isat, 76; Sir
 Lewis, 240; Mary, 63; Pro-
 besia, 249 n.; Sir Richard, 32;
 Richard, 76, 243; Susan, 195.
Pollexfen, Ann, 165.
Pollowyn, Furnifell, 110 n.
Polsewe, Poulsewe. Edward,
 108; Katherin, 89 n.
Polsulaek, Cheston, 155 n.;
 John, 155 n.
Polmarva, Alice, 34.
Polewhete, 305.
POLWHEILE, 172, 173. (Pol-
 while, Polewheelie, etc.)

POLWHEILE—continued.

Anna, 246 n.; Digory, 262; Grace, 62; John, 62; Isabell, 43; Mary, 124; Stephen, 227; Susan, 262.

Pomeroy, 305.

POMEIROY, 176, 177. (Pomery, Pomeroy, etc.) m 278. Andrew, 1, 103 n.; Anne, 103 n.; Christopher, 204 n.; Constance, 158; Dorothy, 292; Elizabeth, 299, 300 n.; Henry, 17, 285; Hugh, 158; Jane, 38; John, 38 n., 253 n.; Mary, 1; Richard, 119 n.; Stephen, 137 n.; Sir Thomas, 300 n.; Thomas, 292; William, 38.

Pope, 194. Jane, 194; John, 194; George, 119 n.

Popham, Hugh, 248 n.

Portbyan alias West Loe, 284.

Porter, 305, 306.

PORTER, 178, 179. Christian, 131 n.; Mary, 166; Thomas, 131 n.; Walter, 130, 166.

Post, Robert, 113.

Pound, Pownd. Blanch, 229; Constance, 181; John, 229; William, 181.

Power, Isabella, 255 n.; Michael, 255 n.

Poyle, 180, 180 n., 306.

POYLE, 180. (Poile, de la Poyle, etc.) Jane, 126, 235 n., 277 n.; Richard, 21; Robert, 95 n., 126, 219 n., 235 n., 277 n.; Thomas, 171 n.

Prade, Praed. James, 36, 103; Jane, 48; William, 48, 103, 235 n.

Prawle, 66.

Predeney, Jane, 238; Richard, 238.

Preston, Margaret, 246 n.

Prideaux, Pridiux, Prideis, Predeeks, etc., 31, 32. M 47, 210. Admonition, 151, 151 n., 164 n.; Ann, 301; Charitie, 134; Edmund, 64, 151, 151 n.; Edward, 164 n.; Elizabeth, 152 n., 288; John, 151 n., 156 n., 201 n., 255 n.; Margaret, 276 n.; Milicent, 74 n.; 41, 133 n., 151 n.; Honor, 288; Humphry, 134, 151 n., Sir Nicholas, 269, 288; Nicholas, 107 n.; Peter, 86; Richard, 41, 74 n., 154, 155 n., 156 n., 210; Sir Roger, 276 n.; Thomas de, 18; William, 152 n., 199 n.; Zenobia, 155 n., 156 n.

Prisk, William, 73.

Pristwood, Mary, 302.

Proseper, John, 55; Margerie, 55.

PROUTE, 87. (Prowth, etc.)

PROUTE—continued.

Digory, 70; Edward, 248; Matilda, 236. Prowse, Prouse, Prouze, etc. Elizabeth, 121 n.; Hugh, 121 n.; Humphry, 54 n.; Philippa, 54 n.; Prudence, 49; Robert, 292; Thomas, 279 n.; Ursula, 105 n.

Frust, Prost, Prist, etc. Charles, 70, 92, 215; Henry, 37; Honor, 70; Hugh, 35, 115 n., 178 n.; Lawrence, 214; Margaret, 214; Maria, 70; Philippa, 178 n.; Temperance, 92; William, 280.

Pryor, Warne, 175. Prys, Catherine, 268; John, 268.

Pube, Katherine, 104 n.

Purfrey, Purefoy, Purfory. Alice, 16; Joanna, 39; Thomas, 39.

Putt, Mary, 196 n.; Nicholas, 205.

Pye, 306.

PYE, 181, 182 n. (Pie.) Anthony, 26, 235 n., 238; Elizabeth, 26; Jane, 26; John, 101, 279; Philippa, 101.

Pyne, Elizabeth, 209; Hugh, 209; Johanna, 273 n.

Quarne, 306.

QUARME, 182. Abigail, 96; Robert, 96, 225 n.

Quarton, Dorothy, 97; William, 97.

Quyeh, John, 255 n.

Raby, Thomas, 219 n.

Radcliffe, Martha, 135 n., 136 n. Raddona, Richard de, 285.

Raleigh, Ralegh. M 84. Henry de, 180; Sir Walter, 31.

Ramesland, 193. Rose of, 194; William of, 194.

Randall, 306.

RANDALL, 182, 183. Alice, 151 n.; Grace, 98; Jone, 139; John, 74, 139, 284; Mary, 27; Thomas, 27, 98, 282; Philip, 284.

Randolph, William, 232 n.

Raoll, Margery, 19; Ralph, 19.

Rashleigh, 306.

RASHLEIGH, 183, 184.

(Raysshleigh, Rayshley, Rashley, etc.) Agneta, 169; Alice, 54 n., 196; Avis, 115; Deborah, 205; Elizabeth, 259 n.; Jane, 139; John, 23, 115, 139, 140, 169, 196, 205, 255 n., 259 n.; Jonathan, 54 n.; Jone, 45 n., 140; Lettice, 245, 245 n.; Margaret, 247; Mary, 90 n.; Philip, 220 n.; Robert, 45, 222, 245, 247.

Ravell, see Revell.

Rawfis, Joane, 8; John, 8.

Rawle, see Roll.

Rawlyn, Richard, 235 n.

Rawton, m 97.

RAYNFRY, 13.

Reade, Reede. Edward, 108 n.; John, 70.

Redris, Grace, 203; Robert, 203.

Redvers, 52, 257.

RENCIE, 80.

Renolds, Reinolds, 294; Elizabeth, 174; John, 174; Redyan, 119.

Rensby, m 97.

Renston, m 286.

Reparijs, John de, 228; Margery de, 228.

Reprin, or *Wroughton*, x.

Reskimer, 306.

RESKIMER, 185. (Reskimmer, Reskemer, Reskemere, etc.) Alexander, 230 n.; Anne, 145, 229, 230 n.; Eu-sada, 20; John, 19, 20, 67, 212; Katherine, 51, 67; Margaret, 145 n.; Matilda, 19; Philippa, 216; Roger, 19; William, 51, 76 n., 145, 206, 216, 229.

Reskimer, 35 n., 297, 299 n.

Resprin, Jane, 34, 298; Richard, 34.

RESTORAKE (Roscarrock), 234.

Reswell, Thomas, 295.

Retallack, Retallick. Edward, 201 n.; Elinor, 201 n.; John, 183.

RETALLER, 103.

Revell, 193.

REVELL, 194. (Revell.)

Reynell, Alice, 6; Edmond, 6; Sir Thomas, 230 n.

Reyne, Elizabeth, 49; John, 49.

Ricard, Ricord. Johanna, 229 n.; Thomas, 229 n., 295.

Rich, Riche. Hugh, 188 n.; Sir Richard, 19.

Richardes, Jane, 96; Joan, 96 n.; Richard, 162; William, 96.

Richowe, Elizabeth, 7; Nicholas, 7.

Ridge, Roger, 257.

Ridgwaye, Philippa, 9; Thomas, 195.

Rilston, Anna, 77; Elizabeth, 74; Jacob, 77; James, 74.

RISDON, 147. (Risden.) Elizabeth, 107; Prudence, 79; Thomas, 107.

Rise, Thomas, 67; Wynifred, 67.

Rivers, Sir John, 33.

Ritt, John, 150.

Robarts, 186. *Roberts*, 306.

ROBARTS, 186. **ROBERTS**, 187. (Roberds, Robartes,

ROBARTS—*continued.*

etc.) Cristobel, 142; Dorothy, 137 n.; Elizabeth, 263; Frances, 254 n.; Grace, 163, 163 n.; Jane, 17, 153 n.; John, 163, 248 n.; Margaret, 154, 155 n.; Maria, 195 n.; Philippa, 141 n.; Sir Richard, 93, 93 n.; Richard, 15, 17, 137 n., 142, 154, 155 n.; 263; Thomas, 294; William, 163 n.

Robins, Robyns. M 139. George, 247 n.; Grace, 111 n., 253 n.; James, 260 n.; Jane, 38 n.; John, 242 n., 255 n., 265 n.; Robert, 96 n., 188; Stephen, 210 n., 242 n.; Thomas, 155 n.; 235 n.

Robinson, 306.

ROBINSON, 188; Anne, 129 n.; Thomas, 243 n.; William, 170, 282.

Rockwood, M 97.

Rodd, James, 207 n.; Mary, 207 n.

Rogers, 306.

ROGERS, 214.

ROGERS, 188; Christopher, 120 n.; Elizabeth, 25; Sir John, 25; Mary, 243 n.

ROLL, 290. (Rolls, Rawle, etc.) Frances, 130, 130 n., 131; Francis, 153, 153 n.; Henry, 130, 131, 147; John, 107 n.; Mary, 241; Miss, 29; Moris, 147 n.; Philippa, 147; Robert, 92 n.

Ronnel, Edward, 101; Sibell, 101.

Roope, Rope. Barbara, 152; John, 152, 266; Margaret, 266.

Roscarrock, 306.

ROSCARROCK, 189, 190. (Roscowreake, Resoryk, de Roskare, etc.) Agnes, 141; Anthony, 142, 215; Chambond, 279 n.; Charles, 146 n.; Elizabeth, 100, 279; Frances, 142; Grace, 279 n.; Jane, 156; John, 84, 100, 138, 240, 277 n.; Katherine, 278; Margaret, 231, 277 n., 278 n.; Mary, 87; Ralph, 278 n.; Richard, 156, 255 n.; Sibilla, 138; Thomas, 20, 141, 208, 231, 278, 279; Walter, 17.

Roseclor, Roseclory. George, 45; Henry, 253 n.

Rose, Faith, 39; Judith, 39.

Rosewaran, 306.

ROSEWARAN, 191. (Rosewarne.) M 216. Jane, 156 n.; Steven, 156 n.; Thomas, 53.

Rositer, Rosetor. Christian, 54; Hugh, 14; Robert, 54.

Rosiwike, Jane, 98; Reginald, 98.

Roskrow, 306.

ROSKROWE, 192.

Roskruge, 306.

ROSKRUGE, 192. (Roseruge, Roskirke, Reskreck, etc.) Christian, 210 n.; Grace, 162, 162 n.; Jane, 65; John, 41, 41 n., 65, 162, 162 n., 210 n.; Richard, 174.

Roskyr, Reskere. Elizabeth, 59; Galfrid, 244 n.; John, 59; Julia, 244 n.

Rosmell, 216.

ROSMODRES, 291. (Rosmadres, Rosmodres, etc.) Elinor, 238; Johanna de, 18; Richard, 258 n.; Thomas de, 18; Thomas, 23, 238.

Rosuggan, 193.

ROSUGGAN, 193. (Rosogan, Resuggan, etc.) M 145, 244. Katherine, 193 n.; Robert, 193 n.

Rous, 193.

ROUS, 193, 194, 195. (Rows, Rufus, etc.) Ambrose, 269; Sir Anthony, 281; Anthony, 119, 119 n., 156; Blanch, 114; Emlin, 138; Jane, 119; Katherine, 269; Philippa, 156, 156 n.; Richard, 11; W., 107 n.; William, 107 n., 114, 187 n.

ROWE, ROUSE, 187, 206.

Rowe, Rawe, Roe. M 231. Alexander, 274 n.; Alice, 112; Digory, 12; Elizabeth, 12, 125 n., 201 n.; Johan, 46, 115 n.; John, 112, 123, 123 n., 125 n., 282; Margaret, 228 n.; Mary, 54 n.; Nichola, 232 n.; William, 46.

Rowland, Jane, 214; John, 214.

Rownsewall, Richard, 253 n.

Rumoe, William, 183.

Rupe. See De la Roche.

Russell, Andrew, 112; Anne, 156; John, 177 n.; Nicholas, 112; Rohaysia, 177 n.

Rutter, Matthew, 162 n.; Nicholas, 107, 107 n.; Richard, 107 n.

Ryder, Thomas, 56 n.; Thomasine, 56 n.

St. Clair, M 32.

St. David's, David Martyn, Bishop of, 30.

St. John, Seynt John. Alice, 272 n.; Edward, 272, 272 n.; Johanna, 272 n.; William, 272 n.

St. Leger, x. Anne, 87 n.; Sir George, 86 n., 87 n.; Sir James, 86 n.; Sir John, 85, 87 n.; John, 87 n.; Mary, 85.

St. Tavy (St. Aubyn), Ann, 151, 151 n.; Thomas, 151, 151 n.

Sakfen, Joan, 135 n.

Salisbury, Salisburie, Salisberie. Alice, 41; Jane, 213; John, 41; William Montacute, Earl of, 31; William, 213.

Sallamon, Rose, 196.

Saltashe, 284.

Salter, Anne, 180 n.; Elizabeth, 94; John, 94, 180 n.; William, 34.

Samford, M 65.

Sampson, Bethseba, 142 n.; Martin, 283; Robert, 80 n.

Samuell, 306.

SAMUELL, 196. (Samwell.) Elizabeth, 204; John, 73; Lower, 73; Margaret, 160; William, 160, 204.

Sancto Martino, Alred de, 285.

Sanders, Elizabeth, 61; John, 142, 190.

Sapcot, Johanna, 177 n.; Sir John, 177 n.

Savell, M 97.

Savory, Savery. Christopher, 14; Jane, 139; Margaret, 14.

Sawle, 306.

SAWLE, 196, 197 n. (Sawell, Sawle, Saull, etc.) Amy, 90 n.; Sir Joseph, 253 n.; Joseph, 220 n.; Mary, 253 n.; Nieholas, 184; Oliver, 78 n.

Sawle, 29 n.

Sayer, 306.

SAYER, 197.

Scafe, M 97.

Seauen, 198, 306.

SCAWEN, 198, 199.

SCAWNE, 200. (Seawyne, etc.) Agnes, 56; Christian, 60; Edward, 56; John, 55, 227; Margerie, 55; Robert, 156 n.; William, 55, 60.

Scheplyn, Nicholas, 290.

Scobell (Scoble), 306.

SCOBELL, 200, 201. (Scobell, Skobell, etc.) Francis, 50 n., 261 n.; Richard, 50 n., 149, 242 n., 261 n.

Scoble, 254 n.

Seutoris, Nicholas, 18; William, 18.

Searle, 202.

SEARLE, 202. (Sorrell, Searell, etc.) Alice, 219; Elizabeth, 1; Jane, 74 n.; Philadelphia, 133 n.; Wy mund, 1.

Secom, Thomas, 118 n.

Segar, Sir William, 294.

Segrave, Christian, 144; John, 144.

Sele, Margaret, 183 n.; Thomas, 183 n.

Seler, John, 76.

Selman, M 1. Thomasine, 92;

William, 92.

Seneschall, Seneshall, Steward, 258 n.; Elizabeth, 271, 271 n.;

- Seneschall—*continued.*
 Jane, 98 ; Sir John, 271 ;
 John, 271 ; Richard, 98.
 Sergiaux, Le Sergeant, Sergeant, Sargeant, 258 n.
 Alice, 213 ; Jane, 271 ; Jone, 239 ; Katherine, 213 n.
 Laura, 228 ; Philippa, 213 n.
 Sir Richard, 228, 239, 271 ;
 Richard, 213 n.
 Seward, Judith, 28.
 Seymour, Seamount. Sir Edward, 200 n ; Mary, 200 n ;
 John, 70, 107 n.
Seyntaubyn (St. Aubyn), 257,
 306.
SEYNTAUBYN *vel* ST.
 AUBIN, 212, 213 n. (Sancto
 Albino, St. Albone, St. Albyn,
 St. Albyn, St. Aybyn, etc.)
 M 84. 151 n. Agnes, 50 ;
 Anne, 54 n ; Elizabeth, 21,
 275 n ; Francis, 274 n ; Geof-
 rey, 21 ; Grace, 185 ; Isabell,
 275 n ; Jane, 90 n ; Johanna,
 144 ; John, 2, 2 n, 43 n, 50,
 104 n, 185, 283, 302 ; Mary,
 43 n ; Thomas, 185 n, 282.
 Sharpe *alias* Garrett, John, 284.
 Shapley, Shapleigh. M 41.
 Elizabeth, 171 ; Robert, 171.
 Sheere, Grace, 43 ; George,
 262 n.
Shelton, 203 n. Anne, 189,
 190 ; Maria, 203 n ; Thomas,
 203 n.
 Sherley, Katherine, 33.
 Shern, John, 11.
 Sherston, Jane, 7 n ; Lawrence,
 7 n.
 Shillstone, Shilstone. Anne,
 32, 61 n ; Elizabeth, 288 ; Sir
 John, 32, 61 n ; John, 288.
 Shirwill, John, 39.
 Shoote, Shute. Thomas, 197 n ;
 Timothy, 197 n.
SHORROCK, 202, 203. (Shar-
 rock, Sharock.) Anne, 138 n ;
 John, 138, 138 n ; Philip,
 138 n.
 Short, Joanna, 207 n.
 Sibyl, Honor, 279 n.
 Sidenham, Sidnam, Sydnam.
 Alice, 24 ; Cuthbert, 285 ;
 Honor, 26 ; Humphry, 26,
 261 n, 285 ; Sir John, 81.
 Sidney, Thomas, 81 ; Thoma-
 sine, 81.
 Sillye, John, 156 n ; Richard,
 156 n ; William, 279 n.
 Singleton, Ann, 256 n ; Richard,
 256 n.
 Skelton, Skelton. Elizabeth,
 58 ; Nicholas, 58, 210 n.
 Skenoke, Isabell, 27 ; John, 27.
 Skerrett, Skirrett, Skirritt, etc.
 Alice, 78 n ; Edward, 173 n ;
 John, 78, 78 n ; Mary, 78.
 Skewys, John, 76.
 Skinner, Agnes, 12 ; John, 294 ;
 Walter, 13.
 Skipwith, Margaret, 32 ; Sir
 William, 32.
Skory (Scory), 204 n.
SKORY, 203, 204. (Score,
 Skore, etc.)
 Skott, M 239.
 Slade, John, 262 n ; Mary,
 254 n ; William, 262 n.
 Slader, Maude, 227 ; Roger,
 227.
 Slane, Baro de, 300 n.
 Slaninge, Slanning, Slannig, etc.
 Elizabeth, 11 ; John, 11, 177 ;
 Mary, 177 ; Sir Nicholas,
 104 n ; Philippa, 225 n.
 Slarder, Henry, 128 n.
 Sleeman, Eliza, 73 ; Mary,
 212 n ; Roger, 73.
 Slotg, Jone, 248 n.
 Small, George, 107 n.
 Smith, 306.
SMYTH, 204. Bernard, 268 ;
 Elinor, 268 ; Sir George, 85 ;
 George, 107 n, 111 n ; Grace,
 85 ; Jennet, 59 ; Johan,
 209 ; John, 59, 92 ; Julian,
 92 ; Katherine, 88 ; Lucy,
 59 ; Margaret, 140 ; Mary,
 111 n ; Richard, 59 ; Walter,
 198 ; William, 88, 295.
 Snelling, M 47. Thomas, 47 n.
 Smith, Margaret, 140.
 Sobye, John, 282.
 Solgena, Clare of, 80.
 Soor, Soar. John, 272 n ;
 Melior, 20 ; Sir Osbert, 20 ;
 Ralph, 242 n, 274 n.
 Somer, Thomas, 115.
 Somerset, Lord Herbert, 258 n.
 Somester, Somaster. Elizabeth,
 221 ; Henry, 2, 273 n ; John,
 69, 91, 221 ; Mary, 91 ; Wal-
 ter, 275 n.
 Soper, Wilmot, 201 n.
 Souch, Charles, 23.
 Soughte, Richard, 104 n.
SOUTHCOT, 194, 195. Cicily,
 83 n ; Elizabeth, 287 ;
 George, 83 n, 287, 288 ;
 Margaret, 99 ; Mary, 288 ;
 Thomas, 57, 99.
 Southwell, Sir Robert, 19.
 Sowden, Margaret, 95 n.
 Sparke, 306.
SPARKE, 205. John, 184.
 Sparnon, 306.
SPARNON, 205. (Sparnan,
 Spernon.) Jenefer, 27 ; John,
 27 ; Mary, 163 ; Thomas, 82.
 Specot, Specot, Speckett. M 68.
 Amy, 157, 157 n ; Edmond,
 120 ; Humphry, 130 ; Ihott,
 130 ; Johanna, 193 ; Sir
 John, 64, 145 ; Katherine,
 120 ; Peter, 157, 157 n ; Sir
 Richard, 193.
 Speeke, Alice, 61.
 Spent, Edmond, 85.
 Spicer, James, 266 ; Maria, 266.
Spoore, 306.
SPOORE, 206, 207. (Spoure,
 Speur, Spurre, etc.) M 107 n.
 Anna, 107 ; Elinor, 185 ;
 Elizabeth, 104 ; Grace, 41 ;
 Henry, 104, 107 n, 185 ;
 Jane, 14 ; Katherine, 87 ;
 Richard, 107 ; Thomas, 14,
 41, 87 ; Widow of, 107 n.
Spry, 208, 306.
SPRY, 208, 209, 210, 211.
 (Sprie, etc.) Agnes, 229 ;
 Alice, 66, 199, 200 ; Edward,
 66 ; Oliver, 38 ; Peter, 69,
 192 ; Thomas, 199, 200, 229 ;
 Thomasine, 38 n.
SPREY, 207. (Spray, etc.)
 Christopher, 52 ; Ursula,
 104 n ; Nicholas, 280.
 Squire, John, 148, 295 ; Mawd,
 148 ; William, 295.
 Stafford, 86 n.
Staly, 24 ; Ann, 24 ; Roger, 24.
Stanberye, 213.
STANBERYE *vel* STAN-
 BURYE, 213, 214.
Stapledon, x.
 Staplehill, Gilbert, 168 n.
STAPLETON, 292, 293.
START (Stearte), 74. Thomasine,
 202 ; Walter, 202.
 Stening, M, 84.
 Stephen of Abertiv, 30.
Stephens, 306.
STEPHENS, 214, 215 n. (Ste-
 vens, Stephyn, etc.) M 65.
 Anthony, 212 ; Jane, 176 n ;
 Nicholas, 9, 285 ; Henry,
 172 n ; Humphry, 37.
 Stewart ? Jane, 129 n.
 Stiler, M 210.
 Stoford, Katherine, 49 ; Philip,
 49 ; Walter, 70.
 Stoke, Thomas, 74 n.
STONARD, 290.
Stone, 215.
STONE, 215 ; Elizabeth, 93 n ;
 Honor, 70 ; Isabella, 190 ;
 John, 70, 138, 190, 280 ;
 Lower, 224 n ; Mary, 254 n ;
 Thomas, 90 ; William, 280 ;
 Winifred, 138.
 Stourton, Lady, 275 n.
 Stradling, Jane, 35 ; Edmund,
 35.
 Strange, John, Lord, 144.
 Strechy, Andrew, 99 n ; Joane,
 99 n.
 Strike, Nicholas, 198.
 Stronge, Argent, 15 ; John, 15,
 183 ; Katherine, 183.
 Strongbow, Richard, Earl of
 Pembroke, 30 ; Fricilla, his
 sister, 30.
 Stroud, Strowd, Stroude. M 176.
 Julian, 45 ; Philip, 14 ; Wil-
 liam, 45 ; Willmot, 14.

Stuart, Anne, 160 n.
 Stubb, Agnes, 88; George, 88.
 Stubley, Gregory, 173 n.
 Stukeley, Stuckley, 270 n.; Anna, 47; Frances, 141 n.; John, 47, 141 n.; Katherine, 32; Lewis, 47 n.
 Sturbridge, Peter, 118 n.
 Sture, John, 171; Jone, 171.
 Sulfianus, Sir Emanuel Assanes, 274 n.; Amicia, 274 n.
 Suffolk, Charles Brandon, Duke of, 32.
 Sulyn, Nicha de, 20.
 Sutton, Walter de, 212 n.
 Sweete, Walter, 295.
 Symons, Nicholas, 228 n.; Richard, 104 n.
 Tabernar, William, 261 n.
 Tailleur, John le, 139 n.; Richard le, 139 n.
 Taland, Joanna, 148; John, 148.
 Talbois, George Lord, 32; Margaret, his wife, 32.
 Talbot, 105 n., 270 n.; Elinor, 31; Elizabeth, 31; Sir Gilbert, 30; Joan, 30; Sir John, 31; Julyan, 276; Margaret, 94; Richard, Lord, 31; Sir William, 94, 276.
 Talverne, Sir Osbert de, 208; Melior, 208.
 Tamline, Honor, 262 n.
 Tancred, Tankred. Isabell, 12; Margaret, 30; Richard, 30.
 Tanner, 278, 306.
 TANNER, 278, 279; Anthony, 238 n.; Barnard, 301; Francis, 301; Jane, 181; John, 181, 190; Julian, 254 n.; Michael, 168.
 Taperell, John, 295.
 Tapson, Joan, 201 n.
 Taverner, Alice, 178 n.; William, 254 n.
 Taylor, Agnes, 41.
 Telham, m 289.
 TEMPEST, 57.
 Thinn, Thynne. Dorothy, 189, 190; Sir John, 190; Sir Thomas, 189.
 Thomas alias Bosiveron, Martyn, 186. See Bosavarne.
 Thomas, 306. Thoms, 216.
 THOMAS, THOMS, 215, 216; Johanna, 228 n.; John, 62, 228 n.; Margaret, 62; William, 163, 163 n.
 THOMIS alias CARNSEW, 217; Grace, 42, 90; Henry, 42, 90, 126 n.; Maria, 62 n.
 Thorne, m 93, 141. Zenobia, 131 n.
 Thorning, Robert, 11.
 Thorp, Robert de, 18.
 Thurlbere, John de, 126 n.
 Ties, Joan, 8; Henry, 8.

Tindall, Joane, 289.
 Tingcombe, Tinkecombe, Tyncomb. Anne, 265 n.; Philip, 118, 118 n.; Sibilla, 246 n.
 Timmouth, Thomas, Prior of, 94.
 Tippett, see Nankevell *alias*.
 Tiptoft, Ada, 144; Paganns, 144.
 Tirrell, Tirell, Tyrel. Elinor, 150; Elizabeth, 41; John, 41; Richard, 244 n.; Robert, 271 n.; William, 150.
 Todiford, Nicholas de, 55.
 Toinkein, 306.
 TOINKEIN, 217, 218 n. (Tonkin, Tonken, Tonkekin.) Anne, 129 n.; John, 124; Philip, 192 n.
 Tolkarne, 108. (Tolcarn, Tal-karn, etc.) Elizabeth, 79, 80; Johanna, 198 n.; John, 79, 80, 198, 198 n.
 Toll, Tole, Toule. Agnes, 218; Elizabeth, 205; Henry, 122; John, 205; Wilmot, 122.
 Toller, Elizabeth, 246 n.; John, 220 n.
 Tom, Tome. Gregory, 138; Jone, 14; T, 14.
 Tomking, John, 243 n.
 Tone, Florence, 167; William, 167.
 Totworthy, 69.
 TOTWORTHY, 69, 70.
 Towse, Isabell, 229.
 Tracher, William, 248 n.
 Trafford, m 36.
 Travais, m 207.
 Trebarfoot, 306.
 TREBARFOOTE, 218. (Trebarfett.) Olive, 149 n.; William, 106 n.
 TREBARTH, 206.
 Treblecock, John, 254 n.
 Trebner, John, 258 n.
 Trecarrel, Trecarl. m 249.
 John, 135; Lora, 229 n.; Richard de, 69 n.
 Trecarren, Alice, 37; John, 37.
 TREDIPON, 105, 106.
 Tredingham, Tredenham. Elizabeth, 273; Hugh, 240; John, 147; Sir Joseph, 200 n.; Mary, 200 n.; Robert, 273.
 TREDINICK, 150. (Tredeneck, Tredennick, etc.) Amicia de, 151 n.; Blanche, 259 n.; Charles, 151 n.; Christopher, 34, 56 n., 299; Constantia, 151 n.; Dorothy, 114; Elizabeth, 114; Francis, 258; Henry, 249; Jane, 82, 151 n.; John, 82, 151 n., 232 n.; Margaret, 34, 299; Marose, 152; Mary, 21; Nicholas, 151 n.; Peter, 249; Philippa, 110 n., 255 n.; Ralph de, 151 n.; Robert, 114; Thomas, 21, 249; William, 255 n.
 Tredwene, Elizabeth, 248 n.
 Treffy, 219, 221.
 TREFFRY, 219, 220. TREF-
 RIE, 221. (Trevroie, Trevry, etc.) m 59. Agnes, 133; Anne, 95; Elizabeth, 93, 148; Jane, 224, 225 n., 253 n., 254 n.; Jennet, 239; Sir John, 171 n., 180 n., 235; John, 93, 95, 145 n., 148, 214 n., 254 n.; Thomas, 133, 180 n., 239; William, 224.
 Trefusis, 222.
 TREFUSIS, 222, 223, 224, 225 n., 226 n. (Trefuses, etc.) Jane, 76, 76 n., 98, 145 n., 170; John, 7, 76, 170, 220, 235 n., 242 n.; Katherine, 7, 182 n.; Maria, 95 n.; Mary, 152 n.; Nicholas, 119, 119 n.; Otes, 98; Richard, 64, 135 n.; Samuel, 152 n.; Thomas, 76, 76 n., 145 n., 182 n.
 Trefyns, Trevinee, Trewinse. Henry, 7, 7 n.; Hervy de, 222; Margaret, 7.
 Tregagall, John, 295.
 Tregallest, Amy, 227.
 Tregarick, 20. (Tregorck.) Anne, 219 n.; John, 20, 219 n.; Mawde, 20.
 Tregarthan, 40, 278. (Tregartyn etc.) Honor, 21, 208; Margaret, 40, 278; Sir Thomas, 180; Thomas, 40; William, 21, 208.
 Tregasaw, Tregasow, Tregasse. m 150. John, 49; Jone, 49; Margaret, 137 n.; Walter, 137 n.
 Trege, Philip, 244 n.; Roger, 244 n.; Walter, 244 n.
 Tregeare, 306.
 TREGEARE, 225.
 TREGENDER, 155.
 Tregenna, Edward, 254 n.
 Tregennowe, Richard, 176 n.
 Tregian, m 64. Elizabeth, 275 n.; Katherine, 275 n.; Mary, 275 n.
 Tregiske, Tregesky. Johanna, 226, 226 n.; Richard, 226, 226 n.
 Tregithew, Tregetho. John, 168, 226; Nora, 168; Udon, 226.
 Treglethenek, Roger, 113.
 Treglyne, Michael, 282.
 Tregodack, Tregodeck. Agnes, 228; Robert, 228; William de, 237.
 Tregof (? Tregosē), Elizabeth, 256; Thomas, 256.
 Tregolles, Tregolse. m 16. Richard, 152.
 Tregonell, Alice, 204; John, 204.
 Tregonny, 285.
 Tregonwall, 225.

TREGONWALL, 225 ; Doctor, 254 n ; John, 254 n.
 Tregose, Tregos, Tregosa, etc. Ann, 41, 254 n ; Catherine, 23 ; Elizabeth, 7, 7 n ; Joane, 154, 155 n ; Richard, 7 n ; Thomas, 41, 154, 155 n, 215 n ; Walter, 23.
 TREGOST, 39 ; Walter, 68.
Tregothnan, 20. (*Treguthman*) Joan, 20 ; John, 18, 20.
 Tregots, John, 244 n ; Margery, 244 n ; Richard, 255 n.
 Tregrilla, Richard de, 55.
 TREHANE, 227, 228 n. (*Trehayne, etc.*) Amye, 53 ; Elizabeth, 199 ; John, 53, 111, 199, 252 ; Katherine, 252 ; Lawrence, 88 ; Mary, 111.
 Trehake, Trehauke. Elinor, 106 ; John, 106 ; Jone, 117 ; Richard, 117.
 Trehaverock, John, 37 ; Sibell, 37.
 Trehey, Alice, 167 ; John, 167.
 TREIAGOW, 20, 208. (*Trejegow, Treagowe, etc.*) Joane, 118 n, John, 22.
 Trejoskie, John, 259 n.
 Treladerw, Johanna, 223 ; Otes, 223.
Trelawny, 306.
 TRELAWNY, 228, 229, 230. (*Treloney, Trelane, etc.*) M 268. Ann, 5, 185 n ; Charles, 220 n ; Elizabeth, 71, 133 n, 244 ; Sir Jonathan, 5 ; Jonathan, Bp. of Bristol, 110 n ; John, 71, 146, 185 n, 201, 240, 244 ; Jone, 201 ; Robert, 210 ; Samuel, 133 n.
 Treledris, Margaret, 89 ; Richard, 89.
 Trelother, Otes, 160 n.
Trelowarren, x.
 Treludders, see Marat *alias*.
 Tremayne, Tremain. Agnes, 49 ; Arthur, 85, 85 n, 132, 132 n ; Edmund, 132 n ; Enallia, 132, 132 n ; James, 47 n ; Jane, 156 n, 265 ; John, 18, 85 n, 180 n, 279 ; Lewis, 201 n ; Margaret, 61 ; Martha, 263 n ; Mary, 196 ; Philippa, 257, 259 n ; Richard, 85 n, 135, 196 n ; Roger, 204, 257, 259 n ; Sampson, 265 ; Thomas, 61, 85, 196 ; Ursula, 220, 220 n ; William, 156 n, 181 n, 220 ; Wilmot, 204.
 Tremearne, Trewren *als.*, see Trewren.
 Tremerne, James, 273 n.
 Tremidren, Luke de, 261 n.
 Tremheere, Tremenhore. Ann, 237 n ; Ellyn, 57 ; Thomas, 57.
 Tremlet, 107 n.
 Tremouth, John, 108 ; Katherine, 108.

Tremrow, John, 80 ; Marion, 80.
Trenance, 306.
 TRENANCE, 231, 232 ; Constance, 53 ; Johanna, 208 ; Littleton, 190 ; Richard, 208 ; Thomas, 53, 76 ; Wilmot, 76.
 Trenant, Alice, 113 ; John, 113 ; Luke de, 113.
 Trenchard, Nicholas, 113.
 Trenchard, see Foxcomb *alias*.
 Trencreke, Tancreke. Ann, 210 ; Honor, 145 ; Jane, 171, 256 ; John, 145, 256 ; Katherine, 172 ; Robert, 80 n, 171, 172.
Trenherth, 306.
 TRENERTH, 233. (*Trenarth, etc.*) Anne, 225 n ; James, 225 n.
 Trenger, Isabella, 290 ; John, 69 ; Thomas, 290.
Trenove alias Nanse, 305.
 TRENGOVE *alias NANSE*, 233, 234. (*Tringove, Trengeoffe, etc.*) Catherine, 123 ; Elizabeth, 2, 52 ; Henry, 5 ; Jane, 274 n ; John, 123 n ; Richard, 52, 124 n.
 Trenhall, James, 162.
 Trenoda, John de, 237.
Trenouth, 20. *Trenowith*, 208.
 TRENOUTH, 20, 21. *TRENOWITH*, 208, 209. (*Trenowith, Trenoweth, Trenewyth, etc.*) M 68, 169. Johanna de, 19, 255 n ; John, 276, 298 ; Margaret, 255 n, 276, 277 n ; Philippa, 298 ; Ralph, 19, 277 n ; Stephen, 255 n ; Thomas, 68 n.
 Trenowithe, see Vivian *alias*.
 Trerice, Trerys, Trerise. Jane, 271 n ; Joan, 126 ; Margaret, 272 n ; Michael, 271 n ; Sir Nicholas, 272 n ; Renold, 126.
 Trenthall, John, 185 n.
 Trenvroth, John, 249 n.
Trenwith vel Trenwith, 306.
 TRENWITH *vel TREUNWITH*, 238, 239. (*Treunwyth, Treanwith, etc.*) M 220. Ann, 23 ; Elizabeth, 95, 273 n ; Ezechiel, 123 n ; John, 34, 89, 89 n ; Mathew, 23 ; Philippa, 34 ; Thomas, 89, 89 n.
 Trereneke, Alan, 258 n.
 Treruf, Treroufse, Trerraffe *alias* Trerunthe, 169 n, 193 n. Elizabeth, 223 ; Richard, 223 ; William, 72.
Tresaher, 234. *Tresaugher*, 306.
 TRESAHER, 234, 235, 236, 237 n. (*Tresahare, etc.*) Anne, 181 n, 242 n ; Ezechiel, 277 n ; James, 155 n, 180 n, 277 n ; John, 163 n ; Michael,

TRESAHER—continued. 65 n, 155 n ; Thomas, 65 n, 181 n, 241 n, 242 n, 270.
 Tresaster, Taesalster. Olive, 36, 252, 252 n.
 Tresawell, Treswell. M 255 n. Johanna, 258 n ; Robert, 199, 258 n.
 Tresilian, Jane, 124 n ; John, 273 n ; Robert de, 126 n.
Tresithney, x, 222. (*Tresyne*) Emlyn, 220, 221 ; John, 76, 220, 221, 224, 224 n ; Melior, 76, 222, 224, 224 n.
 Treskillard, Margaret, 123 ; Thomas, 123.
 Tresole, Tresula. M 18. Mabel de, 17.
Tresoye, M 172.
 Trestene, Robye, 273 n.
 Trestrale, Agnes, 75 ; John, 75.
 Tresuggan, John, 233 ; Mary, 233.
 Tresulgan, Henry, 55.
 Tresungar, M 134 n, 138.
 Treswesweth, Henry de, 258 n.
 Trethack, Johanna, 244 n ; John, 244 n ; William, 244 n.
Tretherf (*Trethurf*), 257.
 TRETHERF, 169. (*Tredurff, Trethref, etc.*) Elizabeth, 257 ; John, 155 n, 261 n ; Margaret, 21, 24 n, 51 ; Reginald, 213 n ; Thomas, 21, 24 n, 51, 257, 259 n, 261 n.
Trethewy, 237, 238 n, 306.
 TRETHEWEY, 237, 238. (*Trethewe, Tedewey, Trethewye, etc.*) Elizabeth, 181 ; Robert, 26, 181 ; Thomas, 148 n, 258 n.
 Trethias, Emmott, 255 n ; John, 169 n, 255 n ; Margaret, 169 n, 255 n ; Mellyar, 169 n ; Pascowe, 255 n.
 Trethowen, John, 67.
Treughans, Elizabeth, 40 ; Thomas, 40.
 Treuronet, Alan de, 261 n ; Ranulph de, 261 n.
 Trevagan, Trevegan. Andrew de, 261 n ; Philip, 113.
 Trevage, Jordan de, 261 n.
 Trevail, Trevalie. Alice de, 19, 20 ; Elizabeth, 91 n ; Odo de, 19, 20.
 Trevais, M 207.
 Trevalscus, Trevalcois. Christian, 166 ; Edward, 101 ; Judith, 101.
Trevanian, 306.
 TREVANION, 239, 240, 241, 242 n. (*Trevanyan, Trevanian, etc.*) Alice, 19, 21 ; Amy, 197 n ; Anne, 51, 117, Beatrix, 229 n ; Charles, 201 n ; Elizabeth, 183 n, 184 n, 189 ; Sir Hugh, 95, 117, 145 ; Hugh, 181 n, 189, 189 n,

- TREVANION—*continued.*
 190, 235 *n.*; Jane, 208;
 Jenophes, 95; Johanna, 145;
 Sir John, 20; John, 13, 19,
 21, 208, 219 *n.*, 220 *n.*, 224;
 Jane, 13, 20, 76, 77; Katharine,
 81 *n.*, 189 *n.*, 190; Mary,
 58, 224; Richard, 51, 58,
 183 *n.*, 252 *n.*, 302; William,
 77, 219 *n.*, 235 *n.*
- Trevars, Sir John, 240.
- TREVARTHIAN, 297. (Treverthen. Sir John, 34; John,
 34 *n.*, 185 *n.*)
- Trevasco, M 47.
- Treveare, see Penrose *alias.*
- Treveglos, Isabella, 75 *n.*; Roger,
 75 *n.*
- Trevelizek, John, 41.
- Trevelyan, 306.
- TREVELYAN, 242, 243. (Trevillian, Trevillion, etc.) M
 164, 227. Dorothy, 249;
 Hugh, 197; John, 38, 69, 128,
 227 *n.*; Richard, 21; Thomasine,
 197 *n.*; Ursula, 128,
 197, 227 *n.*
- Trevener, 40.
- TREVENOUR, 169. (Trevener
alias Dewy, Trevenor, etc.) Grace, 203; Hugh, 203; Isabella, 189, 190; Margaret, 40; Richard, 21, 40, 189, 190; William, 189 *n.*
- Treverga, Andrew de, 261 *n.*
- Trevergan, Vivian, 261 *n.*
- Trevervo, Richard, 263.
- Trevethwane, Treythvan.
 John, 80 *n.*; Thomas, 80 *n.*; William, 80 *n.*
- TREVIADOS, 222, 223.
- Trevilla, Treville, Trevilli, Trevill, etc. M 114. Elinor, 19,
 21, 223; Philip de, 18; Rodolph de, 18; William de,
 19, 21, 223.
- Treviniel, Vivian de, 261 *n.*
- Trevisa, 257, 306.
- TREVISA, 244. (Trevisa.) Elizabeth, 6; Henry, 203;
 John, 6; Katherine, 203.
- Trevithick, William, 267 *n.*
- Treviwen, Robert de, 55.
- Trewanwell, 222. (See Halep.)
- Trewarthenick, 20, 208.
- TREWARTHENICK, 20, 208. (Trewarthenek, Trewarthenik,
 Trewythennick, etc.) John, 223; Pascatia, 223.
- Trewawas, Trewawas. M 188. Katherine, 263 *n.*
- Trewbody, 306.
- TREWBODY, 216, 247 *n.* (Trwbody, Trubody, Trubodie, etc.) Charles, 101; Elizabeth, 204; John, 119 *n.*, 204, 209; Jane, 262; Walter, 295.
- Trewenhelek, William, 112 *n.*
- Trewethy, John de, 23.
- TREWIKE, 7. (Trewike, etc.) Mary, 79; Robert, 79.
- Trewin, William, 282.
- Trewinard, Trewynard, Trewynard, Trewynward, etc. M 192. Henry, 71; Jane, 71; John, 76, 270 *n.*; Joseph, 87 *n.*; Matthew, 145; Mary, 87 *n.*
- Trewint, Trewent, Trewynt. M 203 *n.* Isabella, 228 *n.*; Jane, 84; Stephen de, 228 *n.*; William, 84.
- Trewolla, 306.
- TREWOLLA, 244, 245. (Trewalla, Trewolly, Trewyla, Trewilla, Trewella, Trehela, Treheler, etc.) Agnes, 90 *n.*; Ann, 90; John, 90, 111 *n.*; Katherine, 111; Richard, 111 *n.*; Thomas, 90, 111 *n.*; William, 111.
- Trewoof, Trewoofe. Joan, 126; Hawise, 20; Thomas de, 18; William, 20.
- Treworgy, Treworga. John, 216 *n.*, 226; Melior, 226.
- Trewren, 306.
- TREWREN, 247. (Treuren, Truran, Treowran, Tryourne, etc.) Alice, 123; John, 42, 123, 183, 260 *n.*; Thomas, 169; Roger, 255 *n.*
- Trewynick, Jane de, 228; Stephen de, 228; William, 183.
- Triggs, Triges. Catherine, 108; Thomas, 72.
- Tripeconney, Tripconie, Trepconye, etc. Alexander, 141; Alice, 193; Charity, 217; Elizabeth, 22; Francis, 226; Jane, 115; John, 22, 115, 217.
- Trithwall, Agnes, 155; John, 155, 185.
- Triwancamstell, Reginald de, 18.
- Troblefeld, Jone, 116.
- Trochynock, Richard de, 55.
- Trowbridge, Trobridg. Catherine, 157; John, 157; Judith, 39.
- Trowte, Elinor, 140 *n.*
- Truro (Truro), 285.
- Tubb, 248 *n.*, 306.
- TUBB, 247, 248 *n.* (Tub, Tobbe, etc.) Anne, 103 *n.*; George, 9, 46, 124; Joane, 7, 9; John, 155 *n.*; Julian, 217; Mary, 46; Robert, 158 *n.*, 174; Susan, 124; William, 7.
- Tucker, 307.
- TUCKER, 218, 249, 250 *n.* (Tocker, Toker, Tooker.) Catherine, 268 *n.*; Christopher, 100; George, 154 *n.*; John, 176 *n.*, 203, 233; Mary, 233; Peter, 100; Reginald,
- TUCKER—*continued.*
 229 *n.*; Robert, 148, 258 *n.*; Roger, 186; Stephen, 46; William, 68.
- Tuitt, Avice, 30; Richard, 30.
- Tully, John, 18.
- Turberville, 275 *n.* Katherine, 125 *n.*
- Turnavyne, John, 153.
- Turner, John, 302; Thomas, 156 *n.*
- Turney, Ralph, 280.
- Tylley, Tilley. M 286. Elizabeth, 278.
- Tynton, Tynten, Tinten. Alice, 297; Sir John, 277, 278 *n.*; John, 272 *n.*; Margaret, 277, 278 *n.*; Sir Stephen, 297.
- Tyrack, Henry, 67.
- Udey, x.
- Ugler, John, 153 *n.*
- Uglow, George, 107 *n.*
- Umfravile, Alice de, 274 *n.*; John de, 274 *n.*
- Unvile, Reginald de, 250.
- Upcott, Upcote. Jane, 130, 131.
- Upton, 307.
- UPTON, 268.
- UPPETON, 291. (Upeton, Upton.) Eliam, 229 *n.*; John, 195; William, 131.
- Urhan, Anna, 199 *n.*
- Vacye, 250.
- VACYE, 128. (Vasie.) VACYE, 250, 251. (Vace, Vasie, Vesie, and Facey.) Elizabeth, 131, 131 *n.*; Leonard, 131, 131 *n.*
- Vallet, William, 70.
- Vallitort, Valle Torte. Ralph de, 211 *n.*; Roger de, 285.
- Vanson, Elizabeth, 110 *n.*
- Vashment, Ann, 210; John, 209, 210.
- Velour, John, 239 *n.*
- Vere, Sir Robert, 31.
- Verman, 307.
- VERMAN, 251, 252. (Vermon.) Anne, 241 *n.*; John, 227, 241 *n.*; Mary, 241 *n.*
- Verney, Sir Edmond, 32.
- VIELL, 242, 243. (Viall, Vyell.) M 10. George, 10 *n.*; Grace, 301; John, 298; Julian, 86; Thomas, 69; William, 85, 86, 275 *n.*
- Vigurs, Vygars. Hugh, 281; Thomas, 106 *n.*
- Vincent, Vyncent. Anne, 47 *n.*; Elizabeth, 238; Henry, 47 *n.*; John, 154 *n.*, 238, 294; Margery, 123; Thomas, 123.
- Vine, Michael, 45.
- Vivian, 307. Viryan, 257.
- VIVIAN, 36, 50 *n.*
- VIVIAN, 252, 253 *n.*, 254 *n.* VIVYAN, 253. VIVYAN,

VIVIAN—continued.

257, 258, 259 *n.*, 260 *n.*, 261 *n.*,
262 *n.* (Vyvian, Vivion,
Vavion, Viveon, Vivean,
Vivyon, de Vivien, de Vivo-
nia, Vivian *alias* Cooke,
Vivian *alias* Trenoweth, etc.
m 138, 197. Adam, 247 *n.*
Agnes, 149 *n.*; Anne, 114;
Anor, 148 *n.*; Barbara, 270,
270*n.*; Bridget, 197*n.*; Charles,
68 *n.*; Christian, 73; Doro-
thy, 14, 125 *n.*; Edeth, 140;
Edward, 173 *n.*; Elizabeth,
149 *n.*; Eunlyn, 136, 138 *n.*,
149, 149 *n.*; Sir Francis, 46;
Francis, 139 *n.*, 184 *n.*, 200 *n.*
Haniball, 14, 14 *n.*, 47 *n.*, 90 *n.*,
140, 140 *n.*, 269 *n.*; Henry,
214 *n.*; Ina, 107 *n.*; Jane,
53 *n.*, 73, 221 *n.*; Joane, 68 *n.*
Johanna, 84; 247 *n.*; John,
25, 38, 38 *n.*, 72 *n.*, 73, 114,
139 *n.*, 148 *n.*, 149 *n.*, 156 *n.*,
157 *n.*, 164 *n.*, 169 *n.*, 181 *n.*,
189 *n.*, 197 *n.*, 220 *n.*, 221 *n.*,
270, 270 *n.*; Judith, 140 *n.*
Katherine, 155 *n.*; Loveday,
218 *n.*; Margerie, 98, 115;
Maria, 184 *n.*, 189 *n.*; Mary,
38 *n.*, 197 *n.*, 211 *n.*; Matilda,
149 *n.*; Matthew, 125 *n.*
Michael, 47, 73, 154, 154 *n.*,
155 *n.*, 156 *n.*; Miss, 214 *n.*
Odo, 149 *n.*; Olive, 102 *n.*
Pascoye, 177 *n.*; Peter, 186 *n.*
Philippa, 47 *n.*, 104 *n.*; Sir
Richard, 220 *n.*; Richard, 23,
68 *n.*, 72 *n.*, 138 *n.*, 139 *n.*, 177 *n.*
Robert, 98, 115; Stephen,
184 *n.*, 189 *n.*; Thomas, 136,
148 *n.*, 149, 197 *n.*; Thomasine,
90 *n.*; William, 114 *n.*; Sir
Viell, 84.

Voly, Nicholas, 70.

Vosper, 254 *n.* Arthur, 127 *n.*
Barbara, 256 *n.*; Elizabeth,
127 *n.*; John, 283; Prudence,
127 *n.*; Richard, 127 *n.*, 254 *n.*
Thomas, 295.

Vowell, Sibil, 194; William,
194.

Waddon, m 39.

Wade, Johanna, 250; John,
250 *n.*

Wadham, Wadda. Dorothy,
123; Frances, 77; George,
77; William, 68.

Waff (?), x.

Wainwright, James, 106 *n.*

Wales, Prince of. See Ap
Conwyn, Ap Griffith, and Ap
Theodor Mawr.

WALKER, 207.

Wallacomb, Jenor, 5; John, 2.

Waller, Erasmus, 17; Francis,
17.

Wallis, Wallys. Christopher,
13; Henry, 128 *n.*; John,
222; Margaret, 102; Philip,
294.
Wallis alias Dart, 279.
WALLIS alias DARTE, 279.
See also Dart.
Walron, Waldron. Elinor,
269, 269 *n.*; Joane, 286;
Henry, 269, 269 *n.*; Maria,
252 *n.*; William, 252 *n.*
Walsbury, Walesbrew, Whales-
bury, Whalisborough. m 42.
Elizabeth, 242; Jane, 34;
Johanna, 228 *n.*; John, 296;
Thomas, 242; William de,
228 *n.*, 296.
Walsh, John, 235 *n.*
Walter, Zachary, 295.
Walthen, Elizabeth, 266; Ro-
ger, 266.
Walton, Thomas, 37.
Ward, Thomas, 252.
Wardon, Stephen, 88.
Warne, Elizabeth, 102 *n.*; Phi-
lippa, 260 *n.*
Warren, Warrin. Christopher,
160 *n.*; Elizabeth, 249 *n.*;
John, 114; Nicholas, 253 *n.*;
Richard, 201 *n.*
Warwick, Richard, Earl of,
186; Lucy, da. of the Earl
of, 186.
Watt (? Harry). See Harry.
Watta, William, 221 *n.*
Way, Waye, Wey. Alice, 159;
Eunlyn, 152; John, 105 *n.*
Temperance, 109, 111; Wil-
liam, 109, 111, 152, 159.
Webb, m 140. Jane, 118 *n.*
Thomas, 107 *n.*; Walter, 139.
Webber, 307.
WEBBER, 262. m 286.
Bridget, 182; Jane, 90 *n.*
John, 35, 173; Margery, 59,
200; Mary, 35; Nicholas,
280; Robert, 182; William,
59, 200.
Weekes, Weeke. Elizabeth,
197 *n.*; Hugh, 98; John,
11; Justian, 137; Lora, 99;
S'volla, 11.
Wellington, Willington. m 138.
Ralph de, 144.
Welsh, Mary, 292; Richard,
292.
Wenmouth, Wenemouth. Anas-
tacia, 198, 200; Joan, 102 *n.*
John, 102 *n.*; Robert de, 198,
200.
West, Francis, 238.
Westcot, Agnes, 200; Alice, 199;
Anne, 266; John, 199, 200;
Margaret, 147; Richard, 295;
Roger, 266; William, 147.
Westlake, Christian, 107 *n.*
Richard, 107 *n.*
Westmarch, Peter de, 237.
Weston, m 74.

Whelpington, Robert, 94.
Whethall, Robert, 85.

Whiddon, William, 119 *n.*
White, 307.

WHITE, 262, 263. Ambrose,
284; Anne, 99; Jane, 21;
Richard, 99; William, 21.

Whitfeld, Thomas, 117.

Whitford, John, 269; Thoma-
sine, 269.

Whiting, Whitinge, Whitting.
m 278. Nicholas, 82;Tho-
mas, 270 *n.*

Whitleigh, x. (Whitlegh,
Whetleigh.) Margaret, 84,
87; Richard, 84, 87.

Whitt, Walter, 284.

Whittington, Whityndon.

Blanche, 212, 212 *n.*;Tho-
mas, 212, 212 *n.*, 275 *n.*

Wiat, Richard, 12.

Wilcock, Katherine, 152.

Wilford, Sir Thomas, 32; Wil-
liam, 32.

William, Peter, 186 *n.*

Williams, 307.

WILLIAMS, 39.

WILLIAMS, 263, 264, 265 *n.*
(Willeams, Willyams, etc.)

m 65. Anne, 91 *n.*; Bal-
thazer, 162 *n.*, 186; Bartho-
lomew, 103 *n.*; Charles,
158 *n.*; Frances, 170 *n.*
George, 235 *n.*; Henry, 285;
Honor, 63 *n.*, 241 *n.*; Hugh,
197 *n.*; James, 176 *n.*
Jane, 197 *n.*; John, 103 *n.*,
123 *n.*, 164 *n.*, 168 *n.*, 235 *n.*,
249 *n.*; Mary, 220 *n.*
Michael, 215 *n.*; Patience,
91 *n.*; Prudence, 217 *n.*
Rebecca, 109 *n.*; Richard,
53 *n.*, 104 *n.*; Ruth, 109;
Thomas, 24; Thomasine, 24;
Warren, 151 *n.*; William, 12,
103 *n.*, 214 *n.*, 268 *n.*

Williams *alias* Boswathick.
See Boswathek.

Willoughby, 307.

WILLOUGHBY, 265.

Willoughby de Broke. m 31.
Sir Robert, Lord de Broke,
219 *n.*; Lord, 171 *n.*; Robert,
Lord, 220 *n.*

Wills, 307.

WILLS, 269.

WILLS, 265, 266. (Wylles,
Wylls, Willes.) Dorothy,
227; George, 165 *n.*; Hugh,
188; Joanna, 136 *n.*; Mar-
gery, 186; Richard, 199;
William, 284.

Wilshman, Cecilia, 198; John,
198.

Wilson, Jane, 185; John, 61,
185.

Wilton, Elizabeth, 162; Robert,
280; William, 60.

Winard, x.

Windham, Wyndham. Margaret, 64 n.; Sir Thomas, 64 n., 270 n.

WINDSOR, 106, 150. The Lord, 30.

WINTER (Wynter), 120, 270 n. M 223. Philippa, 100.

Wise, Wyse. Constance, 80; Jane, 247; John, 64 n.; Thomas, 24, 247; William, 80.

WODELAND, 25.

Wodenote, 307.

WODENOTE, 266. (Woodnott.) Prisilla, 160; Thomas, 160.

Wodman, M 139.

Wodrington, Sir John, 94; Roger, 94.

Woleott, Wolcot. Barbara, 141; Katherine, 174; Peter, 142; Thomas, 174.

Woldridge, Woulrydge. Matthew, 67, 282.

Wollesdon, Joane, 55; Thomas, 55.

Wolley, John, 250 n.

Wolveton, Catherine, 19, 299; John, 19, 299.

Wolverston, Mary, 117.

Woode, Wood, Waade. Alice, 146 n.; Dorothie, 11; Henry, 102; Jane, 160, 160 n.; Johan, 102; John, 11, 160, 160 n.

Worlington, Jane, 91; Sir Matthew, 91; William, 91.

Wortham, x; Joanna, 84.

Worthe, 40. (Worth, Writhe.) Agnes, 40; Isabell, 194; Powle, 279; Thomas, 40.

Worthevale, 307.

WORTHEVALE, 267, 268 n. (Worthivale, Worthyvale, Warthewale, Worthwell, Worthwale, etc.) M 231 n.

Wotton, Wotten, Wootton. M 265. Alice, 51; John, 3, 51; Margaret, 3; Mary, 32 n.

Wayne, Thomas, 272 n.

Wrey, 193, 307.

WREY, 268. (Wray.) Elizabeth, 254 n.; Johanna, 194; John, 194, 291; Philippa, 291; Sir William, 132 n., 283.

Wroughton or Reprin, x.

Wychehalse, 307.

WYCHEHALSE, 292. (Wichhalse.) Jone, 240.

Wydeslade, Widdeslade. John, 255 n.; Mary, 92; William, 92.

Wykkett, Wyket. Elizabeth, 165 n.; Johanna, 215 n.; Nicholas, 165 n.; Richard, 215 n.

Wylle, John, 243 n.

Wymond, John, 295.

Wyvel, 307.

WYVELL, 269.

Wythyby, Thomasine, 200.

Yarde, John, 253 n.

YEO, 292, 293; Alice, 91; Ebbott, 285; George, 162 n.; John, 91, 128 n.; Leonard, 115 n., 165, 285; Margaret, 273 n.; Robert, 7; Sara, 162 n.; William, 84 n.

York, Edward, Duke of, 144.

York, 307.

YORKE, 269, 270. (York, Yeorke.) Anne, 236; Humphry, 155 n., 158, 158 n., 236, 257; Sara, 158, 158 n.

Young, Yonge. Ellin, 263. Helen, 263 n.; William, 142, 263.

OMISSIONS IN INDEX.

Carter, 279 n.

Essex, The Earl of, 252.

Hender, 186.

Hill, 194. M 84.

Inledon, John, 80 n.

John, Martha, 150 n.

Revel, 194.

Rockford, x.

Trecarrel alias Esse, x.

Tredignie, x.

Trefouis, x.

Tregarthan, x.

INDEX OF PLACES.

- Abbotsham, 78.
 Abraham Hall, Lancashire, 124.
 Acland, 292.
 Acton, Middlesex, 151.
 Addeston, Devon, 6.
 Advent, Adven, etc., Cornwall, 125 *n.*, 133 *n.*, 200, 254 *n.*, 295.
 Afton, 141 *n.*, 270 *n.*
 Alberminster, 271.
 Aldercombe, 87.
 Aler, 286.
 Alet, 272 *n.*
 Aliscomb, 107 *n.*
 Allington, Devon, 87, 205.
 Alphyngton, Devon, 302.
 Alta, 261 *n.*
 Alternon, 92, 105 *n.*, 107 *n.*, 108 *n.*, 141 *n.*, 295.
 Amell, St. Kew, 262, 262 *n.*
 Ampthill, Bedfordshire, 106 *n.*
 Anglesea, 30.
 Annery, 230.
 Anthony, Anthonie, 1, 2, 28, 29, 29 *n.*, 31, 68, 83, 83 *n.*, 118 *n.*, 135 *n.*, 210 *n.*, 211 *n.*, 294.
 Antron, Antorne, Cornwall, 162, 162 *n.*, 276.
 Apledrum, Sussex, 28.
 Ardevora Vear, 242 *n.*
 Ardevoro, Ardeverey, 251, 277, 277 *n.*
 Arrallas, Argallas, in St. Enoder, 212 *n.*, 259 *n.*, 261 *n.*
 Arrington, Berks, 116.
 Arscott, 286.
 Arundell, 31.
 Arundell Street, London, 161 *n.*
 Arwanneck, Arwenneck, Arwannick, 81, 86, 293.
 Arworthell, 277 *n.*
 Ashwater, 63 *n.*, 207 *n.*, 298, 299 *n.*
 Ashwell Thorp, Norfolk, 117.
 Aston, Devon, 47, 79.
 Atte hole, 204 *n.*
- Atte Water, 255 *n.*
 Austell, see St. Austell.
 Austle alias Hawsewell Park, Alternon, 122 *n.*
 Axham, Lincolnshire, Isle of, 289.
 Axmouth or Exmouth, 243 *n.*
- Babigh, 106.
 Bake, Cornwall, 150, 151, 179.
 Balowdan, 223.
 Barkley, 220 *n.*
 Barne, Dorset, 28.
 Barnstaple, Barstable, Borstable, Devon, 45, 101, 159 *n.*, 207, 241, 279, 292.
 Barowhall, Suffolk, 10.
 Barum, 259 *n.*
 Basill, Cornwall, 242, 243.
 Barley, Exeter, 29 *n.*
 Battersby Hall, Yorkshire, 6.
 Beaga-Cnbie, 180 *n.*
 Beard Hill, Sussex, 6.
 Beardon, Beredon, Bordon, 131, 251, 291.
 Beauchamp Court, Warwickshire, 90.
 Beckles, Suffolk, 60.
 Bedham, 289.
 Bednall Greene, 186.
 Beere, 300 *n.*
 Beill, 46.
 Belenick, see Meleneck.
 Benethewood, 9.
 Bennalack, Benathleck, Baneth-lek, Bonathlek, 75 *n.*, 76, 76 *n.*, 150 *n.*, 162 *n.*
 Berican erber, Devon, 134, 173.
 Berie, Devon, 170.
 Berkshire, 30, 116.
 Bickingham, 61.
 Bickington, Devon, 134, 137.
 Bickley, Devon, 32, 68.
 Bickton, Bicton, Cornwall, 119, 229.
- Bickwel, Devon, 90.
 Biddiford, Bitellford, Bydeford, Devon, 79, 107, 209, 255 *n.*
 Binnerton, Benherton, 7, 278 *n.*
 Blaboll, 18.
 Blackawton, 199 *n.*
 Blackdon, Blackdoune, Devon, 194, 291.
 Black Torrington, Blaketoriton, Black Torrinton, 107 *n.*, 131 *n.*, 139, 272 *n.*
 Blasey, see St. Blazey.
 Blaxton Hall, Durham, 28.
 Blisland, Cornwall, 21, 25, 96, 161, 188, 204 *n.*, 246.
 Bliston, 27.
 Blowfleming, 186.
 Boatesfleminge, Botusfleming, 54 *n.*, 266.
 Bocarren, 146 *n.*
 Bochym, 35 *n.*, 299 *n.*
 Bochyny, 299 *n.*
 Boconnoc, Bokonock, etc., Cornwall, 144, 146 *n.*, 158, 160 *n.*, 298.
 Boddrane, Bodreyn, 101, 102.
 Bodgall in Lanlivery, 261 *n.*
 Bodinick-Veor, Cornwall, 181.
 Bodinick, Cornwall, 56 *n.*
 Bodmalgan, 150 *n.*
 Bodmin, Bodmyn, Bodman, Bodman, Cornwall, 11 *n.*, 12, 42 *n.*, 46 *n.*, 48 *n.*, 52, 56 *n.*, 59 *n.*, 72, 88 *n.*, 111 *n.*, 112 *n.*, 114, 139 *n.*, 142, 143, 143 *n.*, 146 *n.*, 150 *n.*, 153, 158 *n.*, 159, 159 *n.*, 160 *n.*, 163 *n.*, 167, 174, 175, 180 *n.*, 190, 207, 214, 216, 219 *n.*, 223, 231, 232 *n.*, 238, 249, 254 *n.*, 256, 256 *n.*, 267, 298.
 Bodrennek, 156 *n.*
 Bodrigan, Bodringham, 64, 64*n.*, 65, 65 *n.*, 278 *n.*
 Bodriggey, 79 *n.*
 Bohemia, 279.

Bokedock in Lanivet, 114.
 Boleth, 18.
 Bonithan, Bonythan in Cury, Cornwall, 16, 17, 109, 248 n.
 Borlawren, Barlawren in Eglesheyle, 9, 114 n.
 Bosawsake, Bossawsack, 22.
 Boscawen Rose, 17, 18.
 Boscombe, Wilts, 251, 266.
 Boscoveye *alias* Boscaveyn, in St. Austell, 189 n., 255 n.
 Boscoyill in St. Austell, 246 n.
 Boshavarne, 258 n.
 Bosiron, 9.
 Boskenna in St. Buryan, 162 n.
 Boskenman, 79 n.
 Boskerin in Bodmin, 195 n.
 Bosmawgan, Cornwall, 104.
 Bossagran, 50 n.
 Bossiney, 107 n.
 Bossinver, 181 n.
 Boswednock in Senar (Zennor), 22.
 Boswithiege, 257.
 Bosworgy, 274 n.
 Botadon, Botaden, Botathan, 13.
 Botallack in St. Just, 169 n.
 Botnole Bichan, 124 n.
 Boreaux Castle, 93, 93 n., 116, 147, 186, 187, 248 n.
 Bovey, Bovye, Devon, 99, 287.
 Bowring's Lee, 182.
 Boyton, Cornwall, 79, 79 n., 80 n., 141.
 Bradfield, Devon, 252 n., 269, 269 n.
 Bradford, Devon, 250.
 Bradston, Devon, 11, 290.
 Bradworthy, 107 n., 218 n., 273 n.
 Braughton, 24.
 Brannell, 278.
 Branton, 91.
 Bratton, 80 n.
 Bread Street, London, 160.
 Breage, Breague, Bereage, etc., Cornwall, 48, 48 n., 77, 82, 93, 123 n., 152, 174, 205, 270, 273.
 Brebowet, 46.
 Breward, see St. Breward.
 Broeck, see St. Broeck,
 Brewery, 18.
 Brey in Morvall, Cornwall, 140.
 Bridge, 107 n., 207 n.
 Bridgend *juxta* Lostwithiel, 112 n.
 Bridgerule, 107 n.
 Brightley, 85.
 Bristol, Bristow, Gloucestershire, 38, 38 n., 57, 72, 214, 254 n., 289.
 Brixton, Devon, 11.
 Broadstone, 55.
 Broadwood, 213.
 Brousholm in Bolland, Yorkshire, 161.
 Brownlarsh, 60 n.
 Brown Park, 207 n.
 Bryggend, 155 n.

Buckelley, Bokally, 2, 100.
 Buckish, Devon, 21.
 Buckland Brner, Devon, 41, 213.
 Buckland Monachorum, Devon, 90, 226 n., 249 n.
 Buckland Philly, 230, 251.
 Budeox, see St. Budeaux.
 Budock, 42, 235, 235 n., 251, 261 n.
 Budokeshead, Budexshed, Bud-side, Butshed, etc. 51, 54 n., 99, 135.
 Budyn, 23.
 Bukian, Cornwall, 71.
 Burford, Oxfordshire, 294.
 Burye, 31.
 Burian, Buryan, Borian, Berian, St. Burian, Cornwall, 74, 89, 123 n., 126 n., 158, 159 n., 170 n., 234 n., 238, 270.
 Burneoise in Stithians, 22 n.
 Burrell *juxta* Saltash, 25 n., 26.
 Bury Pomeroy, Devon, 177.
 Buscane, Cornwall, 71, 72.
 Buswistock, Cornwall, 92.
 Buttercram, Yorkshire, 60.

Cadley, 125 n.
 Caeruncr, 272 n., 274 n., 275 n.
 Callard, Devon, 215.
 Callington, Killington, 135 n., 199, 200.
 Callis, 85, 292.
 Callwoodley, Devon, 83 n., 288.
 Calstock, Cawstock, Cornwall, 88, 135 n., 136 n.
 Camborne, Cornwall, 3, 17, 42, 89, 123, 123 n., 164, 191, 234 n., 237 n., 261 n., 263, 273 n.
 Camelford, Cambelford, etc., Cornwall, 11, 29 n., 250 n., 262 n., 268 n.
 Camerton, see Connerton.
 Canegie, 245 n.
 Canington, Somersetshire, 223, 278.
 Carbons, 239 n.
 Carclew, Calclew, Crucelen, Kertleewe, etc., 20, 68, 183, 212, 247, 257.
 Cardigan, 30.
 Cardinham, Cornwall, 231 n., 233, 249, 249 n., 268 n.
 Cargamowe, 235 n.
 Cargreene, 199.
 Carhais Castle, 265 n.
 Carheis, Carhayes, Cary Hayes, Kerchayes, etc., 51, 117, 189, 190, 239, 240, 241 n., 242 n., 271, 271 n.
 Caricksfegns, Castro de, 261 n.
 Carleunick, 274 n.
 Carlyan, Carlighan, Carlyon Key, Cornwall, 79, 191, 191 n.
 Carminowe, 33, 212 n.
 Carnanton, Carnington, 186, 265 n.
 Carne Greowe, 148 n.

Carnewynek Wartha, 151 n.
 Carnsew, Carnesuve, 217, 239 n.
 Carnworthy in Warbstow, 120 n.
 Carnyny, 239 n.
 Carpenters, 255 n.
 Carver, Cornwall, 147.
 Carveynaek Pettit, 235 n.
 Carwin, 89 n.
 Cary, Devon, 37.
 Castle, Castell, in Lanlivery, Cornwall, 101, 246, 246 n.
 Castle Gotham, 189 n., 255 n.
 Castle Horneck, Cornwall, 126.
 Castlesance, Castlezans, etc., Cornwall, 180, 180 n.
 Castlewich, Cornwall, 55.
 Catherloghe, Ireland, 32.
 Caulstock, 244.
 Cavan, Ireland, 187.
 Cayrowe, 112 n.
 Chaford, 119 n.
 Chagford, 54 n., 121 n.
 Chalton, 195.
 Chappell in Winklye Tracy, Devon, 127.
 Cheepside, Chepeside, London, 16, 238.
 Chekington, Berks, 116.
 Chelsea, 187 n.
 Cheshire, 202.
 Cheston, Suffolk, 61.
 Chestow, Devon, 200.
 Chichester, 28.
 Chidown, 177 n.
 Chinalis, 23.
 Chipons, 149 n.
 Christeroy, 260 n.
 Chiton, Cornwall, 7, 8.
 Chiverton, 191 n.
 Chudleigh Chudley, Devon, 29, 292.
 Cleargarn, 162.
 Cleere, see St. Cleere.
 Clemense, Clements, Cornwall, 173 n., 180 n., 263. See also St. Clements.
 Cleverton, 106 n., 218 n.
 Clopton, Warwickshire, 32.
 Cloveley, Devon, 2, 13, 29, 41, 122.
 Clowance, Clowans, St. Clowins, Cornwall, 2, 2 n., 43 n., 50, 185, 185 n., 212.
 Cliffe, 213.
 Cliff Close, The, 235 n.
 Cockington, 5, 64.
 Codner, 144.
 Cofford in Kenton, Devon, 292 n.
 Colampton, Devon, 278.
 Colan, Colon, 50 n., 139 n., 224.
 Cold Ashby, Northamptonshire, 65.
 Coldrenick, 230 n.
 Coleford, 255 n.
 Colewood in St. Nighthons, Bodmin, 56 n.
 Collacombe, Cullacombe, Devon, 85, 132, 132, n 196, 259 n.

- Colliton, Coleton in Newton Ferrers, Devon, 49, 176, 177.
 Colridge, 231 *n.*
 Colshull, 197.
 Combe, Devon, 11.
 Combeshire, Somersetshire, 38.
 Combeshed, Cornwall, 135.
 Comb Ryall, 269 *n.*
 Connerton, 80, 274 *n.*
 Constantine, Constanton, Kestenton, etc., Cornwall, 22, 48 *n.*, 54, 54 *n.*, 77, 96, 107, 107 *n.*, 152 *n.*, 163 *n.*, 164, 182, 187 *n.*, 225 *n.*, 233, 236 *n.*, 261 *n.*, 264 *n.*
 Coome Florie, Somersetshire, 65.
 Coriton, Devon, 49.
 Cork, 30, 32.
 Corkington, 31.
 Cornelly, 180 *n.*
 Cornwithie, 231 *n.*
 Cornwood, Devon, 92.
 Corry Mallet, 73.
 Coswarth, Cosworth, Cornwall, 2, 50, 50 *n.*, 112, 197 *n.*, 200 *n.*, 261 *n.*
 Cosworthie, 291.
 Coswyn, 68 *n.*
 Court, 181, 279 *n.*
 Coventrie, 220 *n.*
 Cowick, Devon, 288.
 Craford, Kent, 74.
 Crantock, Carantock, Cornwall, 22, 130, 272.
 Crecombe, 279 *n.*
 Crediton, Devon, 70, 125 *n.*, 170, 269, 269 *n.*, 270 *n.*
 Creede, Cornwall, 61, 138.
 Cressell, Cressoll, etc., Cornwall, 55, 56.
 Crofthole, 204 *n.*
 Crokardon, Cornwall, 6, 244.
 Crosecom, 292.
 Crosse, Cornwall, 58, 241.
 Crowan, Cornwall, 54 *n.*, 61, 62, 142, 154, 155, 155 *n.*, 163, 164, 185 *n.*, 186, 190, 212 *n.*, 215, 226, 227, 274 *n.*
 Crugantallan, see Tregantallan.
 Cruse Morchard, Devon, 56 *n.*
 Crutched Friars, London, 220 *n.*
 Cubert, Cuthbert, 173 *n.*, 107 *n.*, 261 *n.*, 295.
 Cuby, Kebye, etc., 181 *n.*, 235 *n.*, 261 *n.*, 295.
 Culleton in Chumleigh, 207 *n.*
 Cury, Kewry, Cornwall, 48 *n.*, 73, 163, 177, 216, 261 *n.*
 Cutcrew, Cornwall, 209, 211.
 Cutland, Devon, 66.
 Cutparrot, 111 *n.*

 Dalverton, Somerset, 205.
 Dancy, Wiltshire, 24.
 Danet's Hall, 2 *n.*
 Dartford, Kent, 124.
 Dartmouth, Devon, 6, 138, 168*n.*, 171.

 Dassell in Morewinstow, Cornwall, 213.
 Davanant, 299.
 Davies, 69.
 Deliobell, 190 *n.*
 Derby, 151, 261 *n.*
 Descombe, Wiltshire, 128, 251*n.*
 Desmond, 32.
 Devereil, 162.
 Deviok, 52, 80 *n.*
 Devon, 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 29 *n.*, 31, 32, 34, 35, 47, 54, 70, 70 *n.*, 81, 83, 90, 93, 107 *n.*, 122, 124, 130, 131, 138, 142, 160, 168, 169, 183, 184, 200 *n.*, 205, 218, 246, 257, 259 *n.*, 261 *n.*, 265 *n.*, 270 *n.*
 Dewstock, 138.
 Dewston, 134.
 Dewstowe, Cornwall, 3, 295.
 Dinham, 114.
 Dodacombe, 207 *n.*
 Dodbroke, Devon, 137.
 Dodford in Bramsgrove, Worcestershire, 289.
 Dodustow, 23.
 Dominock, see St. Dominick.
 Donnant, 299 *n.*
 Dorsetshire, 34, 38, 71, 263, 288.
 Dotington, Devon, 137.
 Downend, East, 106 *n.*
 Dowrish, Devon, 32, 106 *n.*
 Drannek, 158 *n.*
 Drussell, 255 *n.*
 Dublin, Ireland, 32, 202.
 Dunheved, 13, 107 *n.*, 126 *n.*
 Duloe, Duloe, Dewlo, Cornwall, 6, 136, 161 *n.*, 214, 270 *n.*, 295.
 Dunsfeld, Dotsfeld, 272 *n.*, 275 *n.*
 Dunsland, Donsland, Devon, 12, 286, 287, 293, 298.
 Dunster, 31, 143, 269, 269 *n.*
 Durworthy, 190.
 Dynasia, 174.
 Dysard, Dysert, 271 *n.*, 298.
 Dysart, East, 35 *n.*
 Dysart, West, 35 *n.*

 Earth juxta Saltash, 14, 15, 36, 251.
 East Allington, Devon, 153 *n.*
 East Ashton, 238 *n.*
 Eastclose, 235 *n.*
 East Down, Devon, 209.
 East Downend, 106 *n.*
 East Haddon, Northamptonshire, 234 *n.*
 East Hendra in St. Kew, 56 *n.*
 East Indies, 88, 182.
 East Lowe, Eastlow, 73, 73 *n.*, 181 *n.*
 East Ogwell, Devon, 230 *n.*
 Easton, Worcester, 106 *n.*
 East Stonehouse, 63 *n.*
 Ebbeford, 69 *n.*
 Edgecomb, Cornwall, 28, 64.

 Efford, 272 *n.*
 Egglesford, Devon, 49.
 Egloshaile, Eglesyehle, Egglosheile, Egloshey, etc., Cornwall, 9, 112, 113, 114, 134.
 Egloskerry, Egleskerrie, 45, 105 *n.*, 106 *n.*
 Eglosros, 277 *n.*, 296, 299 *n.*
 Elam, Kent, 74.
 Elerkie alias Verian, 180 *n.*
 Empingham, Lincolnshire, 65.
 Endellion, 11, 120 *n.*, 189 *n.*
 Enis, Eneys, Cornwall, 21 *n.*, 67, 185.
 Enmor, 240.
 Enneder, see St. Endoder.
 Erisey, Erys, Erisa, etc., Cornwall, 23, 28, 68, 258 *n.*
 Ermington, 231 *n.*
 Ernsettelle on the Tamar, near Saltash, 197 *n.*
 Erthholewood, 247 *n.*, 255 *n.*
 Ervin, see St. Ervan.
 Escote, 251 *n.*
 Essex, 100.
 Essex Street, London, 161 *n.*
 Estwell, 272.
 Ethye, 118 *n.*
 Eton, 195 *n.*
 Exeter, Exiter, 12, 32, 61 *n.*, 66, 68, 85, 85 *n.*, 92, 125, 135 *n.*, 136 *n.*, 142, 156 *n.*, 159 *n.*, 207 *n.*, 217, 230, 249, 249 *n.*, 256 *n.*, 269 *n.*, 270 *n.*, 288, 292.
 Exeter College, Oxford, 203.

 Falmouth, 67 *n.*, 235 *n.*, 236 *n.*, 237 *n.*, 285.
 Falopit, 73, 158, 171, 171 *n.*. See also Vallopit.
 Farrington, 279 *n.*
 Farway, 151 *n.*
 Favant, Wiltshire, 215.
 Fellick, see Phillack.
 Fen Carpenters, 255 *n.*
 Fenne, 255 *n.*
 Fennesland, 255 *n.*
 Fenton, 69.
 Fentongeock, Fentongok, Fentongoeth, etc., in Cuby, 181 *n.*, 235 *n.*, 236 *n.*, 272 *n.*
 Fentongellan, Fentongollen, Cornwall, 34, 72, 298, 299.
 Fentongorge, 235 *n.*
 Fenton Vacy, 250, 251.
 Feock, Feok, etc., 181 *n.*, 191 *n.*, 295.
 Filley, see Philleigh.
 Fitz Ford, Devon, 15.
 Fleet, Devon, 50, 92, 92 *n.*, 93, 93 *n.*, 194.
 Fodringay, 147.
 Forde, 125 *n.*
 Forde in Hartland, 207 *n.*
 Forest of Knaresbury, 97.
 Fosnewyth, Fosnewith, 100 *n.*, 216 *n.*
 Fowelscombe, 194.

INDEX OF PLACES.

- Fowey, Foye, etc., Cornwall, 21, 45, 54 n, 57, 93, 94 n, 95 n, 115, 116, 133, 140, 145 n, 146, 148, 148 n, 169, 180 n, 183, 183 n, 196, 204 n, 205, 205 n, 219 n, 220 n, 221, 224, 231 n, 239, 245, 247, 277, 278 n.
 Foxcombe, 250 n.
 Foxhall, 181 n.
 Foxhole, 255 n.
 Foy Moor, 107 n.
 Fulham, 161 n.
 Fulford, Devon, 37.
 Furland, 29.
 Furdon, 259 n.
 Furson, 255 n.
- Gamon House by Padstow, 74.
 Gatherley, Devon, 46, 290.
 Gasgell Thorp in Craven, 292.
 Gaverigan, Gayrigan, etc., Cornwall, 65, 83, 185, 223, 224.
 Geare in Gwenap, 248 n.
 George Come, Gloucestershire, 75.
 Gerrans, Garrens, St. Garons, etc., Cornwall, 56, 57, 197 n, 295.
 Gidley, Goodleigh, 47 n, 63 n.
 Glewyas *alias* Kenwyn, 240 n.
 Glin, 12.
 Gluvias, Gluish, Glwyies, etc., Cornwall, 7, 185 n, 192, 203 n, 252.
 Gluvyan Margh, 255 n.
 Glynn, Glin, etc., in Cardinham, Cornwall, 79, 79 n, 80, 80 n, 95, 111 n, 298.
 Godolphin, Godolphyn, 5, 81, 82, 83, 109, 214 n.
 Golden, 64.
 Gollant, 4.
 Golocotte, Godaeote, 79, 80.
 Goodroock, 262 n.
 Gorran, St. Gorna, etc., Cornwall, 55, 180 n, 181 n, 241, 274 n.
 Gorwena, Cornwall, 156 n.
 Goviley, 234, 235 n, 236 n, 277, 277 n.
 Govileybyhan, 272 n.
 Govileymur, 272 n.
 Govyley Vean, 181 n, 235 n.
 Grampound, 181 n, 215.
 Grantham, 261 n.
 Grayston, 80.
 Great Woodstock Street, in St. Michael's, London, 106 n.
 Grenway, Devon, 6.
 Grey's Inn, Middlesex, 106 n.
 Grindreth, 68.
 Grogoth, 240 n.
 Grove, Buckinghamshire, 32.
 Grynsbye, 97.
 Guernsey, Isle of, 156 n.
 Gulval, Gowlyale, Gulver, 22, 82, 115, 158 n, 264 n, 270 n.
 Gurlyn Lountha *alias* St. Earthe Church Town, 155 n.
- Gurlyn, Garlyn, Gurland, Cornwall, 138 n, 154, 155 n, 156 n, 237 n, 258.
 Gurlyn Rebah, 155 n.
 Gunwaloe, 184 n.
 Gweek Wood, 167 n.
 Gwendron, see Wendron.
 Gwenap, Gwinhop, Gwenip, etc., Cornwall, 8, 46 n, 68, 126 n, 216, 247, 248 n, 270 n.
 Gwinear, Gwynnyer, Gwiñiard, Wynier, etc., Cornwall, 23, 23 n, 62, 73, 158, 168 n, 173 n, 174, 175, 261 n, 270 n.
 Gwarnack, Guarnack, 42 n, 272, 273, 276.
- Haccombe, 31.
 Hale in Linkinghorne, Cornwall, 91.
 Hall, Devon, 41, 47, 196, 218 n.
 Hallisburie, Devon, 58, 269.
 Hallivick, in St. Stephen's in Branwell, 181 n.
 Halton, 187.
 Hamond Aley, 97.
 Hampte, 44.
 Hampton Poyle, Oxfordshire, 180 n.
 Hanckford, Devon, 41.
 Handsaker, Staffordshire, 147.
 Hanger, Hengar in St. Tudy, Cornwall, 10, 46, 72 n, 133 n, 267.
 Harberford, 231 n.
 Harelesdon, 55.
 Harford, 244 n.
 Harlow, Essex, 205.
 Harrabare, Harraver, Cornwall, 6.
 Harroboro, 110 n.
 Hartland, Devon, 35, 85, 92, 131, 132, 207 n.
 Harvenia *alias* Harmera in St. Enoder, 170 n.
 Harwood, 97.
 Hatch, 66, 144.
 Hatch Arundell, 66 n.
 Hatherleigh, Devon, 272 n.
 Hatherley, Heatherley, 292, 293.
 Haucksworthe, 97.
 Haughton Tower, Lancashire, 14.
 Havenant, 190 n.
 Hawcombe in Beer Ferris, 197 n.
 Hawkridge, 293.
 Hawsewell Park, see Austle *alias*.
 Hawton, 269.
 Hay in Veryan, 242 n.
 Haye, Hey in St. Ives, 25, 63, 63 n.
 Hayne, Devon, 90, 215.
 Heampton, Heanton, Heanton, Devon, 29 n, 92 n, 131, 147, 241.
 Heanton Sackville, 292.
 Hedswell, 182.
- Heldrop, Wiltshire, 116.
 Hele, 221 n.
 Helland, Hellon, Hellond, Cornwall, 35, 72, 100, 188, 249.
 Hellegan, Helligan *alias* Heligan, etc., Cornwall, 27, 73, 100, 119, 180 n, 249, 258 n.
 Helligan in St. Mabyn, 157 n.
 Hellond juxta Bodmin, Cornwall, 249.
 Helman Tor, Lanlivery, 211 n.
 Helpston, Northamptonshire, 147.
 Helsberg Park, 275 n.
 Helston, Cornwall, 11, 12, 14, 17, 75, 75 n, 76 n, 77, 79 n, 82, 167, 167 n, 168, 168 n, 173 n, 175 n, 188, 188 n, 189 n, 212, 234 n, 239 n, 243 n, 248 n, 262 n, 264 n.
 Hempshall, 97.
 Hender, Hendra, Hendre, 120 n, 199, 216 n.
 Hereford, 204 n, 213.
 Heringston, Dorsetshire, 263.
 Hernefred, 231 n.
 Herston, Devon, 160.
 Hertfordshire, 28.
 Hewgose Wood in Kea, 126 n.
 Heybullien, 201 n.
 Heydon in Jacobstowe, Cornwall, 188.
 Heye *juxta* Calington, 216 n.
 Heywartha, 201 n.
 Higher Millecombe, 119 n.
 Highhampton, Devon, 133.
 Higleigh, Cheshire, 1.
 Highnam, Hinam, Gloucestershire, 19, 21.
 Highweke, Devon, 11.
 Hill Tope, 97.
 Hinderthyn, 13.
 Hockland, Devon, 262.
 Holberton, Devon, 45, 99 n, 195 n.
 Holecombe, Devon, 2, 61.
 Holesworthy, Hollsworthy, etc., Devon, 12, 69, 92 n, 93, 116, 193, 286, 287.
 Holewood, Holewode, Cornwall, 14, 184 n, 247 n, 255 n.
 Hollocombe, 150.
 Horneecote, 293 n.
 Horwell, 240 n, 268.
 Horwood, 119 n, 243.
 Horwood House, Wiltshire, 165.
 Hoton Conquest, Bedfordshire, 45.
 Houghton, 60, 135.
 Hugborne, Berkshire, 116.
 Huish, Devon, 162 n, 171.
 Hurledith, 68.
- Idderleigh, 107 n.
 Iddesleigh, 207 n.
 Ide, Devon, 302.
 Iford, 292.
 Ilbruers, Somersetshire, 23.

- Illogan, Cornwall, 167, 230 *n.*, 235 *n.*, 238 *n.*, 261 *n.*
 Ilmister, Illmester, Somersetshire, 14, 186.
 Ilstock, 144.
 Indies, The, 85 *n.*
 Ingescdon, Devon, 292.
 Ingleborne, near Totnes, Devon, 3, 265.
 Inner Temple, London, 279, 286.
 Insworth, Insworke, Cornwall, 209, 210, 210 *n.*, 211.
 Ireland, 30, 68, 71, 72, 177.
 Isle of Axham, Lincolnshire, 289.
 Isle of Guernsey, 156 *n.*
 Isle of Wight, 176, 177.
 Islington, Middlesex, 186.
 Jacobstowe, Cornwall, 120.
 Karlunyck, 189 *n.*
 Kea, Key, St. Kaye, Cornwall, 7, 119 *n.*, 162 *n.*, 173 *n.*, 191, 245, 256, 256 *n.*, 263 *n.*, 301.
 Kebye, see Cuby.
 Kelley, Devon, 46, 90, 200.
 Kellygarth, Killgarth, etc., Cornwall, 9, 85, 177.
 Kempston or Rempston, Nottinghamshire, 293.
 Kemphorne, Devon, 127, 129.
 Kenal in Stithians, 48 *n.*
 Kenegy, Keneg, 7, 215 *n.*
 Keneton, Devon, 196.
 Kent, 25, 32, 52, 106 *n.*, 112 *n.*, 239, 272.
 Kenwyn, 107 *n.*, 123, 173 *n.*, 256 *n.*
 Kernick, 70.
 Kerry, 30, 32.
 Kerrys in Paul, 42 *n.*
 Kestell, Kestle, Cornwall, 112, 113, 114, 115, 180 *n.*, 217, 257.
 Ketchfrench, 48, 81, 109.
 Keverell in St. Martins, Cornwall, 119, 119 *n.*, 120, 120 *n.*, 139, 154, 305.
 Keverne, see St. Keverne.
 Kew, see St. Kew.
 Kildare, Ireland, 257.
 Kilkenny, 30.
 Kilkhampton, Cornwall, 41, 84 *n.*, 86 *n.*, 168, 199 *n.*
 Killiowe, 225, 226, 226 *n.*
 Killiver, 135 *n.*
 Kilquite in Mabin, 198, 213 *n.*
 Kingsale, Ireland, 203.
 Kingsbridge, Devon, 66, 269 *n.*, 287.
 Kingston-upon-Hull, 57.
 Kirtheu, 42.
 Kirton, Devon, 116, 134.
 Knaton, Devon, 289..
 Knell, 107 *n.*, 207 *n.*
 Krabrill, 107 *n.*
 Kyllyou Edwards, 226 *n.*
- Lachebrook, Devon, 272.
 Laddock, Laddock, Lazack, Cornwall, 54 *n.*, 103 *n.*, 212, 212 *n.*, 227, 243 *n.*, 244 *n.*, 298.
 Lamaelt, Lamayle, 18, 20.
 Lamartyn, Devon, 248.
 Lamerton, 132 *n.*, 136 *n.*
 Lamerton juxta Tavistock, 249.
 Lammoran, Cornwall, 170 *n.*, 227, 251, 252, 252 *n.*, 264 *n.*
 Lampene, Cornwall, 119.
 Lancashire, 202.
 Lancrentyn, 228 *n.*, 229 *n.*
 Landew, Landu, Cornwall, 18, 119, 222, 224, 271 *n.*
 Landlith in Maderne, Cornwall, 72.
 Landrake, Laurack, etc., Cornwall, 15, 24 *n.*, 46, 51, 108, 209, 269.
 Landulph, Landulp, Landilt, Cornwall, 58, 294.
 Laneast, Lanist, 272 *n.*, 295.
 Langdon in Jacobstowe, Cornwall, 120 *n.*, 188, 305.
 Lange-tree, Devon, 227.
 Langford, Devon, 121, 122.
 Langford Hill, Cornwall, 121, 121 *n.*
 Langles, Devon, 76.
 Lanherne, Cornwall, 2, 2 *n.*, 34, 84, 213 *n.*, 242, 273 *n.*, 274 *n.*, 275 *n.*, 287.
 Lanhidrock, Lanhydrock, 80 *n.*, 231, 231 *n.*, 295.
 Lanion, Lanyan, Cornwall, 123, 124.
 Lanivet, Lanheved, etc., Cornwall, 12, 18, 51, 52, 54 *n.*, 133, 160, 162, 207, 231 *n.*
 Lankarfe in Bodmin, Cornwall, 188, 249.
 Lanke, Cornwall, 120 *n.*, 188.
 Lanlivery, Lanlevy, Cornwall, 80 *n.*, 96 *n.*, 110 *n.*, 172 *n.*, 204, 295.
 Lannergh, 185 *n.*
 Lanowemere, 159 *n.*
 Lanreath, Landreyth, Lanrethoe, etc., Cornwall, 58, 60, 88, 126, 199.
 Lanrest, Landrest, Cornwall, 90 *n.*, 101, 114, 246, 251.
 Lansallos, Cornwall, 111 *n.*, 117, 118, 118 *n.*, 158, 240, 240 *n.*
 Lanteglos by Camelford, 238 *n.*
 Lanteglos by Fowey, 47 *n.*, 86 *n.*, 230 *n.*
 Lanteglos, Cornwall, 9, 86 *n.*, 178 *n.*, 267 *n.*
 Lappeford, 272 *n.*
 Lastilou, 231.
 Latchford, Oxfordshire, 204.
 Launcells, Lanceells, Cornwall, 40, 107 *n.*, 111, 128 *n.*, 178, 178 *n.*, 179 *n.*, 295, 305.
 Launceston, Lanston, Cornwall, 5 *n.*, 27 *n.*, 37, 43, 70, 70 *n.*, 78,
- Launceston—continued.
 88, 101, 108, 108 *n.*, 135 *n.*, 148, 177, 178 *n.*, 179 *n.*, 181, 215, 262, 278 *n.*
 Lavaren, 196.
 Lawhitton, Lawhidon, Cornwall, 10, 197 *n.*
 Lee, 85.
 Leicester, 16, 73.
 Leigh, 177, 194.
 Leigh, Cornwall, 126.
 Leigh, Devon, 287.
 Lenant, Lenant in Penwith, Cornwall, 65, 78 *n.*, 216.
 Lescarwell, 101.
 Lescawen, 209.
 Lesnewth, 74 *n.*, 106 *n.*, 108.
 Leviston, 96.
 Lewannick, Lewannack, etc., 105 *n.*, 132 *n.*, 295.
 Lewell, 289.
 Lewhire in Foy, 45.
 Lew Trenchard, 250 *n.*
 Ley, 11, 275 *n.*
 Leyante, 10.
 Ley Wood, 288.
 Lezant, Le Sante, Cornwall, 45, 119 *n.*, 133, 225 *n.*, 266.
 Lidington, Rutland, 65.
 Lifton, 131 *n.*
 Ligorne, Italy, 106 *n.*
 Lillesdon, Somersetshire, 24, 25.
 Lincoln, 161.
 Lincoln's Inn, 70, 85, 88, 186.
 Lincolnshire, 261 *n.*
 Linkinhorne, Cornwall, 91, 119 *n.*, 160, 207 *n.*, 225 *n.*, 294.
 Liskeard, Leskerde, Liscard, etc., Cornwall, 6, 11 *n.*, 15, 40, 46, 46 *n.*, 47, 47 *n.*, 56, 56 *n.*, 71, 80 *n.*, 89, 102, 122, 127 *n.*, 133, 136, 137 *n.*, 141 *n.*, 146 *n.*, 169 *n.*, 202 *n.*, 215 *n.*, 228 *n.*, 249, 250 *n.*, 255 *n.*, 295.
 Little Colan, 93 *n.*, 253 *n.*, 268 *n.*
 Little Collom, Cornwall, 131.
 Littlecote, 215 *n.*
 Little Dartmouth, Devon, 152.
 Little Peran, 191.
 Little Petherick, 138.
 Little Torington, 83 *n.*
 Lizard, Leyards, 126, 126 *n.*, 225.
 Lockage, Berkshire, 116.
 Lockstowe, 240.
 Logan, Cornwall, 217.
 London, 11, 17, 25, 43 *n.*, 45, 46, 50, 50 *n.*, 53 *n.*, 60, 64, 74, 76, 95, 97, 106 *n.*, 160, 160 *n.*, 164 *n.*, 173, 190, 278, 279 *n.*, 288.
 Longelose, 235 *n.*
 Lostwithiel, Lestithell, Listidiall, Lostwithian, etc., Cornwall, 17, 17 *n.*, 34, 52, 109, 111, 111 *n.*, 112 *n.*, 143 *n.*, 150 *n.*, 152, 158 *n.*, 159, 197 *n.*, 231, 231 *n.*, 241, 259.
 Low Countries, The, 120, 210.

- Lowe, Loewe, Cornwall, 47, 140.
 Lucestow, Devon, 287.
 Ludgvan, 159 *n.*, 270 *n.*
 Luney, Lewney, Luna, 111 *n.*,
 128, 128 *n.*, 146 *n.*
 Lupton, 195.
 Luxcombe, Somersetshire, 272 *n.*
 Luxulyan, Luxillian, Cornwall,
 72 *n.*, 95, 96, 96 *n.*, 225 *n.*,
 227, 231 *n.*, 255 *n.*
 Lyme, 39.
 Lynam, Linham, Devon, 26,
 57, 57 *n.*, 117.
- Mabe, Cornwall, 115.
 Madagascar, 115.
 Madron, Madderne, Cornwall,
 etc., 54, 72, 176 *n.*, 212 *n.*,
 274 *n.*
 Maker, 210 *n.*, 211 *n.*
 Malpas, 289.
 Malston, Devon, 6.
 Malta, 32.
 Manaccan, Monnaecon, etc.,
 Cornwall, 42, 148 *n.*, 168, 169,
 226, 247, 305.
 Mannington, Mannaton, Cornwall,
 44, 134, 135, 262.
 Manoid *alias* Manor Mylls,
 148 *n.*
 Marazion, Market Jew *alias*
 Marasion, Marrasow, 51, 62,
 62 *n.*
 Marham Church, 128 *n.*
 Mariston, 295.
 Maristow, Devon, 269.
 Marland, Devon, 90.
 Marrays, Devon, 291.
 Marsh, Devon, 194.
 Marshwood, Somersetshire,
 160 *n.*
 Marston, Marston Tute, 30, 32.
 Martin in Meneage, see St. M.
 Marwynchurch, 272 *n.*
 Maryweek, Cornwall, 37.
 Matherose, Medrose, 111, 223.
 Maugan in Pyder, 159 *n.*
 Mawgan, Cornwall, 73, 74, 258 *n.*
 Mawgan in Meneage, Mogian,
 41, 41 *n.*, 42, 73, 248 *n.*,
 261 *n.*
 Mawnan, Cornwall, 65 *n.*, 66,
 87 *n.*, 152 *n.*, 192, 274 *n.*
 Medeshole (Michell), 212 *n.*,
 261 *n.*, 274 *n.*, 275 *n.*
 Megara, 256.
 Melcombe, Devon, 274 *n.*
 Melcombe Regis, 107 *n.*
 Melneck, Meneleck, Beleneck,
 Molinick, etc., 55, 198, 200.
 Mellidor, 111.
 Mellyn, 155 *n.*
 Melynnewyth, 258 *n.*
 Memland, Devon, 26.
 Menabilly, Menabilie, etc.,
 183 *n.*, 184 *n.*, 220 *n.*
 Menadary, 89.
 Menaguins, 149 *n.*
- Menheniot, Menhenet, Minhenit,
 etc., Cornwall, 48, 60, 62,
 107, 229 *n.*, 290.
 Menver, see St. Minver.
 Menwynnick, Minwenick, etc.,
 Cornwall, 71, 79, 141.
 Merkwell, 179.
 Merthen, Cornwall, 35 *n.*, 67,
 76*n.*, 185, 185 *n.*, 206, 216.
 Merther, Cornwall, 6, 127, 129,
 130 *n.*, 183 *n.*
 Merthyn, Mervyn, 299 *n.*, 300 *n.*
 Meryfeild in Stokeclymysland,
 Cornwall, 78, 108.
 Methé (Meath), Ireland, 32.
 Methlowe, 155 *n.*
 Mevagissey, Mevagesye, 29 *n.*,
 89 *n.*, 108, 170, 209, 220 *n.*,
 224 *n.*, 270 *n.*
 Mevey, Devon, 3.
 Mevy, Cornwall, 183.
 Mewan, see St. Mewan.
 Mewden in Mawnan, 210
 Michelstow, Cornwall, 136, 147,
 295.
 Midd-londe, 112 *n.*
 Middle Temple, London, 13,
 101, 116, 140, 155 *n.*, 240, 258.
 Middlesex, 203.
 Milbrook, Millroke, 119 *n.*, 209,
 210 *n.*
 Miler, 170, 171 *n.*, 224 *n.*, 226,
 226 *n.*, 235 *n.*, 236 *n.*, 274 *n.*
 Milton, Devon, 139.
 Milton in Lanlivery, Cornwall,
 138, 139.
 Minster, 154 *n.*, 295.
 Misterton, Somersetshire, 206.
 Mochanchurch, 291.
 Modbury, Devon, 11, 136 *n.*,
 231 *n.*
 Mohuns Ottery, 31, 143.
 Molana Abbey, near Youghal,
 30.
 Molland, Devon, 137, 279.
 Monkhampton, 207 *n.*
 Monk Okehampton, 106 *n.*, 107 *n.*
 Monster (Munster), Ireland, 72.
 Morchard, Devon, 56, 274 *n.*
 Moresk, 238 *n.*
 Morestow, 226.
 Moristow, 121.
 Mortlake, Surrey, 161 *n.*
 Morvall, Morevale, Morle, etc.,
 47, 49, 81, 83, 109, 109 *n.*,
 111 *n.*, 126, 140 *n.*, 257, 258,
 258 *n.*, 261 *n.*, 270 *n.*
 Morwinstow, Cornwall, 11, 106 *n.*,
 108, 127 *n.*, 128 *n.*, 213, 243 *n.*
 Mount Edgecombe *al's* West
 Stonehouse, Mont Edgecomb,
 Devon, 63, 64, 64 *n.*, 65 *n.*, 135.
 Mousehole, 124 *n.*, 247 *n.*, 258 *n.*
 Mowleton, Devon, 292.
 Mulesford, Moulesford, Berkshire,
 29 *n.*, 30, 30 *n.*, 31.
 Mullion, 130 *n.*, 152 *n.*, 171,
 218 *n.*, 235 *n.*
 Murthe, Cornwall, 147.
- Musbery, Devon, 85 *n.*
 Mylton Abbott, Devon, 143.
 Nampean in St. Eudor, 279 *n.*
 Nance, Nans in Illogan, Cornwall,
 2, 2 *n.*, 233, 238 *n.*
 Nansarth, Cornwall, 181.
 Nansavallen, 18.
 Nanspellye in St. Geraus, 189 *n.*
 Nanshiddon, Nanswedon,
 Cornwall, 101, 102, 102 *n.*,
 246.
 Nantwich, Cheshire, 205.
 Naphissick, 181 *n.*
 Netherlands, 76, 114.
 Nether Polsooth, 158 *n.*
 Netherton, Devon, 64, 151.
 Nettleham, 128.
 Nettlecomb, Somersetshire, 242,
 243 *n.*, 249.
 Newbury, Berkshire, 261 *n.*
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, 94.
 Neweton, 252 *n.*, 255 *n.*, 258 *n.*
 Newham in Axminster, 143.
 Newlyn, Cornwall, 23, 173,
 218 *n.*, 295.
 Newminster, 94.
 Newport, Cornwall, 5 *n.*
 Newton Abbott, Devon, 195.
 Newton, Cornwall, 47, 100, 222,
 242.
 Newton, Durham, 125.
 Newton Ferrers, Ferris, etc.,
 Devon, 2, 2 *n.*, 131, 217.
 Newtown, Ireland, 268 *n.*
 Ninnis (? Innis or Ennis),
 21 *n.*
 Norfolk, 89, 203 *n.*
 Northam, 69, 72.
 Northamptonshire, 65, 91, 93.
 Northdowne, 69.
 North Huish, 106 *n.*
 Northill, Cornwall, 14, 60, 107,
 119, 185, 206, 207 *n.*, 294.
 Northlew, Devon, 99, 133.
 Northmolton, Devon, 137, 249.
 North Paderda, 100 *n.*
 North Petherwin, 115 *n.*
 North Petherwyn, Cornwall, 40.
 Northpetherwyn, Devon, 92,
 115 *n.*, 293.
 Northrussell, Devon, 268.
 North Tamerton, Devon, 273 *n.*
 Northtawton, Devon, 218.
 Northumberland, 94.
 Northyelde, 229.
 Nuham in Kenwyn, 241 *n.*
 Nuthurst, Lancashire, 161.
 Nymet, Bishop, 243 *n.*
- Odrone or Idrone, Ireland, 30,
 30 *n.*, 32, 32 *n.*
 Offwell, 279 *n.*
 Ogbeare, Cornwall, 130, 131.
 Oglethorp, Berkshire, 116.
 Okehampton, Devon, 37, 81,
 106 *n.*
 Okenburye, Devon, 287.
 Orchard overa Saltash, 255 *n.*

- Osmondton, Dorsetshire, 75.
 Otterham, 295.
 Ottery, 30.
 Ottery Mohun, 32.
 Over Bichan, 124 *n.*
 Over Penquite *alias* Carpenters, 255 *n.*
 Overa Penquyte, 255 *n.*
 Oxford, 60, 139.
 Oxford Park, 180 *n.*
 Owby, Norfolk, 225 *n.*
- Paderda, Padardaye, Padreda, etc., Cornwall, 119, 222.
 Padstow, 31, 32, 74, 90 *n.*, 104 *n.*, 107 *n.*, 130, 164 *n.*, 190, 215, 262.
 Paiusford, Peynsford, Devon, 2, 221.
 Pancrasewicke, 300 *n.*
 Panston, Devon, 131.
 Pardon, 176.
 Park, 9.
 Parkgate, 190.
 Park in Bodmin and Eglosheile, 160 *n.*
 Parva Modberie, 193.
 Paul, Pawle, etc., Cornwall, 3, 3 *n.*, 17 *n.*, 18, 27, 42, 42 *n.*, 48, 72, 82 *n.*, 159 *n.*, 234 *n.*, 247 *n.*
 Pawntley, Gloucestershire, 212.
 Peccan, Surrey, 185.
 Pelete, Cornwall, 252.
 Peline, Pelyn, etc., 80, 109, 109 *n.*, 111, 142, 231.
 Pelint, 12, 203 *n.*, 241 *n.*
 Pellawyne, Pollawyne, 234 *n.*, 252 *n.*, 259 *n.*, 261 *n.*
 Pembroke, 30, 31.
 Penboghe, 180 *n.*
 Penborgard, Cornwall, 160.
 Peucarrow, Cornwall, 147.
 Pencorse, 107 *n.*
 Pencradock, 255 *n.*
 Pendares in Camborne, Cornwall, 164.
 Pendennis Castle, 197 *n.*, 236 *n.*, 242 *n.*
 Pendevy, Cornwall, 114.
 Penelwyn, 229.
 Penere, Peneare, Pennare, Cornwall, 8, 124, 125.
 Penfoud in Poundstock, Lessnuth, Cornwall, 105, 164, 165, 293.
 Pengelly, 9, 100 *n.*, 298.
 Pengersick, Pengarsick, etc., Cornwall, 68, 81, 168, 222, 239, 257, 258 *n.*, 259.
 Penhalow in Filley, 166.
 Penhargard, 160 *n.*
 Penheale, Penhale, 40, 85, 87, 195 *n.*
 Penhellick, 167, 224 *n.*
 Penhellick in Pelynt, 184 *n.*
 Penhergie, 4.
 Penishill, Pewishill in Abbotsham, Devon, 70.
- Penkevell, Penkivel, Cornwall, 52, 53, 92, 227, 231.
 Pennaguinnell, 113.
 Peupole, Cornwall, 106 *n.*, 148, 256.
 Penpol Melyn, 148 *n.*
 Penpons, 155 *n.*
 Penpons Alverton in Madron, 104 *n.*, 159 *n.*
 Penponte in St. Kew, 262*n.*, 298.
 Penquite, Cornwall, 4, 4 *n.*, 47, 112 *n.*, 194, 259 *n.*
 Penrise, 29 *n.*, 196, 197 *n.*, 220 *n.*
 Penrose, etc., Cornwall, 38, 152 *n.*, 195, 224.
 Penrose in St. Beward, 188 *n.*
 Penrose Methelley, Cornwall, 169, 170 *n.*, 223.
 Penrym, Perin, Peryn *alias* Penrym, Cornwall, 57, 71, 71 *n.*, 78, 90, 91, 107 *n.*, 152 *n.*, 155 *n.*, 162, 170, 182, 185, 192 *n.*, 217 *n.*, 245.
 Pensinans, Pensinguns, Cornwall, 16, 68.
 Pentewan, 201 *n.*
 Pentier, Peutiene, Pentune, Cornwall, 189, 190.
 Penventynes or Penventennow in Kenwyn, 256 *n.*
 Penverane, 219.
 Penvoe, Cornwall, 156, 157 *n.*
 Penvoe in St. Tudy, 82.
 Penwarren, Penwarne, Penorne, in Mawnan, 69, 74 *n.*, 102 *n.*, 103 *n.*, 170, 171, 177 *n.*
 Penwithes, 18.
 Penyllike, 255 *n.*
 Penytenny, Penetenny, 138.
 Penzance, Pensance, etc., 7, 51, 124, 127 *n.*, 237 *n.*, 241.
 Peranorworthall, 291.
 Peransand, 261.
 Peterwthk in Pider, 152 *n.*
 Petroke Stowe, Devon, 61.
 Peytevynespark, 255 *n.*
 Phiillack, Fillick, etc., Cornwall, 39, 39 *n.*, 158, 236, 258, 270.
 Philleigh, Filley, Cornwall, 35, 74 *n.*, 167 *n.*, 242 *n.*, 251.
 Pickwell, Devon, 215.
 Pill, Pembroke, 31.
 Pilton, 83 *n.*, 292.
 Pinnock, see St. Pinnock.
 Place, Fowey, 220 *n.*
 Plewyn, 5.
 Plimpton, 11.
 Plymouth, Devon, 38, 39, 43, 43 *n.*, 66, 83 *n.*, 97, 146 *n.*, 160 *n.*, 179 *n.*, 200, 201, 204 *n.*, 205, 209, 214, 215, 219, 229 *n.*, 230, 231 *n.*, 242, 262 *n.*, 266, 289, 303.
 Plympton St. Mary, Devon, 66 *n.*, 177, 201 *n.*
 Plympton St. Maurice, Devon, 205.
 Polewheel, Cornwall, 62, 124, 172, 173.
- Polkinhorne, Polkinghorne, Cornwall, 79 *n.*, 141 *n.*, 173, 174, 175, 175 *n.*
 Polmagan, Cornwall, 34.
 Polmeder, 201 *n.*
 Polrude, 35 *n.*, 298, 299 *n.*
 Polruddan Port, 173, 174, 175, 175 *n.*, 201 *n.*
 Polscoth, 150 *n.*, 272 *n.*
 Polveyne juxta Fowey, 221 *n.*
 Pordhenis, 258 *n.*
 Porghol, 112 *n.*
 Port Elliott, Cornwall, 66, 67.
 Portreath in St. Goran, 181 *n.*
 Porthenes, 18.
 Porthledge, Portlage, Porthlich, Devon, 5, 5 *n.*, 114, 127.
 Porth Merthen, 255 *n.*
 Porthpigian, 255 *n.*
 Porthvean, 152 *n.*
 Porthvyau in Lower St. Columb, 169 *n.*, 255 *n.*
 Porthyalananta, 239 *n.*
 Portsmouth, 261 *n.*
 Posninch, Devon, 291.
 Poughill, 106 *n.*
 Poules Church Yard, London, 10.
 Poundstock, Cornwall, 165 *n.*, 218, 218 *n.*, 295.
 Powderham, Devon, 31, 32, 52, 268.
 Powridge, 287.
 Pradannack Wartha, 277 *n.*, 278 *n.*
 Preston, Devon, 150.
 Prideaux Hearle, Cornwall, 94 *n.*, 95, 121 *n.*, 180 *n.*, 239 *n.*
 Prideaux Place, Padstow, 32.
 Pritwell, 61.
 Probus, Cornwall, 53 *n.*, 78 *n.*, 89 *n.*, 173 *n.*, 227, 227 *n.*, 239, 263 *n.*, 264 *n.*
 Pul sack, 155 *n.*, 261 *n.*
 Puslich, 268.
 Putford, Devon, 41.
 Pyeworthy, Puerthy, 58, 107 *n.*
 Pyran in Powder, 104 *n.*
- Quethiock, Cornwall, 49, 102 *n.*, 133, 184 *n.*, 229, 261 *n.*
 Quotoule, 75.
- Radford, Devon, 90 *n.*, 197 *n.*
 Rashleigh, 183.
 Rayles, 181 *n.*
 Redrife juxta London, 193.
 Redruth, 162.
 Rescradock, 60 *n.*
 Reserens, 261 *n.*
 Reskere, 59, 299 *n.*
 Resprin, Cornwall, 41.
 Resteck, 277 *n.*
 Restormell, Cornwall, 160, 196.
 Restrewg, 240 *n.*
 Retyn, 255 *n.*
 Rialton, 151, 152, 152 *n.*, 153 *n.*

INDEX OF PLACES.

- Ribblesdale, Lancashire, 202.
 Richard's Castle, 31.
 Roche, Cornwall, 56 *n.*, 80 *n.*
 Roche, Pembrokeshire, 31.
 Rockwood, 97.
 Rodeland, 4.
 Rooke, 220 *n.*
 Rosalen, 261 *n.*
 Rosecarrock, Cornwall, 117, 138,
 141, 146 *n.*, 189, 190, 231, 240,
 278, 279 *n.*
 Roscroke, Cornwall, 163, 163 *n.*,
 192.
 Roserude, 65.
 Roseland, 226.
 Roselion, in St. Blazey, Cornwall,
 118 *n.*, 255 *n.*
 Rosemeryn, 117.
 Roseverth, Cornwall, 123 *n.*
 Rosgerence, etc., 149 *n.*, 255 *n.*
 Rospled, 261 *n.*
 Rossara, 287.
 Rowehill, 255 *n.*
 Ruan, 166.
 Ruan Lanihorne, 242 *n.*
 Rye, 90,
- Saffron Waldon, Essex, 28.
 St. Agnes, St. Ann's, 57, 212 *n.*
 St. Allen, 163 *n.*, 187 *n.*, 197 *n.*,
 264 *n.*, 295.
 St. Andrew's, Tywardreath,
 219 *n.*
 St. Anthony, Cornwall, 48 *n.*,
 148 *n.*, 182, 192.
 St. Anthony in Meneage, 252 *n.*
 St. Austell, Cornwall, 50 *n.*, 107 *n.*,
 149, 149 *n.*, 189 *n.*, 196 *n.*, 197 *n.*,
 200 *n.*, 201 *n.*, 231 *n.*, 232 *n.*,
 253 *n.*, 255 *n.*, 305.
 St. Barre, Fowey, 219 *n.*
 St. Blasoy, Cornwall, 117, 189 *n.*,
 201 *n.*, 226, 231 *n.*, 295.
 St. Breague, 82, 186.
 St. Brecock, 56 *n.*, 74, 107 *n.*
 St. Breyward, 10, 10 *n.*, 268 *n.*
 St. Budeaux, Devon, 54 *n.*, 106 *n.*,
 120 *n.*, 230 *n.*
 St. Burian, see Burian.
 St. Catherine's, D'yon, 178 *n.*
 St. Cleather, Cleder, etc., 92,
 243 *n.*
 St. Clements juxta Truro, St.
 Clements, 65, 99 *n.*, 139 *n.*
 St. Cleere, Cornwall, 10, 38 *n.*,
 122 *n.*, 160, 177 *n.*, 253 *n.*, 266,
 295.
 St. Colan, 52 *n.*
 St. Columb, Cornwall, 9, 25, 36,
 36 *n.*, 37, 38, 50 *n.*, 102, 116,
 125 *n.*, 136, 139, 142, 149,
 149 *n.*, 177, 217, 226, 252,
 253 *n.*, 254 *n.*, 279 *n.*, 305, 307.
 St. Columb Major, St. Columbe
 the higher, etc., Cornwall, 15,
 36, 36 *n.*, 72 *n.*, 103 *n.*, 149 *n.*,
 153, 197 *n.*, 201 *n.*, 252, 253 *n.*,
 254 *n.*, 255 *n.*, 256 *n.*, 273 *n.*,
 279 *n.*, 295.
- St. Columb Minor, Lower St.
 Colomb, etc., 16, 152 *n.*, 153 *n.*,
 212 *n.*, 215 *n.*, 254 *n.*, 259 *n.*,
 295.
 St. David's, 30.
 St. Dominick, Cornwall, 137,
 137 *n.*, 195 *n.*, 199, 305.
 St. Donnett's, Wales, 35.
 St. Dunstan's in the West,
 London, 33.
 St. Earth, Cornwall, 41, 154,
 162 *n.*, 168 *n.*, 215, 227, 239.
 St. Endellion, see Endellion.
 St. Ender, 103 *n.*, 107 *n.*, 242 *n.*,
 265, 279 *n.*, 295.
 St. Erme, Cornwall, 22, 53 *n.*,
 72, 123, 173 *n.*, 193.
 St. Erney, Erne, 295.
 St. Ervan, Ervin, etc., Cornwall,
 76, 116, 153, 210 *n.*, 251.
 St. Eval, Cornwall, 210 *n.*, 274 *n.*
 St. Ewe, St. Tua, etc., Cornwall,
 141, 180 *n.*, 181 *n.*, 226, 231 *n.*,
 235 *n.*, 265 *n.*
 St. Fembaron in Fowey, 180 *n.*,
 219 *n.*
 St. Gees, 76 *n.*
 St. Gennys, Cornwall, 88, 165 *n.*,
 218 *n.*
 St. Germans, Germans, etc.,
 Cornwall, 36, 38, 56, 60, 66,
 149 *n.*, 151 *n.*, 204 *n.*, 219, 229,
 246 *n.*, 294, 305.
 St. Giles in the Fields, Middle-
 sex, 238 *n.*
 St. Gilt, Cornwall, 153.
 St. Gorran, 181 *n.*, 266, 273 *n.*,
 274 *n.*
 St. Gregory's, Crediton, 270 *n.*
 St. Hilary near the Mount,
 83 *n.*, 176 *n.*, 212 *n.*
 St. Issey, Tissey, etc., Cornwall,
 12, 76 *n.*, 90 *n.*, 96, 149 *n.*,
 231 *n.*, 254 *n.*, 295.
 St. Ivey, near Liskeard, 46, 46 *n.*,
 49.
 St. Ives, Cornwall, 23, 38, 39,
 96 *n.*, 159 *n.*, 174, 235 *n.*, 270 *n.*
 St. James, Poole, 105 *n.*
 St. James, Tregours (? Tregog-
 ney), 148 *n.*, 258 *n.*
 St. John, Exeter, 268 *n.*
 St. John's, 79, 294.
 St. John's Park, 234 *n.*
 St. Juliet, 107 *n.*, 268 *n.*
 St. Just, Cornwall, 17, 27, 161,
 242 *n.*
 St. Just in Roseland, 255 *n.*
 St. Kaine, 295.
 St. Katherin's, Cornwall, 62.
 St. Keverne, Cornwall, 14, 48,
 48 *n.*, 93, 148 *n.*, 153, 168,
 182, 185 *n.*, 226, 240 *n.*, 261 *n.*
 St. Kew, Cue, etc., Cornwall, 3,
 9, 35, 35 *n.*, 59, 59 *n.*, 82 *n.*,
 101, 117, 121, 134, 138, 165 *n.*,
 173, 203, 215, 252, 253 *n.*, 262,
 265.
 St. Lawrence, Exeter, 268 *n.*
- St. Levan, Cornwall, 23.
 St. Leonard's by Exeter, 52.
 St. Logan, 234 *n.*
 St. Mabyn, Cornwall, 81 *n.*,
 100 *n.*, 137 *n.*, 172 *n.*, 179.
 St. Martin, 54, 192.
 St. Martin's, Cornwall, 120 *n.*,
 258 *n.*
 St. Martin in the Fields, 254 *n.*
 St. Mary Ov'y, Devon, 71.
 St. Mary Tavey, 47 *n.*
 St. Maudyt, 300 *n.*
 St. Maws, 226.
 St. Mellion, 244 *n.*
 St. Meriodoc, Camborne, 234 *n.*
 St. Merryn, 36 *n.*, 254 *n.*, 255 *n.*
 St. Mewan, 65 *n.*, 149 *n.*, 181 *n.*,
 235 *n.*
 St. Michael, Caerhais, 240 *n.*
 St. Michael Penkivel, 54 *n.*, 197.
 St. Michael's, 106 *n.*
 St. Michael's Mount, 90 *n.*,
 274 *n.*
 St. Minver, 8, 12, 110 *n.*, 182 *n.*
 St. Neott's, Nyott, etc., 68 *n.*,
 79 *n.*, 88, 105 *n.*, 152 *n.*, 217,
 264 *n.*, 302.
 St. Paul, Covent Garden, 238 *n.*
 St. Paul. See Paul.
 St. Peran in the Sands, 243 *n.*
 St. Peter, Padstow, 254 *n.*
 St. Peter's, Bodmin, 215 *n.*
 St. Peter's, Exeter, 125 *n.*
 St. Pinnock, Penioke, etc.,
 Cornwall, 58, 136 *n.*, 266 *n.*,
 295.
 St. Sampson's, Cornwall, 4, 45,
 295.
 St. Stephen's, 27, 58, 103 *n.*,
 106 *n.*
 St. Stephen's in Brannell, 180 *n.*,
 181 *n.*, 182 *n.*, 237, 238 *n.*
 St. Stephen's juxta Saltash,
 Cornwall, 179, 242 *n.*
 St. Stephens, St. Steven's, Cornwall,
 27, 58, 68, 103 *n.*, 181,
 238, 306.
 St. Stephen's, Stevens juxta
 Lanston, Cornwall, 87, 262.
 St. Teath, St. Eath, etc., Cornwall,
 59, 59 *n.*, 117 *n.*, 168,
 190 *n.*
 St. Thomas, 107 *n.*
 St. Thomas, Glasney, 234 *n.*
 St. Tudy, Tidy, etc., Cornwall,
 5, 72 *n.*, 133, 133 *n.*, 199, 231 *n.*,
 253 *n.*
 St. Veepe, 231 *n.*
 St. Wenn, St. Twin, etc., Cornwall,
 74 *n.*, 152 *n.*, 153, 154,
 158 *n.*, 237, 252, 295.
 St. Winnow, St. Wynnowe, etc.,
 Cornwall, 19, 132 *n.*, 133, 231 *n.*,
 255 *n.*, 270 *n.*, 295.
 Salt Ashe, Cornwall, 14, 15,
 25 *n.*, 60 *n.*, 104 *n.*, 119, 136 *n.*,
 183, 186, 255 *n.*, 265, 266 *n.*,
 294.
 Samford, Devon, 192.

- Sampford Arundel, 269 *n.*
 Sancreed, Sanctret, etc., Cornwall, 123, 124 *n.*, 126, 159 *n.*, 247.
 Sandford, Devon, 32, 106 *n.*, 125 *n.*
 Santon, 27.
 Savoye, London, 157 *n.*
 Saxby, 289.
 Scobell, Devon, 156 *n.*
 Sconer, Cornwall, 269.
 Selworth, Somersetshire, 272 *n.*
 Sendelowe, 258 *n.*
 Senny, 156 *n.*, 191 *n.*
 Senobel, 8.
 Shavington, 266.
 Shebeare, Devon, 200.
 Sheepwash, 131 *n.*
 Shelton, Cornwall, 189.
 Sherford, 165 *n.*
 Shernewpark, 255 *n.*
 Sheviock, Cornwall, etc., 56, 60, 60 *n.*, 196, 273 *n.*, 294.
 Shillingham, 24, 25, 42, 63.
 Shilston, 14, 99.
 Shippesford, 66.
 Shippester, Devon, 66.
 Shropshire, 97, 104.
 Shute, 31.
 Sidbury, Devon, 231 *n.*
 Sidenham, 24.
 Sidmouth, 279 *n.*
 Silley, Seelye, 81 *n.*, 82.
 Sithney, Seeny, etc., Cornwall, 48 *n.*, 51, 168, 170 *n.*, 188, 234 *n.*, 273 *n.*
 Skyberio, 73 *n.*, 258 *n.*
 Skewys, 252 *n.*, 261 *n.*
 Skynter, 56 *n.*
 Slade, 85.
 Slapton, 120.
 Slasney (? Glasney), 76.
 Smithick alias Pennycomquie, Falmouth, 235 *n.*, 236 *n.*
 Soden, 288.
 Somersetshire, 28, 37, 90, 132, 137, 142, 188, 213 *n.*, 227, 259 *n.*, 261 *n.*, 269, 272.
 Soren, 235.
 Southampton, 28, 261 *n.*
 Southhill, Cornwall, 88.
 Southkymbar, 290.
 South Petherwin, Cornwall, 64, 133, 135, 213, 295.
 South Tavistock, Devon, 249.
 Soulhweek, 150.
 Sowton, Devon, 149.
 Spain, 294.
 Sparnon, Cornwall, 205.
 Spryleston, 257.
 Spurwaye, 11.
 Stafford, 3, 22.
 Stanbery, Stanburye in Morewinstow, Cornwall, 213, 214.
 Stapley, 266.
 Staunton, 255 *n.*
 Stellonorgan, Dublin, 32.
 Stevenston, Devon, 291.
 Stithians, Stediens, etc., 79, 148.
- Stoford, Devon, 49, 70.
 Stoke, 108, 209.
 Stoke Brewer, 273 *n.*
 Stokeclynsland, Cornwall, 88, 95, 108, 125, 200, 206.
 Stoke, Cornwall, 27.
 Stoke Damerel juxta Plymouth, Devon, 146 *n.*, 242 *n.*
 Stoke Flemyngr, 199 *n.*
 Stoke, Sussex, 28.
 Stokenham, 231 *n.*
 Stoliford, 194.
 Stonarton (Staverton), Devon, 96, 194.
 Stone, Devon, 148.
 Stowe, Cornwall, 7 *n.*, 18, 146 *n.*, 292.
 Stratton, Statton, 70, 271.
 Streete, 181 *n.*
 Strete alias Trevervyn, 199 *n.*
 Strevigo. See Trevigo.
 Surrey, 204 *n.*
 Sussex, 10, 28.
 Swandrope, Hampshire, 141.
- Talland, Tilland, etc., Cornwall, 148, 199, 200, 209, 210, 243 *n.*
 Tamerton, 35 *n.*, 69, 70, 79, 131, 213, 298, 299 *n.*
 Tamerton Foliot, 225 *n.*
 Taunton, Toanton, Somerset, 73, 84, 229, 279 *n.*
 Tavistock, Tavestock, etc., Devon, 25, 35, 47, 57, 60, 66, 77, 78, 78 *n.*, 81, 85, 86 *n.*, 88, 96, 119 *n.*, 137, 139, 140, 144 *n.*, 173, 173 *n.*, 197 *n.*, 211 *n.*, 229, 243, 250 *n.*, 289.
 Tehidy, Tehiddye, Cornwall, 5, 52, 53 *n.*, 233, 276 *n.*
 Telham, 289.
 Temple, 118.
 Tencrake, 210.
 Tendeyll, 155 *n.*
 Terris in St. Stephen's in Branwell, 181 *n.*
 Thanks, Cornwall, 202.
 Thankes, Cornwall, 202.
 Thewborow, Thewburie, Devon, 41, 210.
 Thorlbeare, 272 *n.*
 Thornborowe, Devon, 120.
 Thornbury, Devon, 157.
 Thorne, Devon, 44, 44 *n.*, 141.
 Thory, Thor in Hartland, 70, 214.
 Tingrase, Devon, 10.
 Timmouth, 94.
 Timyo, 69.
 Tintagell, Tintodgwell, Cornwall, 35 *n.*, 58, 58 *n.*, 139, 172 *n.*, 295, 299 *n.*
 Tintenhall, Somersetshire, 136 *n.*
 Tiptquet, Devon, 227.
 Tisick. See St. Issey.
 Titeott, Teteot, Devon, 109, 140.
 Tiverton, 185, 213 *n.*
 Toba alias Gyllyn Wolla, 148 *n.*
- Tolcarne, Talcarn, etc., 159 *n.*
 Tolgarrock, 240 *n.*
 Tolverne, Talverne, etc., 20, 29, 36, 51, 81, 224, 235 *n.*, 240, 274 *n.*
 Tomiowe, 252 *n.*, 255 *n.*
 Tonacombe, Tohacombe, etc., Cornwall, 127, 128, 129, 251.
 Torr, Cornwall, 44, 179.
 Torry, 143.
 Totnes, Devon, 6, 13, 14 *n.*, 78, 140 *n.*, 167, 168, 183, 231 *n.*, 268.
 Tottin Mill, Lancashire, 104 *n.*
 Totworthy, 69, 70.
 Towan Wartha in St. Merryn, 252 *n.*, 255 *n.*
 Towan Wollas in St. Merryn, 252 *n.*, 255 *n.*
 Tower Hill, 221 *n.*
 Townstall juxta Dartmouth, 171.
 Toye, 28.
 Traytor in Padstowe, 175 *n.*
 Trebarfoote, Cornwall, 218.
 Trebathe, Trebarthe, 87, 104.
 Trebeigh, Cornwall, 268.
 Trebigh in Egloskerry, 188 *n.*
 Trebuskan, 234 *n.*
 Treberthes (? Treverthes), 189 *n.*, 240 *n.*
 Trebisker, 210 *n.*
 Trebithe, 291.
 Tredarepe, 255 *n.*
 Tredawle, 107 *n.*
 Tredeage, 250.
 Tredannam, 271.
 Tredewi, 195 *n.*
 Tredidon in Egloskerry, Cornwall, 69 *n.*, 105, 106, 107, 207.
 Tredinnick, Tredynnek, Tredynek, etc., 242 *n.*, 255 *n.*, 259 *n.*
 Tredinnyal, 169 *n.*
 Tredreysowe, Tredreyse, 274 *n.*
 Tredrym, 255 *n.*
 Tredurff, Cornwall, 207.
 Trefry, 219, 220.
 Trefuses, etc., Cornwall, 7, 76, 220, 224 *n.*
 Tregadek, 255 *n.*
 Tregagelwales, 158 *n.*
 Tregagelwortha, 158 *n.*
 Tregaminiun juxta Liscard, 195 *n.*
 Treganaw, 147.
 Tregantallan, Tregandallion, etc., 65 *n.*, 112 *n.*, 181 *n.*, 235 *n.*, 272 *n.*
 Tregarne, Tregarin, Tregardon, etc., 5, 71, 180.
 Tregarrook, 180 *n.*
 Tregarthen, 201, 242 *n.*
 Tregasow, Fregaso, Cornwall, 49, 186.
 Tregearchapel, 158 *n.*
 Tregellas, 164 *n.*

- Tregellas in Probus, 53 n.
 Tregeunder, 155 n.
 Tregenha, near St. Ives, 22.
 Tregenstock, 274 n.
 Tregerthick, 181 n.
 Tregethowe, 168 n.
 Tregewe, 235 n., 250 n.
 Tregiddin, 19.
 Tregiskie, 226.
 Tregolse, 152.
 Tregon John, Cornwall, 203.
 Tregonake in St. Germayns, 204.
 Tregonan, 306.
 Tregonew, Tregonewe, 155 n., 271 n., 279.
 Tregorrek, 189 n., 255 n.
 Tregortheian, 108 n.
 Tregose, Tregos, 7, 7 n., 274 n.
 Tregothnan, Treguthnan, etc., 18, 19, 236 n.
 Tregovethan, 122, 233.
 Tregownan, 28.
 Treguden, 18.
 Tregullow, 265 n.
 Trehane, Trehayne in Probus, Cornwall, 111, 199, 227, 227 n.
 Trehauke, 47, 106.
 Trehaverock *alias* Treharrock, etc., 37 n., 38, 59.
 Trehenford, 238 n.
 Trehunsey, Trehunse in Quethiok, 43, 43 n.
 Treire, 101.
 Trekurnel, 261 n.
 Trekyntinen in Trigg, 271 n.
 Trelderw, 223.
 Trelannaur, 277 n.
 Trelawarren, Trelaworen, etc., in Mawgan, Cornwall, 14, 14 n., 46, 47 n., 73, 90 n., 114, 140, 148 n., 257, 258 n., 259 n., 260 n., 261 n., 269 n., 270.
 Trelaske, Treloske, etc., Cornwall, 108 n., 132, 132 n., 172.
 Trelawny, Treloney, Trelani, Trelaune, etc., Cornwall, 5, 94, 146, 228, 229.
 Treleagine, 258.
 Treledyk, 238 n.
 Trelege Vean, 148 n.
 Treleswythen, 277 n.
 Treleven, 17 n.
 Treleweth juxta Treloy, 277 n.
 Treley, Cornwall, 233, 274 n.
 Treloddrow, 155 n.
 Trelonk, 277, 278 n.
 Trelowith the Lower, 181 n.
 Trelowyth, 181 n., 235 n., 277, 277 n., 278 n., 296, 299 n.
 Trelogan, Cornwall, 241.
 Tremabe, Tremado, Cornwall, 122, 122 n.
 Treinargh, 255 n.
 Trematon, 25 n., 56 n.
 Tremaylek, Tremalik overa Penquye, 255, 255 n.
 Tremaynou, 262 n.
 Trembath, 41.
 Trembleth, Tremblyth, Tremleth, etc., 239, 274 n.
 Trembrase, 56 n.
 Trembrotheke, 234 n.
 Tremedow in Senar (Zennor), 22.
 Tremeer, Tremeere, Tremere, Tremure, etc., Cornwall, 5, 28, 52, 86 n., 133 n., 156 n., 275 n.
 Tremerake, Cornwall, 49.
 Tremodrut, Cornwall, 274 n.
 Trenaek, 151 n.
 Trenale, 158 n.
 Trenance, 252 n.
 Trenanmoor, 18.
 Trenans, 272 n.
 Trenans Austell, 189 n., 255 n.
 Trenart, 113.
 Trenastell, 242 n.
 Trenay, 248 n.
 Treneglas, 295.
 Trenether, Cornwall, 233, 277 n., 278 n.
 Trenevesack, 243 n.
 Trenewyth, Trenowith, 255 n., 272 n., 276, 277.
 Trengale in St. Cleere, 100 n., 262.
 Trengove *alias* Trengoffe, Trin-goif, and Trangoe, Cornwall, 7, 46, 124, 234 n., 247.
 Trengwainton, Trenguenthen, in Madren, 54, 54 n., 127 n.
 Trenhale in Newlin, 259 n., 261 n.
 Trenouth, Trenowthe, etc., Cornwall, 38, 68, 75, 76, 80, 100, 125, 126, 138, 138 n., 252 n.
 Trenowre, 18.
 Trent, Somersetshire, 112, 263.
 Trenwith, Trenwith, Cornwall, 89, 220, 238, 239.
 Trenyne in Mynver, Cornwall, 91.
 Trenynnock, 181 n.
 Trenythen in Probus, 215 n.
 Trerice, Trerise, Trerys, etc., in St. Allen, Cornwall, 2, 3 n., 19, 28, 40, 44, 50, 68, 82, 83 n., 84, 84 n., 212, 233, 233 n., 242, 257, 271, 272, 272 n., 273 n., 275 n., 277 n., 298, 304.
 Triteren, Cornwall, 92.
 Tresagher, Constantine, 244 n.
 Tresawell, 252 n., 258 n.
 Tresawell le Lower, 255 n.
 Tresawell le Over, 255 n.
 Treselles, 179 n.
 Tresilian, Cornwall, 16, 118, 205.
 Tresoren *alias* Soren, 181 n., 235 n.
 Tresoye, 172.
 Trespesyn, 234 n.
 Tresula, 186 n.
 Tresulbrethen, 277 n.
 Tresungar, Cornwall, 134, 138, 138 n., 189, 190, 203 n.
 Treswithen, Tresudyan in Camborne, 23, 23 n., 24.
 Trethack, 255 n.
 Trethake in St. Cleere, 118 n.
 Trethank, 109 n.
 Trethanicke, 114 n.
 Tretharas, 153 n.
 Tretharlle, Tredurfe, etc., Cornwall, 207, 244.
 Tretharroe, Tretharup, 234 n., 255 n.
 Trethyn, 258 n.
 Trithell juxta Crofthole, 204 n.
 Trethenes, 296.
 Trethewy, 238 n., 277 n.
 Trethias' Town in St. Merryn, 255 n.
 Trethias in St. Merryn, 169 n., 255 n.
 Trethowen, 67.
 Trethyrgy, Trethrygy, Trethygy, 189 n., 255 n., 272 n.
 Treune, 217.
 Treuryek, next the village of St. Wenn, 271 n.
 Trevagethyghan, 185 n.
 Trevagethm, 185 n.
 Trevala, 18.
 Trevalack in St. Keverne, Cornwall, 217.
 Trevalane, 191.
 Trevalga, 136 n.
 Trevalla Vean, 180 n.
 Trevalster, 224, 239.
 Trevalster, Cornwall, 13, 224, 239.
 Trevanhener, 255 n.
 Trevanion, 257.
 Trevarrack, 262 n.
 Trevathele, 261 n.
 Trevedewe, Trevedo, 9, 101, 118 n.
 Trevegles, Treveglas, 54, 75 n.
 Trevelli, 18.
 Treveneder, 255 n.
 Treveneage, Treverege, etc., Cornwall, 29, 81, 83.
 Trevenethke, 98.
 Trevenge, 238 n.
 Trevenhedde, 8.
 Treveniel, 79 n.
 Trevenwyn, 258 n.
 Trevorbon, 8.
 Trevervo, Trevorvoe in Probus, Cornwall, 186, 263.
 Trevethan, Cornwall, 180 n., 235 n., 236, 236 n.
 Trevethan Wartha, 235 n.
 Trevethan Wollas, 235 n.
 Trevidren, Trevudren, etc., 68, 255 n., 257, 258 n.
 Trevigo, 70, 215.
 Trevince, Trefius in Gwinop, 7, 7 n., 224.
 Trevithian, Trevethan, Cornwall, 180 n., 235 n.
 Trevithick, 242 n.

- Trevorder, Trevourder, etc.,
Cornwall, 10, 113, 118 *n.*, 242,
243, 298.
Trevorungowe, 258 *n.*
Treven, 23.
Trewan, Trewen, 56 *n.*, 157 *n.*,
221 *n.*, 253 *n.*, 255 *n.*
Trewand, 170 *n.*
Trewane in St. Kew, Cornwall,
145, 157, 158 *n.*
Trewardrevah, 67.
Trewareton Hale, Cornwall, 75.
Trewarnon, 54 *n.*, 80.
Trewarveneth, Trewarvenner,
etc., in Paule, Cornwall, 44,
82, 127 *n.*, 156 *n.*, 205.
Trewaythe, 100 *n.*
Trewegett, Trewegit, 59, 134.
Trewenhele, etc., in Resgerens,
255 *n.*
Trewerys, 277 *n.*, 300 *n.*
Trewethock, 68.
Trewhillia in St. Endor, 245 *n.*
Trewidlonde, 56 *n.*
Trewinny in Mevagesy, 209.
Trewola, Trewolley, 111, 245.
Trewolla-Vean, 180 *n.*
Trewonwell, Trewonwall, 21,
223.
Trewooffe, 126, 127 *n.*
Treworgan, Cornwall, 171, 173 *n.*,
262.
Treworget, 228 *n.*
Treworgie Skorie, Cornwall,
204.
Treworgy, Treworgie, etc., 25,
111 *n.*, 112, 112 *n.*, 118, 129,
151, 216 *n.*, 290.
Treworgy in St. Cleere, Corn-
wall, 46, 258.
Treworgy in St. Gennys, Corn-
wall, 88.
Treworgy juxta Lanstunetha,
216 *n.*
Treworles, 38 *n.*
Treworrek, Treworricke, 119 *n.*,
209.
Treworthen, 228 *n.*
Treworwale Vyan, 255 *n.*
Trewthand, 46.
Trewynt in Alternon, 107 *n.*
Trewynt in Blisland, Cornwall,
204.
Trey, 152.
Trimerton in St. Stephen's, 179.
Trink, 185.
Trobridge, Devon, 157.
Truro, Trwro, Trewro, etc., 7 *n.*,
17, 26, 26 *n.*, 48 *n.*, 65, 71,
71 *n.*, 93, 99, 142, 154, 155 *n.*,
163, 163, 173, 173 *n.*, 181, 186,
187, 187 *n.*, 189 *n.*, 207, 215 *n.*,
219 *n.*, 224, 237, 238 *n.*, 252,
263, 264 *n.*, 301.
Truro Merther, 16.
Trwrbonetts, 82.
Trymore, 300 *n.*
Tudyford, Cornwall, 229, 229 *n.*,
230 *n.*
- Tunsted, Kent, 33.
Turner's Pidle, Dorsetshire, 265.
Turkey, 39.
Twelmona More, 290.
Twynyo, 105.
Tynten, 298.
Tywardreath, Twardreth, etc.,
11, 95 *n.*, 231 *n.*, 268 *n.*, 295.
Ugborough, Devon, 15.
Umberleigh, Umberley, Devon,
5, 92 *n.*
Uny Lelant, Uni juxta Lelant,
Cornwall, 48, 192, 235 *n.*
Upchurch, Kent, 196.
Upcott, Upcote, Devon, 156 *n.*,
220.
Valapit, 288.
Vallopit, Devon, 73, 288.
Vasie, 128.
Veep, see St. Veep.
Ventogon, 120 *n.*
Veryan, Cornwall, 75, 93, 241 *n.*,
242, 252 *n.*, 295.
Vileston, Devon, 147.
Vounder, Trewoone, 235 *n.*
Wadefast, 158 *n.*
Wadeford, 171 *n.*
Wadham College, Oxford, 72.
Wales, 30, 176, 216, 265 *n.*
Wallelond, Weylonde, 255 *n.*
Walton-on-Thames, 106 *n.*
Warle, 288.
Warleggan, 118 *n.*
Warwickshire, 22, 39.
Washfield, 40.
Waterford, 32.
Wellington, Somersetshire, 269,
269 *n.*
Wemburie, Devon, 288.
Wembworthy, 95 *n.*
Wenbury, Devon, 108 *n.*, 288.
Wendron, Gwendron, etc., Corn-
wall, 168, 170, 173 *n.*
Wenner, 97.
Werrestone, 107 *n.*
Werrington, 79 *n.*
West Allington, 269 *n.*
West Anthony, 273 *n.*
Westburie, Wiltshire, 68.
Westcott, Devon, 41.
West Disard, 296.
West Herle, Northumberland,
94.
West Langdon, 181 *n.*
Westley, Devon, 41.
Westmarker in Dwlo, Cornwall,
129.
Westminster Abbey, 31.
Westmoreland, 22.
West Newton, Cornwall, 49.
Westnorth in Duloe, 6 *n.*
Weston Peverell juxta Ply-
mouth, 30.
West Putford, or Pudford,
Devon, 41, 106 *n.*
Weststanbery, 213.
- Westwillesworth, 69.
Wexford, 30.
Weymouth, Wamouth, Dorset-
shire, 71, 107 *n.*
Whaddon prope Sarum, Wilt-
shire, 116.
Whalesbury, Cornwall, 203,
203 *n.*, 242.
Whetstone, Whitston, Cornwall,
40, 83, 83 *n.*, 165, 206, 212 *n.*
Whitechurch, 78, 173 *n.*
Whitehall, 43 *n.*, 64 *n.*, 67 *n.*
Whitesday, 272 *n.*
Whitfeld, 44.
Wibberie, Devon, 72.
Wideslade, 92.
Widicomb, Devon, 11.
Wight, the Isle of, Southamp-
ton, 176, 177.
Wilcombe, Cornwall, 119.
Wiltshire, 38, 131, 161, 189,
190.
Windsor, 30, 32, 74, 81.
Winscott in Puerthy, 58.
Witchampton, Dorsetshire, 201.
Witheridge, 279 *n.*
Withcombe, 231 *n.*
Withiel, 77, 78 *n.*
Wodeland, 25, 26.
Woehosken, Cornwall, 216.
Wollesdon, 55.
Wolley, 212.
Wolston, 268.
Wolvecombe, 255 *n.*
Wolvedon, 299.
Wonewell, Wonwell, Devon,
194, 209, 210, 211.
Wood, 10 *n.*, 24, 32, 74 *n.*, 278,
286.
Woodford in Lansalloes, 242 *n.*
Woodhill, 127 *n.*, 137 *n.*
Woodhouse, Devon, 182.
Worcester, 106 *n.*, 180 *n.*, 188,
192, 289.
Worington, Devon, 267.
Wortham, Devon, 99.
Worthevale, Worthivall, Corn-
wall, 11, 267.
Wotton, Cornwall, 119.
Wrighton, Norfolk, 81.
Wyk St. Mary, St. Mary Week,
Cornwall, 1, 212 *n.*, 291.
Wynyanton, 35 *n.*, 297, 299 *n.*,
300 *n.*
Wynyard (Gwinear), 123.
Wyvellscombe in St. Stephen's
by Saltash, Cornwall, 269,
269 *n.*
- Yalwelegh, 126 *n.*
Yaresborow, 286.
Yarmouth, 72.
Yarnescombe, 197.
Yeweton, Devon, 274 *n.*
Yoe, 26.
York, 144.
- Zennor, Sunner, etc., 54, 54 *n.*,
159 *n.*

CORRIGENDA.

- Page 3. Number of note at bottom should be 4.
 61. Darrell pedigree, the drop from Rich. Hammond is erroneously placed over Wm. Darrell ;
 it should be over his wife Phillip, da. and coh. of Rich. Hammond.
 150. Moyle pedigree, at bottom of the page the drop from John to Rich. Moyle of Bake, is
 erroneously carried on over his wife Eliza, da. of Willm. Fortescue.
 201. Scobell pedigree, the drop from John Scobell to Jone, his da., is wrongfully carried
 on over her husband John Cole.
 206. Spoore pedigree, Joan, wife of Rich. Coombe, in the eighth descent is erroneously
 described as da. and coh. of John Rouse ; for "Rouse" read Downe.
 272. Note 4, for Inq. p. m. Y. O., &c., read Inq. p. m. V. O., &c.



*

*



THE  BOUND TO PLEASE

Heckman Bindery INC.

MAY. 66

N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA



